

November

This Issue 252,000

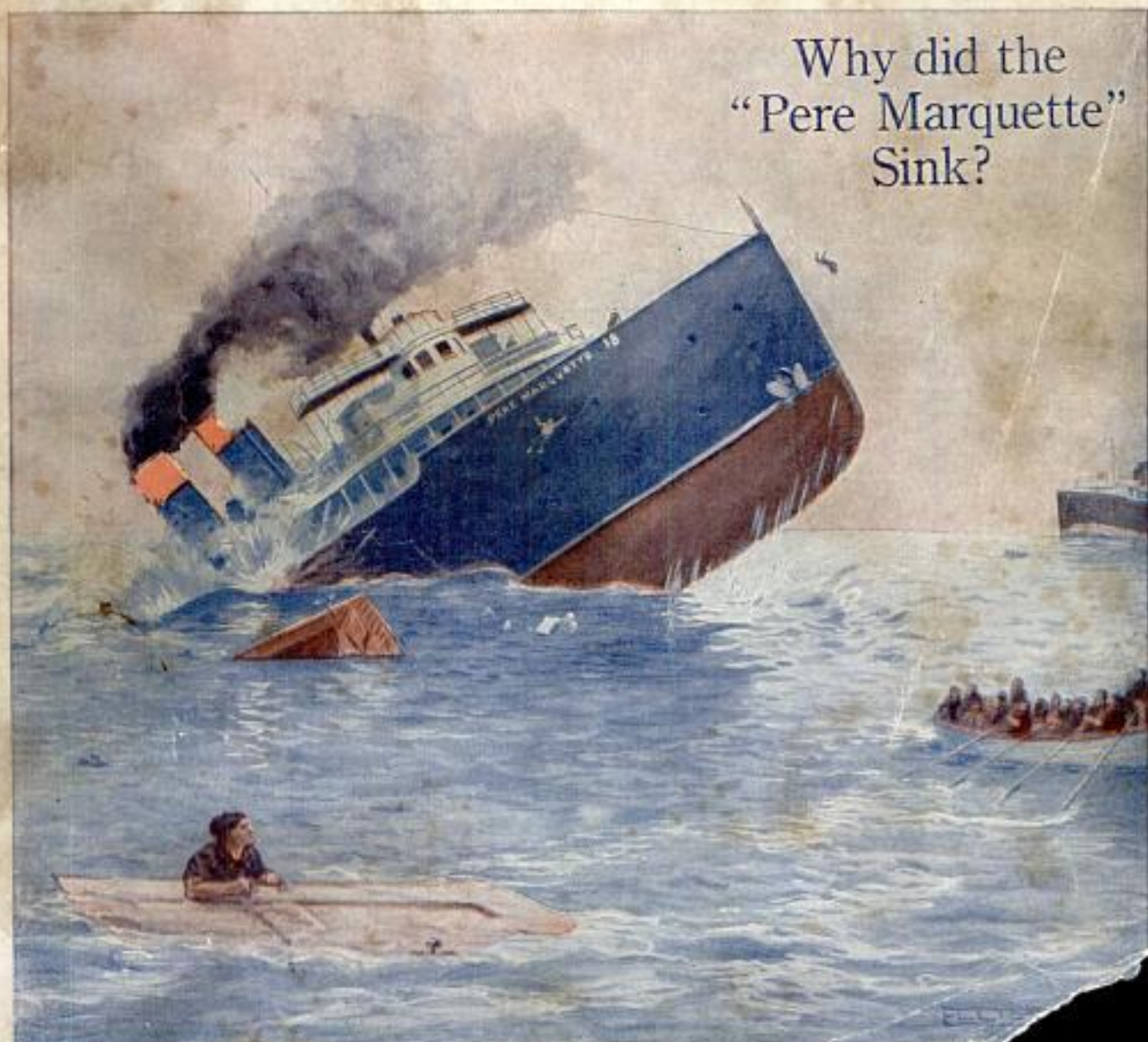
15 Cents

POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD

Why did the
"Pere Marquette"
Sink?



Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and encourages secure subscriptions. It is for sale at every newsdealer in the U.S.

Great Price Wrecking Sale!

Wonderful Fall Sale of Bargains in Every Line

Chicago House Wrecking Co.

We buy our goods at Sheriffs' Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales

High Grade Merchandise at 30 to 50% Saving



\$10 Overcoat only \$5.25

This well-tailored, perfect-fitting single-breasted Frieze overcoat. Thickly padded and quilted lining. This coat is roomy, durable and stylish. Positively guaranteed. Sizes: 34 to 44 in. chest measure. Length regulation, 46 in. Average weight 6 1/2 lbs. 25-A-208. Color Black . . . \$5.25
25-A-209. Color Dark Grey . . . 5.25

Ladies' Patent Colt Bluchers



This is a rare opportunity to secure high grade patent leather shoes at a give away price. They are made the latest city style. Dull mat top; perforated toe caps. Cuban heels and extension sole. Sizes 2 1/4 to 8; width C. D. E. and EE. Price **\$1.00** per pair only . . .
Price per dozen . . . \$10.80



Nottingham Curtains

M.P. 531. These magnificent Nottingham Curtains come white only; 30 in. wide, 92 in. long. They are the best value in low-price curtains ever sold. Made of extra quality of net in the newest and most popular designs. Sure to wear well and please you. **41c** Per pair



Elegant Oak Dresser

1-Z-852. An Astonishing Oak Dresser Value. Colonial style, 4 drawers, brass pulls, safe locks, French bevel plate mirror, 24 in. high; rounded frame, neatly carved top, rounded scroll standards, shapely dresser top, 40x19 in. Good casters, splendid golden finish on solid oak. **\$6.00** Worth double. Price only



New Lumber

Lot No. 901. Yellow Pine Ceiling; Matched and Banded; Standard Lengths; Bright, Kiln Dried. No. **\$13.50** Z grade. 3/4x4. Per 1000 ft.
This is only one item out of our 20,000,000 ft. of Building Lumber. Our General Merchandise Catalog lists a thousand other equally good bargains from the lowest grade Sheathing Lumber to highest quality Hardwood Flooring.

We are Price Wreckers

in the strictest sense of the term. The goods we furnish and the prices we ask have but one object—to satisfy you. We ask but a small margin of profit.

Here's Why

It is because of our premier position as buyers in vast quantities of high grade merchandise from sheriffs', receivers', and manufacturers' sales.

Our Guarantee

Our \$1,000,000 Capital Stock and Surplus besides 17 years of honest dealing is your protection. If you buy any goods from us not entirely satisfactory, we will take them back at our expense for freight both ways, and refund you your purchase price in full.

Electric Weld Fencing

We secured this Fencing at Salvage Sale. Aside from a few slight bruises it is as good as new.



24 in.—26 in. Stays, 6 in. apart. Wt. **18 1/2c** per rod 7.5. Price per rod
24 in.—26 in. Stays, 12 in. apart. Wt. **16c** per rod 6.8. Price per rod
Get our bargain list of Wire and Fencing.

Buggy and Harness



This Fine Leather Quarter Top Buggy, black with Brewster green gear, 3/8 tires, narrow or wide track, **\$34.95**



Fine Single Strap Harness **\$10.98** At this price we furnish light new harness. Send for booklet.

Steel Roofing

100,000 Squares of new Steel Roofing, which we are now selling at the following price, **\$1.60** freight prepaid. Flat per square
Corrugated V Crimped or Standing Seam. Per square **1.85**
Our High-Grade Galvanized Rust-Proof Roofing at prices ranging from **\$3.00** per square up. Send for our Roofing Booklet. It explains our freight paid offer.



Cement Building Block Machine

\$13.85 for a first-class, practical cement building block machine. Blocks 8x8x16 in. You can make whole, half and quarter blocks. Turn out 100 blocks a day. We can supply you complete equipment for making cement blocks and other concrete products. Write us.



Superior Gasoline Pumping Engine

The finest ever for pumping water, running cream separator, etc. Complete with trimmings. Full instructions for installing and operating. Sold on 30 days free trial. **\$36.00**
2 H. P. Price
4. H. P. Price . . . \$64.00



SEND FOR OUR 1,000-PAGE CATALOG No. 539, "THE PRICE WRECKER" FILL OUT THIS COUPON

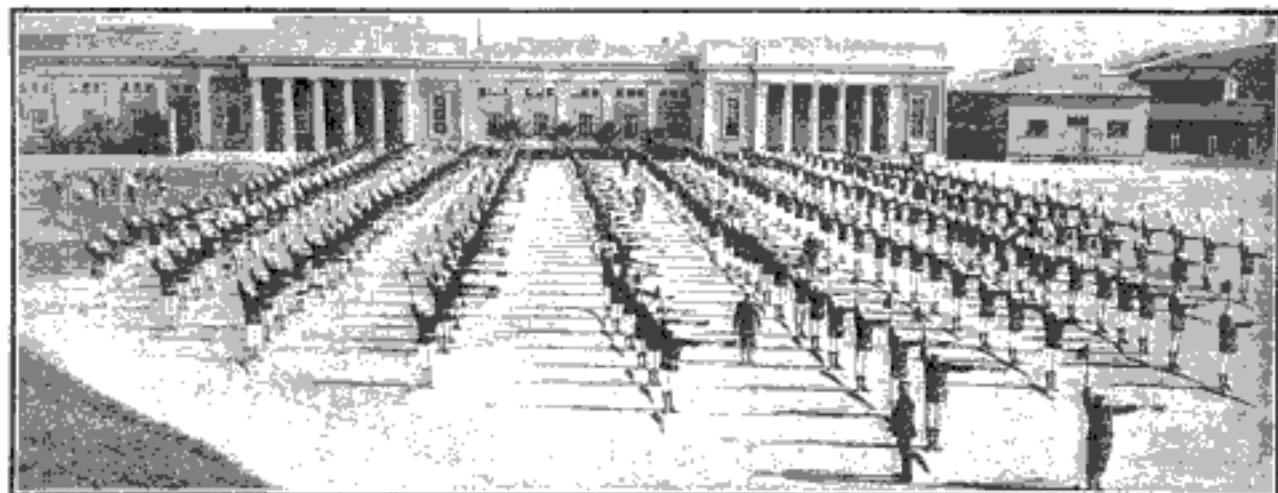
Chicago House Wrecking Co.

I saw your ad in Nov. '10 Popular Mechanics. Send me your 1000-page Catalog No. 539, FREE.

State _____

P.F.D. _____ P.O.Box _____

This is an economy book. We furnish Lumber, Dry Goods, Groceries, Shoes, Furniture, Fencing, Hardware, Plumbing Apparatus, Heating Plants, and so on through the whole range of human needs—all at "wrecking prices." You need this book for daily reference. Every time you make a selection from it, you save from 30% to 50%. High quality merchandise and low prices is the keynote of our success.
CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., CHICAGO, ILL.



SEMAPHORE DRILL AT TRAINING STATION

Doing the Work You Are Fitted For

EVERY young man should find out if there is work in the *Navy* he enjoys doing. If he is industrious and efficient, promotion will follow with increased pay.

Navy life is interesting. The vessels of the Fleet furnish a great variety of employment. The incentive to get ahead, to become smart, quick and practical, is attracting thousands of young men to the service. The opportunities to master a trade appeals to all ambitious young men. The chance to see something of the world and at the same time to save money does not come to the average young man in civil life.

When a man is up to the Navy standard of efficiency he can hold his own in his line outside the Navy. The Navy needs mechanics as well as seamen; machinists, coppersmiths, firemen, carpenters, stenographers, bookkeepers, good cooks, waiters, musicians, and men for the Hospital Corps.

The Government will train you at its own expense in one of its technical classes. Your pay begins the day you enter. The work is intended to prepare you in a short time for transfer to sea duty.

The quickest way to find out about pay, chances to save, and the requirements for enlistment, is to go to a Navy Recruiting Station. If this is not convenient, then write the

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Desk 69, Navy Department

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Practical Kits for Home Carpentry

One reason why things are so often at sixes and sevens around the house is the lack of the right tool, or the right tool gone wrong from being allowed to knock about. A handy man with a Keen Kutter hammer, or saw or plane can keep things shipshape at no expense. This handy

KEEN KUTTER Tool Cabinet

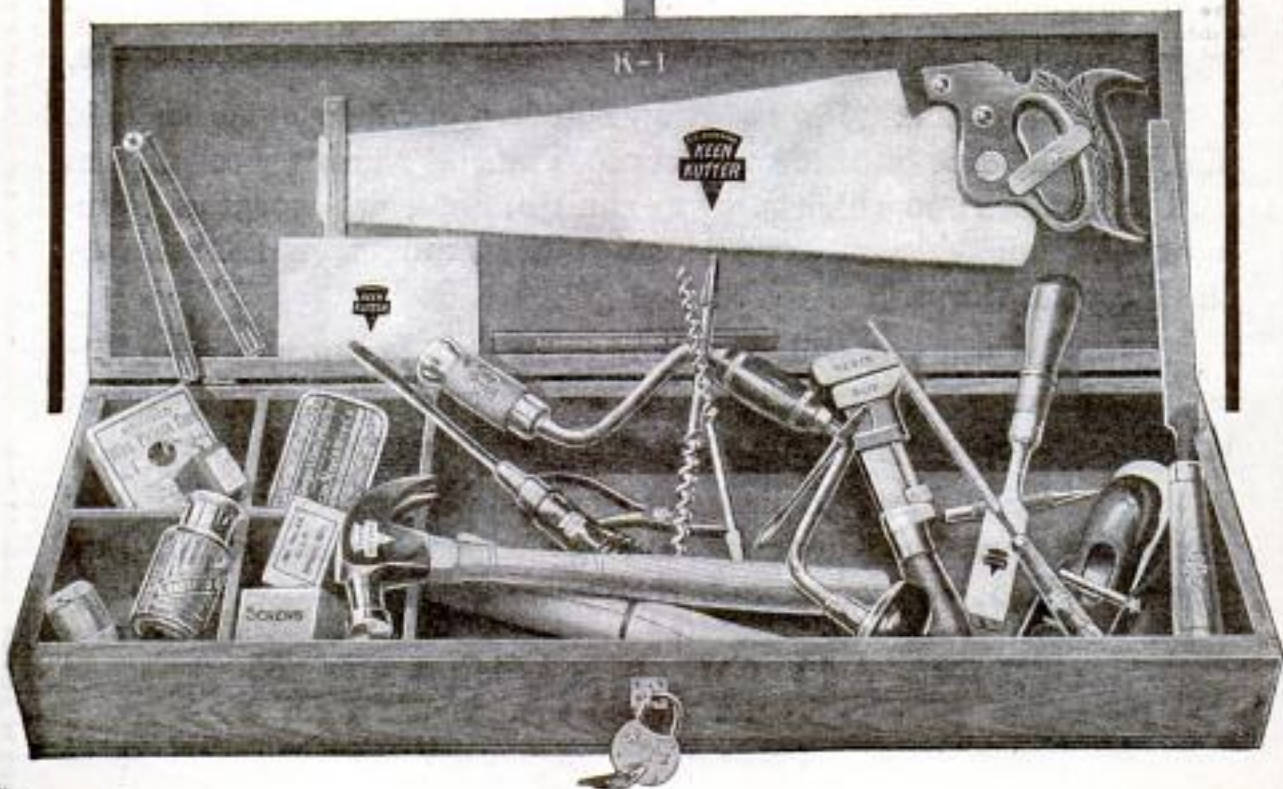
is full of handy Keen Kutter Tools. Each one the most perfect tool of its kind. Each carefully tested and selected because it is useful. Such a cabinet will prove practical in any home. The man who is an adept and comes to know Keen Kutter quality will come to want a complete set of Keen Kutter Tools. We make Keen Kutter Cabinets containing every sort of useful tool. The only complete set of tools made and sold under one name and trade mark. \$8.50 to \$125. If not at your dealer's write us.



SIMMONS HARDWARE CO. (Inc.)

No. K-1—Price \$8.50.

St. Louis and New York, U. S. A.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

POPULAR MECHANICS

H. H. WINDSOR, EDITOR, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Copyrighted, 1910, by H. H. Windsor.

Exchange Editors are at liberty to quote from these pages by giving the usual credit.

Contents for November, 1910

A Platform of Destruction.....	611	Gasoline-Electric Auto for Desert Work.....	651
Child Makes Perilous Trip up Church Spire.....	612	Cunard May Build a 1,000-ft. Liner.....	651
Fence Wire Transmits 25,000-Volt Current.....	612	Russia and Italy to Mount Three Guns in Turrets.....	652
Another Amphibious Automobile.....	613	Chinese Translation of Bible Finished.....	652
Electric Fixed-Focus Portable Pyrometer.....	614	Events of the Month in Aeronautics.....	653
Electric Plant Uses Three Kinds of Power.....	614	England's New Royal Train.....	658
Dogs as Red Cross Scouts.....	615	Machines for Picking Cranberries.....	660
Air-Motor for Window Cleaning.....	616	The "Pere Marquette" Disaster.....	662
Transcontinental Railways of the World.....	616	The Fisheries Decision.....	666
A Queer Pet.....	616	Editorial by H. H. Windsor.....	667
Why Canada Is Building a Railroad to Hudson's Bay.....	617	Largest Anchor in the World.....	669
Automobile to Suit Needs of Invalids.....	621	Burning Tug Abandoned and Sent to Sea.....	669
Electric Irons Used for Repairing Furniture.....	622	Refrigeration Motor Trucks.....	670
New Gun to Fire Poisonous-Gas Bombs.....	622	Remarkable Hydro-Electric Plant in Arizona.....	670
Chinese Vermilion Makers Hold Secret of Ages.....	623	Tin Man as Walking Advertisement.....	670
Powerful Pumps for Drainage System.....	623	"Pickling" Coins With Acid.....	671
Destroyer "Paulding" Has Speed of Train.....	623	Great Coaling Station for Puget Sound.....	671
King of Spain Instructor in Cycling.....	624	Lard-Selling Machine Insures Accuracy.....	672
Refrigerated Air for Blast Furnaces.....	624	German Combination Motor Sweeper and Sprinkler.....	672
Clay Digging Machine.....	624	Extraordinary Gradients on Brazilian Railway.....	672
Reclaiming the Vast Marsh Lands of the Delta Region.....	625	Eliminating the Glare in Spectacular Illumination.....	673
An Aerial Fleet for the Army.....	628	Chinese Scaffolds Made Without Platforms.....	673
Improved British Mine Rescue Apparatus.....	629	Iron Ore Resources of the World.....	673
Danger Sign for High Voltage Apparatus.....	629	Expansion of Water in Freezing.....	674
Automobile Funeral Coach and Chapel Combined.....	630	Motor Tricycles Carry Maxim Guns.....	674
The Last Chapter of the French Canal Project.....	631	Power Station Uses Gas and Oil Fuel.....	674
The Cost to Belfast of Two Great Launchings.....	631	New Self-Cooling Gun.....	674
Largest Auto Tire in World.....	632	Where Men Make Mountains of Ore Into Miles of Rail.....	675
Fan Ventilation for Street Cars.....	632	Largest Movable-Wicket Concrete Dam in World.....	683
Long-Distance Wireless Installations.....	632	Concrete Potato-Peeling Machine.....	684
Rear Bumpers for Automobiles.....	632	Concrete Ice Houses.....	684
Five Thousand Horsepower from Air Bubbles.....	633	Dropping Passengers on the Run.....	685
Artistic Cement House.....	636	Large Sailing Ship Dismantled.....	686
The Discovery of Pure Radium by Mme. Curie.....	637	Photographic Reproduction of Documents.....	686
A New Photographic Game.....	638	Overhanging Pendulum on Electric Clock.....	687
Through Niagara's Rapids in a Motorboat.....	640	Making Scientific Observations in the Sahara.....	687
The Passing of the Lighthouse Keeper.....	642	A Motorcycle of Twenty-Five Years Ago.....	687
Improved German Hand Camera.....	644	Four Yards of Beard.....	688
Accident on "North Dakota" Will Not Check Tests.....	645	Two Ways of Figuring Time in Turkey.....	688
Forty People Killed Where Trolley Cars Collide.....	647	Electric Advertising Signs at Sea.....	688
Reservoir Wipes Out Village.....	647	Chinese Who Do Not Fear the Sewers.....	689
Earth Swallows a Steam Roller at One Gulp.....	647	The Uses of Old Rope.....	689
Construction Work on Gatun Locks.....	648	Fashionable Vehicle of '50's Proves Durability.....	690
Device Keeps Tennis Nets Taut.....	649	Mounting the Skin of a Giant Hippopotamus.....	690
Kite That Is Built Like the "Demoiselle".....	649	Toy Blocks Made of Cork.....	690
Clothes Drying Apparatus.....	650	Army Target Painted by Famous Painter.....	691
Million-Gallon Reservoir for Oil Fields.....	650	Emergency Lighting of Passenger Ships.....	691
		University Installs Auto-Testing Plant.....	692

[Continued on Page 6]

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid	\$1.50
To Canada	1.75
To all other countries in the Postal Union	2.00

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

Contents—Continued

Naval Tests of Internal-Combustion Engines.....	692	Measuring Elevation by Water Pressure.....	735
Successor to the "African Dodger".....	693	Rubber Bands Used for Gaskets.....	733
Handcut with Every Fire Alarm.....	693	Pasting Labels on Tin.....	739
Wireless Telephones for Use in Mines.....	694	Attaching Pipe Flashings.....	739
How to Make an Extension Dining Table.....	694	Steel Tap Rack.....	739
Submarines to Serve as Water Carriers.....	695	Combination Scale and Scriber.....	739
Placing a Turret on French Battleship.....	696	Bushing Loose Pulleys.....	740
Naming Motorcycles a New Craze.....	696	Punch Block for Small Holes.....	740
Iron Removed From Grain by Magnets.....	696	Noisy Line Caused by a Tie-Wire Break.....	741
Chinese Play French Army Games.....	697	Invisible Door Catch.....	741
Color Designs "Fired" Into the Glass.....	697	Electrician's Tape Carrier.....	741
Making Cream of Tartar in Concrete Vats.....	698	Calipering Over Flanges.....	742
Wooden Water Pipes to be Used in Australia.....	698	How to Repair a Cracked Water Jacket.....	742
Improvement in Mounting Tungsten Filaments.....	699	An Emergency Hose.....	743
A Motorboat Milk Maid.....	699	Paint Pot Hanger Attachments for Ladders.....	743
Under-Water Weed-Cutting Device.....	700	Halving the Pull of a Weight.....	743
Two Automobile Flushers for Toronto.....	700	How to Make a Durable Heat-Black Finish on Brass, Bronze and Copper.....	744
Siam's Exports of Birds' Nests.....	700	A Bolster Stake for Lumber Wagons.....	745
The Manufacture of Artificial Ice.....	701	Dotting Attachment for Ruling Pens.....	745
Old Paper Steamed From Wall.....	706	Marking Turned Work in the Lathe.....	746
Radio Activity in Australia.....	706	How to Cover a Pulley.....	746
Hinge That Closes Door.....	707	Tool for Reseating Gas Engine Valves.....	746
Big Tree Hurdles Fence.....	707	Drilling Holes in Metal by Hand.....	747
Motor Tricycle Grindstone.....	707	Making Flexible Hose Connections on Auto En- gines.....	747
The Making of Arts-Crafts Lamps.....	703	Wrench for Turning Nicked Fittings.....	747
"Automatic Flagman" for Electric Railways.....	710	Casting a Short Lead Pipe.....	748
Industrial Prospects of St. Helena.....	710	Fitting the Edges of Short Surfaces Level.....	748
Measuring Chest Movement During Respiration.....	711	Holding End of a Long Board on a Bench.....	748
Signing Checks by Pantograph.....	712	Failure by Disintegration of Concrete Roofing Blocks.....	748
Source of Wireless Waves Shown by New Com- pass.....	712	Tool for Inserting a Valve Stem.....	749
Skimming Motorboat Makes 40 Miles an Hour.....	713	A Level on a Plane.....	749
United States Has Largest Refracting Telescope.....	713	A Sawdust Filler.....	749
Native Iron Smelting in Guinea.....	714	A Window Stop.....	749
Piston-Operated Vacuum Cleaner.....	715	Cat Guard for a Yard Fence.....	750
Telephone Connection for Official Cars.....	715	Flexible Lamp Cord Adjuster.....	750
Self-Playing Accordion.....	715	To Renew the Old Paint on a Buggy.....	750
A Mission Foot-Stool.....	716	Tool for Cutting Boiler Plates.....	750
Public Hygiene Taught at Five-Cent Shows.....	716		
Brazil's \$2,000 Ton Floating Drydock.....	717		
Stream of Water Conducts Electricity.....	718		
Ice Harbor in Ohio River to Protect Craft.....	718		
Illuminated Flower Clusters.....	719		
Oxy-Acetylene Torch Cuts Way Through Vault.....	720		
Unloading Refuse with Electric Crane.....	720		
Telephone Lines for Freight Trains.....	720		
Ohio Town Has Unique Public Company.....	720		
Locomotive Built of Apples.....	721		
Vertical Photographic Apparatus.....	721		
Roll-Top Desk Converted into Standing Desk.....	722		
Speedometers Will Record Dash to South Pole.....	722		
Clam-Gathering with Motorboats.....	722		
Circus Men's Memorial Tells the Story.....	723		
Artistic Portable Metal Houses.....	723		
Signaling Devices on U. S. Battleships.....	724		
Two Interesting Foreign Bridges.....	726		
The Aviator (Verse).....	727		
Air Propeller Testing Plant.....	728		
Largest, Fastest, Most Powerful Cruiser.....	728		
The Building of Street Arch Decorations.....	729		
Double-Wheel System for Railways.....	730		
Daily Movement of the Eiffel Tower.....	730		

SHOP NOTES

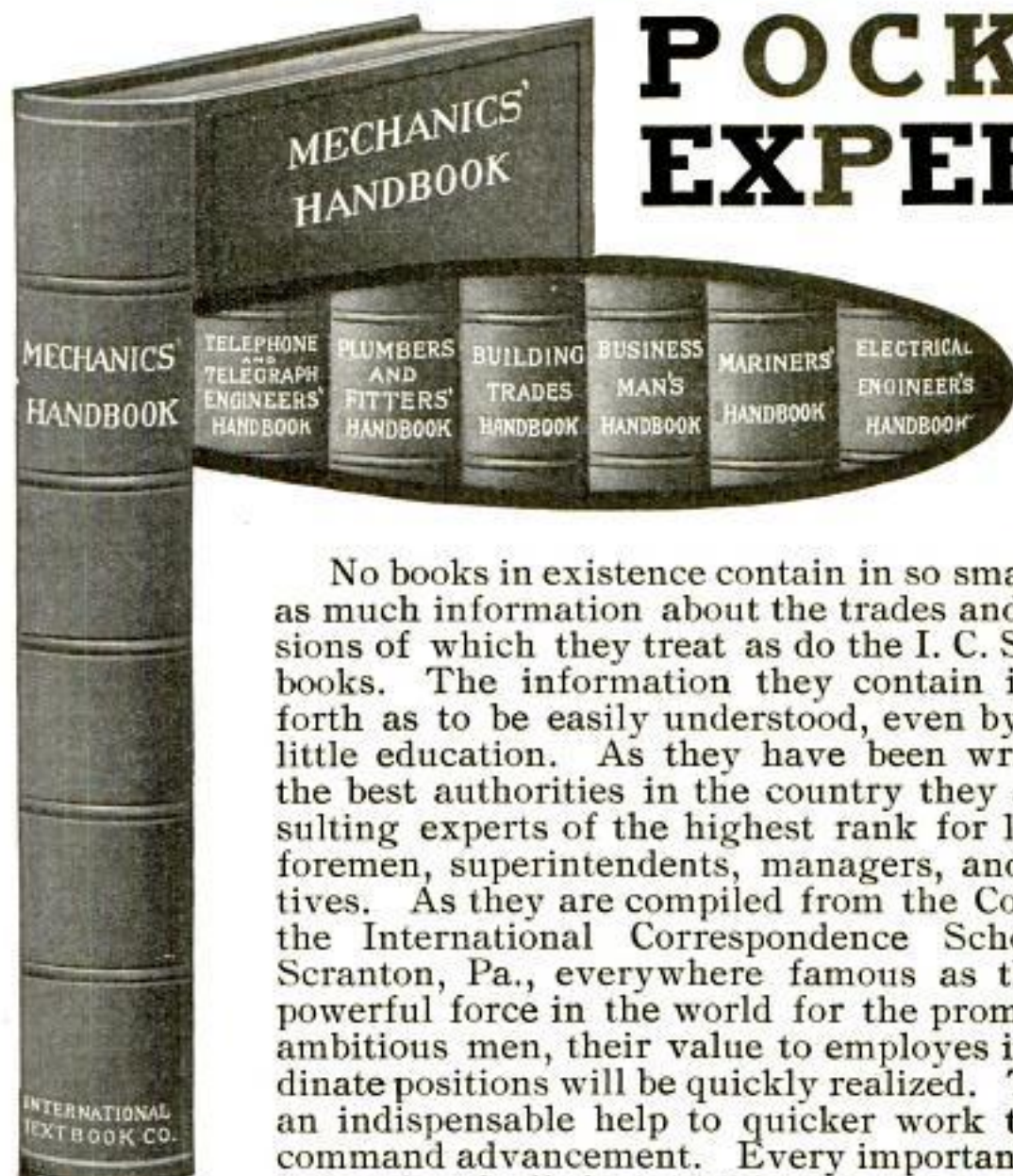
Home-Made Air-Hose Connection.....	731
A Light Power Hammer.....	731
Turning a Rusty Screw.....	731
Burning Smoke from a Forge.....	731
Oak Finish on Hard Pine.....	732
Sorting Steel Balls.....	732
A Dairy Pail Hanger.....	733
How to Draw a Wavy Line.....	733
Preventing Breaks in Garden Hose.....	733
Counterbalance for a Cellar Door.....	733
Oil Can Bottom Spring.....	734
Paint-Brush Drainer.....	734
Emery Wheel Switch.....	734
Concrete Log Houses.....	735
False Bottoms for Roof Gutters.....	735
Improved Sleeve Ironing-Board.....	737
Removing Old Paint with a Pneumatic Tool.....	737
Automatic Lifting Curtain Rod.....	738

AMATEUR MECHANICS

How to Make Japanese Portieres.....	751
Makeshift Camper's Lantern.....	752
New Tires for Carpet-Sweeper Wheels.....	752
How to Make an Ornamental Brass Flag.....	752
An Adjustable Punching Bag Platform.....	753
Clasp for Holding Flexible Lamp Cords.....	753
Frame for Displaying Both Sides of Coins.....	754
How to Make Lantern Slides.....	754
How to Make a Developing Box.....	754
How to Make a Wireless Telegraph Set—Part V.....	755
New Way to Remove a Bottle Stopper.....	756
Imitation Fancy Wings on Hinges.....	758
How to Make a Child's Rolling Toy.....	758
Wood-Working for Beginners.....	759
How to Make a Portfolio.....	761
Gear for Model Work.....	761

INTERESTING PATENTS, PRACTICAL OR UNIQUE

Adjustable Shelf Support.....	762
Simple Feeder for Calves.....	762
Electric Garment Creaser.....	762
Device for Measuring and Drawing Arcs.....	762
Automatic Folding Chair for Theaters and Audito- riums.....	762
Refrigerator for the Cooling of Bottled Liquids.....	762
Shot Spreader.....	762
A Windmill Scarecrow.....	762
A Hoist for Farm Purposes.....	763
Portable Mushroom Grower.....	763
Self-Chalking Chalkline.....	763
Whip-Socket Lock.....	763
A Revolving Kite.....	763
Pan Lifter.....	763
Something New in Shingling Gauges.....	763
Revolving Harrow.....	763
Burial Casket in Which the Corpse Sits.....	763
Two Pianos Within One Casing.....	763



POCKET EXPERTS

50c

No books in existence contain in so small space as much information about the trades and professions of which they treat as do the I. C. S. Handbooks. The information they contain is so set forth as to be easily understood, even by men of little education. As they have been written by the best authorities in the country they are consulting experts of the highest rank for laborers, foremen, superintendents, managers, and executives. As they are compiled from the Courses of the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, Pa., everywhere famous as the most powerful force in the world for the promotion of ambitious men, their value to employes in subordinate positions will be quickly realized. They are an indispensable help to quicker work that will command advancement. Every important item is indexed with all the initial letters under which it is

likely to be sought. They are printed on high-grade book paper in clear type, and durably and handsomely bound in cloth with gilt titles and tops. They contain on an average 364 pages and 175 illustrations and are regularly sold for \$1.25.

Special Offer: To better introduce the value of I. C. S. Textbooks and I. C. S. Training we will sell these books for a limited time to those sending to us this coupon and 50 cents.

International Textbook Company
Box 872-P, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose \$_____ for which please send me the books before which I have marked X.

Tel. & Tel. Handbook Bldg. Trades Handbook
 Plum. & Fit. Handbook Business Handbook
 Mechanics' Handbook Mariners' Handbook
 Electrical Engineer's Handbook

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

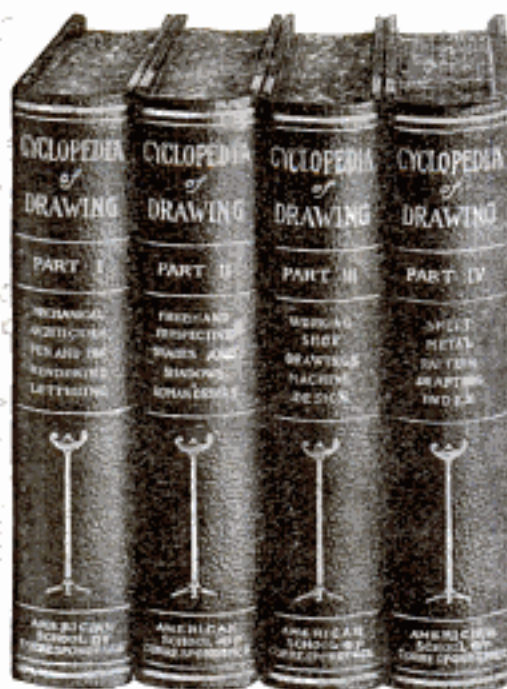
This One



K7NU-2YK-2CSQ

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material



Cyclopaedia of Drawing

This four volume Cyclopaedia embodies two thousand 7x10 inch pages of the most complete and detailed information ever published on drawing.

Information is contained in this Cyclopaedia that heretofore could be found only in private libraries and the most expensive reference books. Not only Drafting, but also Designing in all branches of Sheet Metal Work is treated thoroughly. Special attention is given to construction of Skylights, Cornices, Roofing, etc., besides detailed instruction in drawing, architectural designing, lettering and blue printing.

To make the books doubly valuable to the practical workman, we have added 1,500 full page plates, drawings, diagrams, tables, formulas, etc. and every section is supplemented with a series of practical test questions.

EXAMINE THE BOOKS AT OUR EXPENSE

The entire set of four volumes will be sent you absolutely free for 5 days' examination if you mention your occupation and name of your employer. Examine the books carefully—subject them to every possible test, and if you do not find them the best, most clearly written books on drawing, notify us to send for them. We pay all express charges.

If, after examination, you agree with us that the books will form a most valuable addition to your library, and you decide to keep them, send \$2.00 and \$2.00 every month thereafter until you have paid the introductory price of \$9.80. The regular list price is \$20.00.

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Mention November Popular Mechanics

How to Write an "Ad"

A tabloid course in adwriting, complete in six interesting lessons—the boiled down experience of years in booklet form. Business men who write their own advertising or any man anxious to make a start in this paying profession will find this course of inestimable help. It will start you in the advertising business. Outlines in a brief yet comprehensive way the entire method of writing an advertisement from laying out the plan and gathering the data to instructing the printer and reading the finished proof. Sent postpaid anywhere on receipt of price, 50 CENTS. The A. B. FREEMAN CO., Dept. 1898, 3700 Maple Square Avenue, CHICAGO.

We have for sale a limited number of complete files of

Popular Mechanics for 1909

These consist of the 12 issues of the magazine and a complete index suitable for binding.

Price \$1.25 postpaid

POPULAR MECHANICS, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO



Do You Want to Make \$100

or more working at cash art assignments? The STUDENTS ART MAGAZINE every issue publishes from \$5 to \$50 worth of cash art assignments for amateur artists and art students of all schools. Besides this the magazine gives easy lessons and advance lessons in Designing, Illustrating and Cartooning, lessons in Chalk-talking and Lettering and general articles of interest to artists and art students. A year's subscription will help you much more than a cheap correspondence course. This magazine is a live wire; it's cheerful, helpful, truthful and clean. No art student can afford to be without it. Send your subscription today. If you do not find the magazine ENTIRELY satisfactory your money will be refunded. One year, 12 issues, \$1.00. Do it NOW. Address, G. H. Lockwood, Editor, Dept. 89, Kalamazoo, Mich.



WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO



FOURTH ANNUAL

PRIZE CONTEST

For Men and Women Who Love to Draw

This cartoon was drawn by "Zim" the world's most famous cartoonist of "Judge." Can you make a copy of it? Try and see how easy it can be done. Draw this cartoon NOW, with either pen and ink or pencil, making it twice the size shown and send it today, stating your age, occupation and if you ever won a prize in our Contests.

COPY ME AND WIN A PRIZE

Our Board of Art Directors will carefully examine your sketch and if it is 80 per cent. as good as the original you will receive as a prize "The Home Educator" for 3 months. If you do not hear from us in ten days your drawing was rejected.

IT COSTS YOU NOTHING TO ENTER THIS CONTEST

"The Home Educator" is a very inspiring magazine for both men and women. It is fully illustrated by world-famous illustrators. There is positively no money consideration connected with this Prize Contest. Neither can you buy or subscribe for this magazine—it is awarded only to prize winners in our Contests. Copy this cartoon NOW and mail it to us this very day.

CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, DEPT. 78 SCRANTON, PA.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Henry Dickson, America's foremost authority on Memory Training and Principal of the Dickson School of Memory.

This Dollar Memory Book For a Dime

This is an unusual offer—accept it today—you owe it to yourself to know what memory training really is and how vitally important is a perfect memory.

Prof. Henry Dickson's Lecture on "Memory," originally delivered before the Metaphysical Society at Los Angeles, and by request repeated before many prominent societies and at the Auditorium, Chicago,

tells you just how easily and quickly you can acquire those retentive and analytical faculties which contribute so much to your business, political or social success.

No matter who you are, what you do or where you live, you should read this book and learn just how a perfect memory will help you to greater success—you are no greater intellectually than your memory.

This book is finely printed on heavy paper, bound with Deckle Edge, published to sell at \$1. Fill out the coupon below, enclosing a dime and obtain a copy. Its reading points out the beginning of greater things than you ever dreamed of before.

Who Is Prof. Dickson?

He was one of the first educators to discover the universal and primary need of systematizing the faculties of memory. He was the pioneer in the application of this newly discovered principle, that exercising the faculties of memory was absolutely necessary for a successful career.

Prof. Dickson is backed by a national reputation and experience as a teacher, extending over 20 years, in the leading Universities and Schools of the land. His students learned so much more easily and so thoroughly retained their acquired knowledge, that his methods of Memory Training attracted world wide attention.

The result was the foundation of the Dickson School of Memory. The fame of this school and its unique and successful system of home instruction has spread over the entire country and its successful graduates fill every walk in business, political and professional activity.

While the weakest memories can be strengthened, you must not imagine that Prof. Dickson's system of home instruction is applicable to this class only. Many of the most intellectual men of the day have availed themselves of Memory Training.

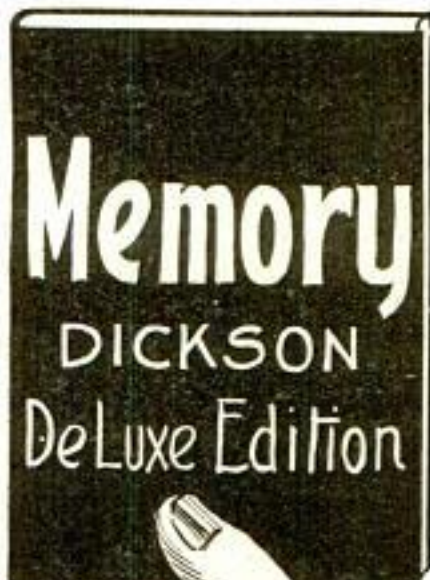
The Dickson system of home instruction in Memory Training has been highly recommended by such notables as Elbert Hubbard, Prof. David Swing, Dr. Latson and thousands of others.

How He Can Help You

As he has helped thousands of successful men and women, so he can help you. His system teaches you—How to remember names and faces, facts and figures—How to focus your mind instantly on the small but vital points of a business proposition, to use it effectively without burdening the memory—How to think on your feet and make an extemporaneous speech and deliver it unhesitatingly—How to overcome bashfulness and to converse in the natural, easy, interesting way that wins friends—How to acquire the faculty of systematizing your memory so that no matter what your vocation may be, you are assured a greater success.

There are no tedious lessons or long hours of study, just a simple, unfailling memory system. Easy to learn and easy to adopt.

"The Key To Success"



Fill Out the Coupon
Mail It Today—It Means Success
PROF. HENRY DICKSON,

705 Auditorium Building, Chicago

Enclosed you will find 10c for which please send me the De Luxe Edition of your lecture on "Memory."

Name

Street

City

State

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

JUST READY!**Most Complete and
Most Practical Work
Ever Published**

Practical Hand Book for Millwrights

By **CALVIN F. SWINGLE, M.E.**

A reliable and up-to-date treatise on the art of building mills and factories, transmission of power, location and erection, shafting, electrical motors and machinery. Complete in every branch of this important profession.

No man is better qualified for the millwrighting business than the engineer, especially the erecting engineer. A knowledge of erecting machinery is necessary in calculating strains, etc.; he must know about setting up motors and generators. In fact, a millwright is a good all 'round man. Any man with a good engineering training and a mechanical bent stands a big chance of "making good" in this important and profitable industry.

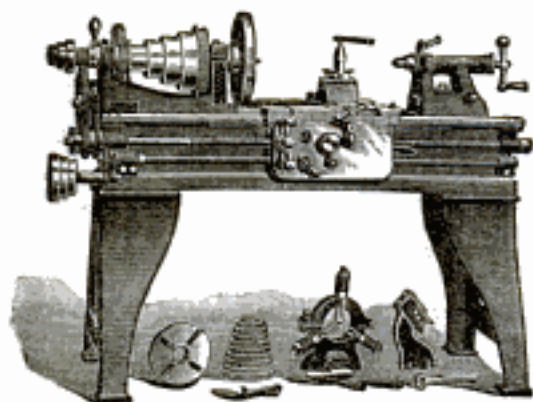
This new book is one of those practical, home-study works that teach things from the beginning. It shows the *how and why* of everything pertaining to millwrighting in all its branches. 411 pages, 350 illustrations, large 12mo cloth, decorative cover, stamped in gold and inks. Price, only **\$2.00** Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price. Your money back if you are not satisfied.

Our new 1910-11 catalogue ready for delivery, containing hundreds of practical books for home study, sent free to any address.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Publishers 1329 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

The Sebastian

15-Inch Standard High Grade
Low Price ENGINE LATHE



Automobile Builders, Garages, Repair Shops and General Jobbing Shops find this the Ideal Lathe for their work. Our Catalogue of Lathes and Tools Mailed FREE on request.

THE SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 107 Culvert Street,
CINCINNATI, O.

"Percy Pierce's FLYER"



Complete detail drawing and descriptive matter for this famous prize winner *15c, postpaid*

"How to Build a 20-Foot Bi-plane Gliding Machine,"

By A. P. MORGAN

Any one can construct a gliding machine that will carry a man.

Full detail drawings *Cloth, 55c, postpaid*

"Model Aeroplanes" Contains five sheets of full size working and detail drawings and book of instructions for building three model flying machines.

. *55c, postpaid*

"Aeroplane Portfolio" Contains scale drawings of the following celebrated aeroplanes: Farman, Voisin, Santos Dumont, Wright, Curtiss, Cody, Blériot, Antoinette and Rep. with a description of each *55c, postpaid*

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN 123 P. M. Liberty Street
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

We have for sale a limited number of complete files of

Popular Mechanics for 1909

These consist of the 12 issues of the magazine and a complete index suitable for binding.

Price **\$1.25** postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO



127 KINDS IRON PUZZLES

Sample, secret key and 36 page book of cuts of all 127, 3 leaders 25c.
WESTERN PUZZLE WORKS
St. Paul, Minn.

ANTI-NICOTINE

"Get the Pleasure
Without the Poison"
(Trade Mark Reg.)

40c 3 FOR \$1.00



PIPE

**THIS FINE IMPORTED
FANCY CARVED
ANTI-NICOTINE
SCOTCH PIPE**

Sent prepaid anywhere. Looks and colors like Meerschaum. Absorbs the Nicotine and keeps on tasting sweet. You never had such an enjoyable smoke. **Money back if not satisfactory. Order 3 today.**

H. MENGES

605 Menges Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CALIFORNIA OIL JOURNAL

Free Trial Subscription on Request

Send us your name and address and we will have sent you the oil journal "California Oil Fields" for three months trial without charge. Oil is now California's biggest industry and pays millions in monthly dividends. Write **SAGAR-LOOMIS CO., 839 Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.**



THE WAY OF OUR FATHERS

FIFTY years ago, just when many of our successful business men were being born, hundreds of families were slowly and painfully journeying across the plains to settle and form the proud States of to-day. They traveled in prairie schooners and on horseback across trackless wilds and we call them pioneers.

The prairie schooner has vanished before the Pullman car but there are people now using just as old-fashioned methods as these pioneers. People who, for instance, still use Oil as a lubricant, not knowing that

KEYSTONE GREASE

long ago superseded oil among those who are wise. KEYSTONE GREASE, a pure mineral grease, never melts nor hardens, never spatters, runs or drips, contains no mica, fats, resins or graphite, and is absolutely unaffected by extremes of temperature. There is no waste in KEYSTONE GREASE and it saves Power, Repair, Cleaning and Insurance Bills. It saves Labor.

One pound of KEYSTONE GREASE outdoes four gallons of any oil

KEYSTONE LUBRICATING COMPANY

Department F

Main New England Office and Warehouse—
284-290 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.
Northwestern Agent and Warehouse—
Century Building, Denver, Colo.
Main Southern Office and Warehouse—
620 Chartres Street, New Orleans, La.



PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Pacific Coast Office and Warehouse—
268 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Chicago Office—
2123 Michigan Avenue.
New York City Office—
96 Warren Street.

NO CONNECTION WITH THE OIL TRUST

DIVISION MGMT. \$3000 A YEAR
 MASTER MECHANIC \$3500 A YEAR
 CIVIL ENGINEER \$2000 A YEAR
 ASST. SUPERVISOR \$2500 A YEAR

Would You Pay \$2 a Month for a Better Salary?
 —for a chance to show what you're REALLY WORTH. Would you pay \$2 a month for the difference between failure and real achievement, between a common job and a BIG SUCCESS?

Some Important Subjects Covered

Handling Men
 Figuring Costs
 Strength of Floors
 Strength of Walls
 Strength of Beams
 Roof Trusses
 Roof Coverings
 Ventilation
 Steel Construction
 Masonry
 Plane Surveying
 Mechanical Drawing
 Railroad Engineering
 Building Roadbeds
 Tunnel Construction
 Railroad Finances
 Bridge Building
 River and Harbor Improvements
 Wind Pressure and Snow Loads
 House Drainage and Sanitation
 Cement and Concrete Building
 Water Power and Water Supply
 Irrigation Engineering
 Handling Power of Locomotives
 Highway Construction

Then Sign the Coupon

on this page—sign it without obligating yourself to spend one penny—and let us send you a week that will give you that vitally important knowledge of practical affairs that **COMMANDS** a good salary wherever you are; a work that every railroad employee, every man in the engineering and construction departments of every industrial enterprise, every foreman, and superintendent in mill and factory, should carefully read and study.

The Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering

is not a collection of theories, but the actual, crystallized, tried and tested experience of the greatest railroad and industrial engineers. It is not a dictionary of disjointed facts, not a dry and technical work, but a clear and simple exposition of every phase of practical engineering. For these eight volumes teach the handling of men as well as the strength of stone and steel; they describe modern feats of irrigation as well as the building of mills and factories; the latest triumphs of cement and concrete construction as well as the laying of tracks of steel over mountains and plains. These eight meaty volumes are handsomely bound in half Morocco and contain 3908 pages, with over 3000 illustrations, folding maps, diagrams, etc.

We want you to at least SEE these books. We want YOU to judge their worth. We want to send them to you at OUR risk, for you to examine at your leisure, and then if you don't believe them to be ACTUALLY WORTH TWICE THE INTRODUCTORY PRICE WE ASK, if you don't believe them to be worth to YOU IN GOLD DOLLARS AND CENTS TWELVE TIMES \$2.00 a month, then simply send them back within five days at OUR expense AND THE TRANSACTION WON'T COST YOU ONE PENNY.

For a short time we will include as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific Facts, written in popular form.

**American School of Correspondence
 CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE; P. M. 11-13
 Please send set of Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering for 5 days' FREE examination, also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. This not to pass until fully paid.

NAME ..
 ADDRESS ..
 EMPLOYER ..
 OCCUPATION ..

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

9,059-Word Business Book Free

Simply send us a postal and ask for our free illustrated 9,059-word Business Booklet which tells how priceless Business Experience, squeezed from the lives of 112 big, broad, brainy business men may be made yours—yours to boost your salary, to increase your profits. This free booklet deals with

- How to manage a business
- How to sell goods
- How to get money by mail
- How to buy at rock-bottom
- How to collect money
- How to stop cost leaks
- How to train and handle men
- How to get and hold a position
- How to advertise a business
- How to devise office methods

Sending for this free book binds you to nothing, involves you in no obligation; yet it may be the means of securing you on a broader career. Surely you will not deny yourself this privilege, when it involves only the risk of a postal—a penny! Simply say "Send on your 9,059-word Booklet". Send to **SYSTEM, Dept. 81-11, 151-153 Wabash Avenue, Chicago**



**Mission Furniture
 How to Make It**

PART I

Number 1 of Popular Mechanics 25-cent series of INDUSTRIAL HANDBOOKS. "Written so you can understand it." Tells very plainly how to make 21 different articles of mission furniture; the instructions being accompanied by working drawings and half tones of the finished articles.

96 pages. Cloth Cover. Price 25 cents, postpaid
 Order from your newsdealer or direct from the publishers
POPULAR MECHANICS CO.
 225 Washington St. CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

MONTHLY CASH PRIZES

Until further notice in this magazine the Editor of Popular Mechanics will pay two cash prizes each month for the best original contributions to its

SHOP NOTES DEPARTMENT

**\$10 for the Best Contribution
 \$5 for the Second Best**

THIS IS IN ADDITION to our usual rates for such contributed articles.

Quality, not length counts. Checks will be sent on the last day of each month for the prize articles received during that month. Publication in the magazine will follow in about two months.

PRIZES AWARDED FOR SEPTEMBER, 1910

First Prize—**VICTOR LALADIE**, Dallas, Tex. **\$10**
 "Sash Shade Holder to Permit Ventilation"
 Second Prize—**K. KUGA**, Hoquiam, Washington, **\$5**
 "Home-Made Vegetable Paring Knife"

EXTRA AWARD

On account of there being five contributions this month, each of which deserved second prize, we have made an EXTRA AWARD of four additional second prizes, as follows:

KATHARINE D. MORSE, Syracuse, N. Y. **\$5**
 "Preventing Holes Worn in Stockings by Oxforde"
CLAUDE M. SESSIONS, Wayneville, Ill. **\$5**
 "An Automobile Tire Sleeve"
B. V. SHOWALTER, W. Philadelphia, Pa. **\$5**
 "Fastening Extension Table Parts Together"
J. N. BAGLEY, Webber, Kansas, **\$5**
 "Exhaust Cut-out Made from Pipe Fittings"

All accepted contributions to our departments, "SHOP NOTES" and "AMATEUR MECHANICS," are paid for immediately; checks for prize awards are sent at the end of each month.

**Address, EDITOR POPULAR MECHANICS
 225 Washington St., Chicago**



Frederick Converse Beach, Ph. D., Editor of
Scientific American and Editor of
the Encyclopedia Americana

The Scientific American is the recognized leading scientific authority in America. It has reached its high standard through the efficient work of Dr. Beach, whose researches into scientific discoveries and their practical application must be placed among the greatest works of man. It was left to Dr. Beach to bring together as one great being, several hundred of the world's greatest men, and from this phenomenal mind-collection to build the Americana—the encyclopedia which stands without a peer in all the history of the publishing business. No home should be without this magnificent work. No man, no woman, no child can possibly know what they are losing in the way of mind development until they understand what the Americana means. Send the free coupon now for the 120-page book and big advertising offer.

120-Page Encyclopedia Sample FREE!

Yes free, free without restriction

A full treatise and review of the wonderful Americana—the reference work for Americans. I want to send you this book so that you may see the opportunity for the broadest knowledge which the Americana holds. England, France, Germany—every great nation—has its reference work. Attempts have been made to sell English reference works to Americans, but these have been so universally unsatisfactory that there was a crying need for a reference work for Americans. The Americana is the result. Already you know what this splendid work is. It needs no introduction. But we are making a great advertising offer on the Americana now, and we want to send you the great 120-page book which gives you a full treatise and review of this great work—containing **all the worthy knowledge of the world**—at a sensationally low offer. Merely send the coupon.

The Encyclopedia Americana

A reference work without a peer. Absolutely every bit of knowledge worth while is here. Every word, every phrase—every date—every great scientific discovery—all the history of creeds and nations and wars—all political history—all great men and their great deeds—philosophy—religion—money—taxation—the development of sociology, psychology—foods—the secrets of the human system—business—everything—everything is here in this wonderful encyclopedia. With the Americana in your home you are prepared for anything. You are ready for every argument. The young especially should have access to this work. Put the Americana into the hands of a child and let him become a student of this work and he will be prepared for his life-work ahead.

And the young need preparation now as they have never needed it before. For out in front of the young man or the young woman who is prepared there is spread a wide path to victory—to success. This work should not be kept from children. And the man or woman of forty or fifty or more who has not studied this encyclopedia should regret the knowledge they have missed which could have been obtained so easily.

But no one—positively no one—should fail to write to us at once for this wonderful advertising offer we are now making.

President Truesdale of the Lackawanna R. R. says:

"Chances for advancement to the top of the ladder were never so plentiful for young men as they are today. There is a greater demand for men who can 'do things' than ever before in the history of our country. Practical men and not theorists are the men who succeed."

Send This Coupon for the FREE 120-PAGE BOOK

Send it right away. You are not buying anything or offering to buy anything. You are merely giving us an opportunity of putting into your hands this resume of the world's storehouse of knowledge—The Encyclopedia Americana. Remember, upon your preparedness depends the success of your future. There is such a chance for the prepared man and the prepared woman that this opportunity should not be neglected. **SEND THE COUPON TODAY.**

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN COMPILING DEPT.
Desk 1198 225 5th Ave., New York City

FREE Request Blank

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN COMPILING DEPT,
Desk 1198 225 5th Ave., New York City

Send me your 120-page book, the treatise and review of the Encyclopedia Americana, and full particulars of your special advertising offer.

Name

Occupation

Street

Town and State

Boston Garter

Velvet Grip

Boston Garters are made of best materials in a clean factory, by well-paid help.

Every pair warranted—penalty, a new pair or your money back.



BOSTON GARTERS
RECOGNIZED THE
STANDARD, AND
WORN THE WORLD
OVER BY WELL
DRESSED MEN.

Sample Pair, Cotton, 35c. Silk, 50c.
Mailed on Receipt of Price.

GEORGE FROST CO. MAKERS
BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

See that BOSTON GARTER
is stamped on the clasp.



Save Money and Be Comfortable

by wearing Linene collars. They fit perfectly, require no laundering, can be worn both sides, and cost so little that they may be discarded when soiled.

10 Collars for 25 Cents at the stores,
or by mail 30 Cents in U. S. stamps.
SAMPLE BY MAIL for 6 Cents.

State size and style.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR COMPANY,
Department U, BOSTON, MASS.



**Write for This
Big Free Bargain List
of Unredeemed Pledges**

Bargain Bulletin
Diamonds, Watches,
Jewelry, Silverware, Etc.
Jos. De Roy & Sons
Pittsburg, Pa.

**Xmas Gifts
At a Saving of Over 1/2**

Right now is the time you want your dollars to do double duty—the Holiday question—“How can I make my money stretch the furthest?”—is pressing for immediate answer. Why not let DE ROY of PITTSBURG help you solve the problem? Write today for Jos. De Roy & Sons' special Xmas Bulletin of

Unredeemed Pledges

Diamonds, Watches, Rings,

brooches, bracelets, pins, lockets, opera glasses, jewelry, etc.

With the aid of this wonderful Bargain Bulletin you can select gifts at prices 1/2 to 2/3 less than those offered by any dealers, manufacturer or mail order house.

Here are samples of the bargains we offer.
Pledge 312782—Guaranteed weight 1-1/2 to 1-3/4 kt. extra fine white solitaire diamond ring of wonderful fine quality, most superb cutting, and brilliancy. \$220 the original cost—\$99 guaranteed loan. **\$105.**

Our unredeemed price
Pledge 231624—21 Jewel \$87.50 Vanguard **\$18.50**
Waltham movement at

As Bankers To The People
for over 60 years at one location we have built up an enormous, nation-wide business loaning millions of dollars on diamonds and jewelry and selling goods all over America.

The necessity for selling the unredeemed pledges accumulated on our hands is YOUR OPPORTUNITY to secure extraordinary bargains.

Our Money Back Guarantee

We guarantee to satisfy you from our enormous stock of Xmas bargains or refund your money. Our capital of over \$750,000.00 is back of this offer.

Ask For Our Xmas Bulletin Now! It lists over 1,000 special unredeemed pledges at a saving to you of 1/2 to 2/3. References—Any Pittsburg Bank or Newspaper.

Jos. De Roy & Sons,
Dep. E 303 Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa.
Opposite Post Office

**We
Loan
Money
By Mail.
FREE BOOK.**



FOR NIGHT TRAVEL

Between CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS and
KANSAS CITY choose
“The Only Way”

Chicago & Alton R. R.

Electric block signals, electric search head-lights, electric lighted trains, over a completely rock-balasted roadway underlaid with boulders and underdrained with tile.

A Railroad with Character

GEO. J. CHARLTON
Passenger Traffic Manager

R. J. McKAY
General Passenger Agent

A NEW CREATION

*"The Most Remarkable
Single Volume Ever
Published."*—

*Journal of Education
Boston*



WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

A necessity to every business and professional man, indispensable to the student, and a constant source of education and interest to all members of the home.

HERE ARE SOME OF ITS SALIENT FEATURES:

NEW. The only new unabridged dictionary in many years.

HIGHEST SCHOLARSHIP. The result of seven years labor by many eminent specialists. Editor in Chief, Dr. W. T. Harris, former U. S. Com. of Education.

MOST USABLE. The only dictionary with the New Divided Page. A "Stroke of Genius," says the Chicago Record-Herald.

MORE WORDS and PHRASES DEFINED (400,000) than ever appeared before between two covers.

AN ENCYCLOPEDIA in a single volume. 2700 PAGES. Type matter equivalent to a 15 volume set. Many full-page plates. Eight in colors.

SYNONYMS more fully, clearly, and carefully treated than ever before in English.

6000 ILLUSTRATIONS of defining value.

MECHANICAL WORK a triumph of the bookmakers' art. Strong and artistic.

TRUSTWORTHY. The latest production of publishers who for 67 years have been making dictionaries successfully. Cost of this New Creation \$400,000.

TO WIN SUCCESS you must keep posted on that which is New. Post yourself on the New International, the one supreme authority for all who use the English language.

WRITE for full particulars and pamphlet showing the new divided page, illustrations, etc. Mention this periodical and we will send FREE a useful set of Pocket Maps giving the United States, Panama Canal, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Etc.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Name.....

Address.....

ONE BOOK

containing the PITH and ESSENCE of an authoritative library. It covers every field of knowledge including

Agriculture
Abbreviations
Architecture
Art
Astronomy
Bacteriology
Botany
Chemistry
Christian Names
Economics
Electricity
Fiction
Foreign Phrases
Forestry
Geology
Golf
Heraldry
Law
Mathematics
Mechanics
Medicine
Meteorology
Military Terms
Mineralogy
Mining
Music
Mythology
Nautical and Naval Terms
Philippine Island Words
Philosophy
Physics
Religions
Terms
Scripture Names
Synonyms
Zoology
Biology
Geography
Words used in Trades

Please send pages of the New International. Include FREE MAPS as I saw your advt. in Pop. Mech.

A School Within Itself



ing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and one chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

There are XX chapters in all, XIX carrying you from the fundamental principles of electricity on through the various branches to a point where the careful student comprehends the complete design-

Chapter

- I Wiring
- II Electric batteries, Electro Plating
- III Magnetism
- IV The Magnetic Circuit
- V Magnetic Traction
- VI Magnetic Leakage
- VII Energy in Electric Circuit
- VIII Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils

A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

Chapter

- IX Calculation of EMP's in Electric Machines
- X Counter EMP
- XI Hysteresis and Eddy Currents
- XII Armature Reaction
- XIII Spurring
- XIV Winding of Dynamos and Motors
- XV Proper Method of Connecting Dynamos and motors—Self-Excitation

Chapter

- XVI Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their Symptoms and to Cure Them
- XVII Arc and Incandescent Lamps
- XVIII Measuring Instruments
- XIX Alternating Current
- XX Automobiles

\$2.00 PER COPY—FOURTH EDITION—20,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio

Armatures and Fields Wound—Commutators Filled
AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS



Book Case FREE!

This handsome Art Mission solid oak book case given to all purchasers of the Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary, absolutely free for a short time only.

40 Volumes

Shipped to your home FREE—for a positively free examination. We ship the entire set of 40 volumes—28,000 pages, 6,000 illustrations, six feet and a quarter of the most useful books in the world—most useful to everybody. Weight 120 lbs. packed. The standard work of reference for all the knowledge in the world's educational wisdom.

"In all respects answers my expectations—comprehensive—accurate and compact."
—Prof. DOYLE, of Yale University.

The Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary takes the place of a thousand books of learning. Compiled with years of labor by 230 of the world's greatest scholars. You must see it for yourself to appreciate what a gigantic work this is. The

Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary

The standard reference work—the most complete and useful dictionary of every word in the language. In all the great libraries. This work should be in every home in America. It is the complete work admirably adapted for the home—it puts the world's great store of knowledge and learning in your own home.

Send No Money Just send your name and address on this coupon. That will bring the entire complete set to you with all charges prepaid. Examine it in your own home. If you are entirely pleased with it, keep it and send us \$1. Then we will open a credit account with you for the balance and you can take more than a year to pay for it at \$2.50 a month for 15 months. The book case is yours, free, if you keep the books. Send the free coupon today and we will ship the books to you instantly.

GILBERT PUB. CO.
190-192 Michigan Ave.
Dept. 1198
CHICAGO
ILL.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

Gilbert
Pub. Co.
Dept. 1198
190-192 Michigan
Ave., Chicago, Ill.

You may send me for FREE examination, all charges prepaid, complete set of 40 vols. of the Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary in Heavy English Cloth Binding. I will examine it and if it pleases me I will send you \$1.50 and take 15 months to pay you the balance at \$1.50 a month. If I am not satisfied after examining I will send back at your expense. I am to get the book case free if I keep the books.

UNCLE SAM WANTS YOU



Railway Mail Clerk Examinations

EVERYWHERE NOVEMBER 12th

Many Examinations of Every Kind During the Fall and Spring
Common education sufficient. Influence unnecessary

THOUSANDS OF APPOINTMENTS COMING

No "layoffs" without pay, because of strikes, financial furies or the whims of some petty boss. Excellent opportunities for quick advancement to Higher Government Positions. If you want immediate appointment, send **TODAY** for our schedule showing dates and locations of examinations. Any delay means the loss of just so much time in preparing yourself for examination.

SEND
THIS
COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

Dept. C114, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WE PREPARE
CANDIDATES
FREE

This coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Obtain Them," and to consideration for Free Coaching for the examination here checked.

.... Railway Mail Clerk (\$800 to \$1400)	.... Customs Positions (\$600 to \$1500)
.... Postoffice Clerk (\$800 to \$1200)	.... Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1800)
.... Postoffice Carrier (\$800 to \$1200)	.... Stenographer (\$800 to \$1500)
.... Rural Mail Carrier (\$500 to \$ 900)	.... Clerk in the Department at Washington (\$500 to \$1500)
.... Bookkeeper (\$300 to \$1000)	

Name.....

Address..... (Write Plainly)

STUDY LAW AT HOME

The oldest and best school. Instruction by mail adapted to every one. Recognized by courts and educators. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses—Preparatory, Business, College. Prepares for practice. Will better your condition and prospects in business. Students and graduates everywhere. Full particulars and Easy Payment Plan free.

The Sprague
Correspondence School
of Law,
117 Majestic Bldg, Detroit, Mich.



STUDY ELECTRICITY In this Electrical Center

Complete college training in less time, at less expense. Two year course, covering every phase of generation, transmission and application. Superb equipment—laboratory, machines and apparatus. Graduate engineers for instructors. Winter term begins January 3, 1911. Write for details.

Bryant & Stratton College, No. 111, College Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.



STAMMER NO MORE

I can cure you. Reputation world-wide. Established 16 years. Trial lesson explaining Home Instruction, with 200-page book, FREE. Answer at once.

George Andrew Lewis, 178 Adelaide Street, Detroit, Mich.



WANTED SALESMEN AND SALESWOMEN

Hundreds of good positions now open paying from \$100 to \$500 a month. No former experience required to get one of them. We will teach you to be a high grade Traveling Salesman or Saleswoman by mail and assist you to secure a good position where you can earn while you are learning. Write today for our Free Book, "A Knight of the Grip," containing our special offer and testimonials from hundreds of men and women we have placed in good positions; also list of good positions open. Address (nearest office) Dept. 116.

NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Chicago New York Kansas City Minneapolis San Francisco Atlanta

The Library of Valuable Knowledge

1,000 GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS
25 Sumptuous Volumes


25 Profitable Volumes:

1. The Story of the Stars
2. The Story of the Solar System
3. The Story of the Eclipses
4. The Story of the Earth
5. The Story of the Earth's Atmosphere
6. The Story of Germ Life
7. The Story of the Plants
8. The Story of Life in the Seas
9. The Story of Animal Life
10. The Story of the Living Machine
11. The Story of a Piece of Coal
12. The Story of a Grain of Wheat
13. The Story of the Cotton Plant
14. The Story of Primitive Man
15. The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the West
16. The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the East
17. The Story of the Alphabet
18. The Story of Geographical Discovery
19. The Story of the Art of Building
20. The Story of Music
21. The Story of Books
22. The Story of Photography
23. The Story of Electricity
24. The Story of Rapid Transit
25. The Story of the Mind

Bound in rich half-leather, dark blue leather backs and linen buckram sides, head-bands and gold backs. Every detail of manufacture will suit the most exacting. Each vol. (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$) has a complete index.

A mere glance at the authors named below will suffice to convince you of the wealth of learning at your service.

Geo. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S.; Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.; Douglas Archibald, F.R.M.S.; Prof. H. W. Conn; Grant Allen; Prof. S. J. Hickson; B. Lindsay; Edw. A. Martin, F.G.S.; Hon. W. C. Edgar; Frederick Wilkinson, F.G.S.; Edward Clodd, F.L.S.; Robert Anderson, M.A., F.A.S.; Jos. Jacobs; P. L. Waterhouse, R.I.B.A.; F. J. Crowst; G. B. Rawlings; A. T. Story; John Munro, C.E.; Beckles Wilson; Jas. M. Baldwin, P.I.D., LL.D., Dr. Sc.

With introduction by William T. Harris, A.M., LL.D., late U. S. Commissioner of Education, Washington, D.C.

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY
44-60 East 23d Street NEW YORK

SOMETHING NEW OF TREMENDOUS IMPORTANCE

A new world of knowledge is thrown open to you. You will not only have evening after evening of entertainment, but will unconsciously absorb just that knowledge which most stimulates your imagination and quickens your powers of observation, the two faculties to which all great men and women owe their success.

These are new, up-to-date, copyrighted books and of vital interest to the scholar, the wide-awake man or woman, or the ambitious youth.

A Royal Road to Knowledge

The books reveal, in a most entertaining story style, the hidden mysteries, the wonders and the romance in the world around you; they give you the marvelous record of Man's conquest over Nature and his progress. When we tell you your favorite novel will be dull by comparison and that great scientists and leading fiction writers alike acknowledge this library superior to any other in entertainment and instruction, we are giving you only a faint idea of its value and importance.

Profit by our Introductory Offer

If you will sign and return us the coupon TO-DAY, we will send you these twenty-five magnificent half-leather volumes at our expense. If satisfactory, keep them and send us the low introductory price in small monthly payments; otherwise notify us, and we will arrange for their return at our expense.

Delivered Paid.

Please send me on APPROVAL, charges prepaid, a set of THE LIBRARY OF VALUABLE KNOWLEDGE, twenty-five beautiful volumes bound in half-leather. If satisfactory, I agree to pay you \$1.00 promptly, and \$2.00 a month thereafter for eleven months. If not satisfactory I will notify you.

P. M.
11-10.

The University Society,
44 E. 23d Street
New York.

CUT THIS COUPON OFF AND MAIL TO-DAY

Name.....

Street.....

.....City and State

NOTICE—The below reduced size page will be read with great interest:

FIELD FOR DRAFTSMEN

*This Page taken from *Popular Mech. Advertising Section Jan. 1910**
Big Demand for Mechanical Draftsmen. Positions Paying \$100 to \$150 Per Month

It is perhaps not known to many Readers of Popular Mechanics, but especially to the ambitious, wide awake, and progressive ones and to the large number of Mechanics reading this paper that there is no better field or opportunity for advancement than there is to the practical and well trained Mechanical Draftsman.

But not that man is wanted who has the largest or most expensive library of technical school books "at home," neither the one that carries along with him under his arm when applying for a position a nicely engraved "beautiful Diploma" on paper (costing \$50 to \$75 per sq. ft.) nor the "would be" Draftsman that can "copy" a nice looking picture from another picture with given dimensions.

No, the demand is for Draftsmen with practical Drafting Room training that can "Do Things," Do it "themselves," and Do it right away "Right."

No Employer cares for your Diploma, neither for your set of nice "Books at Home" in your Book-case. He wants you to "Deliver the Goods" for the money he pays. To Draw \$100—\$150 per month, the average Salary paid to Draftsmen, you must be able to do more than "Only make a Copy" of someone else's drawing. Originality and practical ability is demanded of you and this requires practical training.

The quickest and best way to be trained on practical Drafting Room work and to get the required practical experience is to receive personal and individual instruction from a High

Grade practical man at the trade, with a reputation as the most experienced man in training men to become COMPETENT and SUCCESSFUL DRAFTSMEN.

An ordinary Draftsman, not even the best Draftsman can teach this trade unless he has many years of experience as an Instructor, and has ability to impart knowledge that is understood and that will stick forever. A special gift that 99 out of 100 do not have.

Mr. P. Dobe, Chief Draftsman of the Engineers Equipment Co. (inc.) Chicago, with 20 years experience in training and handling men has for a good many years given personal individual instruction by mail with the most deserving success, because his instruction work consists of actual practical Drafting Room work that gives his personal student and apprentice the required practical experience.

He treats each student personally and gives him individual practical working instruction according to the ability of the student to master the work and to advance. His instruction is not given as patent medicine the same for all alike, and his personal assistance is very valuable to anyone.

Mr. Dobe has been an advertiser in this paper for a good many years and will send his "Successful Draftsmanship" Prospectus, 6x9, also list of 250 open Draftsmen positions and full information free. Anyone earnestly interested should write to him personally, his advertisement appears on last page of this book.

Read it over again Every Word true*

NOTICE—I accept for instruction only a limited number of desirable and success-promising students, and not, like schools do, anybody and everybody that can pay the price.

Read my advertisement on last page

Read my advertisement on last page

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 10 cents per word, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the December issue, copy must reach this office not later than November 1st.

Popular Mechanics, Chicago.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find ad for the August issue.

That small 11-word ad in *Popular Mechanics* pulled 90 replies and they are still coming. Be sure to insert in next issue, and we will give our Agency orders to run it i. f.

Mount Pleasant, Pa.

G. REESE & CO.

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE INSTRUCTION, four weeks' course covering shop and road work—provision for out of town men. West Side Y. M. C. A. Automobile School, 318 West 57th St., New York City, N. Y.

FOR SALE, TOURING CAR, 1910 4-cyl. magneto and battery, top, glass front, speedometer, 5 lamps, etc. Run 3 months. Perfect every way, like new, cost \$2,400. Price \$975.00. A. J. Musselman, 1556 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

AN AUTOMOBILE AT COST of horse and harness. Handsome, speedy, multiple cylinder engine. Descriptive literature tells how you can demonstrate car for us at liberal commission. Can secure agency without purchasing demonstrator. We start you in auto business. Send references and 25c for our surprising proposition. Comfort-Car, Detroit, Michigan.

AUTOMOBILES, \$75 to \$2,500. Real bargains in good cars during winter months. New list for stamp. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE—Seven-passenger White Steam Automobile, run 8,000 miles by owner, full equipment, guaranteed first class—\$1,800. R. B. Tewksbury, 2057 East 61st Place, Cleveland, Ohio.

PONTIAC MOTOR BUGGY, nearly new, two cylinder, 15 H. P., perfect condition. Exceptional bargain; write F. W. Phillips, Conewango Valley, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Simple, powerful, 3-cylinder, 2-cycle Automobile, newly painted; overhauled. \$800. Cost \$1,400. H. W. Whitaker, Columbus, Ohio.

40 H. P. 5-passenger touring, '08 thoroughly overhauled, latest type; spare wheel, shield, etc.; \$500. W. F. Cooper, Norwalk, Ohio.

16 H. P. 2-CYLINDER runabout, used little, shaft drive. \$300. R. J. Edwards, Shullsburg, Wis.

Reo Touring Car, \$375. Fine condition. H. E. Burlingame, Box 1435, Providence, R. I.

CHEAP, AUTOCAR RUNABOUT; new tires, fully equipped; good order. W. Winslow, Ware, Mass.

FOR SALE—Single cylinder Cadillac Automobile in good condition. Bargain. \$75.00. A. Both, 1425 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

RUNABOUT in first class order, cheap. Hol. Carruthers, Oberlin, Ohio.

STEAM RUNABOUT, Wheel Steer. Boiler in front. A. V. Monroe, 25 Second St., Taunton, Mass.

TRY TUBERK'S NEW GASOLINE Saving Carburetor; soon saves its cost, runs slowest walking speed with power, on high gear, and 3 to 40 miles instantly, smokeless, with perfect regularity, results guaranteed. Tuerk Carburetor, 3134 Lake St., Chicago.

SALE OR TRADE—Holsman 4 passenger 1910, 26 H. P., top, lamps complete. A-1 condition, \$305.00. H. P. Fink, Ft. Smith, Ark.

AUTOMOBILES—All models, lowest prices, for immediate delivery—Buicks, Fords, Maxwells, Oldsmobiles, Cadillacs, Packards and many others. Two-passenger Runabouts, \$95.00; three-passenger Roadsters, \$190.00; four-passenger Roadsters, \$250.00; five-seater-passenger cars, \$295.00. All guaranteed; 5 per cent discount and \$10.00 electric horn free. Write now for latest illustrated bulletin. New York Motor Car & Cycle Exchange, 215 West 125th St., New York City.

MAKE YOUR OWN AUTOMOBILE, delivery wagon, or truck. We will sell you running gear complete for \$50. Heerey Machine & Battery Works, 915-918 E. 43rd St., Chicago. Phone Drexel 6764.

4-Cylinder Franklin Motor complete, \$40.00. Model A. Herman Kaskel, Spencerville, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE BARGAINS—Get our list before placing your order. We will surprise you. 50 bargains from \$100.00 up. Box 275, Burlington, Wis.

"THE HOW AND WHY OF THE AUTOMOBILE"—A 200 page book of practical information for seekers after the fundamental facts regarding the gasoline engine and its application to the motor car. Interesting and instructive to both the beginner and the expert. Bound in full cloth—250 illustrations. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

AUTO SUPPLIES

SEND \$0.50 FOR ONE No. XX Patent "Spring Belt" Auto Robe, express prepaid. Rubber Drill face, Kersey Cloth lined, leather shod "Foot Pockets." Water, wind, and cold proof. Instantly removable. Warm and safe. Other grades up to \$25.00. Chicago Auto Robe Supply Co., Dept. 6, 157-159 Market St., Chicago.

AUTO TIRES, NEW, FRESH cases, 28x3, \$10.25; 30x3, \$11.40; 30x3½, \$14.40; 32x3½, \$16.20; 34x3½, and 36x4, \$17.50; 32x4, \$20.25; 33x4, \$20.00; 34x4, \$20.50. Send for complete price list. Send 10 per cent of the amount of your order and I ship, allow examination. Wm. Vanderpool, The Largest Tire Dealer in the Central West, Jamestown, O.

ALWAYS READY, The "Radio" Polishing Cloth, quickest, cleanest, most satisfactory Brass Polisher invented, indispensable for automobiles. Sample 50 cents. Agents wanted. "Radio," 492 Arcade, Seattle, Wash.

DOES YOUR MOTOR KNOCK? You can locate the trouble in a moment with the Sonoscope. Used by motor experts all over the world. Price, postpaid, \$2.00. Circular free. Gaylor Automatic Strapper Co., Stamford, Conn.

MAGNETOS—High tension Eisemann and U. and H. four-cylinder, \$48.00. Automobile Appliance Co., 1714 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STEAM AUTOMOBILE ENGINES, BOILERS; parts of Prescotts, Locomobiles, Mohiles, Stanlons, or other steamers; for sale at reasonable prices. Send for list. State wants, E. J. Marshall, Lake View, N. J.

GENUINE BOSCH four-cylinder, high tension magneto, perfect condition, \$60. B-x 3, Spring Lake, Mich.

AUTO TIRES—Strictly high grade, first quality goods, name and serial number on every tire. All new 1910 stock. At these prices to introduce them: 28x3, \$12.85; 30x3, \$14.25; 30x3½, \$18.40; 32x3½, \$20.20; 34x3½, \$21.60; 30x4, \$22.25; 31x4, \$23.25; 32x4, \$24.75; 33x4, \$25.75; 34x4, \$27.00; 36x4, \$28.25; 34x4½, \$32.30; 36x4½, \$4.20; 36x5, \$37.00. Mail orders solicited. We guarantee all tires to be exactly as represented. Money refunded if tires are not satisfactory when you get them. Overland Tire Co., Dept. P. M., 59 Clark St., Chicago, Ill. Live dealers wanted everywhere.

40 AUTO ENGINES, \$4 to \$40 each. Steam or Gasoline. Lists. J. L. Lucas, No. 2 Fox Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

STEAM AUTO BOILERS Bought, Sold and Repaired. J. L. Lucas, No. 2 Fox St., Bridgeport, Conn.

MOTORCYCLES

THE ORIGINAL Mail-Order Motorcycle House. We have the largest stock of motorcycles in Louisville, for your selection. Prompt and courteous treatment. All prices reduced during winter months. Write us enclosing three cents in stamps for large catalogue. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE—Curtiss single, good running order, good tires, extra tire, stand pump, etc., crated; quick sale; leaving town. \$60 cash. G. H. Strunk, R. 75, Jamestown, N. Y.

\$150 **BUYS** 1910 MOTORCYCLE, good as new, 2311 Gulpin, Denver, Colo.

FOR SALE—WAGNER MOTORCYCLE. Never been used by owner, \$75. Alton B. Burke, Bozeman, Mont.

CASH FOR any make motorcycles. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

\$99 **TAKES** 2½ INDIAN Motorcycle, like new. G. E. Rawson, Brookings, So. Dak.

CARE AND REPAIR of Motorcycles, 25c postpaid. General Supply Company, Allentown, Pa.

MUST SACRIFICE brand new Tourist Wagner, \$150. A. A. Richardson, Bemidji, Minn.

LOOP FRAME 5-H P. Indian Twin, \$100.00 cash. Eblem, Ridgeport, Tenn.

\$35 **BUYS** MOTORCYCLE; good condition. J. B. Parks, P. O. Box 287, Lawton, Okla.

MOTORCYCLES—All kinds from \$39 up. Attachments, \$25. Large supply catalogue just out. Enclose stamp. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

MOTORCYCLES—Enormous variety American and foreign makes—Marshes, Indians, Reading Standards, low as \$25.00. All guaranteed. Immediate delivery. Send for large illustrated bargain bulletin. New York Motor Car & Cycle Exchange, 215 West 125th Street, New York City.

40 **SECOND HAND** MOTORCYCLES, all makes, \$35 up. Each one sold with our full value guarantee. Tiger Cycle Works Co., 782 8th Ave., New York City.

SECOND HAND MOTORCYCLES all makes. Prices low; oldest Motorcycle dealer in the South, established 1896. Write for prices. R. L. Davis, The Motorcycle Man, 911 West Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

DON'T BUY a single Motorcycle part before you get our free catalog listing all Guaranteed supplies, because it will save you money. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

WANTED—Old Motorcycles any make, any condition, any price. Room 73, 215 West 125th St., New York City.

WANTED—Motorcycles of any make. Several Wagners wanted. Give description and lowest price for yours. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 28, Galeburg, Kans.

DON'T BUY A BICYCLE Motor Attachment until you get our catalog and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 27, Galeburg, Kans.

MOTORCYCLE CASES AND TUBES, new fresh stock. Morgan & Wright, name buffed off; single or double clinch. 28x2¼ case corrugated \$6.75. Bailey \$7.50, tube \$2.25; 26x2½ case corrugated \$7.00, Bailey \$8.00, tube \$2.50; 28x2 case corrugated \$6.75, Bailey \$7.75, tube \$2.50; 28x2½ case corrugated \$6.75, Bailey \$7.75, tube \$2.50; 28x2¼ case corrugated \$7.50, Bailey \$8.50, tube \$2.50. On receipt of 25 per cent of the amount of your order I ship, allow examination. Money returned if not satisfactory, less express. W. Vanderpool, Jamestown, O.

"CONSTRUCTION, MANAGEMENT & CARE of Motorcycles," new enlarged fourth edition just off the press. Most complete work on Motorcycles ever published. Detail motor drawings, Two-Speed, etc. Prepaid for 25c stamps or silver. Keller & Klesge, St. Paul, Minn.

MOTORCYCLES, \$50 UP. Indians, Royals, Thors, Harley Davidsons, Excelsiors, Wagners, etc.; every one guaranteed; send for bargain list and large motorcycle supply catalogue, repairs, etc. F. B. Widmayer Co., 2312 Broadway, New York City.

AERONAUTICS

BLERIOT AND SANTOS DUMONT Alighting Gears, made of steel tubing according to your specifications on short notice. We supply everything needed to build any type flying machine. Experienced men at your service, and prompt shipments. Send eight cents in stamps for large illustrated catalogue of aeronautical building material, supplies and accessories. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

BUILD AN AEROPLANE. Send us \$1.00 and we will mail you blueprints and full directions for building a 3-ft. model Wright Biplane or 2-ft. model Bleriot monoplane. Both fly 200 ft. by own power. Or blueprints and directions for a 20-ft. glider. Chicago Aeronautic Supply Company, 5691 Drexel Avenue, Room 111, Chicago.

I HAVE SOLVED the aerial problem. A revolutionary flying machine will be marketed if financial backing can be obtained. You interested with money, write me. Sig. Quam, 509 E. 24th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

FLYING MODELS. Latham or Bleriot Monoplane. Substantial guaranteed flyers, 15 styles \$1 to \$5. Write for free catalogue or send \$1.00 now for 18-inch model flying 100 feet. Aeroflyer Company, Medford, Mass.

OUR FLYING HELICOPTER, flies 100 feet, 25 cents postpaid. Miniature wheels, turnbuckles, ball thrust bearings, rubber strands and supplies for models. White Aeroplane Co., 15 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORKING DRAWINGS AND DESCRIPTION of Santos-Dumont Monoplane or Wrights Biplane. Fifteen cents, both for twenty-five. Hibline, 708 West Lafayette, Baltimore, Maryland.

AERO AND MONOPLANE hubs, wheels, tires, rims, left hand taps and dies, swivels and special nuts. Send specifications for prices. F. Jos. Mullaaupt, LaFayette, Ind.

TURNED—Is what you'll say if you don't use my aeroplane varnish. Formula, 25c. Brooks, Box 351, San Francisco, Cal.

MODEL GASOLINE ENGINES, built to order for Model Aeroplanes. S. Drago, 3228 Fourney St., Chicago, Ill.

FLY-O-PLANE, flies 50 feet. Sample, 10c. Agents wanted everywhere. Richard Lavery, 104 Broadway, New York.

"BOY AVIATORS' SERIES." Six thrilling Airship Books for young Americans. New, exciting, and absorbing. Send for Vol. 1, and you will quickly want the others. Postpaid 50c. At all bookstores. Our immense catalogue free. Hurst & Co., 335 Broadway, New York.

AERO SUPPLIES; plain and formed wood; aeroplane and balloon cloth; propellers, motors, books and drawings. Machine built to specifications. First aero supply house in America. Largest stock, lowest prices. Large catalog 10c. Aeronautic Supply Co., 3932 Olive St., St. Louis.

WORKING DRAWINGS OF THE "DEMOISELLE," Santos-Dumont's remarkable Monoplane, offered to the public for the first time. The set comprises seven large blue prints, showing every detail of construction, accompanied by a description of how to build. The machine is unencumbered by patent rights, the famous aviator placing his invention at the disposal of the world. These plans are published in two parts in the June and July numbers of Popular Mechanics, but are, of course, much smaller in the magazine because of the restrictions of space. Price \$2.00, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

"VEHICLES OF THE AIR," the newest and only up-to-date contribution to the literature of aeronautics, contains large working plans of all successful modern flying machines. This book of 500 pages, 140 half-tone photographs and 130 drawings is the only book published containing every known fact of this interesting subject. Size, 9x5 1/2 inches. Price \$2.50 net, postage 25 cents extra. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

"THE AERO MANUAL"—Compiled by the staff of "The Motor," London, Eng. The first complete handbook on the subject of mechanically propelled human flight. History of the work of aviators and their successes. Special articles on the dynamics of flight. Of absorbing interest to either the novice or the enthusiast. 156 pages. 150 special illustrations. Price, \$1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

"THE SPIRIT WORLD UNMASKED." The marvels of the unknown, chair walking, slate writing, etc., explained. Large Science Volume with intelligent comments by famous people. \$1.25. Fine cloth. B. B. Carson, 34 E. Elizabeth St., Detroit, Michigan.

BOOK, "500 Things Worth Knowing," \$1. L. Nicholson, Marshall, Ill.

GAS FOR POWER is taking the place of steam for reasons of economy. Learn all about this great change by reading our new non-technical book on this subject, written by a first class authority for the practical man. 192 pages, profusely illustrated, cloth binding. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

CREDIT TO YOU ANYWHERE. Encyclopedias, Dictionaries, Bibles, Family Physicians, Popular Fiction, free catalog. Lorenzo J. Peabody, Boston, Mass.

57P. BOOK HOW TO MAKE Statik Machine Telephone, etc. 10c prepaid. Bunch Mfg. Co., Marshall, Mo.

I. C. S. TEXT-BOOKS bought and sold. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

CALIFORNIA BLUEPRINT BUNGALOW BOOK. Just out. 30 Model Homes, \$1.00. Western School of Drafting, 356 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM—44-page book containing complete instructions, 10 cents. A. Crosby, Merrimac, Mass.

KEY TO MENTAL and Physical Power, 146 pages, 50c. Catalogue free. August Martens, Popular Book Publisher, Burlington, Iowa.

BOOKS—CLASSIC FICTION. Catalogue for stamp. Duff Company, 373 Dearborn St., Chicago.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamps. Kelly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

"METAL SPINNING" is the name of the only book published on this interesting art. A concise working manual both for those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation and to follow this work as a trade. 80 pages, 33 illustrations. Price, 25 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

BOYS' BOOK ON GAS ENGINES—By F. L. Faurote. Every boy should know about the gas engine, because of the very important place it holds in the power world. Here is a book written so boys can readily understand it. Price 25 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

SHORTHAND IN SEVEN LESSONS, 125 words per minute in 60 days of 8 hours, 150 to 200 in 90 days. Vowels are horizontal strokes. Consonants are downward strokes, hooks and circles. Vowels and consonants connect easily and clearly, and the writing keeps near the line. Has less rules, less exceptions, less awkward combinations, more speed, and a better record than other systems. Has been perfected by seven years of practical work. To make it universal as rapidly as possible, our \$1.50 Text Book (eighth edition), arranged especially for Home Study, will be sent postpaid for 25c. Unigraph Co., Omaha, Nebr.

FREE TUITION BY MAIL, to one representative in each county. Normal, Academic, Civil Service, Agricultural, Language, Drawing, Bookkeeping and Shorthand Courses. Apply for scholarship to Carnegie College, Rogers, Okla.

FREE—Full particulars how to become a skilled designer and cutter of men's clothing. The L. N. Bishop Co., Fourth National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ARCHITECTURE—Drawing lessons by mail, very reasonable. Address P. O. Box 24, Crosskill, N. J.

FORMULAS for anything, 25c each. Forbes Agency (Cambridge B), Boston, Mass.

LEARN STRUCTURAL DRAFTING—Earn \$125 to \$150 per month. I give individual instructions by mail. Thoroughly practical course. Very easy terms. G. W. Clair, Box 718, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DRAFTING TAUGHT by Experienced Draftsman. Individual instruction on practical work. Choice of several courses, twenty dollars. Tools furnished cheap. R. B. Pearson, Lakeview, Duluth, Minn.

USE OF LOGARITHMS for mechanics; simpler than figures, \$5. Cpl. C. Nielson, Box 418, Willets, Calif.

DO YOU UNDERSTAND COMBUSTION? The greatest wastes take place in the furnace room and the men who understand combustion problems are the ones who will make good and command the big salaries. We offer a full correspondence course in fuel and combustion engineering, including a comprehensive treatment of gas producers and gas engines. Write for circular. The Hays School of Engineering, Rogers Park, Chicago, U. S. A.

I. C. S. TEXT-BOOKS are the best in the world; A. S. C. sets are a good second. I sell both. George F. Williams, Box 408, New Orleans, La.

LEARN THE ORES—Ten specimens—Gold, silver, copper, iron, lead, zinc, tin, nickel, graphite, sulphur and booklet about minerals. 25c. McLaughlin, Sharpville, Pa.

FOR INDIVIDUAL STUDY of mechanical drawing our new book by Wm. F. Willard, formerly instructor at Armour Institute of Technology, is especially suitable. 134 pages, 131 illustrations, size 5x7 inches, cloth cover. Price 50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

\$100 to \$600 MONTHLY easily made fitting eyeglasses. Short, easy mail course. Diploma. Special reduced tuition fee. Big demand for opticians. Best and easiest money-making business. Quick sales. Tremendous profits. We assist you to start. Write today for free "Booklet 4." Tells how. National Optical College, St. Louis, Mo.

SHORT-HAND, Easy Beginners' Book for home study (Pitman System). Only 10 cents; also two particular lessons by mail—by Eldon Moran, author—to give you a good start. Book and lessons really worth \$1—only 10 cents if you order promptly. Address Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

EDUCATION? See "Typewriters." Atchison.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

AS GOOD AS A TRIP—Colored postcard views of Beautiful California. Eight for 10c. Twenty-five for 25c, postpaid, all different. H. A. Bennett, 433 West 37th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

FREE—13 different post cards, with three months' subscription for 10 cents. Largest and oldest collectors. 100 page monthly on stamps, coins, post cards, curios, minerals, old pistols, weapons, books, relics, etc. Phil. West Collectors World, Superior, Nebr.

POST CARDS: 15 Embossed Christmas, 10c. 10 Extra Fine Embossed Christmas and New Years, 10c. 10 Silk Flower Embossed, 10c. 20 Comics, 10c. Swanson Card Co., Cannon Falls, Minn.

THE LATEST PICTURE HIT, "My Champagne Girlie," 8x16 in 15 colors. Delightful for your "Den." Sent with 100 other "catchy" art ideas, for only 2c stamps. Union Art Co., 131 Grant Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

10 WASHINGTON VIEWS of government buildings and places of national interest, for 10c. Catalogue free. W. L. Board Co., 1412 14th St., Washington, D. C.

POSTAL CORRESPONDENCE CLUB. Send ten cents for list of members. Instructive and interesting pastime. B. Barrett, P. O. Box 296 Kansas City, Mo.

FREE—50 Beautiful Post Cards, assorted, as premium. Kireher Co., 533 N. Willow Ave., Chicago.

BARNUM & BAILEY'S CIRCUS. Postals of winter quarters, Barnum and his former residence. Set ten cents. Address: P. O. Box 2689, Bridgeport, Conn.

18 COLORED Assorted Post Cards with catalogue, 10 cents. E. H. Kimball, Goffs Falls, N. H.

YOU'LL GET CARDS from everywhere. Membership 10c. Idaho Card Exchange, Dept. K, Box 906, Boise, Idaho.

EXCHANGE POSTALS—50 guaranteed names from 50 countries, only one dime. Eugene Lee, Jordan, N. Y.

THE GREAT "T" PUZZLE will get you going. Solution furnished free if you can't work it. Postpaid for one dime. Up-to-date Novelty Co., 405 Nash, Toledo, Ohio.

20 ASSORTED Post Cards, 10c. Richard Lavery, Summit, N. J.

25 BEAUTIFUL POST CARDS, Scenery—Pretty Girls—Flower, etc., all different, 25c; 50 for 40c; some worth 5c and 10c each. Albany Supply House, 4322 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES, ETC.

A PICTURE WITHOUT A NEGATIVE. Makes a photograph direct in the camera without the aid of a negative. Any camera used. No printing from a negative. This method excels all other methods, as you can deliver the finished photographs and post cards in three minutes. Complete working directions sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.00. Century Co., Box Two, Harrisburg, Pa.

WIZARD DUPLEX FILM and plate cameras; fine B. B. lens. Junior Shutter; regular price \$15, our price \$7.50. Only a few left. Pinkham & Smith Company, 288 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

FINISHING 12 POST CARDS, 35c. Developing rolls, 6 Ex., 10c. We save you 1-4 on cameras and all photo supplies. No retailer's profit for you to pay. All our high class goods sold direct to you at factory prices. Write for our Free Photo Book, showing Plenco plan. Luffin Co., Dept. E, Omaha, Neb.

WILLOUGHBY'S PHOTO BARGAIN LIST tells you how to save money and get a Square Deal in the bargain. Willoughby Everything Photographs, 814 Broadway, New York.

POST CARD HOLDERS, one dozen, and one dozen fine developing post cards for 25c. Pinkham & Smith Company, 288 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

POST CARDS—From your negatives, 40c dozen. H. I. Solomon, Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE, high grade 5x7 camera. G. N. Ruble, Alva, Okla.

KODAK FILMS DEVELOPED, 10c. per roll, any size. Prompt attention given mail orders. Prints 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 3c.; 4 x 5 to 3 1/4 x 5 1/2, 4c. J. M. Manning, 1062 Third Ave., New York City.

NAVIGATION

NAUTICAL SCHOOL—Lake and Ocean Navigation Marine Engineering. Make a specialty of preparing young men for original or raise in papers. Special yachting course. Students taught by correspondence. Chicago Nautical School—founded by Lieut. W. J. Wilson, U. S. N.—Masonic Temple, Chicago. Send for circular.

TRADE SCHOOLS

THEATRICAL PEOPLE wanted everywhere. Good pay. Experience unnecessary. Address Popular Drama Institute, Springfield, Mo.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING AND REPAIRING practically taught on up-to-date automobiles—two entire floors. Greer College of Motoring, 1457 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Learn the automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "A," Chicago, Ill.

LEARN PLUMBING, EARN \$5.00 A DAY. We qualify you in four to six months by actual experience on new buildings, which feature of instruction cannot be obtained in other schools in the country. Tools furnished free. Tuition reduced. For particulars address Master Plumbers Trade School, 3657 Finney Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL. You learn with your hands under the superintendence of the best instructors obtainable at the Chicago School of Motoring. Write for particulars. F. E. Edwards, Inst., Dept. "B," 1619 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, BRICKLAYING or Mechanical Drafting, taught by expert workmen. Short time and small cost. Positions always open. Catalogue free. Write today. Coyne National Trade Schools, 1638 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY, for sale. Jobbing machine shop and foundry business, located in western New York; established over fifty years. Has large and very profitable trade. 75 per cent of the capital stock can be bought for \$65,000. Worth at least \$100,000. Fine equipment of tools and well organized working force. This is not a debt encumbered concern that needs financing. No extra capital required for operating, but a going concern that owners want to sell on account of other interests preventing personal attention. For further particulars address, R. W. Gardner, 821 Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Small planing mill, electric motor and about 18 machines. Cost about \$6,000. Will sell for half price. All in splendid condition and working to capacity every day. Low rent. Reason for selling, too many other interests. Terms if desired. Willis R. Munger, 517 Francis St., St. Joseph, Mo.

BRICK FACTORY FOR RENT. At South Norwalk, Conn. One hour ride from New York. On New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad. About 28,000 sq. ft. of space. Can be enlarged, stands in plot of 1 1/4 acres. Close to passenger station. In prominent view of passing trains. Freight accommodations both water and rail. Address, Owner, P. O. Box 451, South Norwalk, Conn.

BUTCHER KNIVES—Hand Forged and Warranted. Blacksmiths can make money by handling these knives. Write for further particulars, prices, and plan by which this business can be made profitable as a side line by every shop in the country. Address Woodworth Knife Works, Nunda, N. Y. F. E. Woodworth, Proprietor.

DANDY HOME BUSINESS. Sell your ideas, formulas and knowledge by mail. Some make \$100 to \$1,000 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, 620 Marietta, Ohio.

BUILD A BUSINESS of your own and escape salaried drudgery for life. Learn the Collection Business. Limitless field; little competition. Few opportunities so profitable. Send for "Pointers" today. American Collection Service, 101 State St., Detroit, Mich.

SILVER MIRRORS AT HOME. \$5.00 daily in spare time. We teach world's best known French Process. No studying necessary. Send 10c for booklet and sample mirror. French Mirror Co., Providence, R. I.

I MADE \$50,000 in five years with a small mail order business; began with \$5. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Hancock, 5074 Lockport, N. Y.

WANTED—Business, professional, tradesmen and women with \$200 up to invest; we are opportunity finders; splendid openings for you; trial always given. Addison, 115 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SELL ANYTHING by our quick sale and exchange plan. Particulars free. The Buyers' Guide, 225 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FORM A CORPORATION—Congress Law for D. C. and all States; cheap. Raise money easily; advice free. U. S. Legal Corporation, Washington, D. C. Representing \$1,225,000,000.

OPEN a dyeing, cleaning and pressing establishment, very little capital needed, excellent profits. We tell you how. Write for booklet. Ben-Vande System, Dept. C, Staunton, Va.

\$5,000 TO \$10,000 per year in the Real Estate Business. No capital required. I will teach you how and make you my special representative. Send for my big Free Book. Herbert Hurd, Pres. Gray Realty Co., 884 Dodge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE \$1,000 TO \$10,000 per year. I will positively start you in business; you pay me for instructions after having earned your first \$50; no canvassing, for particulars include 6c stamps. Carl M. Cook, Limon, Colo.

BIG PROFITS MAKING PORTRAITS. Work at home. Easy to learn. Write for particulars. L. T. Kando, Artist, 53 Cawker Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. Salary \$800 to \$1,500. Examinations everywhere, Nov. 12th. Thousands of appointments coming. Short hours. Rapid promotion to Postoffice Inspector and higher positions. Common education sufficient. Influence unnecessary. Write for schedule of examinations. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. B 89, Rochester, N. Y.

HOW TO SUCCESSFULLY CONDUCT a Mail Order Business. 95 page book of real secrets and facts for 25c postpaid. Stark Co., White, Ind.

20 WAYS TO INCREASE your income, 10c. Send for this valuable collection of Dollar-getting secrets today and turn your spare time into cash. Satisfaction guaranteed or dime refunded. Col. Mener Book Store, Baltimore, Md.

WANTED, SALESMEN to sell United States Pincer Machinery Co. stock. Splendid investment. Good seller. Big commission. If you can spare even little money reserve stock now at five cents, will go to \$1.00. Large dividends. Many operators waiting for these machines. They will revolutionize the recovery of gold. H. G. Fowler, 2456 W. 38th Ave., Denver, Colo.

RUBBER STAMP making outfits. S. A. Brown, Buffalo, N. Y. Break into a monopoly! New business plan. Conservative. Universal market. Big profit. A live proposition. Formula and full detailed information. St. O. E. Brown, Jr., Syracuse, N. Y.

A WORD TO THE WISE—If you want information, advice or investigation concerning business, or a representative, write to Alfred J. Meltsce, General Investigator, 233 East Broadway, New York.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS—Distinctly new idea, start successfully on extremely small investment; part control given progressive operators; high grade; large profits; easily conducted. Particulars free. Dixie, Hamilton Bldg., Lancaster, Pa.

START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS of your own. Be your own boss. I made \$25,000 in two years with small capital to start. My booklet "Money Making Opportunities in the Mail Order Business" sent free. Address McKean, Dept. 342, No. 2323 Eighth Ave., New York.

SUCCESSFUL MAIL ORDER PLAN for beginners or others. free. Popular Institute, 27 Randolph St., Chicago.

\$5,000 A YEAR; sell all coal users, 50c package saves ton; any stove, furnace, steam plant, without changes, make 4-c-M water-gas; territory free. Kol-saver, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

BIG MONEY manufacturing Hand Grenades for extinguishing fires. Formula 25 cents. Clark Brothers Co., Worcester, Mass.

WE START YOU IN A PERMANENT BUSINESS with us and furnish everything. We have new easy selling plans and reasonable leaders in the Mail Order line to keep our factories busy. No canvassing. Small capital. You pay us out of the business. Large profits. Spare time only required. Personal assistance. Write today for plans, positive proof and sworn statements. J. M. Pease Mfg. Co., 1017 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

ENGINEERS AND OTHERS. On a capital of a few dollars, and some hustle, an annual income of \$1,000 and upwards can easily be made, only occupying part of your time. Unlimited field. Can be sold in every steam plant. Write today. Manufacturer, P. O. B. 24, South Stillwater, Minn.

MAKE BIG MONEY; over 200 ways to increase your income for 10c (silver preferred). Satisfaction guaranteed or money returned. Dept. A. C. E. Case, 10 Owen St., Hartford, Conn.

PATENT APPLICATIONS prepared and filed in Patent Office for \$15. Obed Hillman, Cleveland, Ohio.

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. Big profits with little outlay. One 18x36-in. mirror costs \$2 to \$5. You can silver a glass this size for 20c. Send \$1 in stamps or money order and we will send you explicit directions how to do it; also how to emboss, grind, foil, gold leaf, frost, chip and make imitation stained glass. How to transfer photos on glass, bore holes in glass and cut skylights. George L. Patterson & Co., Dept. 3, Brooksville, Ky.

YOU CAN START Mail Order Business in your own home. Big profits. Everything furnished. Free Booklet tells how. W. P. Peete, Box 254, Muskegon, Mich.

LIVE MEN: If you are making less than \$25 weekly, send your address quick. If you have a horse and buggy or bicycle you can use, all the better. We teach you. You can start right where you live. You owe it to yourself to investigate this opportunity and let us prove that we can better your condition. The Thomas Company, 942 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

START legitimate mail-order mercantile business of your own; possibilities unlimited; cash orders, good profits; conducted by anyone. We print your catalogs, supply everything; sell you merchandise at wholesale; show you how, on small investment. Write for free booklet and sample catalog. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS MAKE \$108.50 per month selling wonderful self-sharpening scissors and cutlery. V. C. Geibner sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show how. Free outfit. Thomas Mfg. Co., 542 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

I WANT TO START you silvering mirrors at home in spare time; anyone can easily make \$4 to \$7 daily. Write for free Booklet and Sample. G. F. Redmond, 304 Walnutwright Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LEARN THE TRUTH about Mail Order business before buying "outfits." Important information and particulars for starting free. Mail Order Library, 509 P. M. Fifth Ave., N. Y.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

START A MIRROR FACTORY. We teach and trust you; 10c brings sample lesson; \$25 daily easily. Hullinger's Mirror School 2, Francesville, Ind.

AGENTS WANTED

\$10.00 A DAY SALARY is good enough for any man, isn't it? Yet hundreds of our live wire agents are making this much and more with our new plan of taking orders for positively the highest grade strictly made-to-order men's suits and overcoats, sold at one-third less than others charge. We can show any man who will work how to make big money. Our new plan brings orders quick. No waiting around. You get the orders, every time—right off, no man on earth has this plan—that's why our agents make the big money every day. We supply everything free needed to start you right and make money right from the jump. You need no experience or capital. Exclusive territory. We send free our new outfit of samples, fashion plates, complete instructions and details of our new plan that makes more money for agents than any one ever dreamed possible in the business. Write now. The Direct Tailoring Company, 819 Schiller Bldg., Chicago, Ill. P. 8.—Ask about our special offer, which enables you to get all your own clothes for nothing.

AVALANCHE OF GOLD and greenbacks; \$25 a day is yours; sensational, dazzling, money making proposition; Braham Vacuum Cleaners sell for \$12.50; better than machines costing \$150; entirely new; field untouched; everybody wants one at that price; give up everything; make more money in a day than you are now making in a month; just invest in a postal card, asking for terms, territory and free sample; it will mean thousands of dollars in your pocket. Braham Co., C 12, Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS WANTED. A hustler, either man or woman, in every community, to sell our K. D. Arts and Crafts furniture from catalog to consumer. All goods shipped direct from factory at factory prices. Any one giving all or part of his time to this work can make good money. For particulars write Grand Rapids Furniture Mfg. Co., 19 Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

\$25 TO \$40 A WEEK at home or traveling. If you are making less than \$25 to \$40 a week, sit right down and write to the American Woolen Mills Co., for the most amazing money-making proposition of the age. This concern is the largest mail-order tailoring establishment in America, with immense capital and resources. They make the finest made-to-measure suits at prices that defy competition. Suits \$7.50 and up. Pants \$2.25 and up. All their vast business is done through agents. They start any ambitious man in the tailoring business, furnishing everything required, at their own expense. Men without any previous experience can make \$25 to \$40 a week, right from the start. Many of their salesmen make as high as \$200 a week. The American Woolen Mills Co. produces its own cloth. This is the secret of the low prices its agents are able to offer on finest made-to-measure suits. With its own great tailoring shops, skilled tailors and finishers, it gives more style, better quality, greater value than any similar concern in existence. Best of all, it supplies its agents with handsome suits at cost, and turns over to them all inquiries received from their territory. If any of you readers are looking for easy work, big pay and independence, we advise them to write to the American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 468, Chicago, Ill., at once, for their wonderful proposition.

AGENTS—\$50 weekly; we manufacture the best needle case made; a wonderful seller; 200 to 500 per cent profit; talking unnecessary; our copyrighted "Trust Scheme" Envelopes do the work; general agents can make over \$100 weekly; send 10c for a 25c sample containing 115 needles; particulars free; buy direct from the factory at wholesale. Paty Needle Co., 102 Union Sq., Somerville, Mass.

AGENTS—Get a necessity, a repeater! Laborless Washing Compound fills the bill; makes rubbing unnecessary, big profit, reorders; free samples furnished for distribution at no cost to you; new formula, powder form, 3 to the pound. Laborless Mfg. Co., Ailston, Mass.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE; to sell the "Kotten" Suction Cleaner on commission. The only practical machine operated by one person. Your weight does the work. Good proposition to live agents. For Eastern States address H. G. Kotten Co., 30 Church St., New York City. For Western States address Foster & Hoeller, 315 Dearborn St., Chicago.

LIVE AGENTS WANTED—Hustlers to handle our 6 new catchy Xmas packages. Our "Baby Package" is a winner. Many are making as high as \$20 per day. Big rush on. Start now with us and get in right for 1911. Write today for catalog of complete line including Xmas Specials. Davis Soap Co., 89 Union Park Ct., Chicago.

WANTED—ONE GOOD MAN in each town to take orders for made-to-measure clothes. Up-to-date styles, very low prices; orders come easy. High class permanent business; fine profits; \$5.00 a day and up. No money or experience needed. We ship on approval, express prepaid, and guarantee perfect fit. Write for free sample outfit and inside price of suit for yourself. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 557, Chicago.

I'LL TELL YOU free of charge (if you ask) how to start a highly profitable, dignified, permanent business in your town practically without investment; success certain; I made \$50 weekly, spare time; you can do as well or better; ask today for my interesting book explaining. A. Neubauer, 110, Erie, Pa.

THE 5 GREAT BOOKS, "How to Get the Position You Want," (copyrighted); "Boosters," "Selected Opportunities," "The Railed Letter Book," "The Roadman's Guide, or Money Makers' Manual" (copyrighted). The best and largest collection of plans, schemes, ideas and methods ever published—all 5 books sent postpaid for \$1.00. Descriptive circulars free. Shawmut Company, Room 5, Malden, Mass.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS; Start Mail-Order Business at home; devote whole or spare time. We tell you how; very good profits. Everything furnished. No catalog outfit proposition. For "Starter" and free particulars address P. M. Krueger Co., 155 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ALADDIN Kerosene Mantle Lamps sell fast as you can demonstrate them. Needed in every home. Generate gas from kerosene (real oil) and give light more brilliant than city gas, gasoline or electricity. Our Sunbeam Burners fit other lamps. You are losing dollars every minute you hesitate. Write nearest office. Mantle Lamp Co., Desk 467, Chicago; Portland, Ore.; Waterbury, Conn.; Winnipeg, Montreal, Can.

WANTED—RESPONSIBLE MEN and women, all sections, to call on auto owners with advertised Patent Auto Robe. Liberal commission. Sells easily. Price, \$6.50 to \$25.00. Agents need carry only sample. Chicago Auto Robe Supply Co., Sales Dept., 159 Market St., Chicago.

AGENTS—EVERY MERCHANT BUYS our 1910 air brush show and window display cards. Nothing like them; latest hit; sensational sales; no competition. Samples free. People's Show Card, 777 W. Madison St., Chicago.

COLLECT NAMES, information, etc., for business concerns. Steady, profitable, home business. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, 521, Marietta, Ohio.

GERMAN SILVER KEY CHECKS—Steel letters for marking same, key rings, etc.; over 30 styles. Agents wanted. Sample marked with your name and address, 13c. Pease, Die Maker, Winchester, N. H.

AGENTS. STOP! LOOK! LISTEN! New invention; never before sold in your territory; coin money; automatic hame fasteners sell on sight; anyone getting territory can make a fortune; free sample to workers, write at once. Automatic Fastener Co., G 1152, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LET US HELP YOU TO MAKE MONEY. We want just one High Class Man in every state. Must be able to handle sub-agents. A big money maker. Robinson Manfg. Co., 40 Randolph St., Chicago.

THE WONDERFUL Improved Modern Self-heating Sad-Irons, Gasoline or Alcohol. Big money made. Sell on sight. Hundreds of testimonials. Agents write for Free Catalogue "D." Modern Specialty Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

SAMPLES FREE TO WORKERS. Now is the time to get busy. Make \$5.00 daily brooding shoes. Beauty kitchen sets. Folding Sleeve Boards; Combination Skirt and Trouser Hangers; all fast sellers. For particulars and samples, address Dexter, 331 Dearborn St., Chicago.

\$25 WEEKLY and expenses to men and women to collect names, distribute samples and advertise. Steady work. C. H. Emery, MD 25, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: New book. Greatest Bonanza ever offered. Complete story of Aviation; Conquest of the Air, by Wright Brothers, Curtiss, Paulhan, Brookins and others. How to build and sail an aeroplane. Hundreds of Illustrations. Only \$1.50. Best terms. Outfit free. J. S. Ziegler Co., Chicago.

AGENTS—Sell Mexican Fire Opals. Oct. is the Opal month. Send for Opal proposition; it's free. Ross Curio Co., Laredo, Tex. (Mexican Border).

20 GOLD AND LOVELY colored Post Cards, 10c, 3 in. Spring Tension Shears, 35c. The New Daily Expense Record, 50c. Agents wanted. Honeycutt Specialty Co., Gold Hill, N. C.

AGENTS AND DEALERS wanted to sell "Safety" Spark Plugs. Geo. F. Day, 21 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

\$15.00 WEEKLY selling music. Send 25c for samples (worth \$2.50), particulars. Box 1454, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—Over million cans "King Menthol" sold. Write for sample, King Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BIG MONEY MAKERS—Send for illustrated circular of the finest soiled peanut vending machines in the country. Simplex Company, Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

EITHER SEX—Experienced agents, exclusive territory, big profits. Don't miss it. Write McQueney Chemical Co., Mfg. Chemists, Akron, O.

AGENTS WANTED—For our home, office, store and factory specialties; sell everywhere. Exclusive territory given. Telephone Equipment Co., Fort Huron, Mich.

AGENTS TO SELL LENA MEIER'S "GENUINE" German Cooking and Baking." 45¢ pp., cloth, 1,250 recipes, \$2.50. Labor commission. Write Wetzel Bros. Printing Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

WANTED—Boy and girl agents, sell 24 packages of postcards at 10c each and receive aeroplane free; write today. Excelsior Supply Co., Dept. 6, Station A, New Haven, Conn.

AGENTS—Hustlers earn \$20.00 per day selling the new Auto Repair Kit. Every automobile owner buys one. Particulars free. American Specialty Co., 154 Polk, Pa.

SHOP MEN double your income selling LaRue Pine Tar Paste, and other hand cleaning specialties. Sample 10c prepaid. F. C. LaRue Soap Co., 584 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SMALLEST ILLUSTRATED BIBLE PRINTED. Postage stamp size. Agents bona fide. Sample and wholesale prices, dime. Elsey Co., Dept. 21, Aurora, Ill.

LOOK HERE—Don't you want to make \$5 or more a day? Then sell Ford's Wood (no rubber, felt or metal) Air-tight Weather Strip; readily applied to doors and windows; lowers the coal bill, samples and terms free. Ford Mfg. Co., 14 Bureau Block, Holyoke, Mass.

AGENTS—We pay two live agents in each town to distribute samples of imported silver, shoe, shoe, metal polishes. Carr & Son, 49 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS—To sell the "Gem" pocket rule clamp in every shop; new invention; just out; sell on sight. New Invention Co., Box 1008, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

1919 ONE-MAN AUTOMATIC Self-Pulling Wood and Log Sawyer, for illustrated description write H. & H. Self-Sawing Machine Co., Kane, Pa.

WOMAN, BOY OR GIRL opens wanted; no premium; make money; I trust you; dime article. John Koldinslaw, 204 North Third Street, St. Louis, Mo.

FORMULAS for anything, 20 cents each. Agents' Supplies, Mackinaw, Ill.

WANTED FIVE LADY DEMONSTRATORS to demonstrate toilet goods in the homes of users. Can make from \$1.50 to \$5.00 per day. Chance for advancement. Write H. Husted, Fourth St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

JUNGLE JEWELRY—Teady Lion Brooch, popular design; sample 25c. Axis Cur Novelty Co., Columbus, Indiana.

THE BEST YET—Agents for our latest automobile specialties, made fire in one minute, no patch or cement; sells at sight. W. H. Howe, Franklin, N. H.

AGENTS—Portraits, 25c; frames, 15c; sheet pictures, 1c; stereoscopes, 25c; views, 1c. 30 days' credit. Samples and Catalog free. Consolidated Portraits, Dept. 1158, 1027 W. Adams St., Chicago.

\$100 MONTHLY and expenses to trustworthy men and women to travel and distribute samples; big manufacturer. Steady work. S. Scheffer, Truss, NJ 125, Chicago.

DANDY HOME BUSINESS. Sell your ideas, formulas and knowledge by mail. Some make \$100 to \$1,000 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, 522, Marietta, Ohio.

"AGENTS' MONTHLY," 3 months, 10c, None free. P. M. Walter, 25 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EITHER SEX—Make \$5.00 a day handling our Imported Hair Nots. Every woman buys. Samples and prices, 10c. Klater Supply Co., 929 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMALLEST ALARM CLOCK and smallest Bible in world, 10c each prepaid. W. H. Garner, A-119 South Lafayette St., Evansville, Ind.

GAS AND RANGE LIGHTERS; big profit. Sterling Co., P. O. Box 760, Trenton, N. J.

AGENTS—THE BRUSH BUSINESS is the best paying thing in this country today. Our brushes sell to houses, hotels, libraries, schools, offices, etc. Sell all times of the year. We give territory and protect you. We are leaders in the brush business. Write for information, Torrington Brush Works, Torrington, Conn.

ONE MILLION AGENTS WANTED for fast seller costing about 3c each, retailing 15c to 50c each. Needed by every concern. Orders range from 50c to \$50. No experience necessary. Samples and particulars free. Embossed Gold Co., 62 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

SELL AT SIGHT—"Laffagain" Post Cards. Genuine photographs. New. Great sale in S. Sample free. Write now, right now. Ess & Co., Magnolia Springs, Alabama.

AGENTS make 500 Per Cent Profit selling Our Novelty Signs. Any one can put up our New Gold and Silver Sign Letters, and make \$5.00 per day. Enormous demand. Catalogue and particulars free. M. O. Sign Co., 4711 State St., Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED to sell rich looking imported 36x48 rugs at \$1 each. B. H. Carter, Milan, Tenn., sold 115 in 4 days. His profit \$51. You can do as well. Write for sample offer and unique selling plan. Exclusive territory. L. Condon, Rug Importer, Stonington, Conn.

WANTED AGENTS—Legitimate substitute for shoe machines; patented; sells on sight for \$1.00. Particulars. Glasha Company, Anderson, I. d.

A REVOLUTION IN LIGHT—Big paying positions for men of limited capital. Previous experience unnecessary. Selling "Helios Lighting Systems" for all purposes. Only a pull of the chain turns on the most brilliant, best and cheapest light known. Sells itself. Thousands sold. Demand unlimited. Write at once for open territory. The Standard Gillet Light Co., 611 W. Michigan St., Chicago.

AGENTS IN EVERY TOWN. Best selling household article. Start at once. Large demand for goods. \$25 to \$50 a week. Success assured. Investigate today. A. Lagerstrom Supply Co., Cannon Falls, Minn. Lock Box 183, Dept. 1.

BECOME A MANUFACTURER'S AGENT. We manufacture hosiery which outwears three of the ordinary kind; replaced free when hole appears. Easy sales; large profits. First reply obtains agency your city. Tripletwear Mills, Dept. D, 724 Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

AGENTS—For reliable household articles, bring repeat orders for years. Large profit. Exclusive sales territory. Fitch Chemical Co., Bay City, Mich.

STOP—LOOK—Write today for our free catalog. We will mail it promptly, and tell you how to build up a large permanent business. You can make more money selling our goods between now and New Year's than you can make in six months at any other work, because every one of our 2,000 guaranteed articles are wanted for World Prizes and Christmas Presents by millions of people. Customers in every house. Prize contest now running. Samples furnished. Read our advertisements in these columns and act quickly. A. W. Holmes & Co., 123 Broad St., Providence, Rhode Island.

MOVING PICTURE MACHINE 35c prepaid. Turns with crank. Extra pictures 5c. Bunch Mfg. Co., Marshall, Mo.

AGENTS—Make money selling our New Idea Combination Bill-Fold Purse Card-Case Memorandum Book Pencil Identification Pocket all in one. Sells at sight. Write today. S. Robbins Novelties, 4104-12th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED to sell printers, engineers, motormen, anybody who wants clean hands, Vamo, the perfect hand soap and household cleanser. Give a sample and you make a quick sale. Add \$12 per week easily to your income. We want hustling representatives in every shop. Enclose 10c in stamps for full size card and particulars. Address Box V, The J. T. Robertson Co., Manchester, Conn.

AGENTS—MECHANICS—You will appreciate our new scientific Steak Tenderer, Food Cutter, dozen useful kitchen tools combined. Easily makes \$2 to \$7 per day. Free sample offer. Stephens Co., Muncie, Ind.

AGENTS WANTED—Radiant Self-Honing Razor Strip with free razor, appeals to every man. Easy sales. Sample prepaid \$1.00. Particulars free. Specialty Mfg. Co., 1691 Buckeye St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS, GET WISE—Your opportunity, the one thing needed by millions, particulars free; sample 10c. Shell's Patent Collapsible Sanitary Drinking Cup Co., 506-58 Fifth Avenue, Chicago.

DO YOU WANT \$2,000 to \$5,000 income? We have the right article and opportunity to make you this income the first year. Wonderful both invention—combustible shower, shampoo and massage, all in one. Either local or general sales agency is way out of the ordinary for profits. New advertising and selling plan is bringing great results. Best Xmas seller ever offered. Attractive sample outfit furnished. Answer quick before all territory is placed. E. H. Solomon, Sales Mgr., 626, 219 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

ONE LIVE MAN or woman in every town to represent the largest factory in America selling on credit at wholesale prices direct to the consumer. No money required. Send your name and address, we will send you full particulars of how to begin work. Experience unnecessary. Start earning money at once. Address R. C. Reed, Manager, 11 S. 7th Street, Philadelphia.

WANTED—AGENTS—to sell latest invention—Combination Opera and Field Glass—Containing seven instruments in one opera glass, field glass, reading glass, stereoscope, compass, microscope, hypoglycosepe. Sample by mail, 50c. Berk Brothers, 529 Broadway, New York.

GAS-JET HEATER—Agents, either sex. Get busy. Great demand. Big profit. Retail price, 50c. Sample outfit supplied. Seed Filler Mfg. Co., 93B, Reade, New York.

AGENTS—The biggest money-maker ever known. The new Can- chester Incandescent Kerosene Lamp revolutionizes old lighting methods. Burns air instead of money. Six times brighter than electricity, gas or acetylene at 1-10th cost. Burns with or without mantle. Burner fits any lamp. Saves 75% oil. No trimming wicks. Showing means selling. Territory going fast. Write today. Handsome outfit furnished. Canchester Light Co., Dept. P. M., 28 State St., Chicago.

AGENTS! STORES! New Improved Kerosene (coal oil) Mantle Lamp! 100 candle-power! $\frac{3}{4}$ oil used! Best on American market without Exception! Greatest Campaign bargains Ever Offered! If you are a user or distributor of mantle lamps and mantles, don't fail to get our prices. Your chance! Establish business! Control territory! Sell on sight! Agencies wanted Everywhere! Webster Specialty Company, Waterbury, Conn.

AGENTS—Write for new proposition on our patented match and gum vending machines. Splendid side line, one sale per day makes good salary. Laclede Mfg. Co., 436 Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—\$1.00 hourly. One handed flour sifter. Just patented. Only one in the world. Sample free. Forshee Mfg. Company, R. 1535, Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—100 PER CENT PROFIT. Monkey-wrench, plumbers' pliers, with 13 other tools combined. Most wonderful combination of tools ever made. Lightning seller. Sample free for examination. Forshee Co., R. 1335, Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—Stamp names and addresses on key checks, name plates, watchfobs, brass checks for hotels, mills and factories. We supply blank stock and stamping outfits. Sample free. Hart Manufacturing Co., 89 Guernsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS—\$75 monthly. Combination Rolling Pin. Nine articles combined. Lightning seller. Sample free. Forshee Mfg. Co., Box 248, Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS WANTED in every county to sell Transparent Handle Pocket Knives. Big commission paid. From \$75.00 to \$300.00 a month can be made. Write quick for terms. Novelty Cutlery Co., 67 Bar St., Canton, Ohio.

WIDOWS, Ladies, Men, New, Interesting, Profitable, easy work. Spare time or permanent. Sell our useful specialties. Our original selling plan will double your sales. Particulars and \$2.00 premium offer free. Fair Mfg. Co., HF51, Racine, Wis.

AGENTS—Here's a few of our quick sellers—Coffee Maker, pure aluminum, retails 25c. Soap and premium combination, retails for 50c. Needle Cutters, Iron Waxers, Wire Novelties, Jewelry, Cutlery, Razors, Hardware Specialties, Wm. A. Rogers Silverware, 1,000 Articles in our Catalogs, Express and Freight Certificates with orders of \$5.00. Get in touch with us at once. Send for free Proposition. The Phillips Co., 10 Phillips Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

WE HAVE an ideal side line. Nets big returns, \$6.00 to \$10.00 a day easily made. Getting orders for our Safety Matches bearing Dealer's special advertisement. Something new. Sells itself. If you have a few spare moments on your route, this is your opportunity. Pocket sample case. For particulars, address Dept. P, Importers, 2282 East 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

AEROPLANES, DYNAMOS, ELECTRIC FANS, Picture Machines, Mechanical Toys, at half price, Catalogs, 300 Illustrations with your name on. Samples and particulars free. Murphy Company, Norwalk, Conn.

AGENTS—Are you tired of house to house work with small profits? Write today for our catalog. 2,000 fast sellers from 12c up. Our watches, jewelry, tableware, leather goods and novelties all carry our signed guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Our new plan of supplying canvassers with extra catalogs, free of charge, brings hundreds of orders and big profits. Liberal commissions, extra premiums, high grade goods, low prices, prompt service. A. W. Holmes Co., 123 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

GOLD AND SILVER LETTERS for window signs; immense profits; sample free. Johnson Co., Quincy, Ill.

POCKET ADDING MACHINE—Lightning seller. Agents write us. Cincinnati Specialty Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—WE MANUFACTURE GLASS PAPER. Plain glass windows made to look like real stain glass; something new; easily applied; big money maker; two sample sheets of paper, with catalogue in colors and discount sheet, for 10c. S. H. Parrish & Co., 216 S. Clark St., Chicago.

AGENTS make big money selling our new gold letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 406 N. Clark St., Chicago.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY for energetic solicitors with grit and selling power. Article absolutely new and guaranteed. Tremendous seller. Everybody buys if shown. 60c to \$2 profit each sale. Virgin field awaits hustlers everywhere. Write today. Sanitax Co., 2309 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

THE NEW "SWIFTLIT" LAMP'S light instantly with $\frac{1}{2}$ match; like city gas; no alcohol used; radically different from any other; portable or systems, 100 to 1,000 candle power at will; burners cheap for old lamps; Agents making money; great novelty; wholesale price for introduction. Planet Mfg. Co., Dept. 4, St. Louis. (Established 1868.)

WANTED, AGENTS, MACHINISTS, ATTENTION! Increase salary, new revised Saunders Hand Book Patent Mechanics. Best ever ready reference. Thousands in use. Postpaid \$1.00 cloth; \$1.25, \$1.50 leather flap. Big profits. E. H. Saunders, 216 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 462 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

MEDALLIONS SELL AT SIGHT. 300 per cent to 500 per cent profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. "It's easy." Catalog free. Fred Besag Co., 1205 W. Randolph St. Chicago.

AGENTS MAKE \$100.00 MONTHLY selling our 500 handy household articles; catalogue free. Scheff Co., 1639 Wells St., Chicago.

WANTED—A Man or Woman to act as our Information Reporter. All or spare time. No experience necessary. \$50 to \$300 per month. Nothing to sell. Send stamp for particulars. Sales-Association, 661 Association Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

MALE HELP WANTED

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

\$35.00 TO \$60.00 EXTRA money made every month by students, and employes of lighting and power companies, contractors, etc. Write for particulars and free copy of Electrocraft Magazine, "the journal of practical electrical construction." Electrocraft, Detroit, Mich.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 YEARLY in the Real Estate business, without capital; we will teach you the business by mail, appoint you Special Representative, in your locality, of leading real estate company, list with you readily salable properties, co-operate with and assist you to permanent success; a thorough commercial law course free to representatives. If you are honest and ambitious, our free 62-page book will surely interest you. Address International Realty Corp., Dept. 4434, Chicago, Ill. (Successor to The Cross Co. and H. W. Cross & Co.)

I'LL TELL YOU free of charge (if you ask) how to start a highly profitable, dignified, permanent business in your town practically without investment; success certain; I made \$30 weekly, spare time; you can do as well or better; ask today for my interesting book explaining. A. Neubauer, 108, Erie, Pa.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

500 MEN, 20 to 40 years old, wanted at once for electric railway motormen and conductors, in every state; \$60 to \$100 a month; no experience necessary; fine opportunity; no strike; write immediately for application blank. Address National Ry. Ass'n., 348 Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HOME BUSINESS. Collect names, information, etc., for business concerns. Steady income. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, 523, Marietta, Ohio.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

GENERAL AGENTS for \$6.00 Vacuum Cleaner. No Vacuum Cleaner retailing as high as \$25 superior to ours. You will agree with us when you see one. Territory contracts. Alca Co., 366 W. 50th St., Dept. E, New York.

WANTED SALESMEN to handle latest electrical device as main or side line. Can be sold wherever electricity is used. Liberal commissions paid. Further information furnished upon request. Hagstrom Bros. Mfg. Co., Lindsay, Kans.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

I WILL START YOU in the Mirror Business. Best paying trade of today. Famous French method. \$5 to \$12 daily. Let me prove it. Free particulars. Corey, Dept. 30, Omaha, Neb.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

GOOD PAY, CASH WEEKLY made, \$10 earned spare time, checking, copying form letters, attending advertising material for each locality. Pandora Mfg. Co., London, Ont.

WANTED—Experienced general pattern maker; also a machinist acquainted with electrical equipment. Fetzer & Co., Springfield, Ill.

ONE MAN in each shop can, without any inconvenience, make his expenses with our side line, an opening for any honest man; experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Bishop Co., 36 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN WANTED—Learn detective business. Write us. Murray System, Room 6, 63 Wall St., New York.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN WANTED—Age 18 to 35, for firemen \$100 monthly, and brakemen \$80, on all railroads. Experience unnecessary; no strike. Promotion to engineers, conductors. Railroad employing headquarters—over 500 men sent to positions monthly. State age; send stamp. Railway Association, Dept. 89, 227 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HUSTLING MAN in each community to represent us; only spare time needed; big profits; no capital required. Acme Optical Co., Dept. 16, Omaha, Neb.

FACTORY BOYS—Sell Hand Cleaner to your fellow workmen, liberal proposition and proof of superiority. Rochester Chemical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

DO YOU WANT to make big money? Here is your opportunity, representing in your locality, large reliable established business house; no experience or capital required. Write for free particulars. Dept. N. Daniel H. Ritter Co., Chicago, Ill.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

EXPERIENCED OR SUCCESSFUL SALESMEN to sell gasoline lighting systems suitable for any place or purpose; attractive proposition, write for catalogue. Doud Lighting Company, 216 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. Dept. A.

WANTED—1,000 CHAUFFEURS and Repair Men. Our demand for automobile engineers exceeds the supply, calls for men of intelligence and mechanical bent, capable of commanding \$100 to \$150 monthly upon graduation. Resident course \$20 to \$60. Home correspondence courses completed by practical road and shop work at any of our branches or affiliated schools, highly successful. Look This Up. Auto Schools of America, 1681 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED. \$800 to \$1,600. Examinations everywhere Nov. 12th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

DON'T BE HARD UP—Make \$4 to \$7 daily silvering mirrors at home or traveling. Anyone can do the work. Write for Free Booklet and Sample. G. F. Redmond, 366 Wainwright Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LIVE MAN IN EACH COMMUNITY to own and operate a business in his home. Profits are \$200 each week. Money comes in every day and all yours. Brand new business. No canvassing. No capital. Particulars free. Frank C. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES WANTED EVERYWHERE. List of examinations free. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. C-21, Rochester, N. Y.

PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, BRICKLAYING or Mechanical Drafting, taught by expert workmen. Short time and small cost. Positions always open. Catalogue free. Write today, Coyne National Trade Schools, 1608 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

SITUATIONS WANTED

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER wants a position of any kind in the civil engineering line; go anywhere. Experienced in general surveying, have transit. Address Box 6, North Bend, Clinton Co., Pa.

WANTED

WANTED—Four-cylinder gasoline engine, 16 or 18 horse, Water cooled, for car, good condition. Arthur Barnes, Yorkville, Oneida Co., New York.

WANTED—Picture machine, tent, Elisons. Fred L. Smith, Amsterdam, New York.

WANTED—Good mail order proposition. Walter Osborn, Washington, N. J.

FOR SALE

STEVENS HAMMERLESS DOUBLE BARREL shot gun; rifled bullet shell; watch; riding bit. Trade for Graflex camera; binoculars, stop-watch. Dan Walters, Rich Hill, Mo.

FOR SALE—Moring picture machine, Edison one pin machine, sell for \$100.00. Wm. Larson, Washington, Mo.

BLACKSMITH STOCK, tools and power. Good location. Harry M. Baker, Bucyrus, Kansas.

GOOD SECOND HAND Printing Presses, Cutters, Type, etc. Send for big list. Popular Bargains, Richland, Pa.

TATTOOING OUTFITS; set of stamp for price list. H. May Mfg. Co., 529 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MARINE ENGINE CASTINGS; working drawings for 3 horse engine 50c. Parmelee & Son, St. Johns, Mich.

INDIAN RELICS—Ancient and Modern. Send stamp for list. A. E. Ruby, Middletown, Penna.

NEARLY NEW AM No. 16 Oven Furnace, \$45.00. Irving Nates, Keene, N. H.

WATER STILLS, \$2.00 Adams Co., 628 So. 48th Avenue, Chicago.

FOR SALE—Names, fresh, reliable, Box 269, Barry, Ill.

2-CYL. ENGINE complete \$65. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

1138 GERMAN SILVER DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, 6 inch divider, 6 inch compass, complete ruling pen, combination bow pen and pencil, with box of leads in leather pocket case; to introduce. \$2. Engineering Agency, Monadnock Block, Chicago. Established 17 years.

5 HORSE MARINE OUTFIT, new, \$47.50. Act quickly. Central Garage, Streator, Ill.

1,000 Safety valves \$1.00 each, postpaid, all sizes, 50 to 500 lbs. J. L. Lucas & Son., 2 Fox St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FREE BOOKS—All about patents and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, 500B Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

WILL SELL OR EXCHANGE for first class automobile; U. S. patent number 803919 on hoisting machine, practical for builders and miners. Chas. Grant, Saco Hotel, Albuquerque, N. M.

SALE OR TRADE for lathe or what? 2½ H. P. Marine Stationary Gasoline Engine, complete. E. Root, Galva, Ill.

SALE OR TRADE for auto, Patent No. 943,875, Dec. 21, 1909. F. G. Harrington, Hoelms, Ala.

FOR EXCHANGE—Spark Coil for Mechanical Tools. Address P. O. Box 325, Pittsfield, Mass.

DIRT CHEAP—8½ K. W. generator; ¾ H. P., 1 H. P. motors, 3 H. P., 6 H. P., 20 H. P. marine engines; 6 H. P. gasoline engine; 16 H. electric light gasoline outfit; parts 2-cyl. air-cooled auto engine; new 36 inch Goodrear Quick Detachable wheels; 10 H. P. gasoline engine and generator. George Waterous, Evanston, Ill.

ONE "WORLD" Cash Register, cost \$200.00, \$35.00 cash takes it. Be quick. Elmer Mills, Clyde, Ohio.

MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR SALE

FOR SALE—14 in. by 5 ft. Bradford-Muller lathe with chuck \$170; also 14 in. by 6 ft. Flather, and others up to 44 in. by 16 ft. Large stock used drill presses, planers, shapers and metal working machinery. Western Machinery Co., Sixth and Baymiller Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SECOND HAND SKINNER ENGINES with dynamos, connected, from fifty to two hundred horsepower. The Wm. T. Johnston Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUILD A FOOT-POWER WOOD-TURNING LATHE. Blueprints with complete instructions for 50c. Simple and practical. S. D. Willard, Redwood City, California.

FOR SALE—12 in., 18 in., and 24 in. lathes, \$100, \$200 and \$300; 2-4 and 6 H. P. gasoline engines, \$35, \$65, \$75. F. J. Pettig, Wabash, Ind.

FOR SALE—Lathe, machinist tools and machinery. Bargain. Hess Mfg. Co., Nappanee, Ind.

MECHANICS—For \$7.50 we will send you prepaid the neatest and most substantial tool case made. Circular free. H. L. Deppoy, Muncie, Ind.

CONCRETE MIXERS, block and brick machines, new and old. Abrey-Dodge-Brooks, Newark, N. J.

\$1.50 WILL BUY CASTINGS and material for building a modern automatic steam engine of 1/16 h. p. Working blueprints and instruction sheets, 25c. Complete engine ready to run, \$6.00. Pat Novelty Co., Box 180, Elgin, Ill.

PRINTING PRESSES—Rebuilt and new, 6x10 and larger sizes. All makes. Robert Howell Co., Louisville, Kentucky.

\$150 BUYS BARNES screw cutting lathe, 15 in. x 10 ft., complete. Frank Winke, Benton, Wis.

SHAPER—SPEED LATHE—Slide rest, gasoline engine, grinding and polishing tools, etc. W. N. Boynton, Manchester, Iowa.

FOR SALE—Gas engine type generator, 1½ kilowatts, brand new. Price \$85 cash, no trade. Otto Lutz, Mason, Ill.

FOR SALE—CORLISS ENGINES, 1-18"x42"; 1-16"x36"; 1-14"x30"; 1-10"x22"; 15 H. P. gasoline engine; 8 H. P. gasoline engine; three 25 H. P. fuel oil engines; four 6"x6" air compressors; five 24" hand saws; one 24" planer. Geo. J. Adams, 29 South St., New York City.

LARGE LOT of galvanized iron tanks, different capacities from 10 to 1,200 gallons. Practically new, at one-half cost. Also gasoline storage tanks. Colborne Mfg. Co., 419 W. Indiana St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Complete set of castings with all material and screws with blueprint for ¾ H. P. horizontal stationary gasoline engine with governor; price, \$19. Comet Motor Wks., 512 Monroe St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Rebuilt: Throttling, Automatic and Corliss Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Machine Tools, Tanks, Saw Mills, and general machinery, at bargain prices. Let us know your wants. The Randle Machinery Co., 1761 Powers St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Engine lathe, swings 9½ in., takes 25 in. between centers. Complete with full set change gears to cut all size threads, 3 to 40 in.; price only \$43.50. Address L. P. Gammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

LITHOGRAPHIC MODELS—Series of 6 subjects—Wireless Telegraph—Motor Car—Dynamo—Steam Engine—Steam Turbine—Gas Engine—Size 8x14 inches—All the parts of these mechanisms are shown and numbered to correspond to printed keys of names. Price per set of 6—\$2.50 or 50c each postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Gasoline Engines, automobiles, marine and stationary, also castings. Second hand ones taken in exchange and for sale. Ample with stamps. R. W. Richardson, R. No. 36, Peoria, Ill.

LATHES—Send for free circular showing bargains on small Screw Cutting Engine Lathes. S. B. Machine Tool Co., Dept. L.

PATTERN MAKERS!—A book devoted to the principles of pattern and core making and molding. Written by G. H. Willard, a practical pattern maker of years experience. This book, just published, treats the subject in a much more simple, direct and effective manner than most books along this line. 274 pages, 212 illustrations—Price \$1.90 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

INVENTORS—We will develop your inventions, make your models, dies, tools, also manufacture anything. Geo. Schwarz & Co., 123 Liberty, New York.

IRON, BRASS AND ALUMINUM CASTINGS, Metal Specialties, Patterns, Models, Polishing, Plating and Japanning. North Chicago Tool Works, North Chicago, Ill.

METAL NOVELTIES and models. Dies, tools, etc. All experimental work kept confidential. Write us. Metal Perforating Co., 85 Wickenden St., Providence, R. I.

WE ARE PIONEERS in the manufacturing of Sheet Metal Goods, Pressed Steel Products, Metal Stamping, Dies, Tools, Models, Patterns, Novelties and Specialties. We manufacture and find a market for any good patented article. Chicago Model Supply Co., 1638 Clybourn Ave., Chicago.

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS, makers of steel stamps, steel letters and figures; seals, stencils, badges and checks. Guarantee best work. Fred C. Kautz & Co., 2633 W. Lake St., Chicago.

TOOLS, MODELS, DIES and Stampings. W. C. Munz, 2829 Pine Ave., Erie, Pa.

I MANUFACTURE WOOD TURNINGS, shaper work; correspondence solicited. R. C. Humphrey, Collins, Ohio.

LET US BE YOUR FACTORY. Anything in metal. Small work a specialty. Reasonable prices. Forse Manufacturing Co., Anderson, Ind.

LET US DO YOUR MANUFACTURING—We have a complete shop for manufacturing anything in wood or metal, large or small. Send us your sketches and specifications for our estimates. Rochester Manufacturing Company, Rochester, Mich.

STAMPS, STENCILS, SEALS, CHECKS, Punches and Dies. Presswork. Dickey-Grabler Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS FOR SALE

SALE, ROYALTY OR OUTRIGHT, combined medicine measure and cork-screw; will fold to fit pocket; sides of recess contain wire cutter, to cut wire which fastens cork in bottles. Particulars address Joseph Brayers, 4012 Ellis Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE—U. S. and Canadian Patents on Safety Gas Hose Connection; U. S. patent 937,891, Canadian 122,830. Instantly and completely seals hose on detachment from stove, accidentally or otherwise. Bracket and Hose fitted with connections make gas stove absolutely safe. Suicide can't suicide with safety hose. D. Yaughey, 213 So. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

U. S. PATENT 964,779 Bath Cabinet for taking water, vapor baths; oil burners; mirror; comb-pocket; drawers for toilet articles. Best offer takes it. Adolph Holaday, Childress, Texas.

FOR SALE—U. S. and Canadian patents 1910, on fruit jar clamps, best in the world, will lease on royalty, or want prices on manufacturing same. Elias Smith, Skippers Eddy, Pa.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURER STOP HERE; two patents, one branching to four safety buckles for ropes, spreaderline connectors, leather tiestraps, harness buckles, the best one ever produced. Also a revolutionary combusting tool. Simplest construction, wooders on the market and profit the highest. Sig. Quam, 506 E. 24th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE—Patent on novel Refrigerator. No ice used. The article for suburbs and farms. Manufactured cheaply. Geo. S. Kleinziema, 612 Court St., Reading, Pa.

FOR SALE—PATENT Stock of Tools for manufacturing a quick selling novelty. Good chance for mail order or agents. Owner has other business. B. W. Ham, Beverly, Mass.

PATENT on a double-acting, two-cycle gas engine, practical. \$500. V. E. Nelson, 81 Hooker Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE—Patent No. 965,669, Pencil Holder. Makes eraser pocket into a holder. Holds anything. Simple. Cheap. Weighs less than an ounce. Address, Box 274, Bergen, N. Y.

FOR SALE—CANADIAN PATENT, new household device, low cost to manufacture. Address S. Harding, 17 Hickory Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

COMBINATION CHUCK and Globe Valve. Interesting brass valve manufacturers, stamp for reply. W. B. Davis, Aurora, Ill.

FOR SALE—Combination, sheet metal, kitchen implement; cost 1/4c to manufacture; can carry advertisement; patent pending. Cash and royalty. S. Nelson, 1218 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—My Canadian patent on boring tool for boring brick walls; greatest thing out. Every plumber and pipe fitter and all mechanics in the building line need one. Hallwell, 1134 West 16th Avenue, Denver, Colo.

State rights, fortune making patent. Quantities supplied, soon as introduced, hospitals, meat markets. Selling freely local stores. Dozen, aluminum, 25 cents. Patentee, 1630 Buchanan, San Francisco.

PATENT FOR SALE—Electric Burglar Alarm. Fits any door knob. U. S. and Canada Patent No. 843,994. Chas. Mahla, 40 West 28th St., New York.

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS by filing in Patent Office. Cost, \$15. Obed Billman, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS

PATENTS THAT PROTECT—Careful, honest work in every case; long experience; highest references. A 64-page book sent free. Fitzgerald & Co., Patent Lawyers, Dept. 82, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS WANTED—Exclusive rights to manufacture in the U. S. on royalty, new patented article that can be advertised. Household necessity or something as good. Available factory space of eight thousand square feet. Address Box 26, Indianapolis.

PATENT AND MEXH. DRAUGHTSMAN makes patent sheets \$2 up, shop drawings, catalogues, translations. Martin, 241 East 48th, New York.

SELL YOUR PATENT YOURSELF. I show you how. Brown, 1113 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EVERYTHING IN DRAWING. C. M. Shigley, Mechanical Engineer, Columbus, Ohio.

MODELS made for inventors. Low prices. Howard Merryman, Towson, Md.

LISTS OF MANUFACTURERS, 10 names 25c. Industrial Bureau, Ithaca, N. Y.

LET US be your factory. Forse Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

PATENTED ARTICLES MANUFACTURED to contract. Don't let your patent lie idle; we make dies and tools, and manufacture your article ready for market. Why not write now? Southern Stamping & Mfg. Co., R. P., Nashville, Tenn.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS SECURED and sold. No attorneys' fee until patent allowed. Free books. Fuller & Fuller, Washington, D. C.

CASH FOR IDEAS. Patents procured on meritorious inventions in all countries. Best service; send sketch; book free; write today. H. Saunders, 115 Dearborn St., Chicago.

INVENTORS' INSTRUCTION BOOK FREE. It tells how to secure patents that protect and pay, their cost, and how to interest capital. Meritorious inventions wanted. Louis F. Nell, patent attorney, best work, lowest charges, highest references, 1512 Euclid, A. Washington, D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Read my page ad on page 122 Advertising Section, of this magazine, relative to patents, trademarks, etc. Special offers contained in the ad. E. E. Vrooman, Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

LEGAL BLANKS FURNISHED for patent applications, trademarks, assignments and licenses. Sample specifications supplied. Legal Blank Agency, California Building, Washington, D. C.

WHEN IN DOUBT about selecting the right Patent Attorney, send sketch and description of your invention for advice and information. Positively no fees charged or accepted for this service. Patent Exchange, Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA? Write for our books. "Why Patents Pay." "100 Mechanical Movements" Perpetual Motions—50 Illustrations. Mailed free. F. Dietrich & Co., Patent Lawyers, Washington, D. C.

PENDING APPLICATIONS ARE SECRET and often better than patents. Seiden's A. automobile case in Patent Office 15 years; today his royalties are millions. Year case prepared and filed for \$15. Obed Billman, Main Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS. HERBERT JENNER, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 608 F. St., Washington, D. C., established 1883. I make a free examination and report if a patent can be had and exactly what it will cost. Send for circular.

C. L. PARKER, Patent Attorney, Ex-examiner U. S. Patent Office 910 G St., Washington, D. C. Inventors handbook "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT AND PAY. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—Highest references; Best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 612 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FREE BOOKS—All about patents and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, 500 B Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

GROW APPLES and grow rich in the glorious fruit district of Southern British Columbia. Our choice lands, \$10 cash and \$10 monthly, without interest. Annual profits, \$500 to \$1,000 per acre. Orchard, garden, poultry, scenery, hunting, fishing, boating; grand, warm climate; school, church, postoffice, store, big saw-mill; daily trains, close to markets; unlimited demand for products. Write quick for maps, photos, free information. West-Kootenay Fruit Lands Company, Dept. Z, Nelson, B. C.

TEXAS—I have several bargains in Brazos Valley and prairie land farms. Can be bought cheap for cash. Write for price and description. G. M. Henderson, 401 Klam Bldg., Houston, Texas.

GLEN ROSE, TEXAS, the future health and pleasure resort of Texas; 100 artesian wells. Town and farm property for sale or trade for merchandise of any kind, automobiles or anything of value. Write for circular. A. L. Sadler, Glen Rose, Texas.

DO YOU WANT to buy or sell any kind of business or real estate? I bring buyer and seller together. Write me your requirements. Established 1881. Frank P. Cleveland, Real Estate Expert, 1308 Adams Express Building, Chicago, Illinois.

FIVE-YEAR 6 per cent interest Farm Mortgages for sale. Guarantee security worth twice the loan. D. I. Ough, Benkelman, Nebraska.

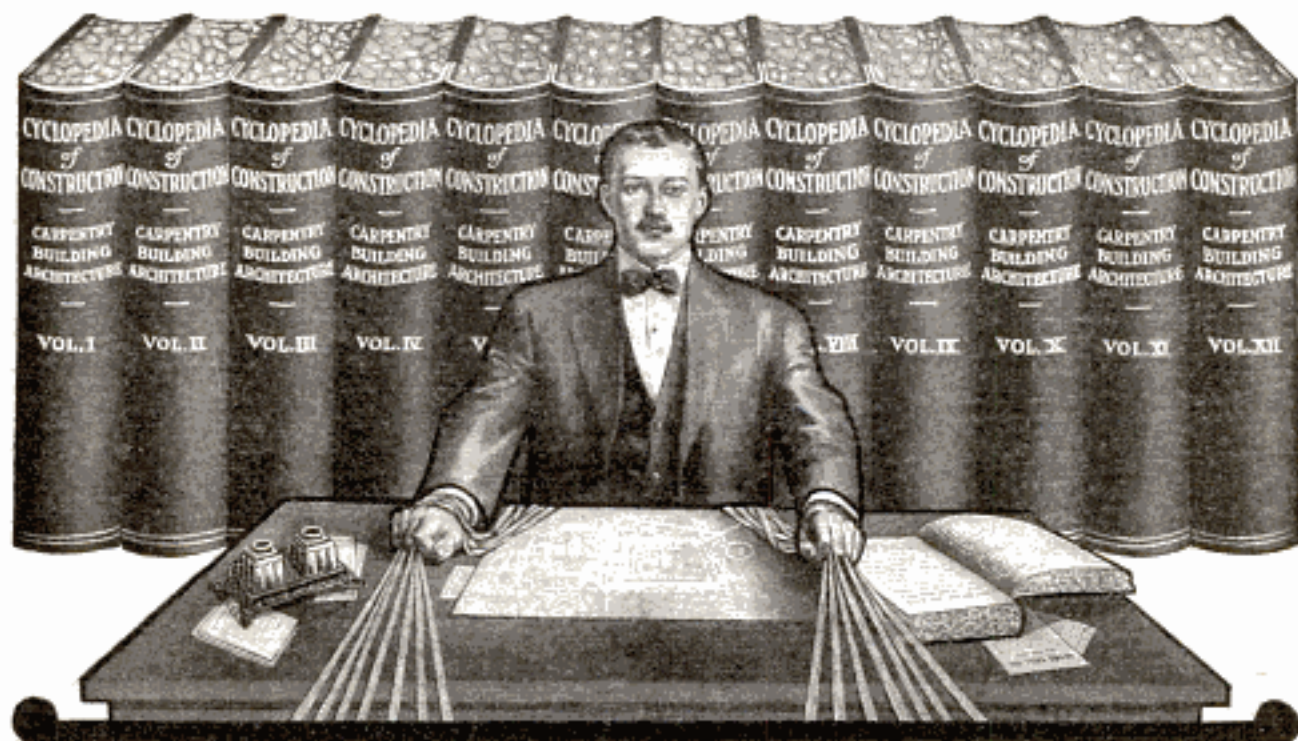
TO SELL YOUR PROPERTY, write B. L. George, Dept. 38, Lincoln, Neb., for his new system. It's a winner.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY ACRES of rich, black loam clay subsoil, 3 miles from town, \$25 per acre, half cash. This land can pay for itself in two seasons. Frank Root, owner, Lakota, N. D.

LOTS IN POE, ALTA, main line on Grand Trunk Pacific, for sale at \$10 down and \$5 per month. Write Welch Land Co., Winnipeg, Canada.

MORE MONEY is being made by those who invest in town lots at the beginning of Western Canada's future industrial and commercial centers than in any other way. You can invest \$10.00 a month, or as much more as you wish. It is estimated that one hundred million dollars was made in the year ending July 1st, 1910, by those who had the foresight and the courage to make such investments. It's all good, clean money, too. Let us send you, free of charge, a copy of the publication: "British Columbia Bulletin of Information," containing synopsis of land, mineral, coal and timber laws, and up-to-date news of development in Canada's largest and richest province—British Columbia. Natural Resources Security Co., Ltd., 701 Bower Building, Vancouver, B. C.

[Continued on Page 28]



Backed by Knowledge, the Trained Man Sits at His Desk and Holds the Reins of Authority.

At his elbow he keeps the brains of hundreds, even thousands, of the world's master-minds. In the world of building construction today, by means of practical books, this kind of a man is able to put to his own uses the thought and experience of the greatest experts, the most skilled practical workers, the recognized authorities the world over.

And So Can You, through

RADFORD'S CYCLOPEDIA OF CONSTRUCTION

CARPENTRY, BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE

Twelve great, big, massive volumes. More thorough, more complete, more exhaustive than anything before even attempted. Over four thousand pages, thousands of illustrations, diagrams, charts, plans and working drawings, made especially for this set of books, including three complete volumes on cement and concrete construction, the only thing of the kind in existence. Practical carpentry, steel square, framing, roof construction, and even manual training, painting, glazing and decorating are thoroughly treated in addition to the bigger work, such as masonry and steel construction, heating, ventilation and plumbing, reinforced concrete, contracts and specifications. And all this explained thoroughly without the use of a single square root sign or algebraic equation, or the use of anything but simple arithmetic. **Practical information from start to finish.**

Free Set of Blue Prints and Book of Plans

ADVANCE SALE BARGAIN

Delivered to you at bare cost of manufacture merely to introduce the set. Privilege of examination free. We pay transportation both ways if you don't keep the books. One dollar with your order and two dollars a month pays for the books. Order on the coupon below and get all the benefits of the Advance Sale Offer—\$23.80 instead of \$79.00.

Free Five-Day Offer Sent For Only \$1.00

Including year's subscription to the **American Carpenter and Builder** and one extra large portfolio size volume of three hundred pages of all kinds of plans, perspective views and floor plans, selected for their excellence, economy of design and popularity among the building classes.

SMALL LIST OF CONTENTS

To Realize their Tremendous Scope, You Must See the Books

Carpentry
Steel Building
Steel Square
Test Questions, Practical Problems, Reviews
Framing
Roof Construction
Strength of Materials
Foundations, Retaining Walls, etc.
Piles and Caissons
Sewers and Drains
House Drainage and Sanitation
Estimating and Superintendence
Laws of Building Contracts
Painting and Glazing
Blue Printing
Specifications for Portland Cement

How to Test Cement
Standard Specifications for Concrete Blocks
Establishing a Concrete Block Business
Concrete Block Systems
Proportions—Sand, Stone, Gravel and Water
How to Overcome Concrete Troubles
Curing Stone by Steam
Color of Concrete Blocks
Waterproofing
Cement Plaster Work
Cement Mortar
Monolithic Concrete Construction
Sidewalks, Pavements and Floors
Expansion Joints
Concrete Floors

Walls and Foundations
Steps and Stairs
Concrete on the Farm
Roofings, Chimneys, etc.
Reinforced Concrete Bridges
Railroad Work, Concrete Ties, Abutments, Culverts
Concrete Dams
Retaining Walls
Reinforced Concrete Various Systems, Tables
Showing How to Reinforce Cement Ornamentation
STEEL CONSTRUCTION
This subject is handled thoroughly
General Principles
Practical applications
Practical Problems in Construction
Fireproofing

Use of Tiles
Ventilation and Plumbing
Heating—Steam, Hot Air, Hot Water, Furnace
Steam Fitting, Gas Fitting, etc.
Architecture, Mechanical, Free Hand and Perspective Drawing
Rendering in Pen and Ink and Wash
Lettering
Practical Problems in Mensuration
Water Color Effects
The Five Orders

Invaluable to the house owner or prospective home builder

11-10
Pop. Mech.
Radford Architectural Co.
Medinah Bldg.
Chicago

Please reserve your 13 volume Cyclopaedia of Construction for me for five days' examination. I enclose \$1.00 deposit which you agree to return if I decide not to buy the books. If I keep the books I will pay \$2.00 a month until the special price, \$23.80, is paid (including your a subscription to Am. Carp. & Bldr.); otherwise I will notify you within five days after receipt of them. You also agree to furnish set of blue prints, if ordered within 2 months after acceptance of books.

Name _____
Address _____
Employer _____

RADFORD ARCHITECTURAL CO.
Medinah Building, Chicago, Ill.

[Continued from Page 26]

BLACKSMITHS

GOOD BLACKSMITHS make big money—Poor mechanics not wanted. Be master blacksmith by using Toy's Modern Methods on Blacksmithing; all difficult jobs made easy; every weld is solid, also colored tool tempering charts, all tools tempered to a standard. All for One Dollar. Send for valuable samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

CEMENT

IF YOU WANT the best information on cement and concrete constructions, subscribe for Concrete, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Concrete, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DOGS, POULTRY AND LIVE STOCK

ENGLISH BEAGLE HOUND PUPS—World's best blood. N. S. Barrier, Sellman, Md.

FOX, DEER, coon hounds and squirrel dogs. J. R. Stephens, Calico Rock, Ark.

COON, FOX, RABBIT HOUNDS; guaranteed first class. Doc Hopkins, Mammoth Springs, Ark.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

LEARN SOME STUNTS IN MAGIC. My "Wizards' Chests" are complete magical acts specially arranged for amateurs for holiday season, guaranteed. Catalogue free. Practical tricks only. Donald Holmes, Box 315, San Angelo, Texas.

THREE CARD TRICKS FREE, with Magic Catalog, 90 pages, 10 cents. Bamberg, 1193 Broadway, New York.

PLAYS, Wigs, Make-ups, and Magic. Bates, 51 Melrose, Mass.

WIGS, MASKS and make-up. Ewing's, Decatur, Ill.

PLAYS, VAUDEVILLE Sketches, Monologues, Dialogues, Speakers, Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Musical Pieces, Entertainments, Make Up Goods, Large Catalog free. T. S. Denison and Company, Dept. 11, Chicago.

FOR THE HOME

LIGHT YOUR HOME, farm, with electricity. Have your own Central Station. One Kilowatt for two cents. Catalog mailed for four cents. Dirzwelt Electric & Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

THE BEST SUCTION CLEANER in the world for the money. Takes but one person to operate. Money refunded if you do not find it as represented. Price \$35.00. Write for particulars. Victor Suction Cleaner Co., 224 High Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Representatives wanted.

POUND CAKE RECIPE: the kind mother made. Price 10 cents. Mrs. T. J. Wright, Corsicana, Texas. Reference any bank here.

CREDIT TO YOU, ANYWHERE: useful, valuable and lasting articles for the home. Pneumatic cleaners, sewing machines, washing machines, rugs, lace curtains, portieres, etc., on very easy terms. Lorenzo J. Peabody, Boston, Mass.

GET YOUR GAS FIXTURES at wholesale prices and save big money. Put them up yourself and save more money—it's easy. Or get your local Gasfitter to put them up for you, and still save good money. Write for our catalogue and see. Western Chandler Co., 156 Lake St., Chicago.

CYCLONE DISH AND VEGETABLE washer. Labor saver for women. Washes dishes clean. Absolutely guaranteed. Particulars free. One Minute Washer Co., El Reno, Okla.

FOR MEN

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES RESHARPENED. We return your own blades. Send them today. You pay nothing until you get them back "Good As New, Many Say Better." Then, if pleased, pay 30c per dozen and postage. Visit our model shop when in Chicago. We'll show you how the Keenedge Electric Process differs from amateur methods and icy devices. Watch us sterilize and half-test each blade. Send address for our clamp mailing wrapper. Keenedge Co., 611 Keenedge Building, Chicago.

KENTUCKY LEAF TOBACCO: Best chewing, 20c pound; smoking, 15c. Farmers Leaf Tobacco Co., Patesville, Ky.

GENTLEMEN HEAD—Gillette Blades resharpened and Electrically Sterilized 25c dozen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Five years success. Keener-Edge Co., Clark Building, Birmingham, Ala.

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES sterilized and sharpened better than new; 2 cents each. Five years' success. Send for blade box and circular. Electro Shaving Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Cornets, \$6.00; Altos, \$7.00; Baritone, \$10.00; York Cornet, \$25.00; Conn Cornet, \$25.00; Saxophones wanted. Give price and description. J. Pacht & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.

CREDIT TO YOU, ANYWHERE. Going to buy a graphophone? Postal brings our catalog and full information, how easy it is to own one. Lorenzo J. Peabody, Boston, Mass.

MUSIC

"IF I KNEW," "A Knight of the Road," or "I Wonder What They're Doing up in Mars." Piano Copy, 10c each. Burdick, Publisher, Lockport, N. Y.

MUSICAL MANUSCRIPTS and Song Poems prepared, published, and sold on royalty. Criticism free. Mail manuscripts to us; 34 years of success; known everywhere. National Music Co., Chicago, Ill.

THE MUSICIAN'S MAGAZINE, 1712 East 35th St., Cleveland, Ohio. A monthly publication with good reading and free popular music for piano. We'll send you this magazine the first year for 25 cents, provided this advertisement is returned with remittance. Sample copy, 10c.

SONG POEMS wanted, with or without music. Eaton, Desk 44, 1370 Broadway, New York.

SAVE ONE-HALF on all your popular music. A postal request brings catalogue of all the hits. Semple's Music House, 204 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

PRINTING

1,000 ENVELOPES; LETTER-HEADS; Cards; Bill Heads, Tags; statements, etc., \$1.20; 500 for 75c; 250 for 55c. Price list and samples free. West Printing Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

GUMMED LABELS, TWO COLORS, 25c per thousand, up. Standard Sticker Co., 1240; Butherford, New Jersey.

RARE COINS AND STAMPS

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for used stamps and money dated before 1890. Catalog of prices paid for old coins 10 cents; used stamps, 10 cents; both 15 cents. Many fortunes found in used stamps and coins. A. Krause, 413 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

1/2 DOLLARS BEFORE 1838, 70c; 1/4 Dollars before 1838, 35c; Dimes before 1838, 16c; 1/2 Dimes before 1838, 13c; 3c silver, at 12c; 3c nickel, 8c; large cents before 1857, 5c. All my own selection. William Hesslein, 674 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

250 MIXED FOREIGN STAMPS, Chili, China, Africa, etc., 10 cents. 250 mixed old United States, 10c. Stamps bought, list 4 cents. H. J. Kleinman, 3643 No. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

12 DIFFERENT COINS and Illustrated Coin Book, 25c. Arnold, 149 Mathewson, Providence, R. I.

Classified Advertisements continued on Page 164 Back Advertising Section

How's Your Job Alongside of His?



You can take his place

He earns mighty big money—works very short hours—and his "work" is certainly a cinch. But, remember, he's an EXPERT. Such experts earn

FROM \$35 to \$50 A WEEK

Let us train you right in your own home, with very few hours' effort on your part (while you keep your present job), to become an expert Chauffeur, Demonstrator, Repairman, etc. There are not, today, enough competent men to fill the demand. A Small Down Payment Starts You. Ask for our Free prospectus with samples of our lessons. Separable models of working parts, showing every detail and movement, free to every student. We are constantly in touch with owners and garages that require competent men.

BUFFALO AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL

33 Franklin Street, Buffalo, New York

The Auto School That Comes to You

LEARN · A · TRADE

AND EARN BIG WAGES

Don't Spend 3 to 5 Years Learning a Trade

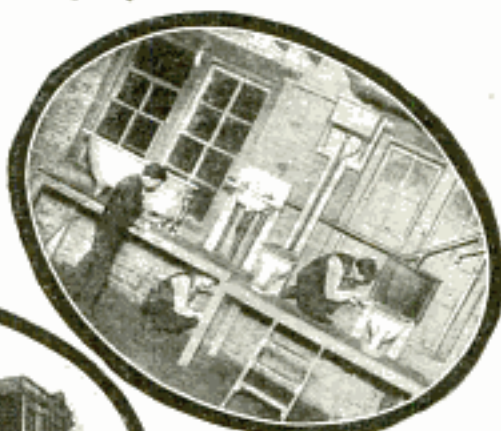
as under the old apprentice system. Our methods and equipment are far ahead of any other institution in America. School open every day in the year—Students of any age may enter at any time. We have students from 16 to 60 years.



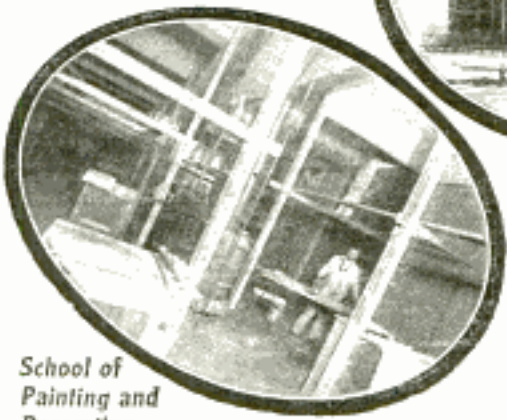
School of Bricklaying

Learn by Our Rapid, Practical Methods

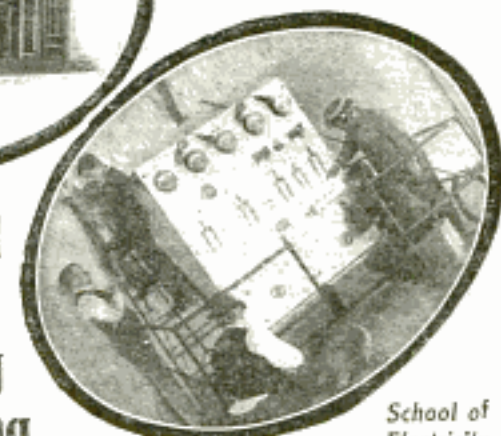
and become a skilled workman in a short time. Tools instead of books—Practical, individual instruction under actual working conditions. Graduates assisted to good positions.



School of Plumbing



School of Painting and Decorating



School of Electricity

Electrical Work Plumbing Bricklaying

Painting and Decorating and Mechanical Drawing

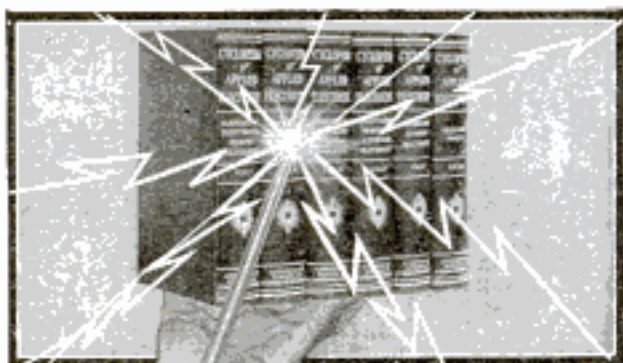
are some of the trades we teach. Hundreds of satisfied graduates are now earning from **\$5.00 to \$8.00 Per Day**

Many of our graduates are now in business for themselves and making from \$1500 to \$7500 a year. When you learn a good trade you are independent for life. No woman or machine can take your job from you. We have the largest, best equipped school in the United States. Drawing and estimating are included with each trade.

Correspondence Course in Mechanical Drawing if desired. Free—Large illustrated catalog with full particulars. Write me personally—today. Come to Chicago, the busiest city in the world.

————— L. L. COOKE, Director in Chief —————

Coyne NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS, 62 E. Illinois Street, CHICAGO



For You—

Whether Student or Expert
this Complete Cyclopaedia of

APPLIED ELECTRICITY

will be found useful as a guide and reference work.

This Cyclopaedia comprises six big volumes—bound in half morocco—contains 2,896 pages, 7x10 inches—printed on special paper, in large, clear type—2,000 full-page plates, diagrams, formulas, etc. It is written by thirty expert Electrical Engineers—the biggest men in the profession.

THE REFERENCE VALUE IS GUARANTEED by the fact that the books are compiled from the text-books used in the correspondence courses of the American School of Correspondence. These practical lessons are arranged for quick and ready reference.

WILL YOU EXAMINE THESE BOOKS FREE OF CHARGE?

If you are interested in Electricity, we know these books are just what you want. To convince you of this, we will send a complete set to you by prepaid express; keep them five days; examine them thoroughly and carefully; test them; apply the knowledge they contain to your every-day work. If you decide to keep them, send us \$2.00 after five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.86. The regular list price is \$36.00. Just fill in the coupon below and mail it to us. The books will be sent to you at once.

Important Subjects Treated—

Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—
Electric Wiring—Electric Telegraph—Wireless Telegraph—Telograph—
Types of Dynamos and Motors—Elevators—Direct-Current Motors—Di-
rect-Driven Machine Shop Tools—Electric Lighting—Electric Railways—
Alternating Current Motors—Single Phase Electric Railway—Management
of Dynamos and Motors—Power Stations—Central Station Engineering—
Storage Batteries—Power Transmission—Alternating Current Machinery—
Telephony—Automatic Telephone—Wireless Telephony—Telegraphone, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$3.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send Cyclopaedia of Applied Electricity for FREE examination; also T. W. for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$18.86; or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. POP. MECHS. 11-16.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Learn to be An Auto Expert

Six weeks spent at this great practical automobile school will enable you to run and repair properly any make of automobile. You learn Automobile Science by working on many different makes of automobiles brought into our school by owners to be repaired. All work is done directly under the supervision of our chief instructor.

No Books Used—No Tools to Buy
No Correspondence Course

We can make you an expert chauffeur and repairman, demonstrator, garage manager or automobile salesman. Individual instruction given every student. This is the only automobile school in the world where all branches of the automobile business are taught in one large building.

Write Today for Free Catalog

If you are thinking of becoming an automobile expert; if you want to learn a profession where there is always plenty of work with big pay; if you want to fit yourself to be somebody in a great, growing business—write today for our Big Free Illustrated Catalog. It's free. Send for it NOW; address:

AUTOMOBILE TRAINING SCHOOL

Only Complete Auto School in the World

1131 Locust St. KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

For \$35 we teach you everything about an automobile

Not only the construction and mechanism of every type of automobile made, but the operation and repair, by practical experience in and on every kind of machine in our repair shops and on the road. We have the best corps of instructors to be obtained, and an equipment that is unsurpassed. We obtain positions for graduates where desired. \$35.00 covers entire cost. 1103-1105 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

New York Electrical School

Offers to men and boys a theoretical and practical course in applied electricity without limit as to time. Instruction individual, day and night school, equipment complete and up-to-date. Students learn by doing, and by practical application are fitted to enter all fields of electrical industry fully qualified. School open all year. Write for free prospectus. 44 West Seventeenth St., NEW YORK

MUSIC LESSONS FREE AT YOUR HOME


Write Today for our Booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils. American School of Music, 50 Lakeside Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

LAW TAUGHT BY MAIL University methods. Theory and Practice combined. Three courses. College, Business and Banking law. Prepares for bar of any State. Indorsed by bench and bar. Books free. Easy tuition terms. Catalog free. **STANDARD CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW**, Dept. 1, First National Bank Building, CHICAGO.

BE A SALESMAN

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

We place our Students in Positions for Practical Training where they can earn \$100.00 per month while studying. Be a Trained Salesman and earn from \$1,200.00 to \$16,000.00 per year. Positions now open. Address nearest office. **THE PRACTICAL SCHOOL OF SALESMANSHIP, Inc.**, Dept. 9 New Haven, Conn. Cleveland, Ohio.



IT'S EASY

for Stenographers to Get Speed—to Become Expert Typewriters at High Salaries

YOU CAN DO IT

TYPEWRITER USERS

Study the TULLOSS TOUCH SYSTEM. Correspondence course in fast touch typewriting. Gain speed—accuracy—ease of writing. Spare time study. No interference with regular work. Will bring the speed and the salary of the expert. Tulloss writers are the fastest and best paid. Send for our

72-PAGE BOOK, FREE

which describes this fast and accurate method and gives complete outline of the lessons. It is full of interesting information. It offers more suggestions about actual, practical fast typewriting than most of the "Instruction Books" for sale. Tells how high speed is gained—how to avoid errors—what practice work is best—how hundreds have quickly prepared themselves for responsible, paying positions. Write for it. Trade a minute of your time now for an expert's salary later.

It costs nothing more than the trouble of asking for it. If you want more speed; more accuracy; more ease in writing; more salary—send for this book today.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TOUCH TYPEWRITING
150 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

STUDY LAW at Home


Become A LAWYER. We make your home a university. Leading CORRESPONDENCE LAW COURSE in America—recognized by resident colleges. New text, specially prepared by 20 Deans and leading law school teachers. We GUARANTEE to coach free any graduate failing to pass bar examination. Special BUSINESS-LAW course. "Legally-trained men always succeed." Over 10,000 STUDENTS enrolled. Begin now. Easy terms. CATALOG and PARTICULARS FREE



Address LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Box 738 G, Chicago, Ill.

A GOOD PAYING POSITION

You can secure a position paying \$125 or more a month by taking our 12 weeks' correspondence course. It qualifies you to become a chauffeur, repair man or expert automobile salesman. You have a paying position while learning, and when graduated we assist you to secure a better paying one. Part tuition, payable after position is secured. College endorsed by leading automobile manufacturers. Reference: Fourteenth Street Savings Bank, Washington, D. C. Write for catalogue. Address Box F.



The Automobile College of Washington, Inc.
WASHINGTON, D. C.



STAMMER

My book "How to Stop Stammering"—a treatise on "Scientific Talking"—direct to the point.

Write M. L. HATFIELD, 1462 Geese St., OAKLAND, CALIF.

LEARN TO BE A PRACTICAL ELECTRICIAN.

I will teach you in eight weeks how to be a First-class Electrician. My pupils have no difficulty in finding good jobs, because I teach them from the ground up. Don't delay—write me NOW for details.

G. M. WILCOX, ELECTRICAL ENGINEER 579 Tremont St. BOSTON, MASS.



WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

Our graduates are filling High Salared Positions. **EARN \$25 to \$100 PER WEEK**

In easy, fascinating work. Practical, Individual Home Instruction. Superior equipment. Expert Instructors. Eleven years' successful teaching. Financial returns guaranteed.

Write for particulars **FREE ARTIST'S** of the instruments and and Handmade Art Book. **FREE OUTFIT** supplies to each student.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART (Founded 1899)
A175 Fine Arts Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.



Now Send For This Book It's Free and Worth a Fortune to You

IT TELLS HOW men who are "down in their Luck", men who are discouraged and misplaced, can WIN SUCCESS EASILY, with our help.

THE "FREEPORT IDEA" OF HOME-STUDY is a wonderful improvement over ordinary Correspondence School lessons, because The Freeport Lessons teach actual work in a practical way. These lessons are in the form of personal letters, too. Not books and stale printed stuff.



ALL FREEPORT INSTRUCTORS ARE SUCCESSFUL MEN, Captains of Industry, in just the kind of a position you would like to get into. You will learn the work as you will do it after you get a position.

Put your spare time on The Freeport Lessons and you will be able to get a position with a big salary so it will last from one month to the next.

Don't spend YOUR WHOLE LIFE TIME "looking forward to the next pay-day." SEND THIS COUPON and get a copy of The Success Book. It's free. Mail the coupon NOW.

Which Position Do You Prefer?

FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS 611 Administration Bldg., Freeport, Ill.

GENTLEMEN! Please tell me about your Free Offer and how I can become successful in the position I have marked (X). Sending this coupon puts me under no obligation to you.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|Mechanical Draftsman |Architect |
|Electrical Draftsman |Building Contractor |
|Sheet Metal Draftsman |Carpenter and Joiner |
|Architectural Draftsman |Manual Training Instr. |

NAME.....AGE.....

CITY.....STATE.....

ST. OR R.F.D.....OCCUPATION.....

Give age and occupation so that we can advise you wisely

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

You Can Earn Big Money as a Practical Plumber

No other trade offers such good wages, steady employment and unusual opportunities for advancement. The number of apprentices are greatly restricted and even if they were not, perhaps, you could not afford to give up three or four years serving an apprenticeship—you don't have to. Perhaps you are a man of the age when serving an apprenticeship would be humiliating—no matter what your age, you can become a practical plumber in a remarkably short time by taking advantage of the unequalled facilities for rapid, thorough, practical instruction offered by the *St. Louis Trades School for the making of a Modern Plumber*—many students feel competent to accept a position or start in business for themselves after three months' instruction.

Learn Plumbing

Our students are taught by actual work at every phase of modern plumbing under the constant guidance of instructors who are expert plumbers of national reputation—not merely theoretical teachers. In our department of mechanical drawing, students are instructed to read architects drawings and to lay out and construct plumbing from them—also estimating on contracts and the "business end" of plumbing. Hundreds of our graduates are now earning big money as journeyman or, are successfully established in business as a master plumber. We have the most completely equipped school of its kind in the United States—our rates are low—our methods successful.

Demand for Plumbers Always Exceeds Supply—

graduates of our school have no trouble securing positions at the highest wages, anywhere, in any part of the country. We assist our graduates to good positions.

You should read new booklet showing many illustrations of our school and students at work and giving full detailed information regarding our course, rates, etc. Write for it today. It may be the first step to such prosperity as you had not dreamed of before. Address—

Saint Louis Trades School
4430 Olive Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

We Can Make a Practical Plumber Of You

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material

SELF-EDUCATION

TEACH YOURSELF AND INCREASE YOUR WAGES
**ONLY DRAKE'S PLAINLY WRITTEN
 PRACTICAL BOOKS**
 CAN TEACH YOU WITHOUT THE AID OF INSTRUCTORS

Every volume positively UP-TO-DATE and written in a language so plain that even a child can understand. DRAKE is the largest publisher of Modern Mechanical Books for home and shop study in the world. We publish good books on every mechanical subject. Our large illustrated Catalog now ready. Sent free.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & COMPANY
 1327 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, U. S. A.

In ordering our Catalog, please mention this paper.

Earn \$60 to \$140 Month

Hundreds of positions open for steam railway Firemen and Brakemen, and electric railway Motormen and Conductors. Experience unnecessary. Write immediately for full particulars stating position desired.

RAILWAY ASSOCIATION
 347 Reliance Building, KANSAS CITY, MO.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF

to write now for our free booklet P, giving positions open and what we can do for you, also evidence of hundreds of men and women that we have placed in **Traveling Positions with Good Salaries.**

Unlike other correspondence schools we make no charge unless you are satisfied we can help you. Tuition fee partly payable from earnings.

SCHOOL OF SALESMANSHIP, INC., 15 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

**LEARN WATCHMAKING**

Watchmaking pays and you can earn while you learn. Write for **FREE BOOK**, "How to be a Watchmaker." Postal brings it.

Stone's School of Watchmaking
 912 Globe Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.

CORNET FREE!

We guarantee to teach you to play by mail and will give you a **Beautiful Cornet** or any Band Instrument absolutely **FREE**. You pay weekly as lessons are taken. Instrument is sent with first lesson. Write today for our booklet and wonderful tuition offer. Graduates in every state. Hundreds of testimonials for your perusal.



INTERNATIONAL CORNET SCHOOL
 410 Music Hall, Boston, Mass.

WANTED

Young men and women to learn telegraphy by mail; any one can learn it easily in a few weeks; we are unable to supply the demand for telegraph operators; no charge for tuition until position is secured. Write today for particulars.

MICHIGAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 78 INSTITUTE BLDG., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Taft with 6c. in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

THE LANDON SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING AND CARTOONING
 1430 Scribner Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

**\$3,000 to \$10,000
Per Year For You**

I can make you prosperous. If you want to earn more money—if you want to establish yourself in an independent business requiring no capital—send me your name and address on coupon below, (or a postal will do) and I will mail you, free, our **Big 62-Page Book**, fully explaining just how you can fit yourself to earn big money in the **Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance Business.** Our thoroughly tested successful system not only equips you fully on every point of Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance, we also give you, free, a valuable course in Commercial Law. Our Free Book is of great interest to anyone, but is of vital importance to Clerks, Book Keepers, Salesmen, Agents, Solicitors and others who are ambitious to be in a good paying business of their own.

International Realty Corp., 4436 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago
 Successors to The Cross Co. and H. W. Cross & Co.

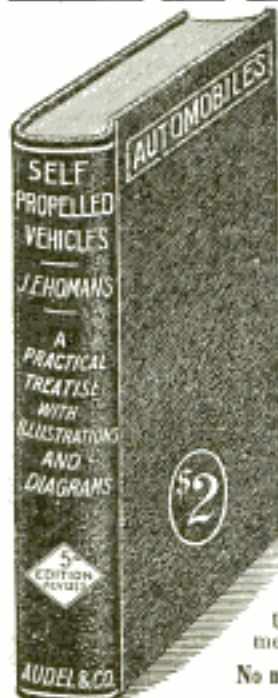
This Book Shows You How to Succeed in Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance



Send no money, but merely your name and address on a postal or on the Coupon below.

NAME

ADDRESS

How to Run An Auto

"Homans' Self Propelled Vehicles" gives full details on successful care, handling and how to locate trouble.

Beginning at the first principles necessary to be known, and then forward to the principles used in every part of a Motor Car.

It is a thorough 1910 course in the science of Automobiles, highly approved by manufacturers, owners, operators and repairmen. Contains over 400 illustrations and diagrams, making every detail clear, written in plain language, handsomely bound.

Price \$2.00 postpaid, or sent **Free on Approval**

The only way the practical merit of this MANUAL can be given is by an examination of the book itself, which we will submit for examination, to be paid for or returned, after looking it over.

Upon receipt of the following agreement, the book will be forwarded.

No money in advance required, sign and return

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 63 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK, N. Y. Kindly mail me copy of Homans' Automobiles, and, if found satisfactory, I will immediately remit you \$2, or return the book to you.

NAME

OCCUPATION

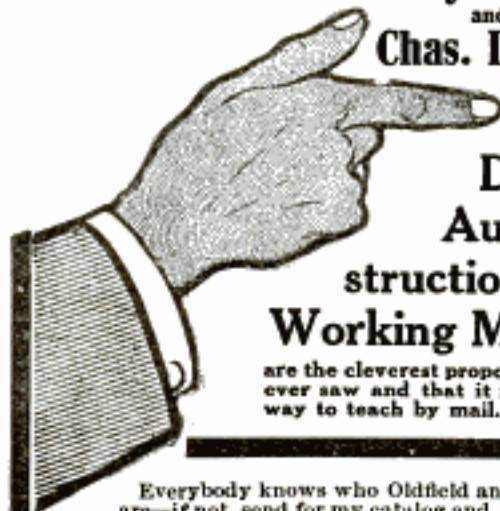
ADDRESS

Barney Oldfield
and
Chas. Duryea

both
say

Dyke's
Auto In-
struction and
Working Models

are the cleverest proposition they
ever saw and that it is the only
way to teach by mail.



Everybody knows who Oldfield and Duryea
are—if not, send for my catalog and I will tell
you, and in addition will show you what 378 others say.

Last month we showed you picture of a garage of
a young man now actually engaged in business who
learned from our course. We
now illustrate Donald Stewart, of
Oakland City, Ind., seated in a car
he is now driving and who
learned from our course.

Every page of our Free Catalog
is a pleasure and very interest-
ing in itself.

See our other ad, on page 160,
fill in blank and send today.

Dyke's Correspondence
School of Motoring

3947 P.M. Washington Bl., St. Louis



**Do You Want
to Earn
More
?**

**LEARN TO WRITE
ADVERTISEMENTS**

**Earn
\$25 to
\$100 a Week**

Ready advertising by mail
with this school and you can
positively increase your earn-
ing power. Ad-writers receive
from \$25 to \$100 a week.

If you want to **KNOW**
more—if your desire is to
EARN more—if you want
to improve your worldly and
financial position, either as an
employee or employer, write
us today and you will receive our
beautiful prospectus—it is Free.

Page-Davis School 1112 Park Bldg., Chicago
140 Nassau St., New York City

Success

**LET ME TEACH YOU
MUSIC BY MAIL**

Imagine yourself entertaining company
in about a month from now with beautiful
music. You can do it easily in your spare
time through Prof. Rice's System of Musi-
cal Instruction BY MAIL. Anyone who
has the least taste for music can learn notes,
tones, chords, accompaniments and the laws
of harmony in a short time.

ANYONE CAN LEARN

If you will sit down right now and drop me a
postal card, I will send you FREE OF ALL COST
complete particulars about this wonderful music
course including our guarantee. More than
40,000 testimonials from satisfied and delighted
pupils now on file are the best proof possible that
you can make a musician out of anybody BY MAIL
in a few weeks. This course teaches you how
to play piano, organ, guitar, and how to develop
your voice. Write me today for all the facts and
mention your instrument. Address

THE G. S. RICE MUSIC CO.
304 Kimball Hall CHICAGO, ILL.



I Will Increase Your Salary for \$2

Treble Your Dispatch of Business—Save Your Time
Young people everywhere are increasing
their earning power—filling big positions
with big salaries—all kinds of business and profes-
sional people are saving many dollars' worth of time—
by using my new method,
perfection of my 20 years'
Reporter. My HOME
complete and costs just
the first day—no hard les-
sons—use more as you learn
more, daily, quickly, easily. So simple that in a few minutes each
day anyone can easily learn to write 100 words a minute. The very
first lesson will increase your speed at least 10 per cent. No failures.
This is your opportunity to increase your income—to save your
time—to make yourself a good stenographer—for \$2. Simply write
your address on the margin of this ad, and enclose with \$2 bill. If
you are not more than satisfied, money back, cheerfully. Act now,
before you turn this page. Sample lesson 20c, and full particulars free.

A. B. WEAVER, Court Reporter, Dept. C, Buffalo, N. Y.

Wanted Men Prepare for Rail-
way Train Ser-
vice, all branches.

Good pay; Steady work. Brakemen, Firemen;
Electric Motormen, Conductors, Train Porters.
Experience unnecessary. Application Blank
and Book free. Give age and position wanted.

I. RAILWAY C. I. No. 35
Indianapolis, Ind.



LEARN WATCHMAKING

Engraving and Jewelry Repairing. Practical specialists in
charge of all instruction. Students trained for the best pay-
ing positions. Earn while learning. Our school is en-
dorsed and recommended by leading jewelers. A few months will
make you an expert. Positions secured for graduates. Demand
for watchmakers greater than the supply. Write for free catalog.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 26, Bush Temple, CHICAGO

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in thirty days. You can learn in spare
time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems.
Boyd's Syllabic System is different in principle from all other systems. The first radical improvement
in shorthand since 1839. It is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy.
Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading, as in other systems. No long list of word signs to
confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute
command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters. Lawyers,
ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men may now learn shorthand for their own
use. Thousands of business and professional men and women find their shorthand a great advantage.
The Boyd System is the only system suited to home study. Our graduates hold lucrative, high-grade
positions everywhere. Send to-day for free booklets, testimonials, guarantee offer, and full descrip-
tion of this new Syllabic shorthand system. Address—

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, 969 Chicago Opera House Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS



Earn a Splendid Salary

The Chauffeur travels just as far as the owner, sees all the scenes and is paid well for it. Demonstrators, Inspectors, Testers, Repairmen and Assemblers have pleasant employment at good salaries. All are in great demand because of the rapid growth of the automobile business and lack of skilled men. Our correspondence course covers mechanism, operation and repairing and equips you to fill any of these positions. You study in your spare time.

Rates Reasonable. Write Today for Particulars.

CLEVELAND AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
2167 E. 9th St., CLEVELAND, O.



LEARN PIANO TUNING AT HOME by the aid of the TUNE-A-PHONE. A Profession that can be converted into money at any time or place in the civilized world at an hour's notice. Earn \$5.00 to \$15.00 per day. Valuable illustrated book FREE. Write NILES BRYANT SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING, 51 Music Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.

IF YOU STAMMER



Attend no other school until you hear from me. Largest stammering school in the world curing by the improved natural method. No singing or time-beating methods. Beautiful 88 page book and special rates sent free.

Lee Wells Millard, President, NORTH-WESTERN SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, Inc., 917 First St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Government Positions

45,837 Appointments were made to Civil Service places during the past year. Excellent opportunities for young people. Each year we instruct by mail thousands of persons who pass these examinations, and a large share of them receive appointments to life positions at \$889 to \$1,500 a year. If you desire a position of this kind, write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission.

COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



LEARN CHIROPRACTIC

The new method of drugless healing
EARN \$50 TO \$100 PER WEEK

Our free book tells how you can learn to detect disease and remove the cause by Howard's method of Spinal Adjustment. Positively the most simple, direct, advanced and scientific method of drugless healing. Based on unerring natural laws. Anyone can understand it; learned in spare time. Improves your social prominence and financial standing. Start now on the road to honor and success. Write for free book and special scholarship offer.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC
806 Wendell Building CHICAGO, ILL.

HYPNOTISM

Learned at home; small cost; 2c stamp for particulars.

O. A. SMITH, Room B 52, 823 Bigelow St., Peoria, Ill.



ARITHMETIC

SELF TAUGHT Plain, easily understood volume for ALL who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 pages. Requires no teacher. Send 6c. (stamps accepted) for this great book in cloth.

Edition de Luxe, \$1.00
GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.
4482 Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo. Est. 1870



Remunerative Civil Service Positions

There is greater opportunity to-day than ever in U. S. Government Service. Promotion is more rapid, salaries are better than for the same work in private life, while ability rather than "pull" brings advancement.

Government positions of all kinds and all over the world are open to Americans over 18. The International Correspondence Schools will train you at home and in your spare time to pass the Civil Service Examination for the particular government position you want. Thousands of well paid Government employees owe their success to I. C. S. home help. To find out how you can qualify for your position fill in and mail the attached coupon NOW. Doing this involves no expense or obligation on your part. Simply indicate what Civil Service position you want and the I. C. S. will tell you how you can qualify through I. C. S. help.

International Correspondence Schools
Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please send me free, and without further obligation on my part, circular describing Course for C. S. position indicated.

C. S. Position.....

Name.....

Street and No.

City..... State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Own a Jewelry Store!

**We Furnish
Everything!**

**Get Into Business
for Yourself!**

Here is a big opportunity for one influential man in every town.

During the next year we are going to establish a number of men in this best of all businesses.

These men we are going to make our partners.

By our system these men will soon become moneyed men in their community.

For these men we do much and we demand much in return. Not in money, but in brains, business ability and in character.

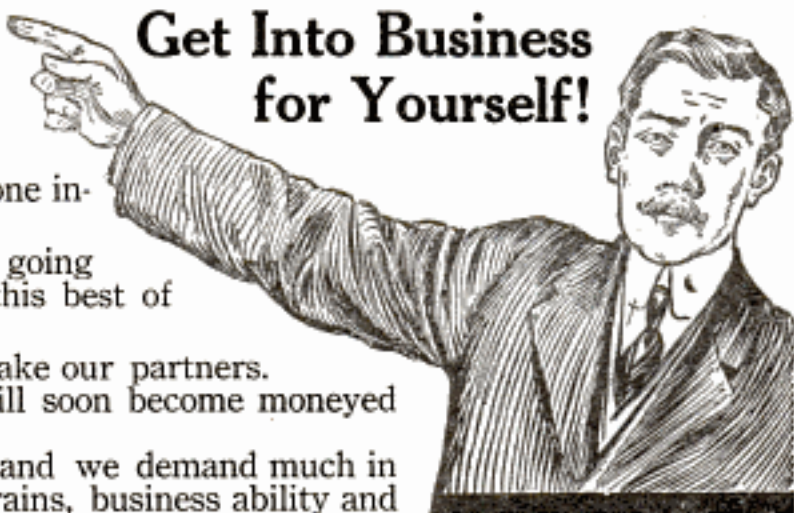
We are always on the lookout for the unusual men. For these men we do great things. Their opportunities are circumscribed only by their own ability to grow. Quick action is necessary. We can make arrangements with but one man in your town in this matter. If you are interested write us at once. Address

C. F. ELMORE, Financial Director

90 Wabash Avenue

Department 129

CHICAGO, ILL.



DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?
That's all we want to know—
Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 4c. in stamps for postage of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.
The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning
331 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**I TEACH
Penmanship
BY MAIL**

I won the World's First Prize for best course in Penmanship. Under my guidance you can become an expert penman. Am placing many of my students as instructors in commercial colleges at high salaries. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you Free one of my Favorite pens and a copy of the Ransomian Journal.
C. W. Ransom, 718 Reliance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

I TEACH SIGN PAINTING
SHOW CARD WRITING or LETTERING by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue.
CHAS. J. STRONG, Founder.
DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
DEPARTMENT PM. DETROIT, MICH.
"Oldest and Largest School of its Kind"

Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.
Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.
THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry St. ATTICA, INDIANA

IF YOU STAMMER

I will send you my 84-page book "Advice to Stammerers" Free. It explains how I quickly and permanently cured myself. Profit by my experience and write for free book and advice.
BENJ. N. BOGUE 1509 N. Illinois St.
Indianapolis, Ind.

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING
A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog.
The Engraving School, Dept. 112, Page Building, Chicago Ill.

I TEACH BY MAIL
WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK
"How To Become a Good Penman"
and beautiful specimens. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write today. Address F. W. TAMBLYN, 418 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Young Man, Get Into the Auto Business

There are better opportunities and greater possibilities in this business than in any other line. There is a big demand for trained men. A course of training in the N. Y. S. A. E.—the automobile trade school—will give you the right start. Write for Catalogue E.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

146 West 56th St., New York
Phone Columbus 4314



Learn Photography, Photo-Engraving or 3-Color Work

Engravers and 3-Color Operators Earn \$20 to \$50 Per Week. Only college in the world where these paying professions are taught successfully. Established 27 years. Endorsed by International Association of Photo-Engravers and Photographers' Association of Illinois. Terms easy; living inexpensive. Graduates assisted in securing good positions. Write for catalog, and specify course in which you are interested.
Illinois College of Photography or 999 Wabash Av.
Bissell College of Photo-Engraving | Effingham, Ill.
L. H. BISSELL, Pres.

Be a DOCTOR of Mechano-Therapy

The Recognized Method of Drugless Healing

\$3000 to \$5000 a Year
WE TEACH YOU BY MAIL



In a few months you can begin practicing Mechano-Therapy—an elevating and highly paid profession for men and women. Simpler and more comprehensive than Osteopathy. Endorsed by physicians. A fascinating study, easy to learn. We teach you by mail or in class and guarantee success—an ordinary education and our course of instruction fits you for a professional life. Authorized diplomas to graduates. Work absorbingly interesting. Vast opportunities for social and financial betterment. Special terms now. Write today for our 84-page illustrated prospectus—free.

American College of Mechano-Therapy, Dept. 106, 120-122 Randolph St., Chicago

WHY NOT LEARN? MOVING PICTURE OPERATING.

TAYLOR'S METHOD.
(Licensed School)
51 W. 28th ST. NEW YORK.
TEL N° 1405. Mas Su

We can positively make you an experienced Operator through our Mail Course

We furnish you with a complete moving picture machine until you have qualified. Positions are always ready for qualified operators. SEND FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

VENTRILLOQUISM

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.

LEARNED BY ANY MAN OR BOY AT HOME SMALL COST

O. A. SMITH, Room C 106, 823 Bigelow St., PEORIA, ILL.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Competent men always in demand. We teach it thoroughly in as many months as it formerly took years. Does away with tedious apprenticeship. Money earned while studying. Positions secured. Send for catalog
St. Louis Watchmaking School, St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AT HOME

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watchmaker's Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$20 to \$35 per week. For particulars apply to the WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING, Enterprise Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Mechanical Drawing Courses

Pleasant Work. Good Pay.

There is a growing demand everywhere for mechanical draftsmen. Architects need them, as also do machinery builders, manufacturers, builders, and large concerns. The work is clean and congenial, the pay good, and opportunities for advancement many.

If you have a liking for this line of work, the International Correspondence Schools will train you *at home* for a well-paid position, whether you have had any previous experience or not. Artistic talent is not essential. I. C. S. methods are so thorough and practical that you are quickly enabled to get in line for a good position.

Courses include Mechanical Drawing, with or without Mathematics, Draftsman's Course, Architectural Drawing, Structural Drafting. Whatever course most appeals to you, send the attached coupon and have the I. C. S. explain how you can qualify. Do it now—sending the coupon obligates you in no way.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
BOX 872, SCRANTON, PA.

Please explain without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a good position in the line of work indicated in the attached coupon.

POSITION.....
NAME.....
STREET AND NO.....
CITY..... STATE.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics Practical Books

Written So You Can Understand Them

25 CENT INDUSTRIAL HANDBOOK SERIES

No. 1. MISSION FURNITURE, HOW TO MAKE IT—PART 1

This is Number 1 of the Popular Mechanics 25-cent Series of Industrial Handbooks. It tells plainly how to make twenty-one different articles of Mission Furniture, the instructions being accompanied by working drawings and half-tones of the finished articles. 96 pages, cloth cover. Size 5x7 inches. **Price 25 cents**

No. 2. METAL SPINNING

By **PROF. F. D. CRAWSHAW**, Assistant Dean, College of Engineering, University of Illinois

This book consists of practical instructions in this fascinating art, and is the only book published on this interesting subject. Written by a man well qualified on account of his thorough study of all obtainable information concerning same. A working manual both for those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation and to follow this work as a trade. 80 pages, cloth cover, 33 illustrations. Size 5 x 7 inches. **Price 25 cents**

No. 3. MISSION FURNITURE, HOW TO MAKE IT—PART 2

Consists of 40 new and approved designs of immensely popular pieces with explicit instructions how to make, complete dimensioned working drawings and half-tone illustrations of the finished articles. Also instructions how to produce different wood finishes, make various joints and to bend wood. 128 pages, cloth cover. Size 5 x 7 inches. **Price 25 cents**

OUR LATEST BOOKS

PRACTICAL MECHANICAL DRAWING

By **WM. F. WILLARD**, Formerly Instructor in Mechanical Drawing at Armour Institute of Technology

For individual study, shop classes, trade or high schools and those wishing to learn something of the drafting profession. Simple, rational, economical and fresh. 134 pages, cloth cover, 131 illustrations. Size, 5 x 7 inches. **Price 50 cents**

POWER GAS AND THE GAS PRODUCER

By **J. C. MILLER, M. E.**

A new book that is needed; covering every detail of installation and operation. A comprehensive treatise for the layman, clear of abstruse technicalities, yet in every way authentic. Will enable the Steam User to judge as to the economy and advisability of changing to Producer operation. 200 pages, cloth cover, 17 illustrations and 1 colored plate. Size, 5 1/2 x 8 inches. **Price \$1.00**

PATTERN-MAKING By G. H. WILLARD. With Additional Chapters on Core-Making and Molding

A book for the man who has to do the work. Written by a practical pattern maker of many years' experience. Gets right down to business in the first chapter and keeps it up throughout the book. Full of kinks and actual working information. Profusely illustrated. Every one following this trade, or intending to learn it, should have a copy of this valuable book. 224 pages, 312 illustrations, cloth cover. Size, 5 1/2 x 8 inches. **Price \$1.00**

TIME AND ITS MEASUREMENT

By **JAMES ARTHUR**

Reprinted from Popular Mechanics. So far as known is entirely different from anything previously written on the subject. Mr. Arthur is a great authority along this line, having for years made an extensive study of clocks, watches and time-measuring devices. Contents: Chapter I—Historic Outline, II—Japanese Clocks, III—Modern Clocks, IV—Astronomical Foundation of Time. 64 pages, profusely illustrated. Size, 7 x 10 inches. Printed on coated paper with handsome blue cloth cover. **Price \$1.50**

SHOP NOTES SERIES OF YEAR BOOKS

One of these books is issued the first of each year, and is a reprint of all articles which have been published during the year past in our "Shop Notes Department."

SHOP NOTES FOR 1905

200 Pages, Vol. I, 385 Illustrations.

SHOP NOTES FOR 1906

228 Pages, Vol. II, 535 Illustrations.

SHOP NOTES FOR 1907

228 Pages, Vol. III, 580 Illustrations.

SHOP NOTES FOR 1908

212 Pages, Vol. IV, 536 Illustrations.

SHOP NOTES FOR 1909

216 Pages, Vol. V, 561 Illustrations.

SHOP NOTES FOR 1910

224 Pages, Vol. VI, 543 Illustrations.

Shop Notes for 1911, Vol. VII, Ready Dec. 1st, 1910.

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for everyone interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur. Paper cover. Size, 6 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches.

50 cents per volume. Complete Set, 6 Books in a Case, \$3.00

25 CENT MECHANICAL BOOKS

AMATEUR MECHANICS. No. 1

A book for old and young telling how to make useful articles. The descriptions and illustrations enable anyone mechanically inclined to build at trifling expense all sorts of things for the home as well as for use in outdoor sports. 100 pages, 165 illustrations. Paper cover. Size, 6 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches. **Price 25 cents**

AMATEUR MECHANICS. No. 2

Bigger and better than No. 1. Contains entirely different matter, yet along the same interesting, practical lines. Tells how to make many more different articles of daily use, among which are: Workbench, Pilot Balloon, Freak Photographs, Wireless Telegraphy, Boats of Various Kinds, Induction Motor, Lantern Slides, Arc Lamp, Thermo Electric Battery, Motorcycle, Battery Voltmeter, Geissler Tube, Devices for Winter Sports, Electric Locomotive, Glider, Flash Lamp, Static Machine, Concrete Swimming Pool, Copper Work, Post Card Projector. Tricks of all kinds and illustrations, etc. Interesting to the practical mind, both old and young. 128 pages, 193 Articles, 196 illustrations. Paper cover. Size, 6 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches. **Price 25 cents**

MECHANICS FOR YOUNG AMERICA—New Revised Edition

Tells how to build boats, tents, windmills, water-wheels, electric burglar alarms, clocks, searchlights, water motors, and scores of other mechanical devices which delight the heart of the average boy. 128 pages, 200 illustrations. Paper cover. Size, 6 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches. **Price 25 cents**

Order of your newsdealer or will be sent postpaid by the publishers

Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago

If I Will Agree

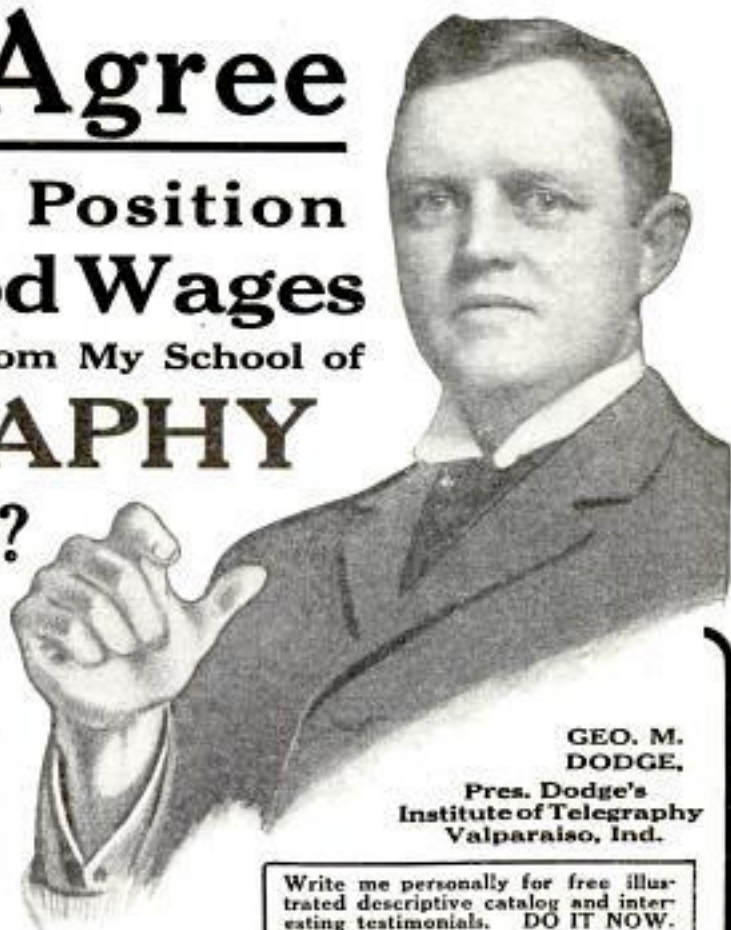
To Get You a Position
Paying Good Wages

When You Graduate from My School of

TELEGRAPHY

Will You Come?

The tremendous demand for telegraph operators so far exceeds the supply that there are many unusual opportunities open to ambitious people who complete my course of instruction. My graduates are given immediate employment by Railroads, Telegraph and Wireless companies, for my school is recognized everywhere as **THE LEADING ONE.**



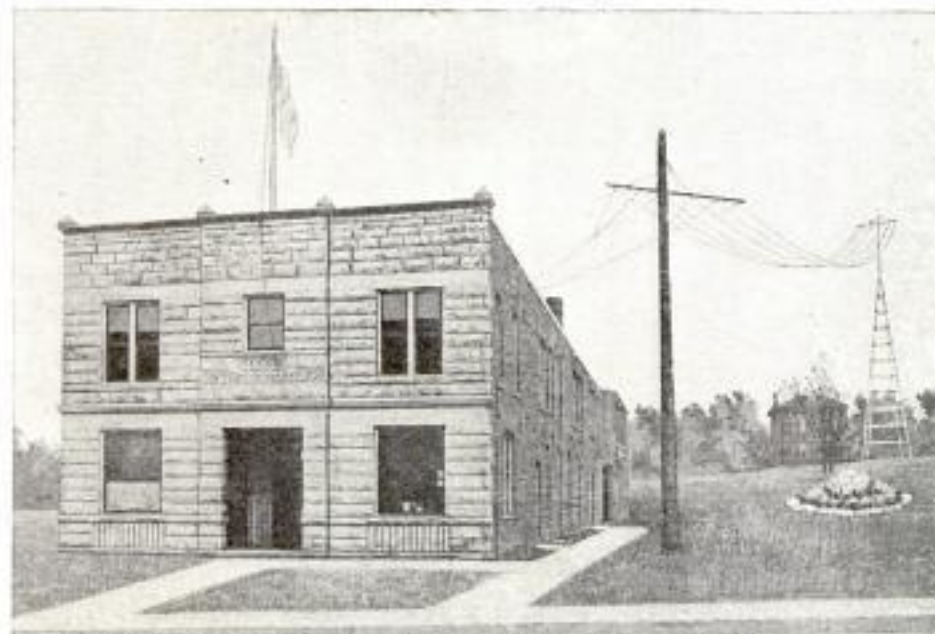
**GEO. M.
DODGE,**

**Pres. Dodge's
Institute of Telegraphy
Valparaiso, Ind.**

Write me personally for free illustrated descriptive catalog and interesting testimonials. **DO IT NOW.**

Good Wages—Easy Work and a Bright Future

I own and operate the oldest, largest, most completely equipped and efficient school of Telegraphy (both Morse and Wireless) in this country. My building, illustrated herein, is the only one in the world occupied and used exclusively by a school of telegraphy. R. R. train dispatcher's wire and complete wireless station in school. I am manager of the Western Union Telegraph Co. in Valparaiso, Ind., and I am an Associate Member of the Association of Railroad Superintendents of Telegraph—a distinction which no other telegraph school man enjoys.



We own and maintain this large and modern building which was built for our purpose.

My methods of instruction are exclusive and my teachers practical experts. Students from every state in the Union, and not a few from foreign countries, come here to attend my school. Tuition and living expenses are extremely low and the latter may be earned while learning. Easy terms. I offer correspondence courses also. **Write me today for free catalog.**

GEO. M. DODGE,
President

Dodge's Institute of Telegraphy

8th Street
VALPARAISO, IND.

I'm Going to Get a BETTER JOB!

Opportunity Coupon

AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE
Please send me your Bulletin and advise me how
I can qualify for the position marked "X."

..Book-keeper	.....Draftsman
..Stenographer	.....Architect
..Accountant	.....Civil Engineer
..Cost Accountant	.....Automobile Engineer
..Systematizer	.....Electrical Engineer
..Cert'f'd Pub. Acc't	.....Mechanical Engineer
..Auditor	.....Sanitary Engineer
..Business Manager	.....Steam Engineer
..Commercial Law	.....Fire Insurance Eng'r
..Reclamation Eng'r	.....College Preparatory

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
OCCUPATION _____

Pop. Mech. 11-'10

"I'm *tired* of earning a small salary. I'm *tired* of sticking along at the same old job. I'm **TIRED** of seeing other men get good positions and good salaries while I keep tagging behind. I'm going to sign this coupon **NOW** and **SEE** what the American School can do for me."

Competition is keener in every line than ever before.

Every man should take stock of himself and see what he's going to do to improve his position, to figure out what chance he'll have if hundreds of other young men around him get *special knowledge* and *special training* and he does not.

These are the richest, most prosperous days the world has known — there are greater opportunities for men with backbone and ambition than ever before — opportunities for **Trained Men**, not untrained.

You've got to have more than average knowledge if you want to get more than an average job.

You don't need to be a college graduate, you don't need to be a Bachelor of Arts or a Doctor of Laws, but you **DO** need to **BE AN EXPERT** in your own particular line, if you want something better than a common job and common pay.

It costs you *nothing* to find out exactly what we are doing to start thousands of men into more congenial work with better pay. It costs you *nothing* to find out what we can do for **YOU**.

Won't you sign *your Opportunity Coupon* today?

American School of Correspondence
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Popular Mechanics

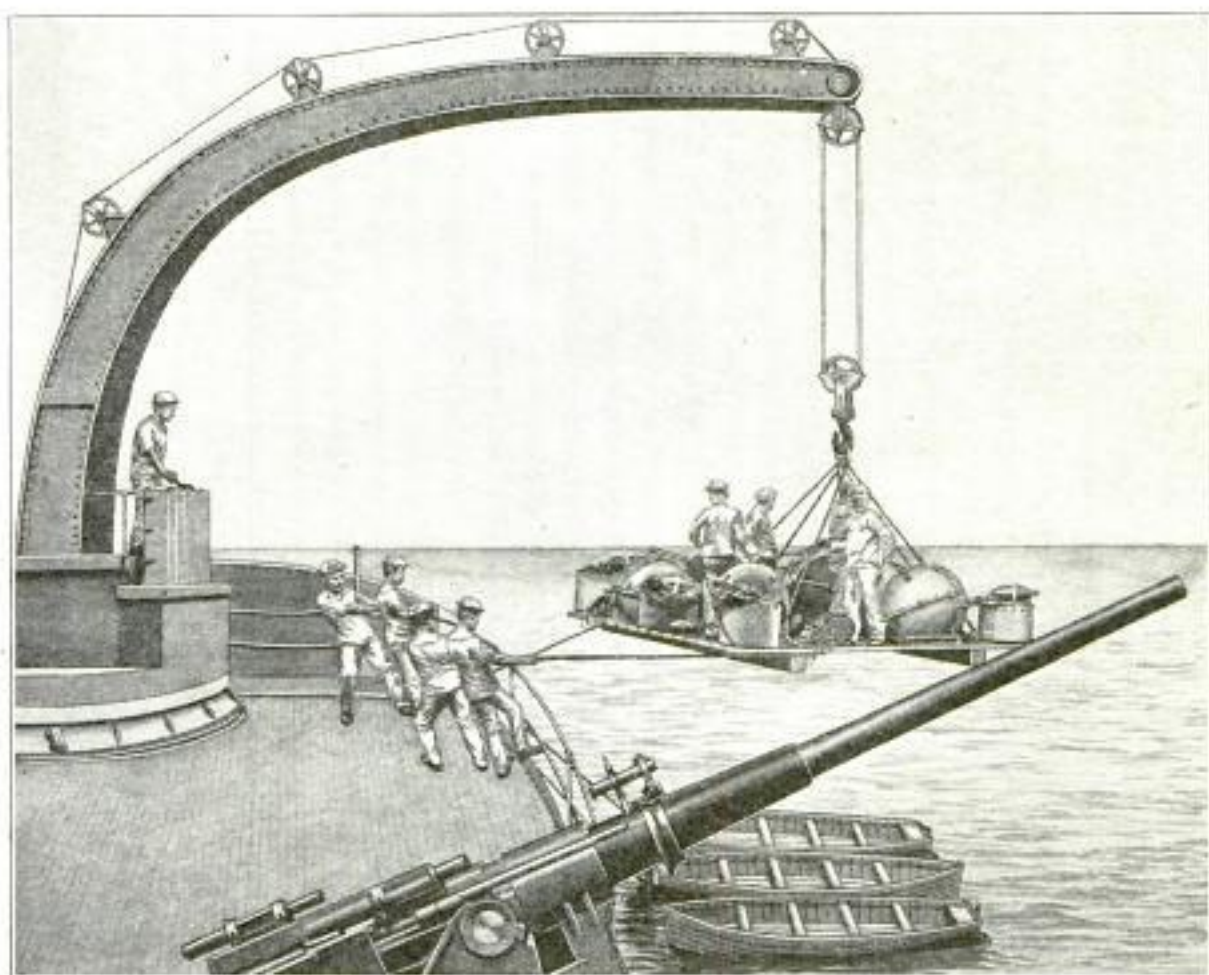
Written So You Can Understand It

Vol. 14

NOVEMBER, 1910

No. 5

A PLATFORM OF DESTRUCTION



Preparing for Mine-Laying Practice

THIS curious bundle being lowered over the side of a United States battleship at the end of a big crane is a mine platform very much loaded down with mines and a mine-laying crew. Supported by three of the ship's small boats, the assemblage will be towed to a safe distance, and the crew will drill in the laying of the mines. The mines are of the electric type, and contain suf-

ficient gun-cotton to blow the ship and themselves to atoms, should it explode.

Practice of this nature goes on almost continually in this as well as the other great navies of the world, as the necessity of laying mines across a harbor's entrance to block an enemy's fleet may develop in any war. Practice in handling mines is as necessary as practice in handling big guns.



Father and Daughter, 190 Feet Above the Street

CHILD MAKES PERILOUS TRIP UP CHURCH SPIRE

Hundreds of people living in the vicinity of the First Place Methodist Church of Brooklyn were held spell-bound on August 19, as "Steeplejack Hughes" swung 190 ft. in the air from the spire of the church with his little four-year-old daughter Ethel on his lap.

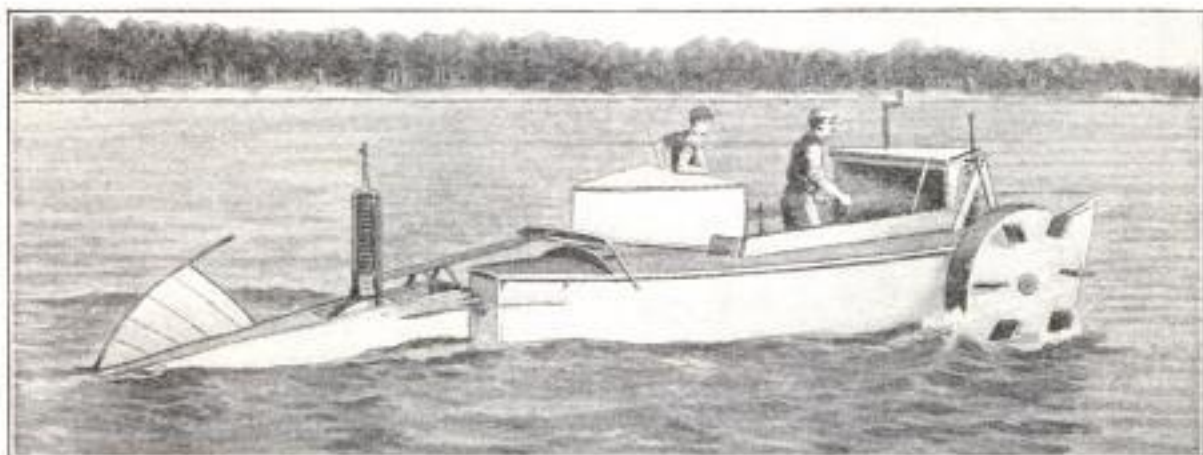
The crowd looked up with apprehension and astonishment as they reached the height of ascent. Hughes, who is a professional steeplejack, had the contract to paint the steeple and was about to begin the climb, when his daughter rushed up out of breath and said "Dada, please take me along." As no special arrangements had been made for the carrying of an extra passenger, Hughes demurred for a few minutes before giving his consent to the child's whim.

FENCE WIRE TRANSMITS 25,000- VOLT CURRENT

A barbed-wire fence in Michigan recently served so efficiently as a 25,000-volt transmission line, that the men in charge of the sub-station of the hydroelectric plant received no intimation that the line was in trouble until farmers working some miles distant reported that one of them had received a severe shock.

Investigation developed the fact that one of the lower wires had broken between two poles and the ends had fallen so that they hung against the top wire of the fence, quite a distance apart. Thus a circuit was completed by the fence wire. The loose transmission gave no evidence of distress.

As the transmission was required for the delivery of the full load to two towns whose service could not very well be interrupted, the fence, properly patrolled to keep people at a distance, was allowed to play its part until after midnight, when the circuit could be repaired without interruption of the service.



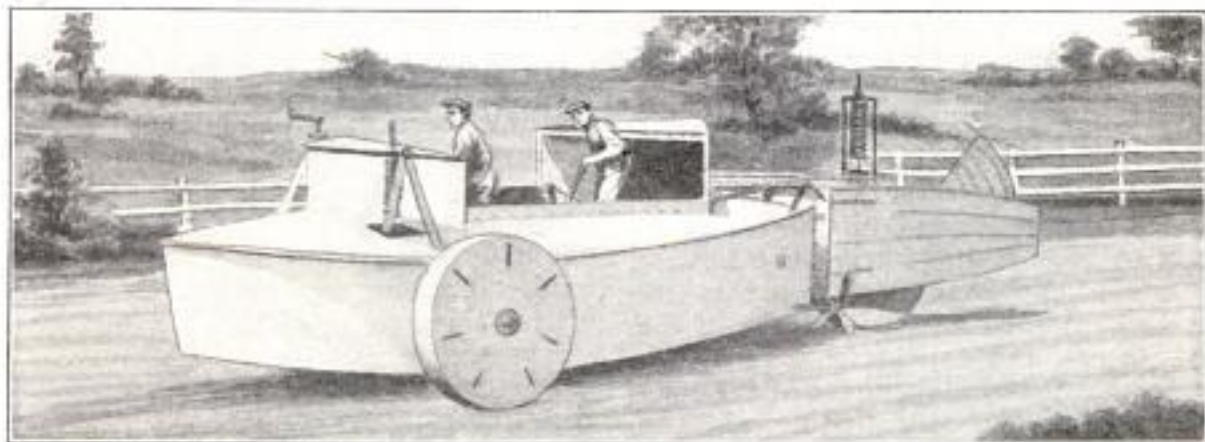
"Amphi II" As It Appears in the Water

ANOTHER AMPHIBIOUS AUTOMOBILE

An amphibious automobile, designed by Rear Admiral J. A. Howell, U. S. N., retired, has been given a number of tests recently. The vehicle has been devised as a pleasure machine and it is the idea of its originator to use it at beaches along the coast where a combination of motor car and motorboat would be found very convenient. Admiral Howell has built several of the cars during the past two years, to which he has given the general name of "pleasure surf boats."

The latest model of the machine, which is called "Amphi II" has just been finished. It is so constructed that it can be used in a heavy surf without

danger or discomfort to its passengers, of which it can carry six. It is 20 ft. long, 6 ft. beam and has a tail piece 10 ft. long. The road wheels are 4 ft. in diameter and 8 in. wide. The wheels, of which there are three, are cased with iron and have recesses for paddles. There is one screw propeller having three 18 by 22-in. blades on the port side. The engine used is a single cylinder, 10-hp., two-cycle gasoline motor which gives the car a speed of 12 miles per hour on land and four miles per hour in water. There is planetary transmission between the engine and propelling mechanism on land and water. There are two watertight bulkheads, one forward and one aft. The after compartment holds the water and gasoline tanks, each of which has a capac-



Admiral Howell's Amphibious Automobile

ity of 20 gal. The tailpiece is pivoted to the hull, and an iron tiller, operated by wheel and chain in the cockpit, steers

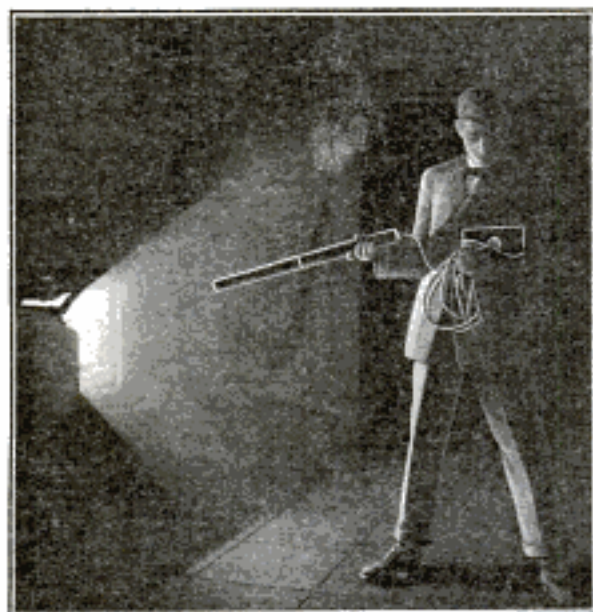
danger or discomfort to its passengers, of which it can carry six. It is 20 ft. long, 6 ft. beam and has a tail piece 10

both on sea and land. Spiral springs, 17 in. long, with an outside diameter of 6 in. are used on the front axle, but a

stronger spring is required for the tail wheel, to keep the propeller clear of the bottom.

ELECTRIC FIXED-FOCUS PORTABLE PYROMETER

A portable pyrometer that will measure the actual temperature of a furnace without being inserted into it is shown in the accompanying illustra-



Measuring Heat with the Pyrometer

tion. The thermo-couple is composed of two very small wires of different alloys, joined together at one end, the free ends being connected to an electrical circuit, including a flexible cable and an indicating milli-voltmeter. The radiant heat is concentrated upon the junction of the two alloys and heats this point above the temperature of the rest of the circuit, with the result that an electromotive force is set up which is proportional to the temperature of the body radiating the heat.

The sensitive thermo-couple is entirely contained within the tube of the pyrometer, and the indications of the instrument are independent of the temperature of the surrounding air and that of the tube itself. All that is necessary in measuring the temperature of a furnace, is to point the tube centrally at the peep-hole or door, and the temperature is shown on the indi-

cator dial. As to the distance limit, the center ring on the pyrometer tube must not be farther away from the opening of the furnace than 10 times the diameter of the actual opening. If the opening is a furnace door, 12 in. in diameter, the center ring on the tube must be within 10 ft. of the inside edge of the door. If the opening is a 3-in. peep-hole, the working distance from its inside edge must not be more than 30 in.

ELECTRIC PLANT USES THREE KINDS OF POWER

The provision of three kinds of power producers, a waterwheel, gas engine and steam engine, to operate the generators, makes the electric power plant at Winnemucca, Nevada, unique.

For the greater part of the year, the plant is operated by power from the waterwheel, which is supplied with water from a 500,000-gal. reservoir, four miles distant. The water is conveyed to the wheel through a pipe line composed of 12, 10 and 8-in. pipe, there being 7,500 ft. of each. The head is nominally 1,100 ft. The water discharged from the wheel is collected in settling reservoirs and then piped through the town for general use.

The gas and steam engines are auxiliaries for emergency use during periods of low water and at times of overload. The waterwheel develops 150 hp.; the gas engine, 175 hp., and the steam engine, 125 hp.

ⒸThe citizens of Seattle are contemplating the erection of a concrete statue of Washington, 100 ft. high, for the celebration, in 1914, of the 25th anniversary of the admission of Washington to statehood.

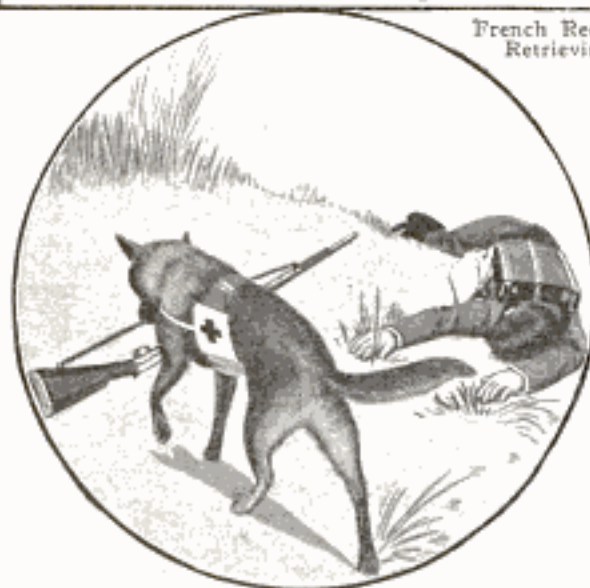
DOGS AS RED CROSS SCOUTS

The value of well-trained dogs of the Red Cross Service in the succor of the wounded, especially at night, has been well demonstrated by the work done

can be found. When the worker takes the object from the dog's mouth, the animal turns about and leads the way back.



French Red Cross Dog
Retrieving a Hat



This Dog Found Nothing Lighter than the Gun



German Dog Barking for Help

by such dogs in recent manœuvres of the German and French armies.

The Red Cross in France has a department for the special training of dogs, and through its efforts the canines are taught to search out the wounded and draw attention to their location. Untiring work has trained them not to bark or howl when coming upon a wounded soldier, but to retrieve some object belonging to him and carry it to the first Red Cross worker that

On the other hand, the dogs trained for the same work in the German army, stay by the wounded soldier and bark or howl until aid arrives.

¶The Suez Canal Company has announced that, beginning Jan. 1, 1911, its rates for transit through the canal will be \$1.40 per ton for freighted ships and 91.6 cents per ton for ships in ballast, a slight reduction in the existing tariff.

AIR-MOTOR FOR WINDOW-CLEANING

Cleaning the windows of stores or residences is a simple task compared



Window-Washer Driven by Compressed Air

with the keeping clean of factory and machine shop windows, yet the operator shown in the accompanying illustration does not find the work difficult, owing to the tools at his disposal. He is using an air motor, in the socket of which a stiff brush is held. The brush is dipped in benzine almost as often as the ordinary window-cleaning sponge is dipped in water, and then run over the glass. After the glass has dried, a soft, dry brush is used for polishing.

TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILWAYS OF THE WORLD

Of all the world, Africa and Australia are the only continents not yet crossed by a through railroad, but such a system is soon to be commenced in Australia.

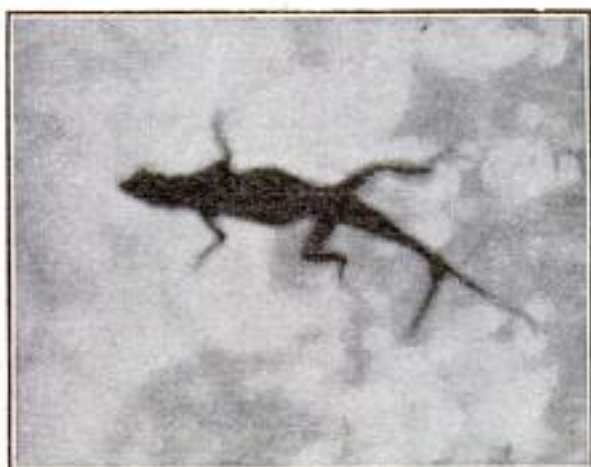
The first transcontinental railroad in the world was the Union Pacific, completed a little more than 40 years ago.

Since that time six lines have been built across the Rocky mountains in this country. Canada has one transcontinental line, and another is under construction; Mexico has one, and the trans-Andean line across South America, connecting the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, is now in operation. The trans-Siberian railway forms a through line across Europe and Asia.

A QUEER PET

Visitors to Southern Arizona find the privacy of their homes invaded in a delightfully free and easy way by the original settlers of that region, namely the scorpions, centipedes, tarantulas, etc., but about the oddest of these house pets is one that visited the writer and remained a constant guest on the screen door and the walls of his tent. It is a little grey lizard about 8 in. long, which differed from the others of his tribe in having two tails, one of them jutting off at right angles from the regulation caudal appendage.

Although he was constantly about the house, it was difficult to get the camera near enough to photograph him, but finally it was accomplished when he was on the screen door and the photographer inside the tent. The photograph therefore shows Mr. Liz-



A Companionable Lizard

ard against the light, forming a silhouette which shows the peculiar forked tail very clearly.—Contributed by C. L. Edholm, Los Angeles, Cal.



Map Showing Proposed Routes of Hudson's Bay Railroad—Note Distance to Atlantic Ocean by Hudson's Bay Route and Via Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River

Why Canada is Building a Railroad to Hudson's Bay

By J. L. PAYNE

Comptroller of Railway Statistics, Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Can.

THE Canadian people, with a growing appreciation of their heritage in the northland of America, and nudged by necessity, are disposed to make large sacrifices for the building of railways. When they of the larger faith projected the Canadian Pacific in 1880, there were many who knew not which to condemn the more—the folly of the government which offered a subvention of \$25,000,000 in cash and 25,000,000 acres of land, or the imprudence of the men who proposed to build and operate the road. The Canadian Pacific is today one of the most successful lines of railway in the world. Hence, when other propositions are brought forward looking to the opening up of new territory, criticism loses its edge. The optimist points on one hand to the ever-swell-ing tide of immigration, more than half of it made up of sturdy and acclimated

Americans, and on the other to the experience of the Canadian Pacific.

Adequate transportation facilities constitute Canada's chief need at this moment. The country is developing faster than railways can be built. In addition to the Canadian Pacific, which is the only line on this continent stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific, the Grand Trunk Pacific is being constructed as a parallel, and the Canadian Northern will soon form another. The federal and provincial governments have extended a generously paternal hand to these latter, as they have to all lines, until today the account of aid in one form and another runs well up to the \$700,000,000 mark. No other country in the world has done so much to provide railways, nor done it with such hearty cheerfulness. No other country seems prepared to do what Canada still has in view for

the solving of transportation problems. The idea of building a railway from some point in western Canada to Hudson's Bay is not a new one. Geographical considerations have long suggested it. Such a project was first mooted in the early eighties, and had for its principal advocate Mr. Hugh Sutherland, of Winnipeg. Mr. Sutherland was then a member of Parliament, sanguine and persistent, and he gave up practically ten years of his life to the promotion of this scheme. He first secured from the legislature of Manitoba a bonus of \$1,000,000, to which was attached the condition that the road should be completed within five years. That was in 1885. Capital was shy, however, and in the following year the offer of assistance was changed to a guarantee of four per cent on \$4,500,000 for a term of 25 years. Even this was insufficient to attract money to the enterprise. Later, the Dominion government held out a subvention of 12,800 acres of land and \$6,400 in cash per mile; but no one came forward to claim it, and despite much effort on the part of able men like Mr. Sutherland, more than 20 years elapsed without positive results.

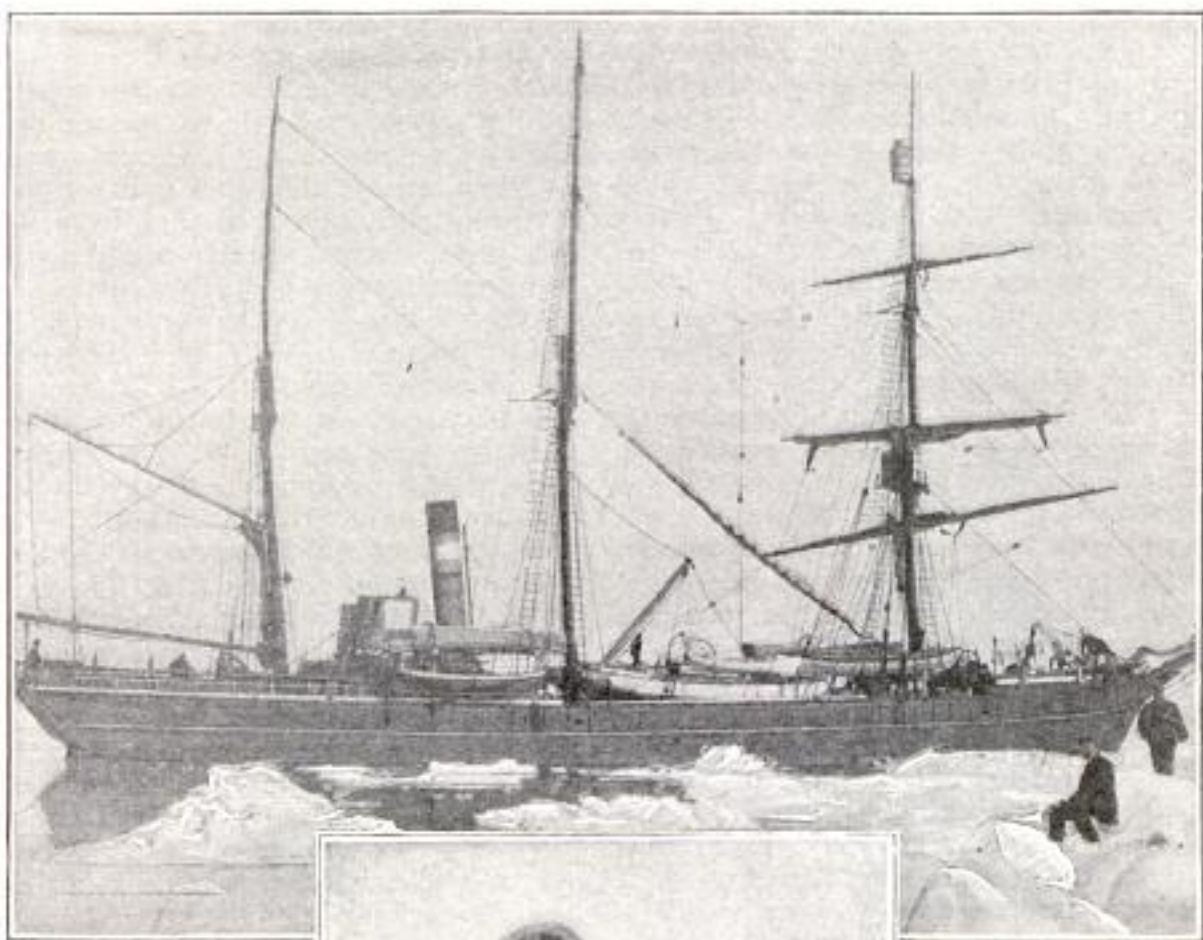
Finally, however, the rapid filling up of the Northwest, and the congested state of the grain traffic during the years between 1904 and 1908, led to an insistent demand on the government to take up the construction of the Hudson's Bay Railway as a public work. The government, already heavily involved in the building of the Grand Trunk Pacific, nevertheless promptly shouldered this new burden, and now stands committed to the policy of providing a railway to Hudson's Bay with all possible expedition.

There are no serious or insurmountable physical obstacles in the way of building the road. Two routes have been surveyed by government engineers; one to Fort Churchill and the other to Fort Nelson. The latter will probably be adopted, because, among other reasons, it leads to the better harbor. The line will start from a point on the Canadian Northern Rail-

way, called The Pas, and run north-easterly to Hudson's Bay. To Fort Churchill the distance would be 477 miles, and to Fort Nelson, 410. When built, it will be a unique railway, in that it will not be operated for more than four months in the year. This element of novelty is quite unavoidable, since it is definitely known that the navigation of Hudson's Straits is rendered impracticable by ice during, at least the eight months between November 1st and July 1st. At large cost, and as the result of prolonged observations, that much has been ascertained.

The peculiar conditions under which the new railway must be operated, were not overlooked when the government took up the matter. The call of the wheat fields was, however, imperative. A glance at the map will show that for northern Manitoba, the whole of Saskatchewan and part of Alberta, a short and natural highway to Liverpool is afforded by Hudson's Bay. By that avenue the chief market of Europe is nearer by several hundred railway miles than by way of the great lakes and the St. Lawrence. Distance is not always a governing factor in the regulation of rates, particularly by water; but it would seem that the proposed new route would at least effect a considerable saving on grain for export from the territory which the railway is intended to serve. A single trans-shipment, instead of two, figures in this estimate.

To understand the purpose of the Hudson's Bay Railway, it is necessary to know the existing situation with regard to transportation in western Canada. Saskatchewan is essentially a wheat-producing province. The southern and western portions are fertile, but the northwestern area is not so well adapted for farming. It contains many lakes and muskegs or bogs. Into the arable districts a rising volume of immigration is flowing. This means an increasing wheat area. In 1908 the acreage was 2,396,000; this year it is 4,848,000. Every cent per bushel which the settlers may gain in their selling price is important when



S. S. "Diana," Which Proposed Terminals in graph Taken on June 24

multiplied by millions. At present more than 80 per cent of all grain sent abroad is brought down by the railways to Fort William, whence it is carried by vessels to tide-water. Winnipeg is the center at which the wheat is assembled in car-loads, and the distance from that point to Fort William is 426 miles. It costs ten cents per hundredweight to transport the grain to the head of navigation. The



Husband and Wife—Types of Eskimos at Fort Churchill—Man in Winter Dress

is Making Surveys at Hudson's Bay—Photo of This Year.

water journey from Fort William to Montreal is 1,224 miles, for which a rate of about 9 cents prevails. Through all the intervening canals vessels pass free of tolls. From Montreal to Liverpool, a distance of 2,760 miles, the charge is slightly over 6 cents. That is to say, wheat is delivered in Liverpool from Winnipeg at a cost of about 25 cents per hundredweight.

From Winnipeg to Fort Nelson, a haul of 900 miles,

the freight charge would likely be not less than 18 cents, having regard to the cost of railway operation under such exceptional conditions. To add 7 cents for the 3,300 miles of water carriage from Fort Nelson to Liverpool would probably be within the mark. It may be assumed, therefore, that so far as the great market center of Winnipeg is concerned, the Hudson's Bay route will not bring about any considerable diversion of traffic.

The situation changes materially, however, as one proceeds northward. For all points beyond the center of Manitoba it is obvious that the new railway will have a distinct advantage. Without going into geographical details, it may be said that an immense district lying in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, representing a wheat-growing area equal to the States of Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Nebraska and Iowa, will naturally become tributary to Fort Nelson on Hudson's Bay. From that very large section of western Canada it is estimated that wheat may be transported to Liverpool at from two to six cents less per hundred pounds than by way of the St. Lawrence. If experience sustains this expectation, it may be taken for granted that the Hudson's Bay Railway will serve the precise end which the Dominion government has in view.

It is interesting, however, to observe the physical bases of this expectation. It has already been pointed out that the railway can be operated for not more than four months in the year. The grades being not more than 21 ft. to the mile, it is assumed that pay loads of at least 4,000 tons may be hauled. This implies locomotives of the Mallet articulated compound type, large cars, heavy rails and general equipment to match. Sixteen trains per day for 30 days, making allowance for delays and accidents, would represent the delivery of 64,000,000 bushels of wheat at Fort Nelson per month. The total volume which could be carried over a single track system would probably not exceed 200,000,000 bushels each season;

but that is actually a large amount, and, at a saving of three cents per bushel, would mean \$6,000,000 a year to the husbandmen in whose interest the road will be built. That sum would be equal to about 25 per cent on the whole capital outlay; so that, from the purely monetary aspect, the government quite properly hopes to make the enterprise pay in the way intended. To put it in another form, the Hudson's Bay Railway will place the farmers of the district alluded to in the preceding paragraph on as favorable a market basis as that occupied by the producers of wheat south of the 52nd parallel.

There is not much probability of settlement along the new route. The surveyors found timber, and it may be that valuable wooded areas will be discovered by prospectors on the uplands away from the main course. The country is not, speaking broadly, suitable for agriculture. Several expeditions sent into Hudson's Bay by the Dominion government have definitely ascertained the existence of rich fisheries, and this fact suggests the hope of some traffic inward. There is also the expectation that cattle may be shipped out by the proposed line, and coal from Nova Scotia and general merchandize from Great Britain for the fast developing west be brought in; but the sole purpose immediately aimed at is to carry out wheat. Local business is not looked for, and it does not seem likely that a passenger car will ever run over the rails.

Here, then, is a railway in process of construction which will, in several important features, make it unlike any other road in the world. It will be first class in every respect, and will cost \$25,000,000. It will carry freight only, and, to a large extent, in one direction. It will be entirely idle for at least eight months in the year. It will be built specifically to transport wheat, and the object of the Canadian Government will be fully served if it saves three cents per bushel to the producers of the West. It may save more for the farmers of a certain section; but that figure represents a fair average of the possibili-

ties according to the estimate of experts. The rates will probably be based on the bare cost of maintenance.

Such an enterprise fairly indicates the disposition of the Canadian people with respect to their basic industry—agriculture. The Dominion has already laid out \$100,000,000 on its inland waterways for a corresponding purpose, and contributes more than a million a year toward their maintenance. In this way, the disability caused by distance is in a measure overcome. Abounding prosperity and a steadily enlarging public revenue make such projects practicable without creating an unbearable burden. As the possessors of the last great West, and filled with faith in its potentialities, the citizens of Canada are seeking to provide the facilities for a commerce which has expanded marvelously during the past decade. This year it may mount up close to the billion mark. Measured by population,

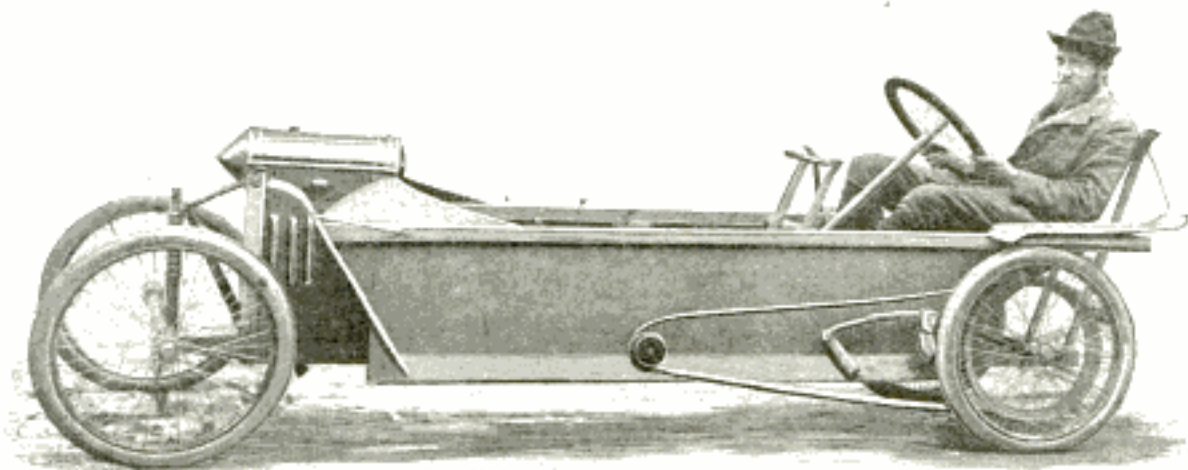
no other country under the sun is in a similar position. By the same standard, Canada has the highest railway mileage. Territorially it has the lowest.

In providing an outlet through Hudson's Straits, the Government of Canada is merely making use of an avenue which is associated with the cradle days of American commerce. It was on the shores of Hudson's Bay that the company bearing that name set up its primary posts 240 years ago. While Quebec was being fortified and New Amsterdam was but a hamlet, the pioneers of the fur trade were laying the foundations of their empire at the very point where it is now proposed to locate the eastern terminus of a great railway. It was not until two hundred years later that a botanist, who still survives, declared that wheat could be grown in Prince Rupert's Land, at that time the domain of the Hudson's Bay Company.

AUTOMOBILE TO SUIT NEEDS OF INVALIDS

M. Bordelai, the French engineer, has designed a special motor car for invalids and convalescents. The necessity of daily drives in the fresh air for his grand niece, to hasten her recovery from a severe illness, was the incentive to the invention. The machine looks somewhat like a bathtub on wheels and

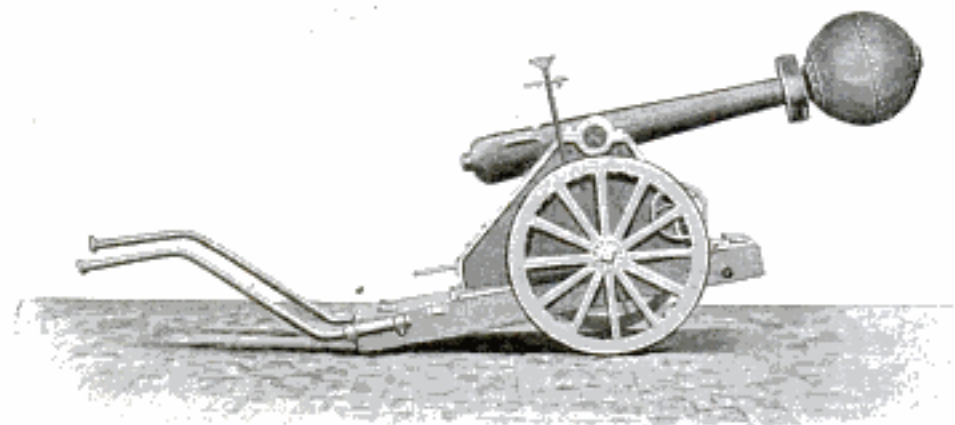
has a long, low wheel base, with deep tonneau to prevent upsetting. The seat, at the extreme end of the car, has a very comfortable back, and the steering wheel is provided with a long shaft which the operator can handle without changing his comfortable position or tiring himself.



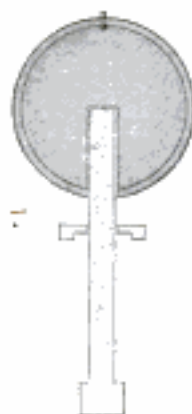
Comfortable Motor Car for Invalids

ELECTRIC IRONS USED FOR REPAIRING FURNITURE

It may be possible for the housekeeper of the future to iron out the



Modern Projector of Stinkpots



Method of Mounting Bomb for Discharge

scratches and dents in her furniture as she does the creases and wrinkles in her clothing. By the use of an electric iron and a specially prepared paste, a firm of New York furniture manufacturers are now able to do all manner of minor repairing of this character, economizing thereby in both labor and material. The process simply requires the filling of the crack or nick with paste, after which an ordinary electric flatiron is passed over the spot thus treated. This causes the wood to swell, and the



Ironing Cracks from a Damaged Armchair

rubbing or smoothing with the iron restores the original surface. The result is that the damaged piece of furniture regains its original finish.

NEW GUN TO FIRE POISONOUS-GAS BOMBS

Stinkpots and Greek fire, as means of defense and attack in more or less an-

cient wars, were long ago discarded on the presumption that they were antiquated and useless, yet a great European power is now experimenting with just such projectiles.

A bomb that discharges flaming liquid over the surface of the water has already been described in these pages, and the device now illustrated is a modern stinkpot, made by the Krupps. It is a shell containing 160 lb. of powder, which, on exploding, fills the air with death-dealing gases. The gun from which the bomb is fired is of the ordinary small bore.

The shell is loosely mounted on a rod, as shown by the drawing. The rod is provided with an enlargement at its inner end which fits snugly into the bore of the gun, while the ring on the rod just below the bomb fits over the muzzle. The propelling charge is placed in the gun in the usual way, then the rod is inserted into the muzzle. When the gun is fired, the rod is projected from the muzzle, but when the enlarged lower end strikes the ring at the muzzle a shock results, which lessens the velocity of the rod, while the bomb continues on its journey separated from it. At an elevation of 45 deg., the bomb travels about 1,500 ft. with destructive effect, while the rod and ring fall at a short distance.

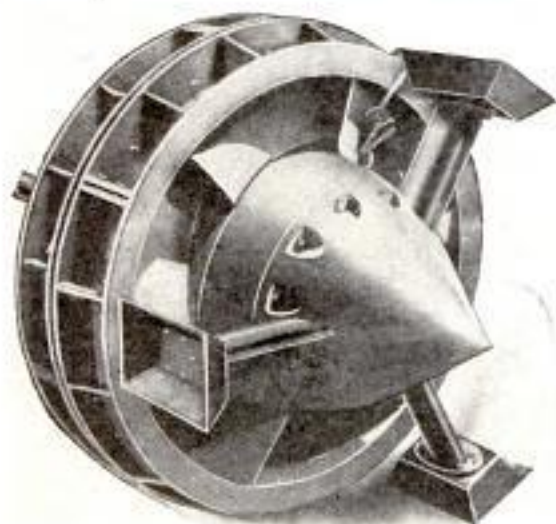
The short range of the bombs limits their use, of course, to engagements at close range, but it is believed they will be very effective in repelling attacks on such defenses as field trenches and breastworks.

CHINESE VERMILION MAKERS HOLD SECRET OF AGES

The manufacture of vermilion, which is one of the foremost industries of Hongkong and entirely in the hands of the Chinese, is very ancient. They made artificial cinnabar long before Europe was a civilized country, and some of the granite stones between which the pulverized ore is ground are almost prehistoric. Even in the present day there are trade secrets in the industry which no European has been able to fathom. There are over one hundred of these plants in Hongkong and Kowloon.

POWERFUL PUMPS FOR DRAIN- AGE SYSTEM

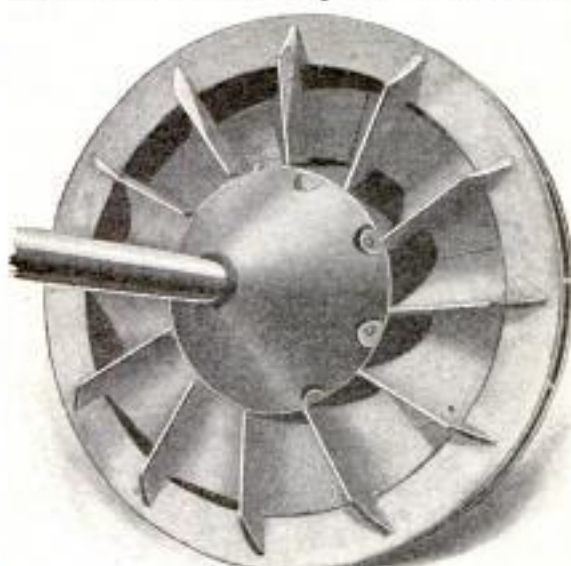
The completion of the North Shore pumping station for the Drainage Canal at Chicago involves the installation of four horizontal screw pumps, the largest of their kind in the world.



Suction Side of One of New Chicago Screw Pumps
—Capacity 250 Cu. Ft. Per Second

The North Shore station, located near the suburb of Wilmette, is designed to

pump water from Lake Michigan, and to pump the sewage of the northern sections of the city to the drainage



Discharge Side from Which Water Will be Forced
into Drainage Canal—Pump is 9 Ft. in Diameter

canal and thence to the Desplaines river. There will be four pumps in the new station, each of which will have a capacity of 15,000 cu. ft. per minute against a head of 3 ft. when running 75 revolutions per minute. Each pump will be driven by a 150-hp. three-phase, 60-cycle, 2,300-volt induction motor. The shafts will extend horizontally into the motor room. The station will be about 400 ft. from the lake.

DESTROYER "PAULDING" HAS SPEED OF TRAIN

The new oil-burning destroyer "Paulding," which has just been turned over to the Navy Department, is the fastest boat in the American navy, having attained a speed of 32.8 knots on her trials in September. The "Paulding" attained a speed of 33 knots during one 15-minute period of her trials. Her sister ship, the "Drayton," is now ready for speed trials and it is expected by the contractors that she will be as fast as the "Paulding." The "Flusser" and the "Reid," the two new coal-burning destroyers, were the speediest vessels in the navy prior to the tests of the "Paulding." They were accredited with 30.46 and 31.86 knots respectively.

KING OF SPAIN INSTRUCTOR IN CYCLING

King Alfonso XIII of Spain, in addition to being a thoroughly modern



King Alfonso and His Bicycle

young man, is taking upon himself a part of the training of his infant son, the crown prince. He intends that the boy shall have all the out-door life possible, to guard against the weaknesses that constantly threaten his father. With this idea in view, he is familiarizing the young prince with all sorts of sports. Bicycling is one of the things the king believes the boy should learn and, being himself an expert, has undertaken to show his son just how he should ride.

A picture of Alfonso astride a wheel, recently made in the palace gardens at San Sebastian, is considered unique in the portraiture of royalty.

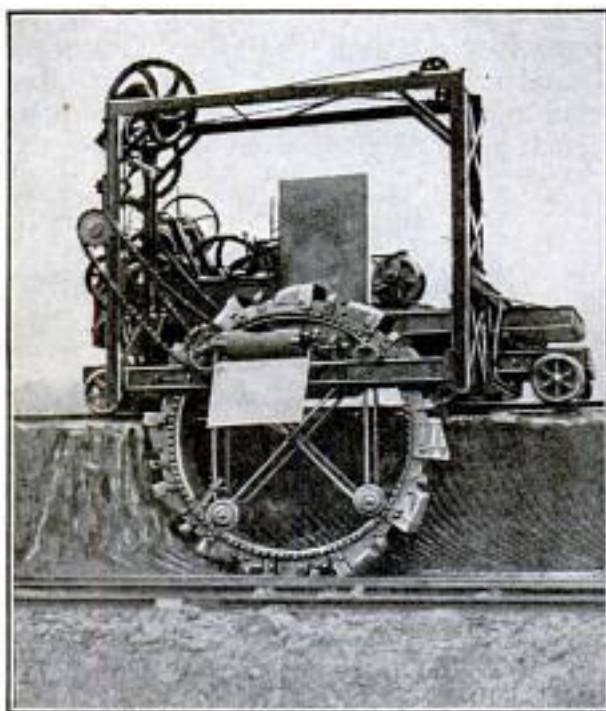
REFRIGERATED AIR FOR BLAST FURNACES

Refrigeration as a means of increasing the output of blast furnaces and reducing the fuel consumption is being used with remarkable efficiency in several plants. In one instance, the use of a refrigerating machine in drying the air for the blast raised the output of the furnace from 350 tons of iron per day to 450 tons. At the same time, the consumption of coke was reduced about 300 lb. per ton of output, the

air required for the blast lessened in the ratio of from 40 to 34, and the indicated horsepower of the blower lowered from 2,700 to 2,000. The saving of horsepower alone was sufficient to run the refrigerating machine, which produces 250 tons of refrigeration per day; and the additional savings were large enough, it is said, to leave even a margin of profit on the first cost and maintenance.

CLAY DIGGING MACHINE

A clay digger used successfully in fairly level clay fields is here shown. The excavating wheel has no axle, but revolves upon anti-friction wheels placed just outside its rim. As the excavating wheel revolves, each bucket cuts off a slice of earth, and dumps it onto a belt conveyor near the top. The illustration shows the excavator as used where the clay is worked in terraces 5 ft. high. The cars, into which the clay falls from the digger, run on a track on the terrace below the digger.



Digging Clay in Terraces

When the clay pit is not deep and the clay is solid and hard, the machine is run on wheels as a traction engine.



First Plowing on Reclaimed Land Three Months After Water Was Pumped Off. Land Was Covered With 10 to 30 Inches of Decayed Vegetation

Reclaiming the Vast Marsh Lands of the Delta Region

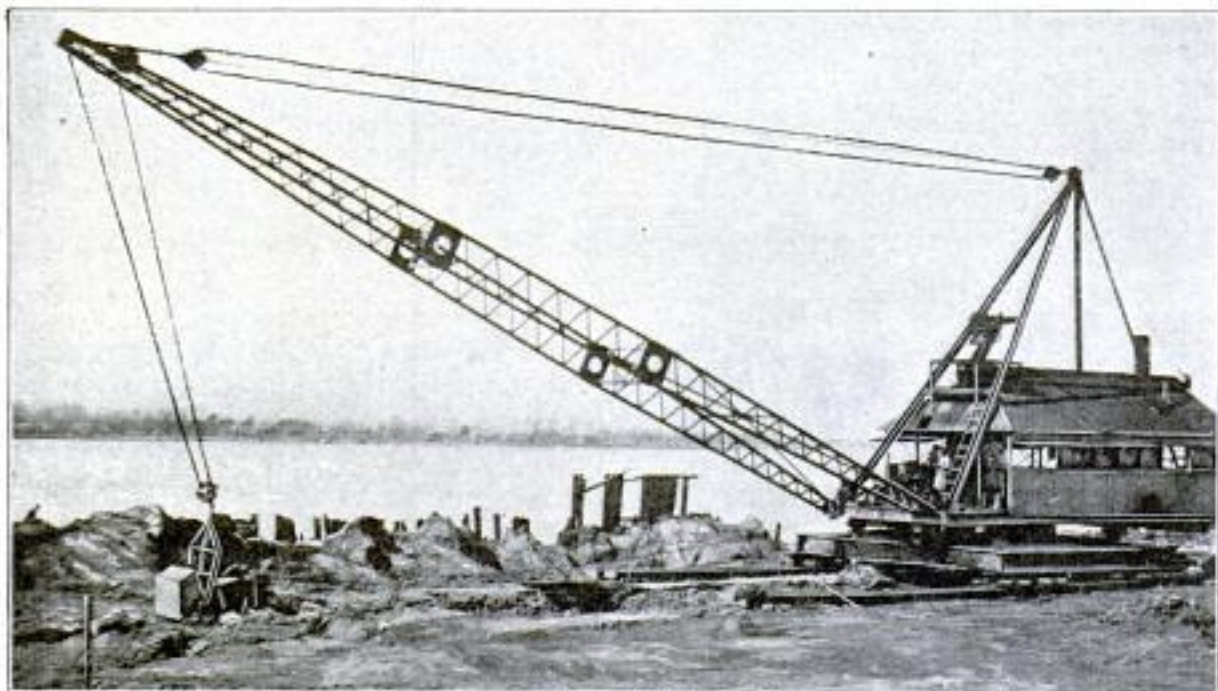
By LOUIS A. DODGE

WHILE the eyes of the speculative and commercial world have for years been turned toward the vast projects of reclamation of arid lands in the far West, attention is now being directed to projects in the lower Mississippi Delta where millions of acres of land are being reclaimed.

There is a vast difference, however, in the means and manner of reclamation. In the West, the plan is to get the water on the lands; in the South, it is to get the water off the lands. Were it a question of irrigating the lands being reclaimed in the lower portion of Louisiana and Mississippi, the proposition would be simple. It would only be necessary to tap the vast Mississippi River and an abundant supply of water would be obtained at very little cost. But the work to be accomplished in southern Louisiana and Mississippi is to get rid of the surplus water and drain the lands.

It is the dream of those interested in the project to make the territory adjacent to New Orleans the corn belt of the United States. This may startle the farmers in Kansas, Illinois, Nebraska, Iowa and other states, but figures show that Louisiana, at least, is growing fast as a corn-producing state. In 1908, it produced 31,198,000 bushels and in 1909, 51,198,000 bushels, an increase of 60 per cent—a greater percentage increase than any state in the Union. The crop for this year is expected to be 75,000,000 bushels. Not only will corn be the product of reclaimed lands, but almost every known product except possibly apples and wheat can be grown.

Not only will the farmers of the middle and western states realize soon that swamp reclamation is bringing forth a strong competitor, but when the facts are known, they will look upon the Mississippi river and its northern conflu-



Levee Building Machine at Work

ents as great thieves, for the rich soil that covers the sub-soil in the wet lands of Louisiana and Mississippi was stolen from the hills and plains of the states through which the rivers flow and deposited in the lower delta to mingle with the decayed vegetable matter of ages and create as rich a soil as exists in the world.

Take a map of Louisiana and draw a line across the state through Lake

Pontchartrain, Donaldsonville and Lake Charles and below this, more than 11,000 square miles, is an area of land much of which for years was looked upon as worthless and classified as swamp land. Yet part of this land in the vicinity of Houma and Thibodeaux has a natural drainage, and the remainder, the greater portion by far, although lying below tide level, can, at a cost of about \$20 per acre, be drained



A View of a Levee Along the Mississippi

and made into highly productive fields. Fringing this land is a length of sea coast lapped by waters that produce some of the finest fish and oysters of the world. Running through the area is the Intercoastal Canal under construction by the government. Within the tract is produced the great rice crop of Louisiana, almost two-thirds of the sugar, 60 per cent of the cypress and about 70 per cent of the commercial truck farm products of the state. Within its borders are located great salt and sulphur mines.

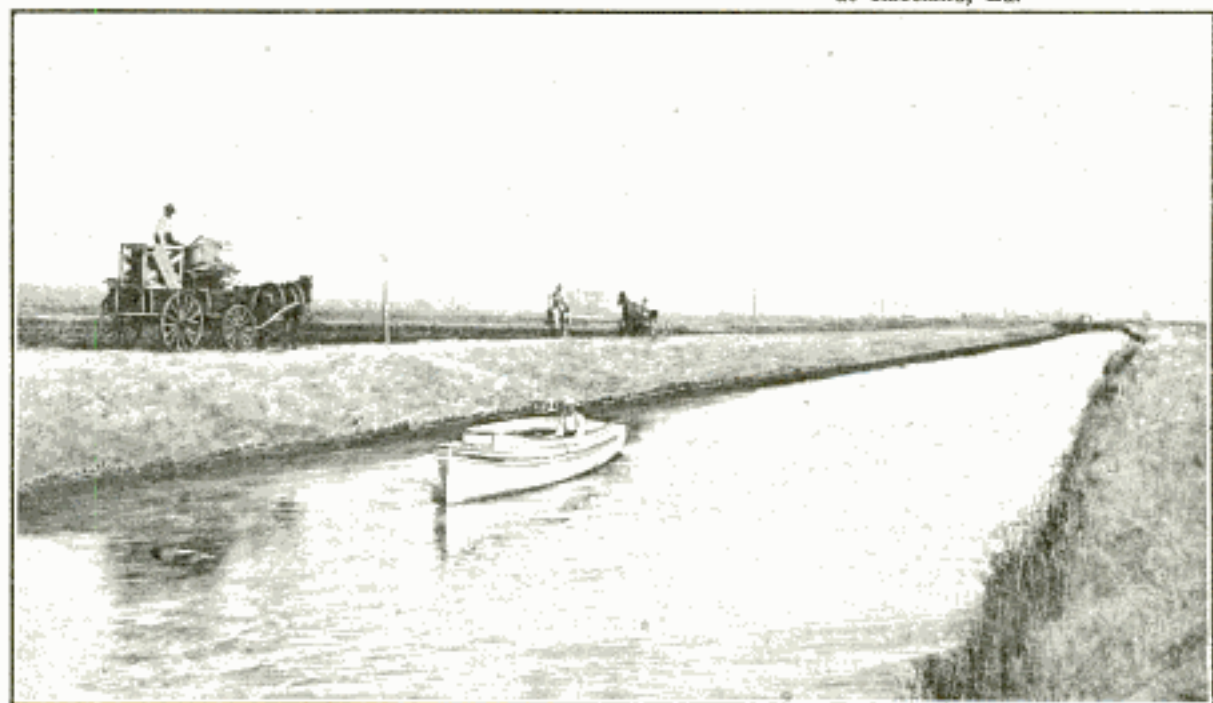
There has been some criticism that the government should spend millions to reclaim arid lands in the west, far from the centers of population, while nothing has been spent to reclaim wet lands, of many times the productive capacity, adjacent to the points where millions of citizens have resided for centuries.

Reclamation will, it is believed, also change the social and political condition of the South. Where in the past vast areas have been owned by the sugar and cotton kings, the small and independent farmer with his few scores of acres will step in and be the controlling factor of society.

The processes of reclamation in op-



Sod Corn, 71 Days After Planting on Reclaimed Land at Raceland, La.



Drainage Canal on Reclaimed Lands of Louisiana. Canals Furnish Water and Transportation Through the Southern Part of the State to New Orleans Market and to Gulf—This is the Holland of America

eration are most interesting. First the vast tracts are divided into districts of from 1,000 to 5,000 acres. Then around each district a main canal is dug 8 ft. deep and 40 ft. wide. The earth from the canals is piled into an embankment or levee surrounding the district. As the rain fall in Louisiana amounts to about 60 in. per annum, the problem is only to get rid of the surplus. The maximum variation of the water level is about 3 ft. and the embankments are usually built to a height of 5 ft. It has been found that canals of the dimensions mentioned, with their lateral ditches, are sufficient to take care of a rainfall of 2 in. in 24 hours.

Pumps operated by steam or gasoline remove the water from inside the levees and into the canals or nearest waterways. Lateral ditches are dug at intervals of 1,300 ft., and are 8 ft. wide and, sometimes, when necessary, there are sub-lateral ditches dug 300 ft. apart.

Notwithstanding the heavy rainfall, it has been found by experience that it is only necessary to operate the pumps about 30 days of a year, the lift being from 3 to 6 ft. Sometimes instead of a pump, a wheel operating in a sluice,

like an undershot wheel, but traveling in an opposite direction, is employed. This wheel pushes the water over the levee, through the sluice, and drains the area. The average cost for a pumping plant and the digging of ditches has been estimated to be about \$20 per acre.

It might be said that every acre of land in southern Louisiana, including the City of New Orleans, is reclaimed land. For the construction of the vast system of levees along the Mississippi was really the beginning, and the numerous levees surrounding the reclaimed areas of swamp lands are practically a continuation of the system. For years, New Orleans was referred to in state correspondence between England, France and Spain as the "Island of New Orleans."

So far the swamp land reclamation is in its infancy, as the area to be reclaimed is much greater than that reclaimed. The projectors are getting an average price of about \$65 per acre for the reclaimed land—land that some 50 years ago was deemed practically worthless and was frequently sold at a price of 25 cents or less per acre.

AN AERIAL FLEET FOR THE ARMY

By L. WILLIAM THAVIS

Congress will be asked during its next session to authorize the formation of a battalion to be known as the Aero-Wireless Battalion, which is to be a part of the U. S. signal corps. This organization will be composed of four companies of 150 men. The men will be trained in taking observations from balloons and aeroplanes, and also in dropping of explosives, while the airships will be equipped with wireless apparatus in order that there may be constant communication between the occupants and the coast forts. It is understood that the corps will be started with at least three dirigible balloons and 15 or 20 aeroplanes. This, it

is claimed, will necessitate an outlay of about \$600,000.

The officials of the War and Navy Departments feel that recent developments in aviation have proved to Congress the necessity of keeping abreast of the other nations. It has been calculated by some of the experts in the Navy Department that the aeroplane is seven-tenths less dangerous to the crew than is the submarine.

There have been advanced by officials of both departments the following reasons why the aeroplane may be preferred to the submarine as the means of attacking battleships, and may be used to attack fortifications on land:

1. That ordinarily not more than two deaths can occur at the time an aeroplane is disabled and crashes down.

2. That this number cannot exceed five; that it is recommended that military or naval aeroplanes for purposes of offense be limited to a crew of three men, including the driver.

3. That a parachute, as a complement of safety, offers no little advantage to the aeronaut who must resort to it, and that its use ever since aerial travel has been attempted has proved its value.

4. That the aeroplane offers a slight body for attack; that unless it hangs low, it is unlikely that damage sufficient to drop it can be inflicted upon it with a projectile.

5. That invulnerability of the driver or crew can be encompassed by means of a protective steel plate beneath the men, and that its weight, based upon its length and width, need not be great. It is estimated that an oblong steel plate, 3-10 in. thick, 5 by 7 ft., will deflect a well-directed shot.

6. That smaller and lighter plates can be attached to an aeroplane, manned by a driver who is a skilled artilleryman, in case of rapid and hasty destructive action against the enemy's ship or fort.

7. That those in an aeroplane are better informed than those in a submarine, because they can hear and see, and are less likely to run against an obstacle, at the risk of their lives.

IMPROVED BRITISH MINE RESCUE APPARATUS

Experiments at the Lancashire and Cheshire Miner's Rescue Station, Atherton, the first station of its kind in Great Britain, have developed a rescue apparatus with which it is said that the men so equipped can work for five or six hours in the most deadly gases, without the slightest inconvenience or exhaustion.

The weight of the apparatus is 28 lb., but nearly all this weight is borne by a belt around the waist. The fea-



Front and Back Views of New Rescue Apparatus

ture of the device is the absence of a helmet. A headpiece, provided with straps, holds the mouthpiece in position over the chin and lips, and a light clamp fits over the nose, closing the nostrils. The supply of air is drawn from the breathing bag, which hangs down from the shoulders in front, through pipes leading to the mouthpiece. The exhaled breath is carried by another pipe to a receptacle filled with caustic soda, by which the poisonous gases are absorbed. Goggles are worn to protect the eyes.

DANGER SIGN FOR HIGH VOLTAGE APPARATUS

Although practically all modern electric apparatus are safe in design, it is wise to use extra precautions when in



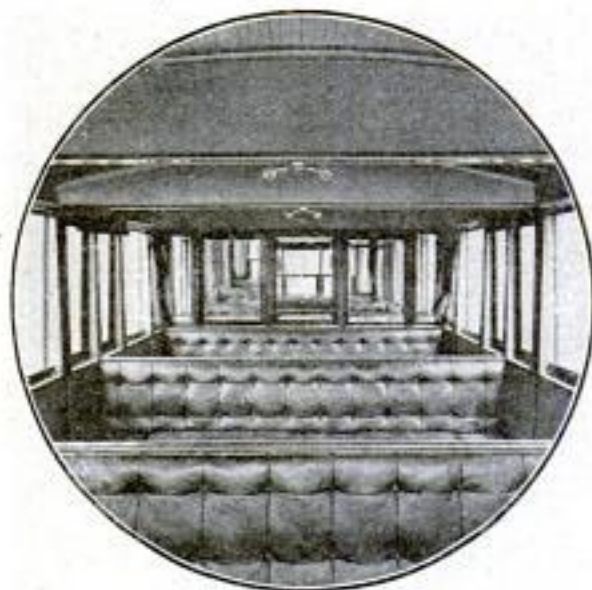
the vicinity of high voltages, and to this end a zigzag arrow has been adopted in Germany as a warning. The arrow head signifies danger, and the zigzag lightning flash is emblematic of high voltage. The danger sign is placed conspicuously on the casing of all high-voltage devices.

CA French inventor claims to have discovered a process of making automobile tires of paper.

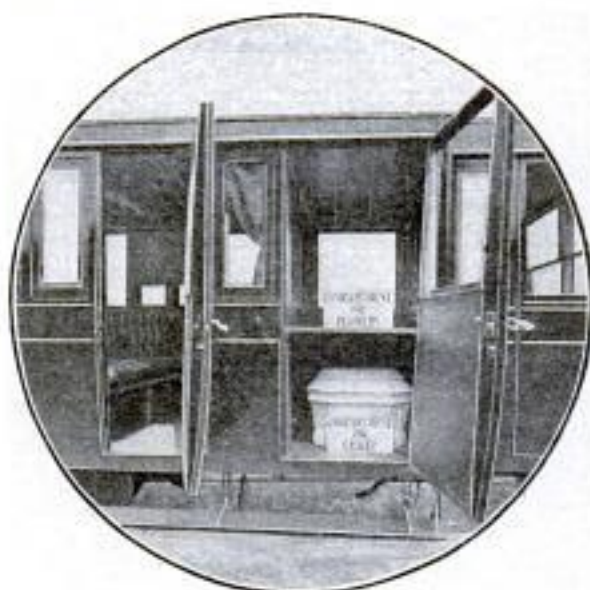
AUTOMOBILE FUNERAL COACH AND CHAPEL COMBINED

An automobile funeral car with a compartment that will seat 36 people, in addition to space for the casket and flowers, is attracting much attention in Cleveland, Ohio. The car has been

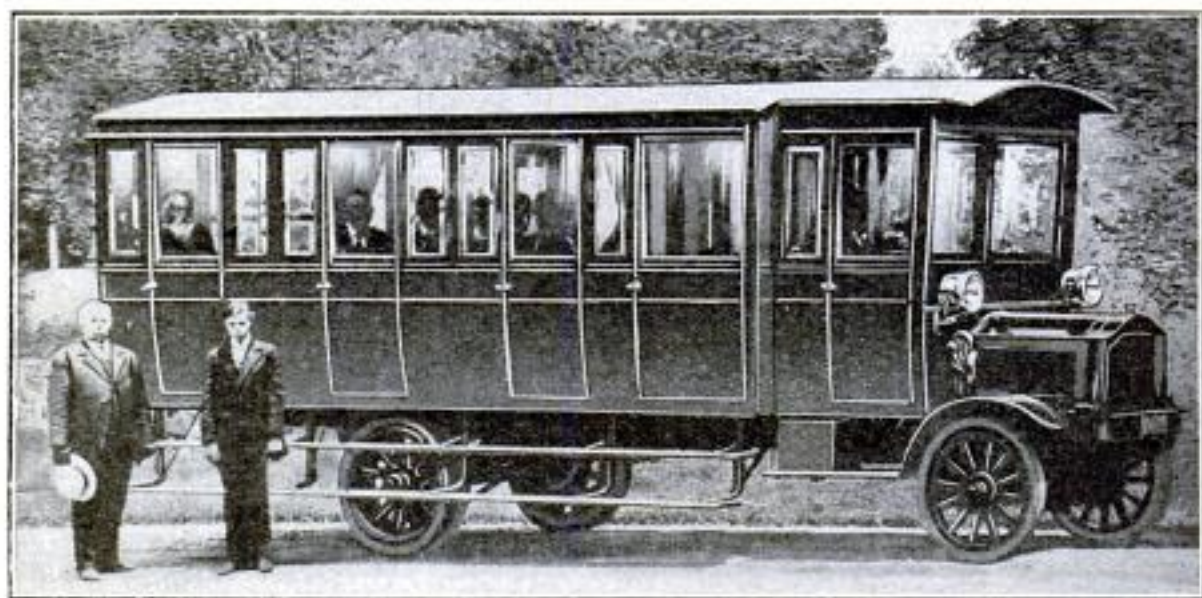
is 2½ ft. wide, and 2½ ft. high, while that for the flowers is 2½ ft. wide by 5 ft. high. The floor of the car rests on heavy cross sills and there are steel braces from the floor to the roof. The



Interior View of Automobile Funeral Car



Compartment for Casket and Flowers



An Automobile Funeral Car Which Carries 36 People and Can Be Transformed into a Chapel at the Grave

used for a number of funerals and takes the place of nine closed carriages and a hearse. In bad weather it can be used as a chapel at the cemetery.

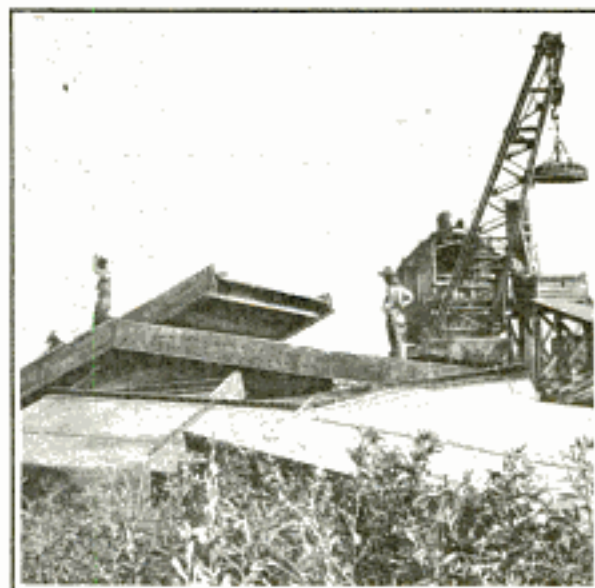
The car is 22 ft. 8 in. long and 7½ ft. wide. The compartment for the casket

interior is finished in oak and upholstered in leather. Electric lights are used for illumination, the current being obtained from a small storage battery. The driver's compartment has no connection with the remainder of the car.

But little more power is required to operate the big motor than is necessary for the ordinary automobile. The speed usually attained is eight miles an hour, but the engines are capable of 14 miles an hour. The wheels are fitted with solid rubber tires, and precaution has been taken to eliminate everything that will cause delay or embarrassing breakdowns. This is the only car of its kind in the world, it is claimed, and its designer is at work on plans for other cars to be used for larger funerals, either singly or in conjunction with one or more of the type now in use.

THE LAST CHAPTER OF THE FRENCH CANAL PROJECT

Using it as ballast, the government is bringing to the United States the junk left in the Panama canal zone by the French company when the canal project was abandoned. When it arrives in this country, the junk is sold by the shipload to the highest bidder. A Harrisburg steel company recently bought a shipload of the old engines and bridges abandoned by the French in Panama and is cutting it up, to be melted over into marketable steel. The accompanying pictures show some of the little oil-burning engines used by



Portions of a Panama Canal Bridge That Was Never Erected, Now Scrap Iron—Made in France and Shipped to the Isthmus



Some of the Little French Oil-Burning Locomotives Intended for Work on the Panama Canal Projected by the French

the French in Panama and some of the bridge steel made in France and shipped to Panama, but never erected there.

THE COST TO BELFAST OF TWO GREAT LAUNCHINGS

An interesting side-light on the launching of the two great White Star liners, the "Olympic" and the "Titanic," is the amount of money, \$300,000, the Belfast harbor board has had to expend in making the harbor facilities meet the requirements. When the shipbuilding company gave the ordinary notice to the board's engineering staff for the dredging of the basin to a sufficient depth for floating the vessels, it was discovered that the zone of the launching approached so closely as to endanger the stability of the Victoria wharf, and, this difficulty disposed of, the vessels were found to be too long to be safely turned around in the harbor. The excavation of an embankment was ordered at an estimated cost of \$50,000, but the actual cost reached \$150,000. Then \$150,000 more had to be expended in deepening the Victoria channel to a depth of 32 ft. below spring tides.

LARGEST AUTO TIRE IN WORLD

This giant automobile tire, said to be the largest in the world, was ex-



A Giant Tire

hibited in Detroit as an advertising feature by a tire-making concern. According to standard tire sizes, it would be a 96-in. by 12-in. tire. Its size as compared to that of a man is clearly shown.

FAN VENTILATION FOR STREET CARS

The problem of the proper ventilation and heating of street cars presents many difficulties, and although the public is continually urging improvement, but little has been accomplished.

The rejuvenated Chicago traction system is attempting to meet the demand by means of motor-driven ventilating fans, which force fresh air up through electric heaters, thus assuring a supply of warm, pure air in all parts of the cars. About 350 cars have been or are now being so equipped.

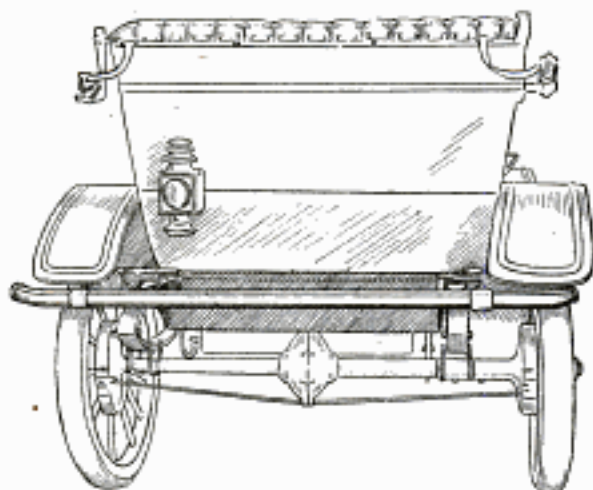
LONG-DISTANCE WIRELESS INSTALLATIONS

Several long-distance wireless stations are being installed in Africa and New Zealand, those at Figuig, Loango, Libreville, Brazzaville, and Abeshr in the Tchad region, Africa, being for military purposes. These stations will be capable of communicating with the Eiffel tower station in Paris. It is also proposed to establish communication between the French West African coast and the South American continent.

The government of New Zealand will erect two high-power and three medium-power stations, the former near Doubtless Bay, in the northern part of the North Island, and at the extreme south of the South Island. These stations are to have a minimum range oversea of 1,250 nautical miles, and will be capable of communicating with each other, and with the station of the Australian Commonwealth near the entrance to Sidney Harbor. From Sidney to Doubtless Bay is about 1,300 miles.

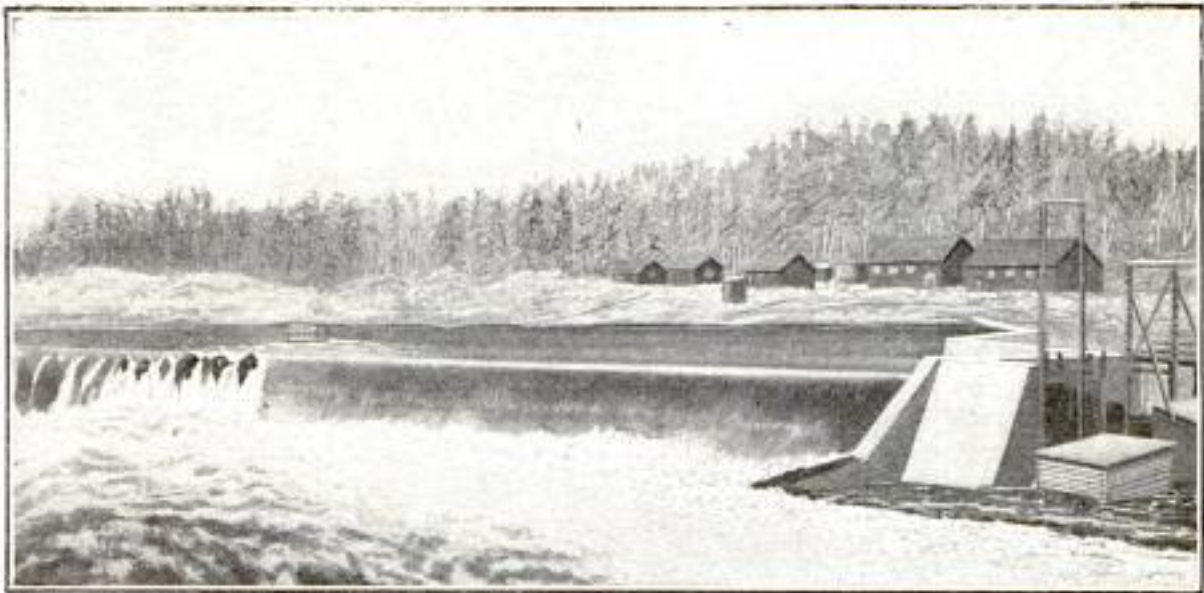
REAR BUMPERS FOR AUTOMOBILES

Bumpers for the rear of automobiles as well as the front are now being advocated. The rear bumper is attached to the spring hangers, and provides



Automobile Provided with Rear Bumper

adequate protection for the rear axle, gasoline tank, and tail lamp.



Falls at Intake—All of Plant That Is Visible

Five Thousand Horsepower From Air Bubbles

By FRANK MAYNARD

UP in the Cobalt mining district of Canada, just eight miles south of the new mining town called "Cobalt," at Ragged Chutes the Montreal River, is an extraordinary power plant from which more than 5,000 hp. in compressed air is gained by making, captur-

ing, and confining air bubbles. It is the largest natural air compressor plant in the world, the compression being effected by the direct action of falling water, trapping particles of air in its descent, and afterwards liberating them in a confined chamber under pressure.

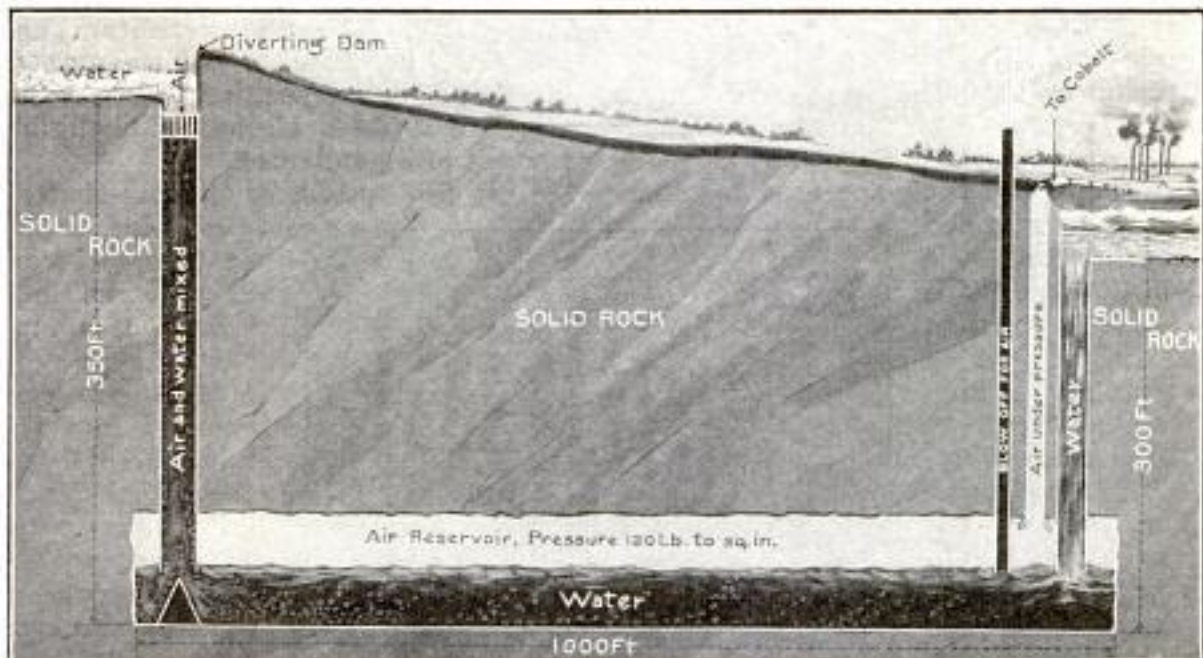
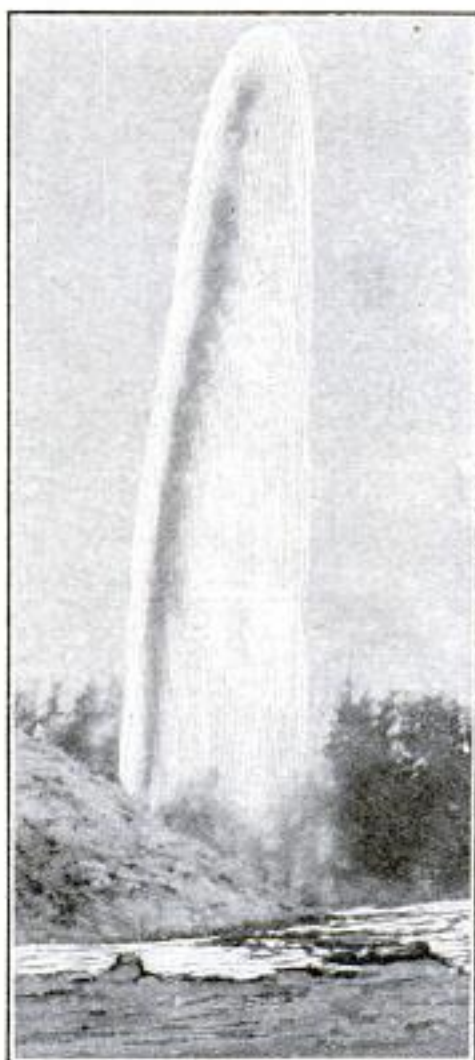


Diagram of the Plant, Showing How Air Escapes from Water into Reservoir and Is Transmitted under Pressure through Pipes

The trapping and confining of the air bubbles are, of course, two important features on which the system hinges, but a third feature, is the means by which the falling water is broken up and impregnated with more air, in finely divided particles, than the natural tumult of the fall would alone provide. This is accomplished by means of curious intake heads, 16 ft. in diameter, each of which is studded with 66 intake tubes or pipes, 14 in. in diameter. The water gulps the air down with it into these pipes, passes into a tunnel, and the air bubbles are forced to the surface.

The nature of the plant and its method of operation is interesting. Stretching across Ragged Chutes

is a 660-ft. dam, and there, at the intake gates, are the two 16-ft. intake heads which break up and receive the air-charged water. By means of vertical pneumatic lifts, operated by compressed air piped from the air mains, these heads are maintained at a height which slightly submerges the tops of the nests of 14-in. intake pipes. These pipes, as before stated, gulp both air and water, which, in its descent of 351 ft., becomes a mixture of water and com-

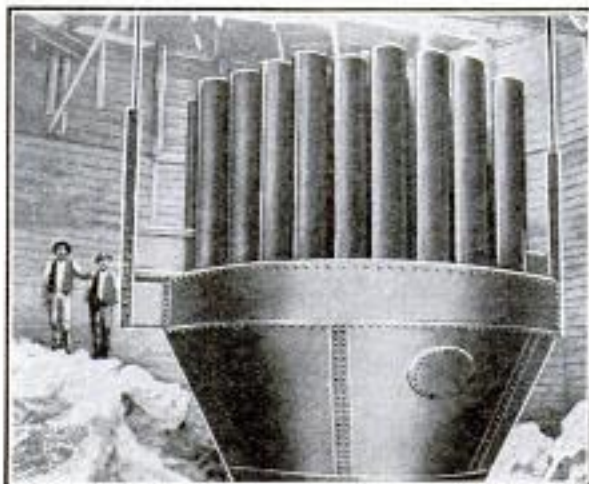


Geyser Formed by Safety Blow-Off

pressed air. The intake heads, being funnel shaped, decrease to a diameter of 9 ft. at the lower ends, and discharge the water and air into pipes of that size. Some 40 ft. from the bottom of the shaft leading into the compression tunnel, however, these pipes increase in diameter to 11½ ft., which tends to lessen the velocity and liberate the air. Two steel-sheathed concrete cones receive the full impact of the water and divert it into the horizontal tunnel, which is 1,021 ft. long, following the flow of the river. This tunnel is 26½ ft. high at the intake end, 42 ft. high near the bottom of the tail-shaft, and 22 ft. wide for its entire length.

Diverted into this channel, the water loses momentum, and the air, now under a compression of 125 lb. per cubic foot, is freed. At this pressure it loses all but a negligible amount of its moisture.

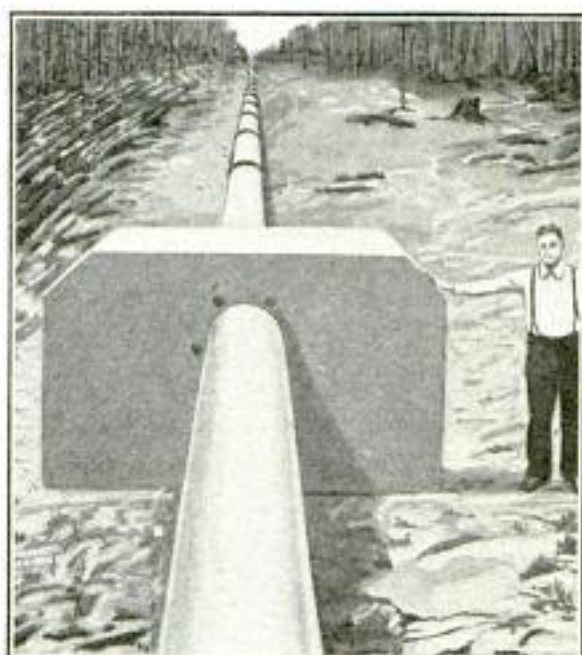
Near the bottom of the tail-shaft, a 24-in. pipe enters the funnel from the top, and it is through this pipe that the air is forced to the surface and into the 20-in. main that serves the mines. The water races past, and, as the tunnel is smaller at this point, forms an air-tight seal that leaves the compressed air no



One of the Intake Heads



Expansion Safety Joints



Method of Anchoring Pipe Line

other vent. The water itself enters the tail-shaft, and overflows into the river.

The shape of the compressor tunnel and its shafts and air-pipe lines, all embedded in solid rock, 351 ft. below the surface at one point, is shown in the drawing. Just at one side of the pipe by which the compressed air is led to the surface is a blow-off or safety-valve pipe. When the compressed air is in excess of the demand of the mines, a stream of mixed water and air issues from this 12-in. pipe with an action like that of a geyser. This has at times reached a height of over 500 ft. above the level of the river.

The pipe line carrying the air from this natural compressor to the mining camps is nine miles long and 20 in. in diameter, made up of 40-ft. lengths of seamless flanged steel, each length weighing 3,000 lb. Branching from this main line are two loops of 12-in. pipe aggregating a little more than five miles. To guard against the evil effects of unequal temperatures, the line is anchored to heavy concrete piers on solid rock foundation at half-mile intervals. Half way between each pier expansion pipes are provided.

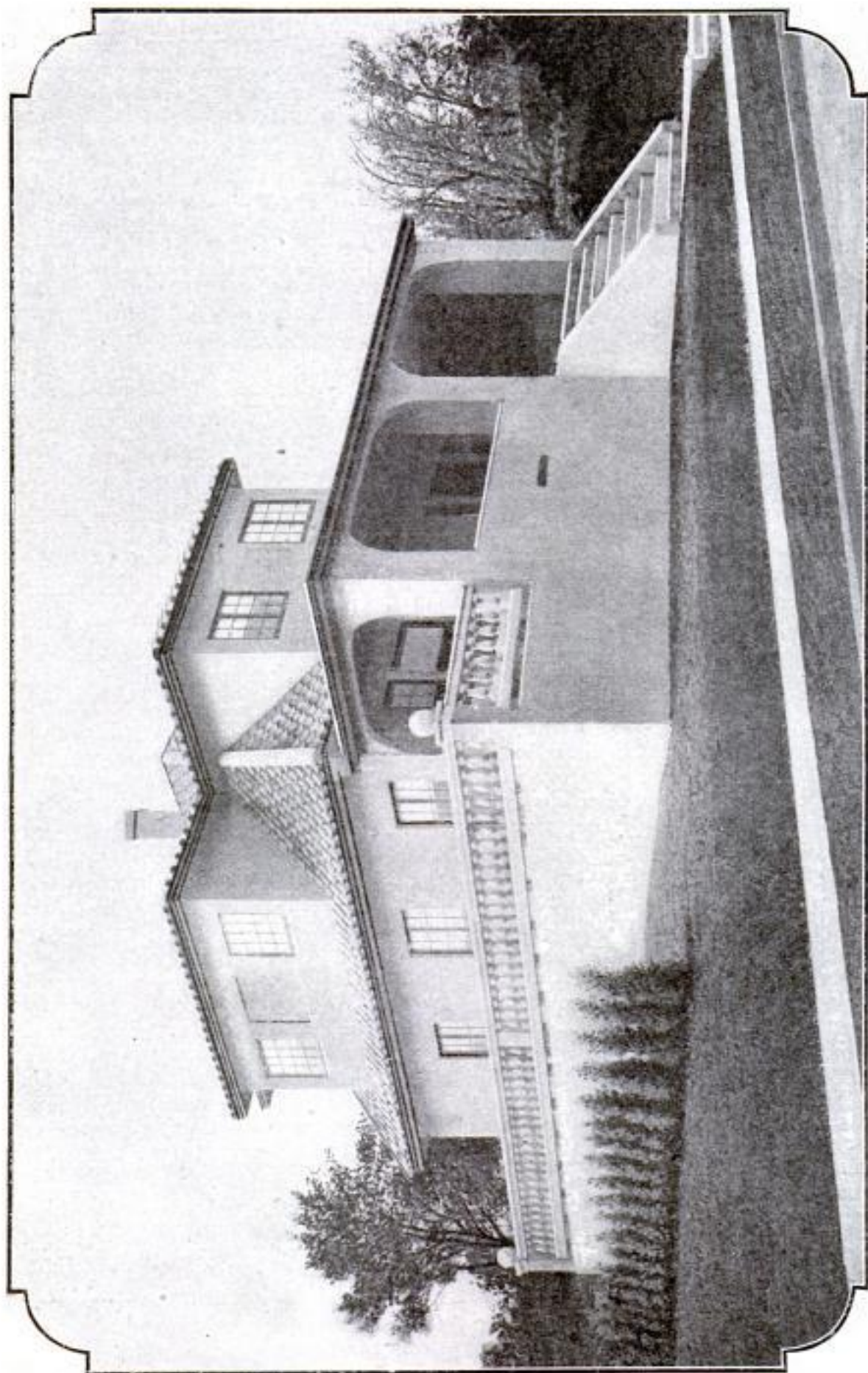
The compressed air is sold to the mining companies and other concerns at Cobalt in the same manner that gas

or electricity are sold in other communities. It is said that it has cut the cost of compressed air in Cobalt in two and made possible the development of dozens of properties.

Why the natural air compressor system was adopted rather than that of developing and transmitting electric current through the camp for the driving of mechanical compressors has to do with economics. One attendant can take care of the entire generating end, and the maintenance cost has hardly to be considered. There are no moving parts other than four hydraulic jacks to raise and lower the heads, and one automatic check valve, consequently there is practically no wear and tear. Also, the air so compressed is much dryer than by other means, curious as it may seem. This is very important, as there must be no possibility of the supply being cut off by reason of the excessive cold weather during the winter months.

The plant is now furnishing approximately 4,000 cu. ft. of air, under a 100-lb. pressure, per minute to the Cobalt camp.

Half a million tons of beet sugar was produced in the United States during the past year.



FOUR-THOUSAND DOLLAR CONCRETE HOUSE AT WATERTOWN, MASS.
House contains seven rooms, not including laundry and basement. Cost would have come under \$3,000, but for expensive interior decorations.
Owned by William C. Murphy.

The Discovery of Pure Radium

by Mme. Curie

By GEORGE E. LIGHT

(Paris)

WHEN M. and Mme. Curie startled the world in 1903 by announcing the discovery of radium, it was understood by scientific men to refer only to composed salts of this mysterious metal, such as bromure and chlorure of radium, for "radium" proper, it was contended, could not be isolated. It was known to exist some years previously, but it was due to the researches of M. and Mme. Curie that it was captured in any form whatsoever.

Professor P. Curie was called to his Creator soon after. But the widow of the illustrious French chemist, who had assisted her husband in his first discovery, continued the work. She was granted by the Academy of Paris and the French Government a professorship at the Sorbonne, where she could pursue her investigation and at the same time receive the financial grant which accompanied the position. By dint of much experimenting, aided by Profes-

sor Debierne, she has finally succeeded in obtaining an infinitesimal piece of pure radium in a metallic form, and the world is richer by another great victory over nature.

This strange body, which is now definitely known for the first time (unless the ancients, who were acquainted with many arts subsequently lost to mankind, had captured the metal—which is very doubtful), has a white appearance, but oxidizes very rapidly when brought in contact with the air, and quickly turns black. If it is placed on a piece of iron,

it will strongly adhere to the same; it will burn paper when left upon it, and it apparently shows much energy in decomposing water. Its best prison therefore is in a vacuum, and the unique specimen which exists up to the present has been placed in a glass tube, sealed by means of a blow pipe, the air having been previously exhausted. Nothing yet is known of its other prop-



MME. CURIE
The Acknowledged Leader of Her Sex in the World
of Science

erties, and the next study will be to trace the radio-active power of metallic radium. All that can be said for the moment is that this matter in a pure form now exists.

It was by operating on one grain and a half of salts of radium, which had previously been extracted likewise with great care, that the two scientists arrived at the result which has set the chemists of all countries thinking. This minute body was treated by amalgamation by means of an electrolytic process. The discovery was announced in a very modest manner. Although a few intimate friends were aware of the progress being made, it was only on September 6, 1910, in an official letter to M. Van Tieghem, permanent secretary of the Academy of Science, in Paris, that Madame Curie informed that august body of the great scientific work M. Debierne and herself had just accomplished. Pure radium, in a metallic state, had finally been discovered.

The effect this may have on humanity is tremendous. The salts of radium have already proven a powerful accessory in medical treatment of various diseases. The only drawback to universal use is the rarity of the metal and its cost. The market value of 1 gramme (hardly 15 grains and a half, Troy) is said to be \$77,000. Cancer is treated by the means of radium, and there have been many cures. Out of 68 cases of cancer of the skin, 64 cures were effected in one hospital by the use of its rays, in three years. Large vascular tumors have been stopped, "port wine" stains and tenacious scars removed, and numerous birthmarks effaced. It is also being tried in cases of chronic rheumatism, eczema and even tuberculosis. Experiments were made on the blind, but it has not yet been shown that it can be employed in restoring sight.

The effect of the radium rays is only remarked when brought within four inches of the eye. A strange faint, pale green luminosity is then said to be apparent to some people.

As M. Curie pointed out soon after

his discovery, this radioactive body possesses three fundamental properties. It emits spontaneously rays which will affect photographic plates in the same manner as light; it gives off electrized objects, and penetrates most substances. A photographic plate, even when wrapped in a piece of black paper or covered with a thin sheet of metal, is at once spoiled when placed near radium. All the magnetic power in a loadstone can be eliminated by placing a glass tube, containing radium, between the poles.

The work of obtaining the salts of radium is long and tedious. Radium is said to exist in all kinds of earth, but that of a calcareous nature is the most rich. Madame Curie has, during the past two years, experienced some difficulty in securing sufficient salts of radium for her work of isolating the pure metal. The factory at Joachimsthal, near Marienbad, Austria, is now the largest producer, the ground surrounding being quite rich in radium-bearing ore, and although this establishment owes its existence to a great extent to the discoveries of M. Curie and M. Becquerel, two Frenchmen, Madame Curie has been hampered in her research by the impossibility of being supplied by Joachimsthal. She was told that permission of the Austrian Government was necessary, and when a high personage in the dual monarchy interested himself in her behalf, the reply was given that she could not get a supply until applications previous to her own had been attended to by the authorities. The result was that Mme. Curie has had to obtain her radium-bearing ore from other sources, which has considerably hampered her in her work.

NEW PHOTOGRAPHIC GAME

The possibilities of amateur photography as a contest game have been demonstrated by the members of a country club at Lake Forest, Ill., which is the summer home of many of Chicago's wealthy people. Instead of wandering singly through the ravines,



Photographic Contest at an Illinois Country Club

woods, and fields of the colony, picture-taking expeditions were organized, certain scenes or objects were selected as suitable for photographing, and every contesting member took a

picture of each. After each expedition the results obtained by each member were compared, and a committee decided which pictures were best. The winners received prizes.

THROUGH NIAGARA'S RAPIDS IN A MOTORBOAT

THE turbulent stretch of water below Niagara Falls, consisting of the Whirlpool Rapids, the Whirlpool, and Devil's Hole, was successfully navigated, part with and part without power, by a little 18-ft. motorboat on Sept. 19. The boat, the first of its kind ever to attempt such a passage, and its navigator, Captain Klaus Larsen, of Cleveland, emerged at the end of the journey without suffering serious damage, although to the thousands of watchers disaster seemed inevitable.

The boat was one specially constructed for the trip. But 18 ft. long, she had a beam of 5 ft. 2 in., a draught of 2½ ft., and was completely decked over with the exception of the small circular cockpit in which the navigator stood. Water was kept from entering the boat through this cockpit by means of a circular canvas shield, made fast to the rim of the cockpit and belted around the waist of Captain Larsen. The hull of the boat was provided with several hundred pounds of concrete ballast.

Starting from the Maid of the Mist landing on the Canadian side, Larsen headed for midstream and shot into the swift drift down the big rapids. He held the tiller rod tightly and guided the little boat well as she leaped along through the breakers.

The Whirlpool was the critical point in the hazardous trip. The staunch little craft plunged bravely into the waves and rode them like a cork. Often she appeared to be completely submerged and at other times keeled

over to an alarming degree. The wisdom of the navigator in putting in a heavy ballast was demonstrated by the manner in which the craft righted when struck broadside by the waves. At one point she spun around like a top in spite of the efforts of Capt. Larsen to keep her out of the center of the pool, but the tiller was jammed over hard and the course was regained.

Although every precaution had been taken to make the boat watertight, considerable water found its way into the cockpit and under the flywheel of the engine. It was splashed over the unprotected spark plugs and caused a short circuit. This stopped the engine which up to that time had behaved perfectly.

Buffeted about in the rapids, the craft had a hard time of it, being obliged to drift at the will of the waters. The more dangerous spots were avoided with great difficulty, for the craft was swinging around helplessly.

A landing was finally accomplished at a point about a mile above Lewiston.

"The trip was worse than I thought it would be," said Larsen, after he landed, "but I could have finished easily if the plugs had not short-circuited after leaving the Whirlpool. The engine ran perfectly up to this point and I had the boat under perfect control. I was only in danger once, when I drifted broadside into the Devil's Hole; there it seemed as though I turned clear over. I will build another boat with more beam and power and try it again some day."



Capt. Klaus Larsen and the
through the

Craft which he Navigated
Niagara Rapids



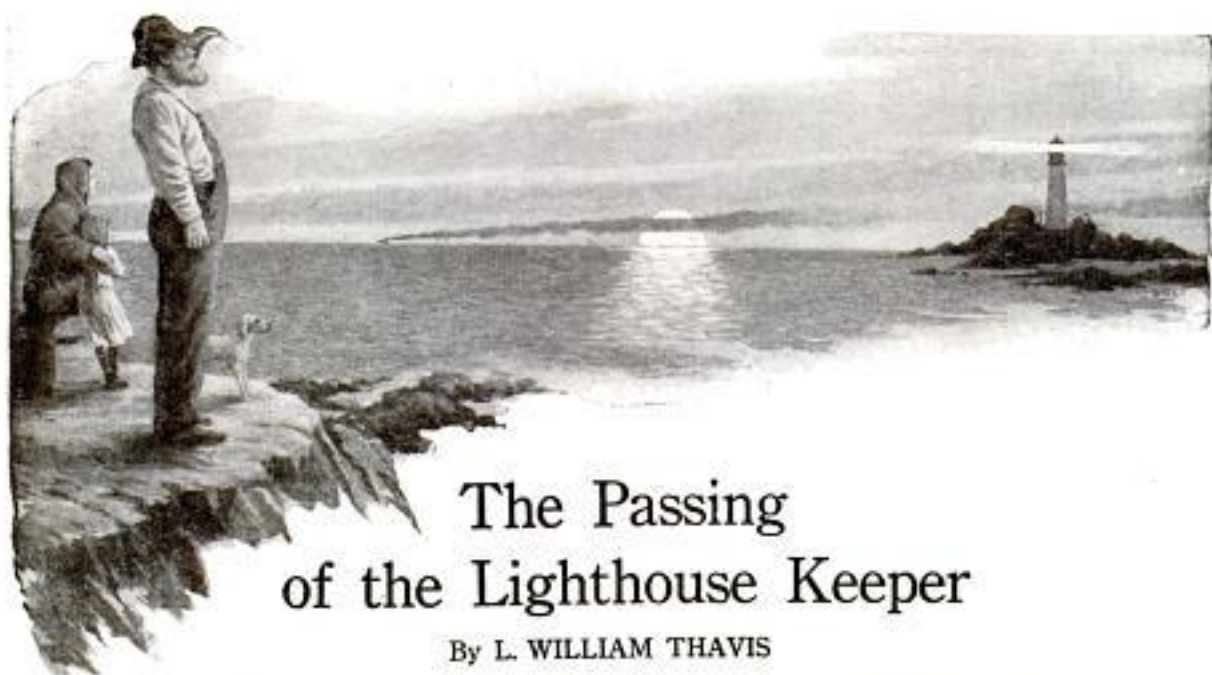
The Rapids



The Great Wave

☐The "Mauretania" clipped ten minutes from the best previous westward passage of the Atlantic on the trip which ended at New York, September 15, the time for the voyage being four days, 10 hr., 41 min. and the ves-

sel's average speed 26.06 knots. Three days before, the "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" lowered the record from Cherbourg to Sandy Hook, her time being five days, 10 hr. and 23 min., which is 46 min. faster than the previous record.



The Passing of the Lighthouse Keeper

By L. WILLIAM THAVIS

THE adoption by the government of acetone gas, acetylene dissolved in acetone, for use of lighthouses, beacons, lightships and lightbuoys, will soon revolutionize the whole system of coast lighting in this country, and the lighthouse keeper and buoy tender will be forced to find new vocations.

For years the lighthouse keeper has been one of the most picturesque figures along our coasts. Isolated for months at a time from the world, many tales have been told of the heroism of the men who trim the lamps that guide the mariner to safety.

While the lighthouses along our coasts may be still utilized, the lights will be automatically cared for, only requiring inspection and attention at long intervals.

Acetylene, in its various forms, is the only commodity yet produced that will give a light next in power to that of the sun.

By its use, inventions have been perfected to produce lights for a continuous period of from one to five years or more, according to the amount of fuel installed.

The most wonderful light in the world, and now in use by the United States government, is the one invented by Delan, the Swedish scientist. It is produced by acetone gas, and has a "human working" sun instrument containing a glass tube of several rods of varying reflective powers which automatically opens and closes the valve in accordance with the light absorbed. In other words, the light burns continuously until affected by the heat of the sun, when it goes out, only to be revived at dawn. It also contains a flashing apparatus in the lantern.

Two other types of acetylene lights have also been adopted by the Department of Commerce and Labor, which has charge of the work of



An Acetylene Beacon Buoy Which Has Been in Two Collisions with Ocean Liners near Greenville Pier, New York Harbor. Although Dragged Under Vessels' Bottoms, no Damage Was Done to Either Lighting or Whistling Functions



Goodyear Automatic Acetylene and Whistling Buoy—Will Burn a Year Without Attention



Pile Beacon Acetone Light—Will Burn Three Months at Cost of Two Cents per Day



Wilson Combination Gas and Whistling Buoy, Lightship Type—Emits Powerful Blasts

lighting the coasts. These are known as the Wilson and Goodyear automatic lighting and whistling buoys and beacons. The Goodyear type generates its own gas by means of a mechanical device inside of the buoy, controlled by pressure of acetylene gas, and a spring feeding the calcium to the water.

The Wilson type generates its gas also by water fed to the carbide. The action of the water at the bottom of the buoys, forced through pipes to the whistle, causes perpetual blasts of warning. The power of the whistling apparatus is about six times greater than that of the largest sized Courtnay whistling buoy.

As an aid to navigation these buoys are equal to lightships which carry crews; indeed so far as knowledge of experts extends, lightships have not as yet been equipped with as powerful lights. Mariners have observed these lights at a distance of 20 to 30 miles.

Both the Wilson and Goodyear inventions are

adaptable to all kinds of coast lighting apparatus. These lights are now in use on the coast of Connecticut, in the harbor of New York City, at Cape Henry on the Virginia coast, and at Florida points which are dangerous.

In the near future the government will replace the present lights on the Pacific coast along California, Oregon and Washington with the acetone or acetylene types. These changes, like those recently made on the Atlantic coast, will only apply to beacon, buoy and lightship lights. It will be some time before the acetylene lamp will displace the old lighthouse keeper. That change, however, is bound to come.

The general adoption of these new inventions of sea-warning lights will mean the saving of many thousands of dollars to the government annually. These "human" devices will automatically do the work of several hundred men now employed in earlier systems of lighting the paths of navigation.

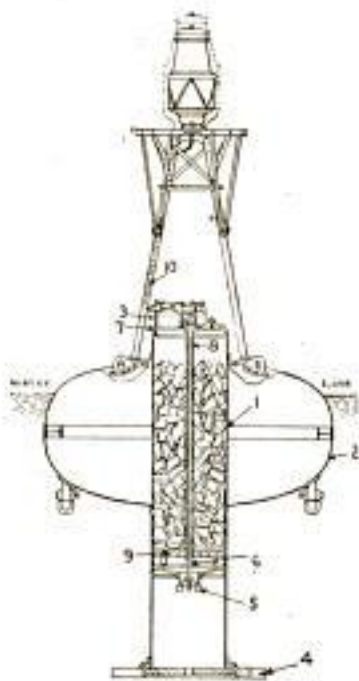


DIAGRAM OF WILSON ACETYLENE BUOY

- 1—Gas Generator; 2—Float Chamber; 3—Purifier Chamber; 4—Counterweight; 5—Valve; 6—Valve Stem; 7—Generator Head; 8—Guard Pipe; 9—Grate; 10—Gas Pipe

Acetone gas, or dissolved acetylene, Delan's wonderful invention, is stored in steel tubes (accumulators) filled with a porous material, soaked with acetone, a volatile liquid, formed by the distillation of wood and many kinds of organic substances.

One volume of acetone dissolves 25 volumes of acetylene at 15° C, and at atmospheric pressure, the solubility increasing in proportion to the pressure, so that at a pressure of 10 atmospheres, one volume holds 250 volumes of acetylene, and at 12 atmospheres about 300 volumes of the gas. The proportion of porous material and acetone in the accumulators is always fixed, so that one volume of the accumulator holds 100 volumes of acetylene at a pressure of 10 atmospheres.

Several accumulators combined form a larger gas store, capable of supplying gas for a longer time; the life of one accumulator or tube being from three to four months.

In the light apparatus, the governor reduces the comparatively high and always varying pressure of the gas, leaving the accumulator, to a constant pressure and one more suitable for the burner.

The flashlight apparatus of the Delan invention produces flashes by automatically admitting to the burner precisely the quantity of gas required for a flash, and then by keeping the gas outlet shut during the eclipse until the next flash. Existing apparatus in this line can never give more than 50 flashes per

liter of gas; on the other hand, the Delan flashlight apparatus gives up to 2,500 flashes per liter. The flash can be reduced to 1/10 of a second with constant gas pressure all the time the flame is burning. The gas is never throttled, which would mean gradually reduced pressure and varying size of flame. Even during the very shortest flashes its flames are constant. The most important feature of this apparatus is a magnetic device that facilitates the instantaneous cutting off of the gas.

Simply by turning two screws, the apparatus is adjusted so as to give single or double flashes of different character.

Ordinary steatite burners are used with an air supply, on the Delan system. These burners have proved very solid and reliable. The acetone gas itself possesses, moreover, some qualities that add greatly to the permanence and reliability of the burner.

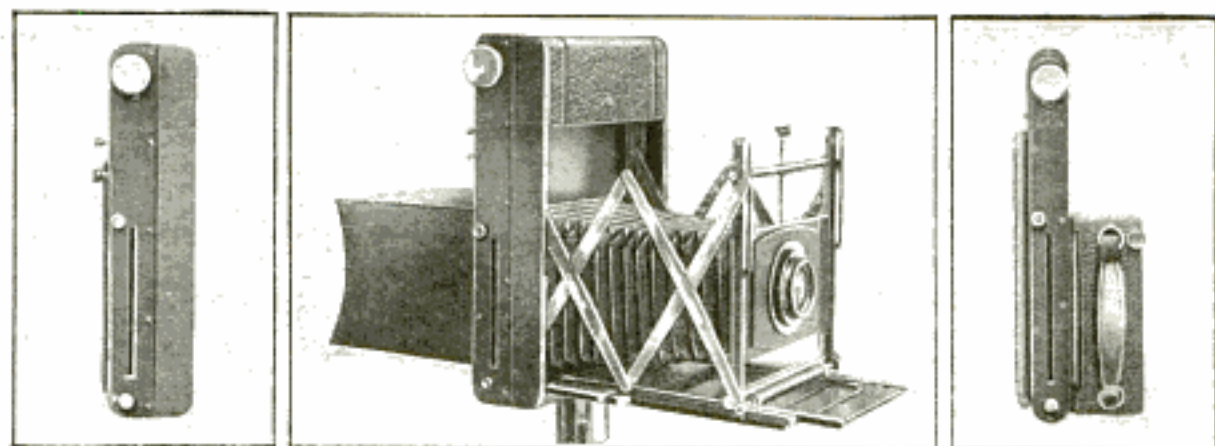
The sun valve is a device facilitating lighthouses, and buoys to be automatically extinguished by sunlight. At sunrise this device, coupled between pressure-reducing valve and flashlight apparatus, closes the gas outlet. At sunset the gas is admitted again to the flashlight apparatus and to the burner. It must be accentuated that this device, the sun valve, is put into operation only by the sunlight, and that no change of temperature, storms, etc., interferes with its successful action. Tests in variable climates have shown a saving of from 30 to 40 per cent of gas.

IMPROVED GERMAN HAND CAMERA

The camera recently perfected in Germany and shown in the accompanying illustrations, is only about half as big and heavy as the reflex cameras now in use for taking pictures of the same size. The plates are carried in a magazine above the box, and the image is seen at the back instead of being reflected upward by a mirror, so that the picture is taken on the line of vision.

When the box is opened the lens

springs instantly to universal focus, and the camera is ready for an exposure. The plate drops down from the magazine before the shutter moves and is returned to the magazine again after exposure. The plates are numbered automatically as they are exposed so that they can be identified during development and afterward, and there is no danger of developing an unexposed plate. Two exposures cannot



Three Views of New German Hand Camera

be made on the same plate, nor can plates be wasted by forgetting to expose or unintentionally drawing the slide when the lens is uncovered. Furthermore, if the operator has forgotten to wind the shutter or draw the slide, the camera becomes inoperative until these are attended to.

The focal-plane shutter is directly in front of the plate and a scale on the outside indicates the width of the slot at all times. As the slot has already traversed the depth of the magazine before it begins to expose the plate, it is moving at maximum speed during exposure. Nearby objects are focused upon by moving the base of the camera. The angle of view is 90 degrees. A special combination of lenses for all classes of work is employed. Instead of carrying-straps, three threaded holes are provided into which can be screwed a leather handle for carrying the camera and holding it while focusing.

"NORTH DAKOTA" ACCIDENT WILL NOT CHECK TESTS

The development of the use of petroleum as an auxiliary fuel on war vessels will not be checked despite the fire on the battleship "North Dakota," which resulted in the death of three men. The settling tank, which has a capacity of 400 gal. of oil, is, on the "North Dakota," directly over the boiler, and the ignition of oil which leaked from the tank and flowed into fire room No. 3 caused the fire. This

room is under one of the magazines and the three men who lost their lives were in the room and fought the flames to prevent the heat being communicated to the explosives above them, in which event the entire ship might have been destroyed. The fire room was flooded as soon as an alarm was given and the three heroes were drowned. The men are believed to have been unconscious from burns when the inrush of water caught their bodies.

As a result of the investigation of the accident the settling tanks will be removed from the vicinity of the fire room and the boilers so that any small leakage will not expose the oil to heat sufficient to set it afire. Naval experts state that in the course of experiments of this kind accidents are inevitable and while deplorable, are not to be permitted to stop progress. It is pointed out that the "North Dakota" plant was a reproduction of the devices adopted by foreign navies and has been in successful operation on no less than 50 warships.

☞Barney Oldfield with his Benz car established a new world's automobile record by making a mile on the Minneapolis circular track in 49 sec.

☞The Southern Pacific Railroad has just inaugurated a freight service over its 7,600-ft. double-track bridge across the southern end of San Francisco Bay.



Fort Wayne Trolley Wreck, Showing One Coach Split Through by Heavy Interurban Car

FORTY PEOPLE KILLED WHEN TROLLEY CARS COLLIDE

Forty of the 60 passengers on an Indiana trolley car were killed and most of the survivors severely injured by the collision of an empty coach of the heavy interurban type with a lighter car loaded with pleasure seekers on their way from Bluffton to Fort Wayne to attend a fair, September 21. The empty car was moving at the rate of 40 miles an hour and the crowded car was making 25 miles an hour when the collision occurred. Misinterpretation of orders on the part of the motorman of the empty coach, who died from his injuries, is given as the cause for the wreck. The cars met on a curve near Kingsland, the empty coach plowing its way through the other car.

RESERVOIR WIPES OUT AN ENTIRE VILLAGE

There have been instances of villages being wiped out by the breaking of great water reservoirs, but in this instance a village is wiped out by the plans for the construction of such a reservoir, not by its destruction.

The storage reservoir is to be constructed to regulate the flow of the Black River, in Oneida County, New York, and the village to be wiped out is Hawkinsville. The dam will be an earthen embankment, 130 ft. high, and 1,500 ft. long, with a masonry spillway. The survey made by engineers of the New York State Water Supply Commission shows that the dam will hold back nearly 6,000,000,000 cu. ft. of water, creating a lake $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles long and 2 miles wide.

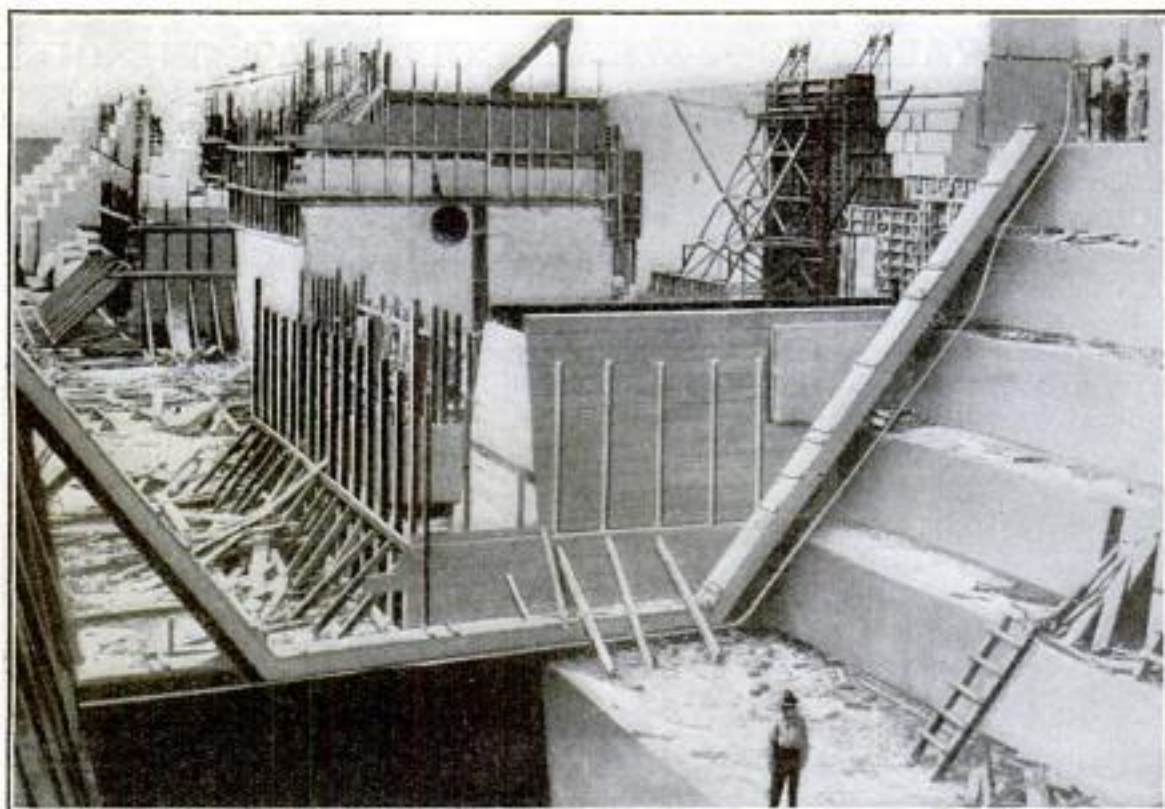
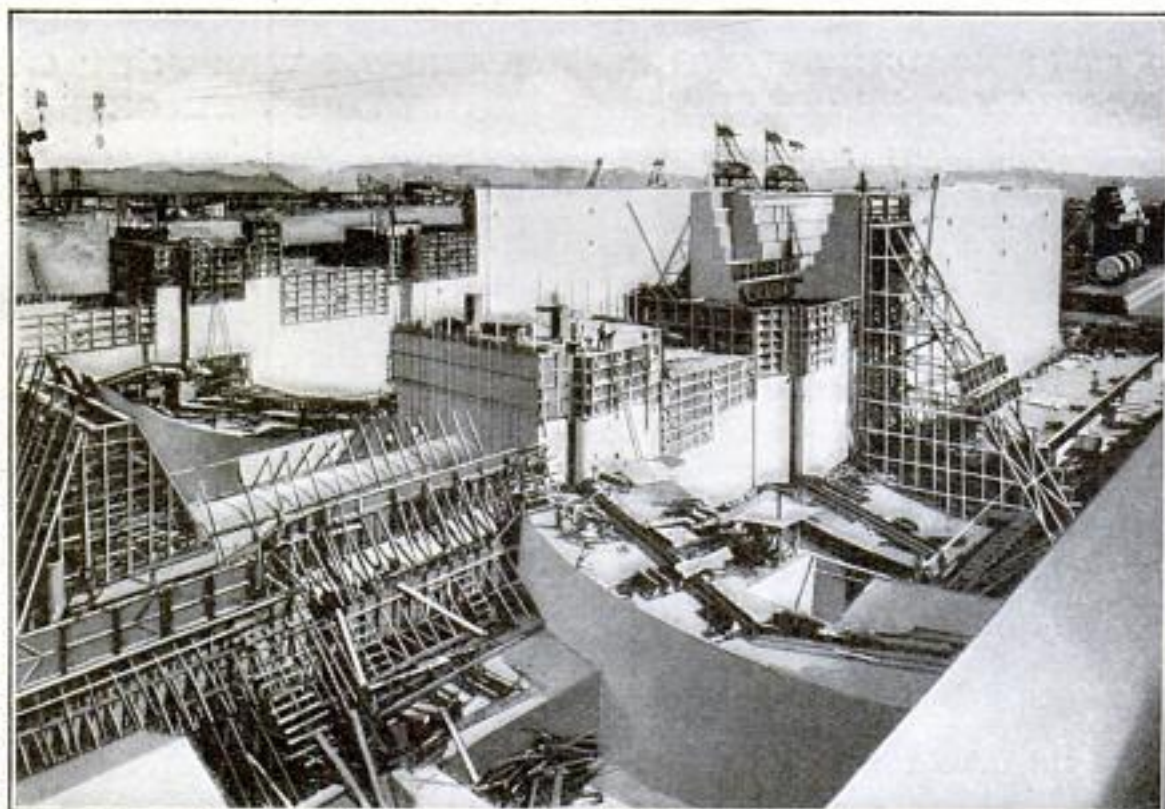
EARTH SWALLOWS A STEAM ROLLER AT ONE GULP

The citizens of Detroit were recently surprised by the sight of a steam roller literally swallowed by the earth. The roller was of the type usually employed in leveling new asphalt streets and for like purposes. It was being trundled through one of the main thoroughfares when it suddenly disappeared, a hole 15 ft. wide, in the paving, marking the place where it had sunk.

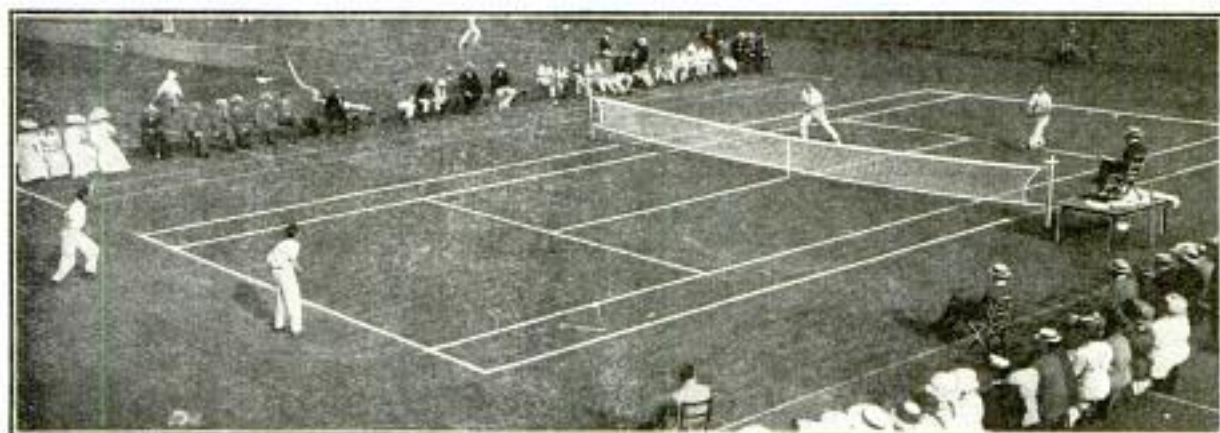
The hole was 25 ft. deep and the accident was caused by a washout under the street due to a leaky sewer pipe which left but a crust of the paving over the deep hole. The roller was the first heavy vehicle to pass the spot after the washout. Quick action on the part of the bystanders resulted in the rescue of the engineer and fireman of the roller who were only slightly bruised.



Two Views of Steam Roller Which Sank Through Detroit Pavement



THESSE new pictures convey a more adequate idea of the immensity of this, the world's most ambitious undertaking, than any before taken. They show the mammoth construction work on the Gatun locks of the Panama Canal. Note the water-main openings in the lock wall in the upper view, the black circular spots which resemble port-holes. Consider that these openings, which look like pinheads compared with their surroundings, are 16 ft. in diameter and you get a conception of the magnitude of the concrete work. The completion of the first year of concreting work on the dams shows that 655,083 cu. yd. have been placed.



Note Perfect Line of Top of Net

DEVICE KEEPS TENNIS NETS TAUT

An invention of great interest to tennis players is seen in the accompanying photograph of the finals of the intercollegiate tennis tournament held in Pennsylvania during September. Formerly, the tennis net was tightened by being fastened to the poles at either end, these poles being then placed in their sockets in the ground. But as there was nothing to keep the net taut, it sagged after a short while, owing to the strain on the poles.

A sagging net has always been a cause of trouble to tennis players both in tournaments and private games. The device, just patented, is very simple but keeps the net perfectly taut until released. The net is stretched simply by turning one of the iron poles to which it is attached. When the cord has been turned as far as it will go and the top of the net is held perfectly straight, the pole is locked in place by inserting it in a ground socket provided with teeth that meet corresponding recesses in the bottom of the pole. When these teeth engage, the net cannot sag until the pole is pulled from its socket.

Peary's arctic ship "Roosevelt" has been purchased by John Arbuckle, who may add it to his wrecking fleet. Arbuckle is one of the coffee magnates and is also interested in salvage operations.

KITE THAT IS BUILT LIKE THE "DEMOISELLE"

A kite, closely resembling a Santos-Dumont Demoiselle monoplane attracted considerable attention at the aviation meet at Asbury Park, N. J. The kite was built by Thomas C. Brown of Asbury Park, using the measurements of the "Demoiselle" as a guide, and developed a lifting power of 100 lb. The framework was made of bamboo rods covered with unbleached muslin. The forward planes measured 6 ft. by 10 ft. each and the rear or stabilizing plane, 2½ ft. by 6



Kite Patterned after Santos-Dumont Monoplane

ft., which gave the machine a lifting surface of 135 sq. ft. The kite was flown with a light braided sash cord.

CLOTHES DRYING APPARATUS

Clothes dryers may become as common in modern homes as laundry tubs,



One Type of Clothes Dryer

and with as good reason, especially in climates where the long and cold winters make drying outside a difficult and unpleasant task. Several concerns are building dryers of sizes suitable for

private residences as well as for hotels or clubs. In some of them the waste heat from the laundry stove is used to dry the clothes, while in others steam heat or gas is utilized.

MILLION-BARREL RESERVOIR FOR OIL FIELDS

Two concrete reservoirs for oil, said to be the largest in the world, are in the course of construction at San Luis Obispo, California, each of which will have a capacity of 1,000,000 bbl. of oil. The reservoirs are to cost half a million dollars, and the oil to fill them will be piped from the Bakersfield, Maricopa, Coalinga and Midway wells. When the tanks are filled, the oil in them will flow, by gravity, to the pumping station at San Luis Obispo, and from thence will be pumped directly to the tank steamers at Port Harford.

The reservoirs are being constructed on a rush order and an army of men is employed in the work. There were 300 teamsters, each driving two-horse teams used in excavating 160,000 cu. yd. of earth in addition to the 300 other laborers employed in other parts of the work. A million and a half feet of lumber will be used for the construction of the roof and supports of



Panorama of Million-Barrel Oil

the reservoirs, and the walls require 18,000 bbl. of cement which will be made into 12,000 cu. yd. of concrete.

GASOLINE-ELECTRIC AUTO FOR DESERT WORK

The problem of heavy haulage through the arid regions of the American southwest has resulted in a very interesting type of combination gasoline and electric auto-truck. Some 80 miles south of Marathon, Texas, and about five miles beyond the Rio Grande in Mexico, is a mining company, whose products of zinc and lead have to be transported to the railroad at Marathon.

The first step was the building of an aerial tramway, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles long extending from the mines, over the Rio Grande, to the Texas side. This was built at a cost of \$110,000. Then the company had to determine the means of getting the ore through to Marathon. The difficulties to be met with consisted, chiefly, of the long distance, the absolute absence of fuel of any sort along the route, and the lack of water, there being none for one stretch of 40 miles.

The traction expert called in by the company decided that neither a gasoline nor an electric truck would be sat-

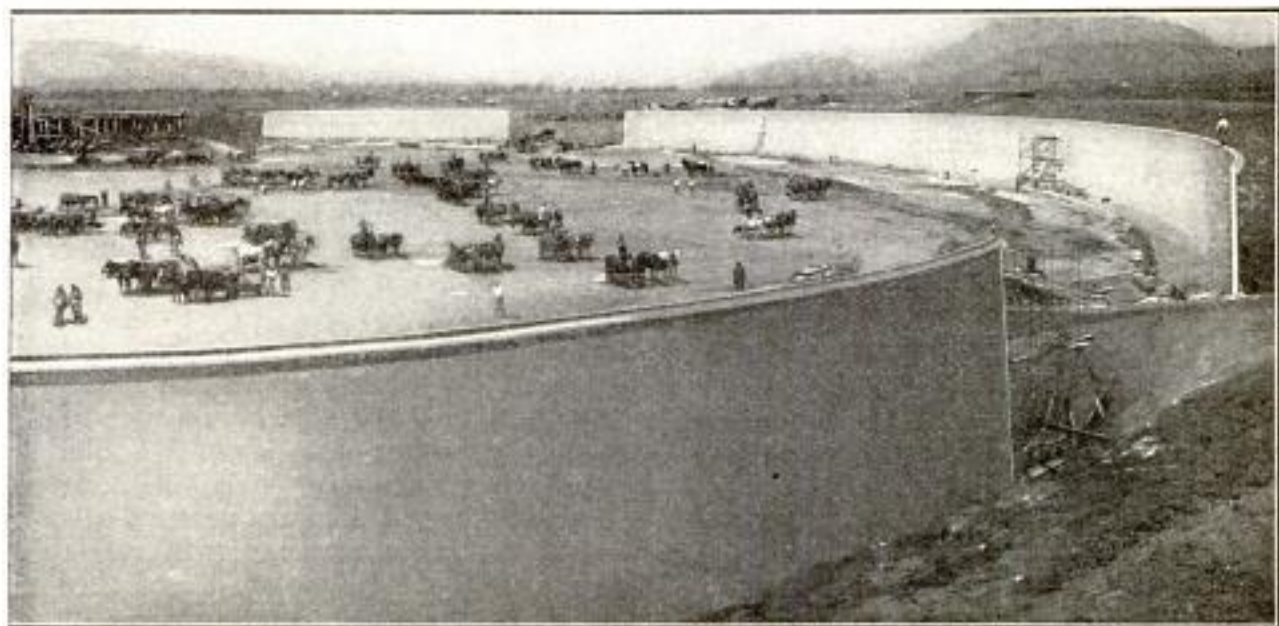
isfactory, but that a combination of the two that would eliminate the batteries of the electric truck and the gears and clutches of the gasoline type, would prove satisfactory.

Consequently, a truck was built that is said to be successful in operation. It has as a power plant a 4-cylinder, 6 by $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. gasoline engine, direct connected to a generator. The capacity of the truck is 15 tons of ore, with which load it will make a speed of more than 4 miles an hour.

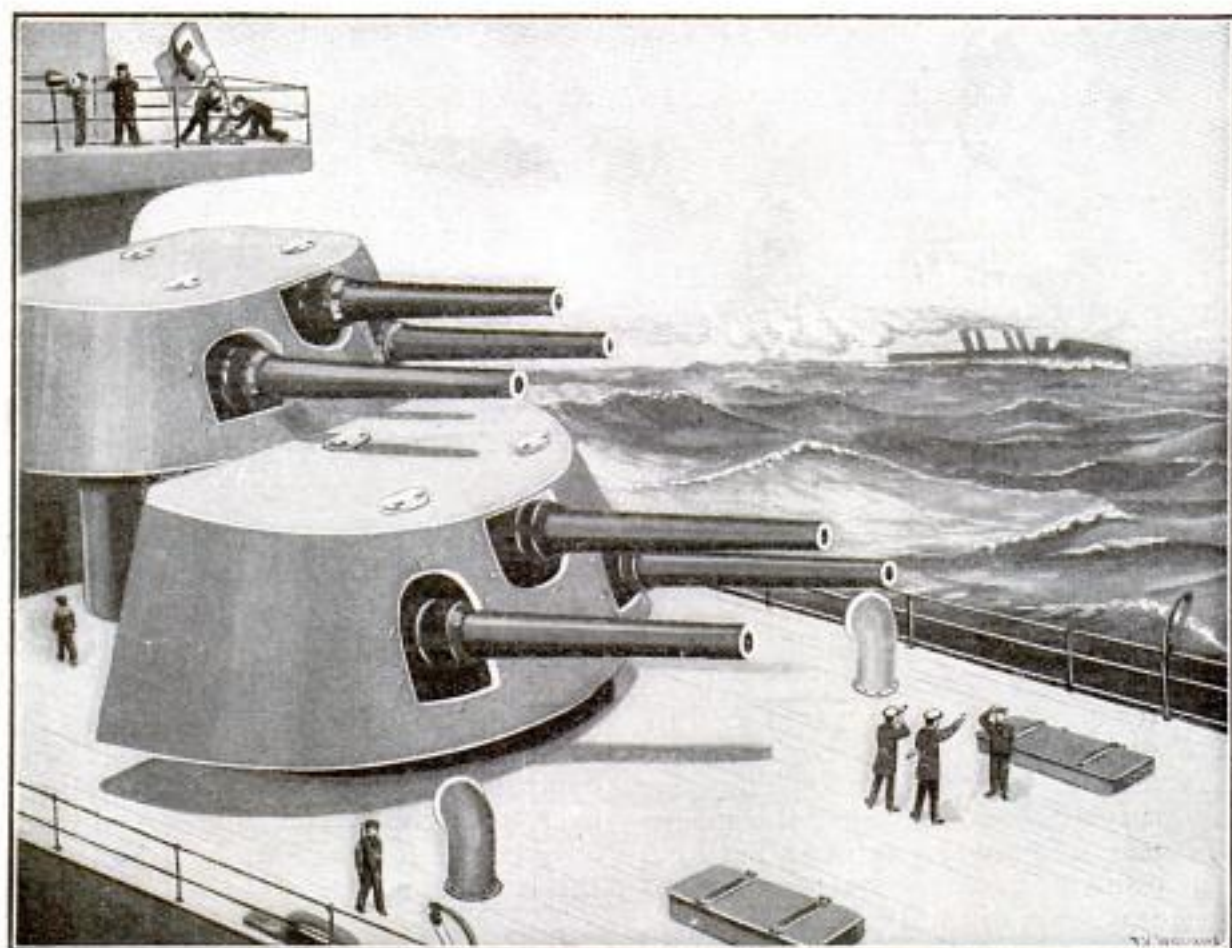
CUNARD MAY BUILD A 1,000- FOOT LINER

It is hinted in England that the Cunard line will construct a liner 1,000 ft. or more long, but the actual dimensions have not yet been given out. One of the officials of a British shipbuilding company has made the statement, however, that the next Cunarder will not only be the largest ship ever built, but the largest ever thought of.

The White Star line's "Olympic," and "Titanic" are 850 ft. long over all, and have a beam of more than 90 ft., so that it is not unreasonable to presume that the ship contemplated by the Cunard line will be at least 1,000 ft. long, and have a beam of more than 100 ft.



Reservoir in Course of Construction



Battleship with Three-Gun Turret

RUSSIA AND ITALY TO MOUNT THREE GUNS IN TURRETS

The practice of placing only two guns in each turret or barbette, which has been universal in all navies for the past 40 years, is to be discarded by Russia and Italy in favor of three-gun turrets, if experiments prove satisfactory.

The entire main battery on each of the new Russian battleships, which includes twelve 12-in. guns, will consist of four three-gun turrets, located on a central line running fore and aft so that all the guns can be fired on either broadside. This, it is believed, will give the Russian ships as powerful a battery as the six-turret ships of the American and British navies, and with a displacement of 3,000 tons less.

The idea as adopted for experimental purposes on the Italian battleships is not quite as radical as the Russian, as only three out of five turrets will be provided with three guns, while the

other two turrets will have the present arrangement of two. This will give the Italian ships a main battery of 13 guns.

CHINESE TRANSLATION OF BIBLE FINISHED

The final revised edition of the new testament translated into Chinese has been issued from the press, together with the first completed book of the old testament, the Psalms of David. The work of translating the revised edition of the bible into Chinese was commenced in 1890 at a conference of missionary bodies, and several books have been turned out each year. It is hoped to have the entire revised edition of the bible translated by 1915. Copies of the new work are being shipped to the most remote parts of the Chinese empire.

EVENTS OF THE MONTH IN AERONAUTICS

A CENTURY after Napoleon fought the snows and crags of the Alps for two bitter weeks to march his army into Italy, George Chavez, a Peruvian, accomplished the passage in an aeroplane in 40 minutes. The aviator paid for his daring with his life.

Chavez and Henry Weymann, an American, essayed the task of crossing the Alps

miles. After several attempts which failed because of contrary winds or fog, they started on the morning of Sept. 23. Weymann was compelled to descend after two trials. Chavez made the perilous journey at the first trial, soaring to a height of more than 8,000 ft. to clear the snow-capped peaks.

At Domodossola, Italy, when he had



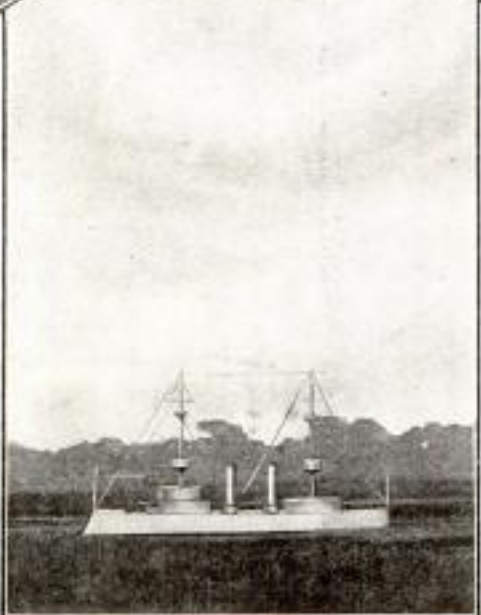
George Chavez, the Peruvian Aviator Who Crossed the Alps

in aeroplanes, starting from Brieg, Switzerland, with Milan, Italy, as their objective. They were to fly over the mountains pierced by the Simplon tunnel, and the length of their course was estimated at 75 miles. From Brieg to Domodossola, the portion of the trip made by Chavez that included the mountain passes, the distance was estimated at 25½

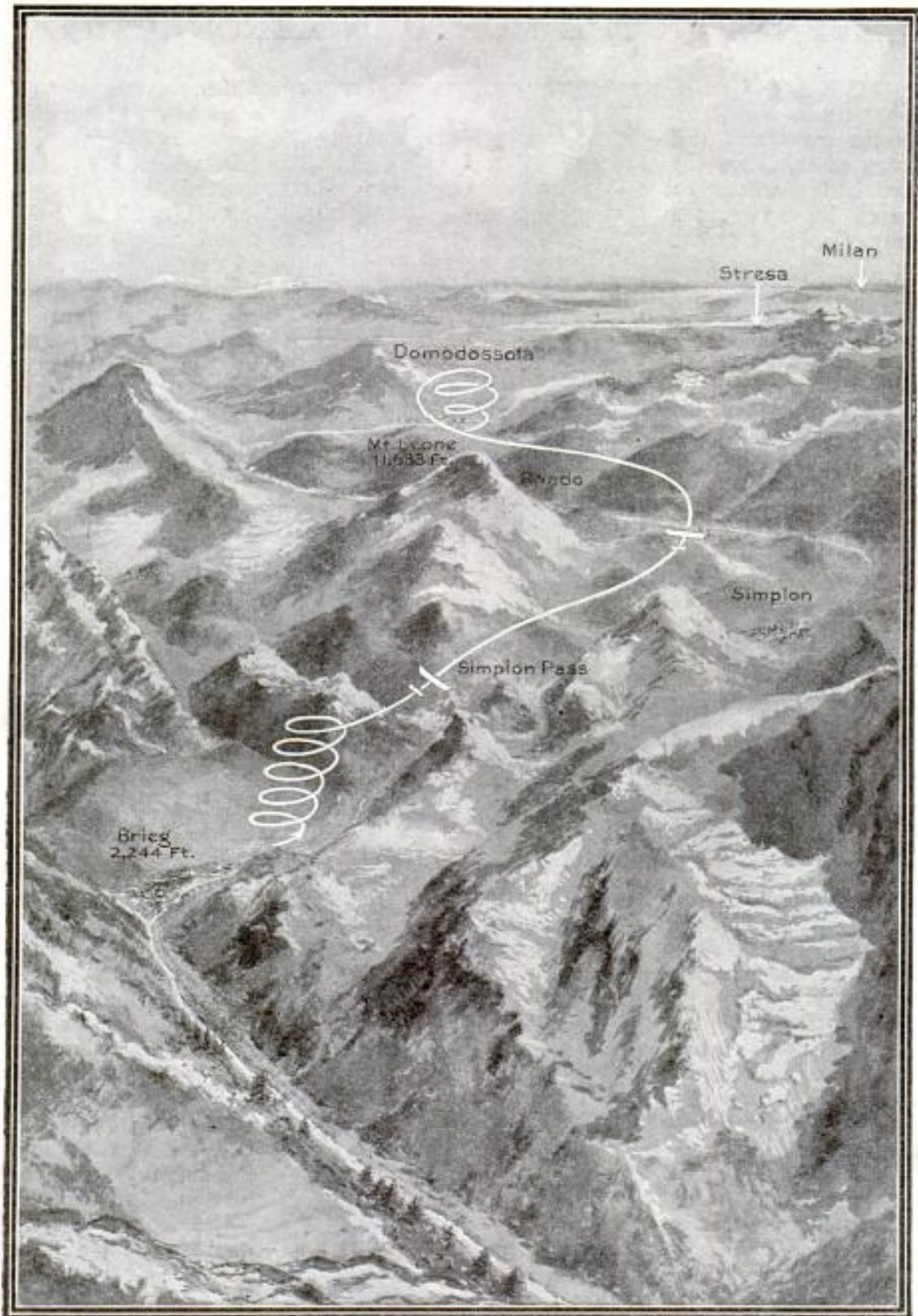


Leon Morane, French Aviator, Who Held Altitude Record of 8,471 Ft.

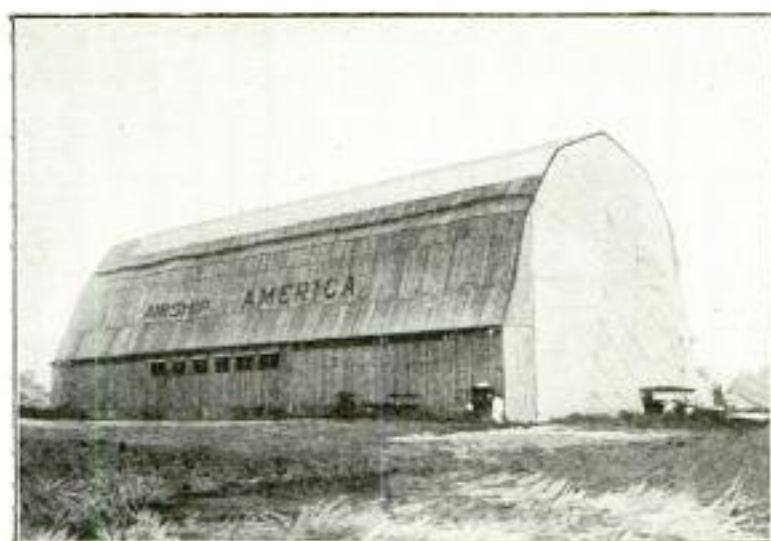
completed the most dangerous part of his journey, Chavez attempted to descend. His monoplane capsized when he was 30 ft. from the ground, and he was thrown, the machine falling on him and inflicting injuries from which he died four days later. A prize of \$20,000 was the reward offered for the feat. While Chavez did not complete the trip to Milan,



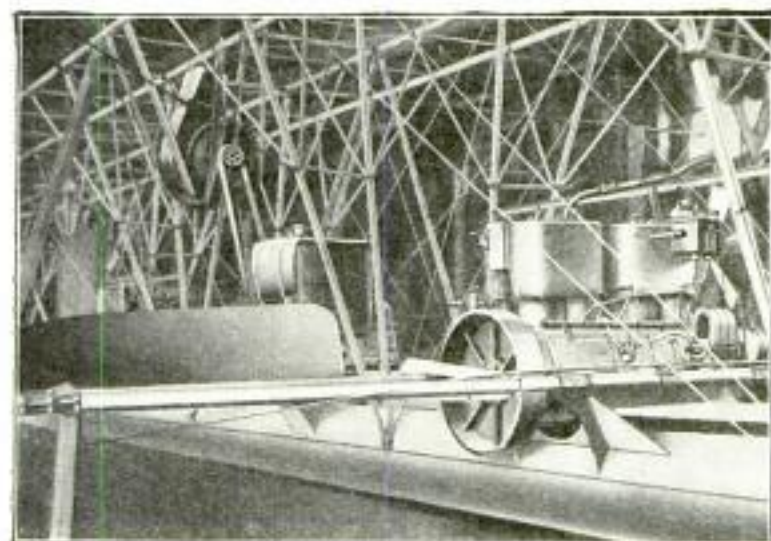
Ralph Johnstone Dropping Imaginary Bombs on a Model Battleship at the Boston-Harvard Meet



Route of the Flight of George Chavez, the Peruvian Aviator Who Lost His Life after Successfully Crossing the Alps



Where the Airship "America" Was Built at Atlantic City



Engine and Propeller Shaft of the Wellman Airship



Propeller of the Airship "America," in which Walter Wellman Plans to Sail Across the Atlantic

the donors of the prize agreed to pay half of it and \$10,000 has been paid to his brother.

In addition to crossing the Alps, Chavez set a new altitude record by soaring to a height of 8,792 ft. in one of his trials just before starting on his fatal journey. Leon Morane, the French aviator, had set the mark at 8,471 ft. just a week previous. On Oct. 1, in France, Wymalen went still higher, reaching an altitude of 9,121 ft.

The Boston-Harvard aviation meeting at Squantum Field, Mass., ended with the laurels in the possession of the English aviator, Grahame-White. He was the biggest prize-winner, with Ralph Johnstone second, Walter

Brookins third, Glenn Curtiss fourth, and Charles F. Willard fifth, in point of the amount of money won. The better part of the prizes won by Grahame-White were from speed tests, in which he outdistanced all his competitors. The only world's record made during the meet was credited to Ralph Johnstone, who, in a Wright biplane, established a new mark for accuracy in landing by putting his machine within 5 ft. 4 in. of the mark. Johnstone also made a new American record for duration and distance by remaining in the air 185 min. 40 sec., covering a distance of 101 miles, 389 ft. The Roe triplane, which was tested for the first time in the United States at this

meeting, fell after flying 25 ft. and was smashed.

Two airmen besides Chavez lost their lives during the month of September through their devotion to aviation. Edmund Poillot, a Frenchman, fell from a height of 60 ft. at Paris, Sept. 26, and died within 20 minutes. In Germany, Flochmann died Sept. 29 from injuries received in a fall of 150 ft. at Muelhausen, Sept. 28. The King of Italy heads the list of those injured, his majesty having thrown himself to the ground and sustained several slight bruises in avoiding an aeroplane at the Milan meet, Sept. 28. The most curious accident of the month that can be assigned to the aeroplane occurred in Chicago, Sept. 28, when a man, who was watching Brookins maneuver his Wright machine along the lake front, fell through the chimney on which he was standing, a part of which collapsed. It was necessary to tear out a section of brick wall to get him out of the chimney, into the depths of which he had fallen about 60 ft.

Charles K. Hamilton was seriously injured by falling 50 ft. at Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 9. At Milwaukee, Sept. 17, a Wright machine, driven by Hoxey, was swerved into a crowd by a sudden gust of wind and eight persons were hurt. Count Zeppelin's fifth dirigible was destroyed by fire while it was being housed after an unsatisfactory trip of 56 miles, Sept. 14. The carelessness of the crew is blamed for this accident. The engineers were cleaning the bearings, and in some manner a spark fell into an open gasoline tank. An explosion followed, and the flames were communicated to the structure, which was totally destroyed.

In America as in Europe, cross-country flights have called forth the best recent efforts of the aviators. Walter Brookins set a new record for continuous flight, Sept. 29, when he sailed from Chicago to Springfield, a distance of 187 miles, with but two descents for fuel. His actual flying time was 5 hr. 49 min. For two days previous to this flight he astonished and entertained the people of Chicago

with spectacular air trips over the city, the first that have ever been made there.

The New York-Chicago flight for a prize of \$25,000 has attracted aviators from Europe and America. The event was scheduled to take place Oct. 8, and for a week before that trial flights were had in connection with an aviation meet at Hawthorne, a Chicago race course. Among those who entered for the race, a list including Grahame-White, Curtiss, Willard, Brookins and others, was John B. Moissant, who succeeded in reaching London, Sept. 6, on his flight from Paris with a passenger.

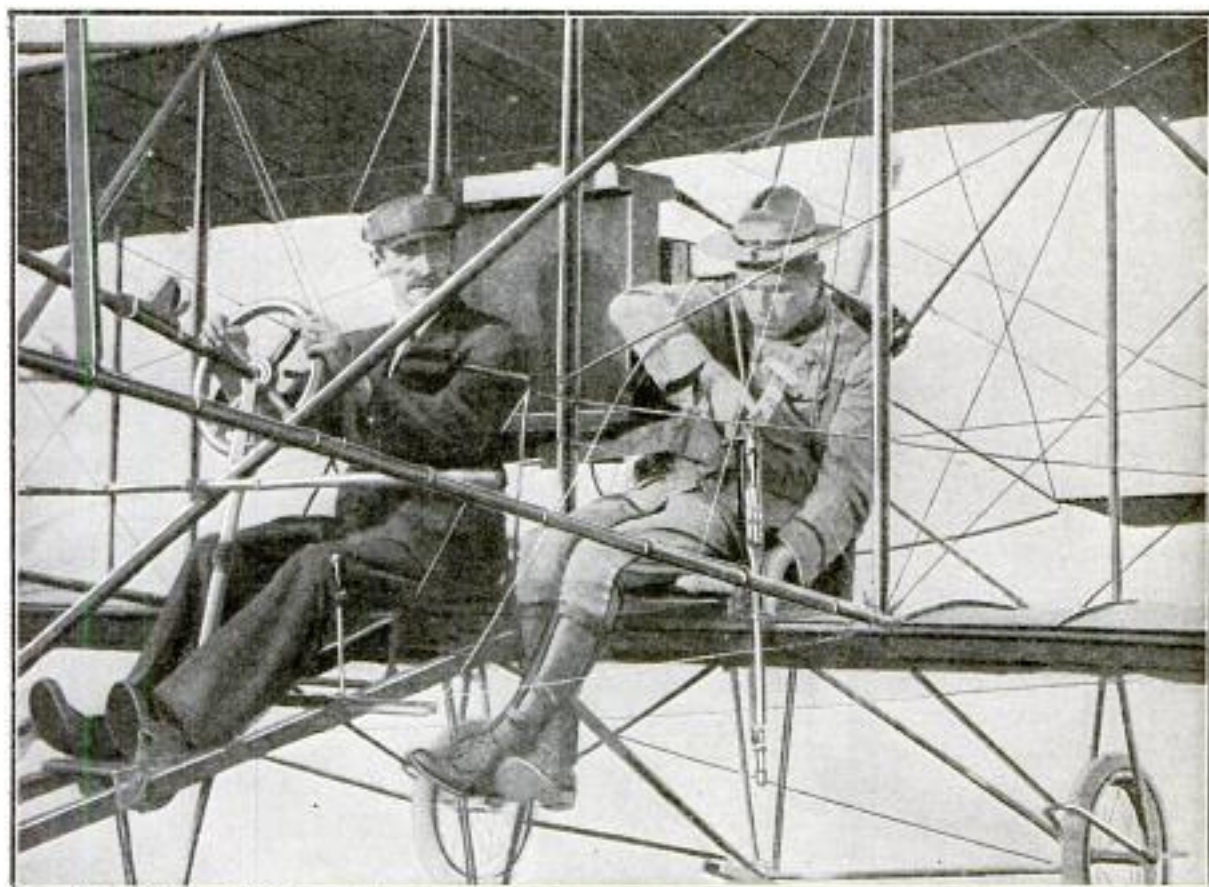
Robert Loraine, the actor-aviator, fell into the Irish Channel 60 yd. from the coast of Ireland, Sept. 11, in his attempt to soar from Holyhead to Dublin. His flight is recorded as a success.

A prize of \$10,000 has been offered the aviator who will be the first to fly from Rochester, N. Y., to Detroit, Mich., and the London Daily Mail has offered a prize of \$50,000 to the aviator who makes the best time in a 1,000-mile race over England and Scotland next July.

Decided advances have been recorded in the military development of the aeroplane. In France two machines were used at maneuvers with great success. Both were monoplanes, and one of them established a new speed record, carrying a passenger, of 56 miles per hour. Information regarding the movements of an enemy's force, that would have required a day of hard scouting for men mounted on cavalry chargers, was obtained in an hour. In Germany the military authorities had poor success with their dirigibles, the two used being responsible for several tactical errors on the part of the troops in the field.

France is reported to be contemplating the use of aeroplanes in an express service in Africa, a corps of aviators having been assigned to work across the desert and establish sites for repair stations.

Women entered the field of the avia-



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood

Lieut. Jacob E. Fickel, 29th U. S. Infantry, Demonstrating the Practicability of the Aeroplane as an Aid to Sharpshooters, in a Flight with Glenn Curtiss at Governor's Island



The Venerable Author of "Darius Green and His Flying-Machine," J. T. Trowbridge of Boston, Being Introduced to Grahame-White, the English Aviator

tor in the United States for the first time. Society leaders, actresses and the wives of well known aviators made short flights, as passengers, during the month of September and one woman



Ralph Johnstone, American Aviator, Who Made Record for Accurate Landing

steered her own machine in a short flight.

The balloons "New York," "Buck-eye" and "Miss Sophia" qualified as American contestants in the international balloon race, scheduled Oct. 17 from St. Louis. Nine balloons started in the qualifying contest.

The transatlantic flight of Walter Wellman in the dirigible "America" has been planned in the most practical

manner. Mr. Wellman has arranged to start from Atlantic City, and the navigation of his ship has been placed under the charge of F. Murray Simons,

a merchant-marine officer who secured special leave of absence from the Atlantic line by which he is employed in order to make the trip.

MACHINES FOR PICKING CRANBERRIES

The cranberry industry is a very important, but comparatively little known, American activity in which mechanical devices have lately brought about a revolution. Ingenious machines have been introduced for harvesting the crimson berries and for sorting or separating the fruit, with the result that hand labor has been to a great extent eliminated. By way of illustrating the transformation that has been worked, it may be cited that the "Cranberry King," who formerly employed more than 1,100 pickers on his great "bogs" on Cape Cod, now handles his crop,—thanks to the aid of the machines,—with less than one hundred men.

The invention of these machines, which simplify the operations of the cranberry growers, is also resulting in a great expansion of the territory planted in cranberries. America is the only country in the world where cranberries are cultivated, and the activity is restricted largely to the states of Massachusetts, New Jersey and Wisconsin; but that a goodly supply of the delicacy is required to satisfy the American appetite may be surmised from the fact that the Cape Cod district alone produced last year more than one-third million barrels of cranberries. Bearing cranberry bogs sell for from \$600 to \$1,200 per acre, but successful growers net all the way from 10 to 100 per cent on their investment every year.

The most interesting of the new machines are designed for picking the berries. These grow close to the ground on vines that are always so tangled as to resemble a miniature jungle and to hide the berries from view except on close inspection. One

style of picking machine resembles a small wooden box, of convenient size to be held in one hand and with jaws which open and close by the pressure of the hand. In operation, the jaws are opened and the machine thrust into the tangle of cranberry plants. Then the jaws, each armed with a row of teeth, are made to close and, when the machine is withdrawn, the berries are instantaneously stripped from the stems, remaining in the receptacle until the jaws of the machine are again opened and the berries emptied into the waiting bucket or tray.

The other mechanical picker, which is even more extensively used, consists of a large scoop-like receptacle, the lower side of which is made up of a series of iron prongs set fairly close together. This scoop is shoved into the tangle of cranberry vines, and when it is drawn back, it is found that the vines have slipped between the close-set prongs but have left the berries reposing in the scoop. The operations of these two types of picking machines are ably supplemented by the "separator,"—a hand-operated mill which screens the berries as they come from the bogs and removes all leaves, twigs and other foreign matter.

¶The muzzle of one of the 12-in. turret guns of the battleship "Georgia" was blown off at target practice, Sept. 22, but no one was injured and no other damage done.

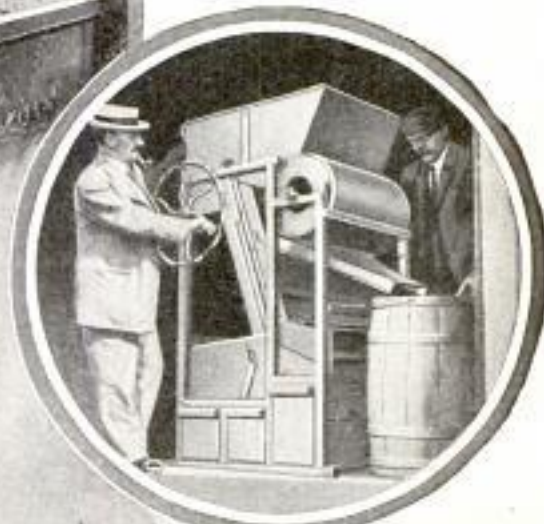
¶The rubber harvest for 1910 amounted to 39,363 tons, according to figures prepared by a German expert, an increase of 1,115 tons over the crop of the 1908-09 season.



Emptying Cranberries from
"Picking" Machine



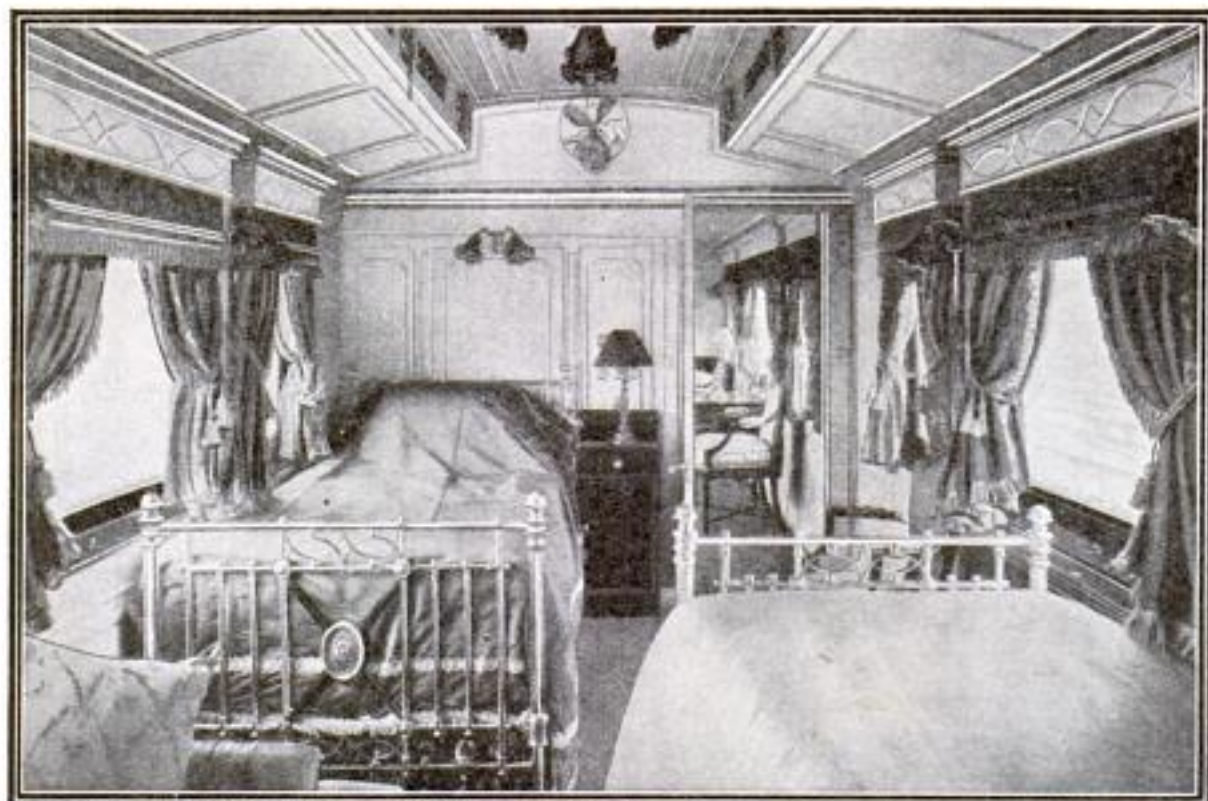
Cranberry Picker with "Clipping"
Machine



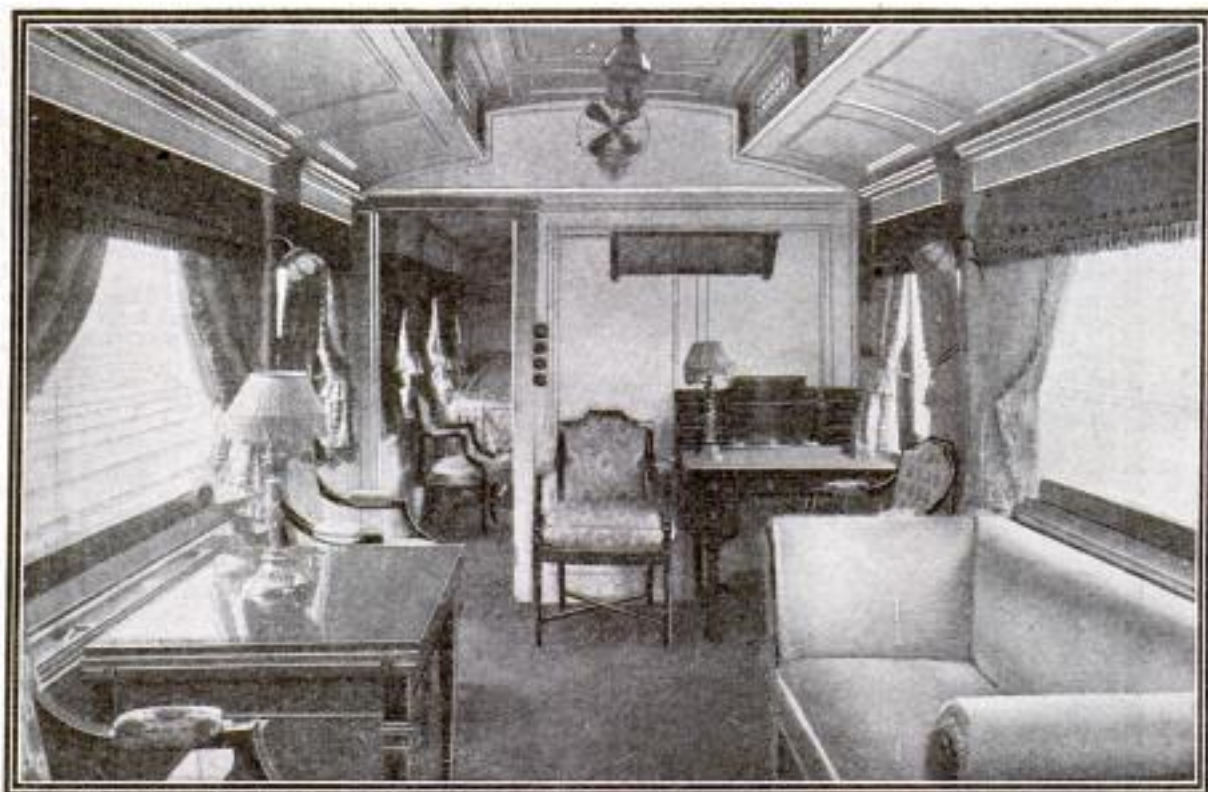
"Separator" for Handling Berries
as They Come from the Bogs



One Hundred Men with These Machines Displaced 1,100 Who Picked by Hand

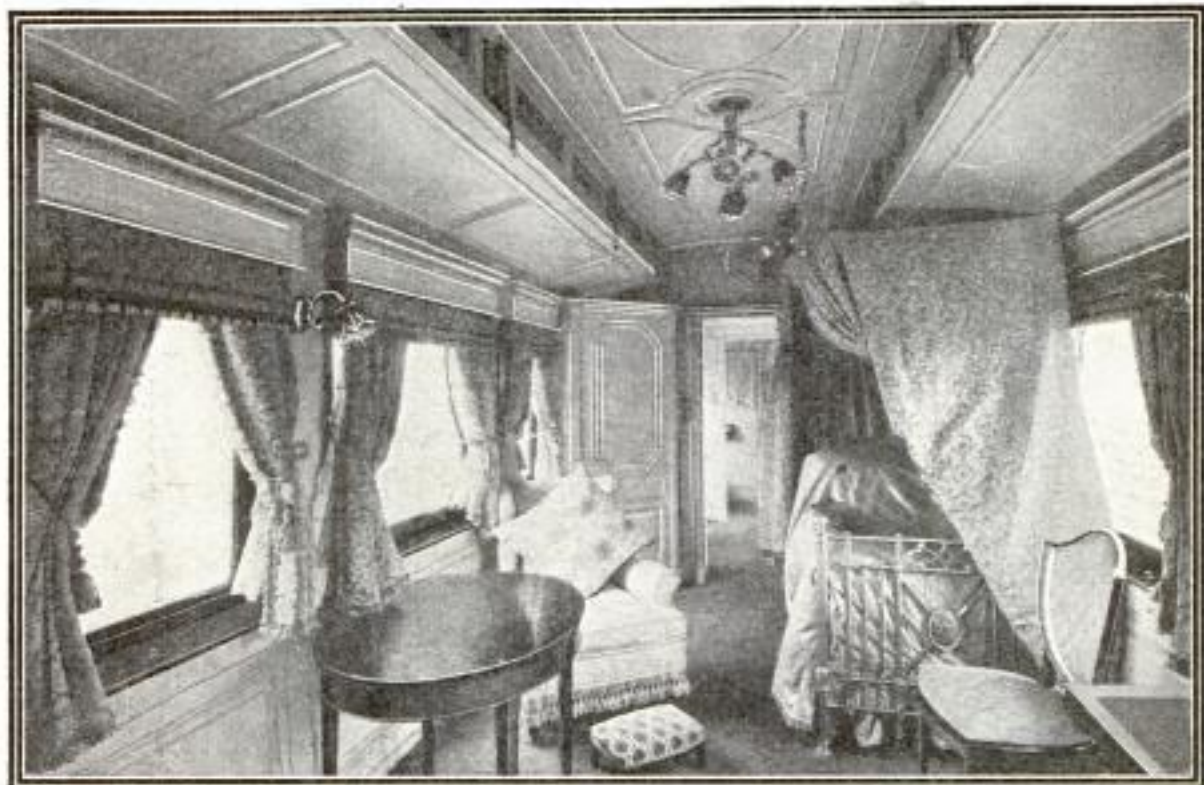


The King's Bedroom—Prince of Wales' Bed in Foreground

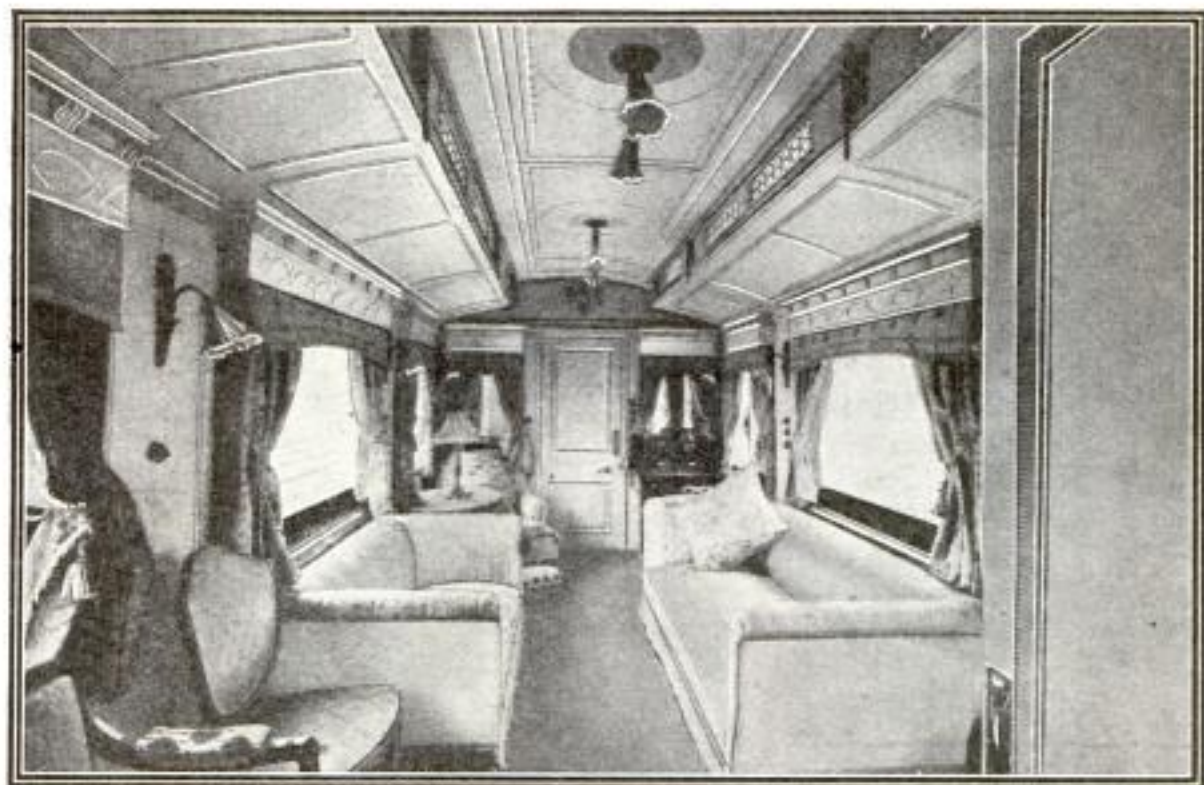


The King's Sitting Room

VIEWS OF INTERIOR OF THE NEW ROYAL

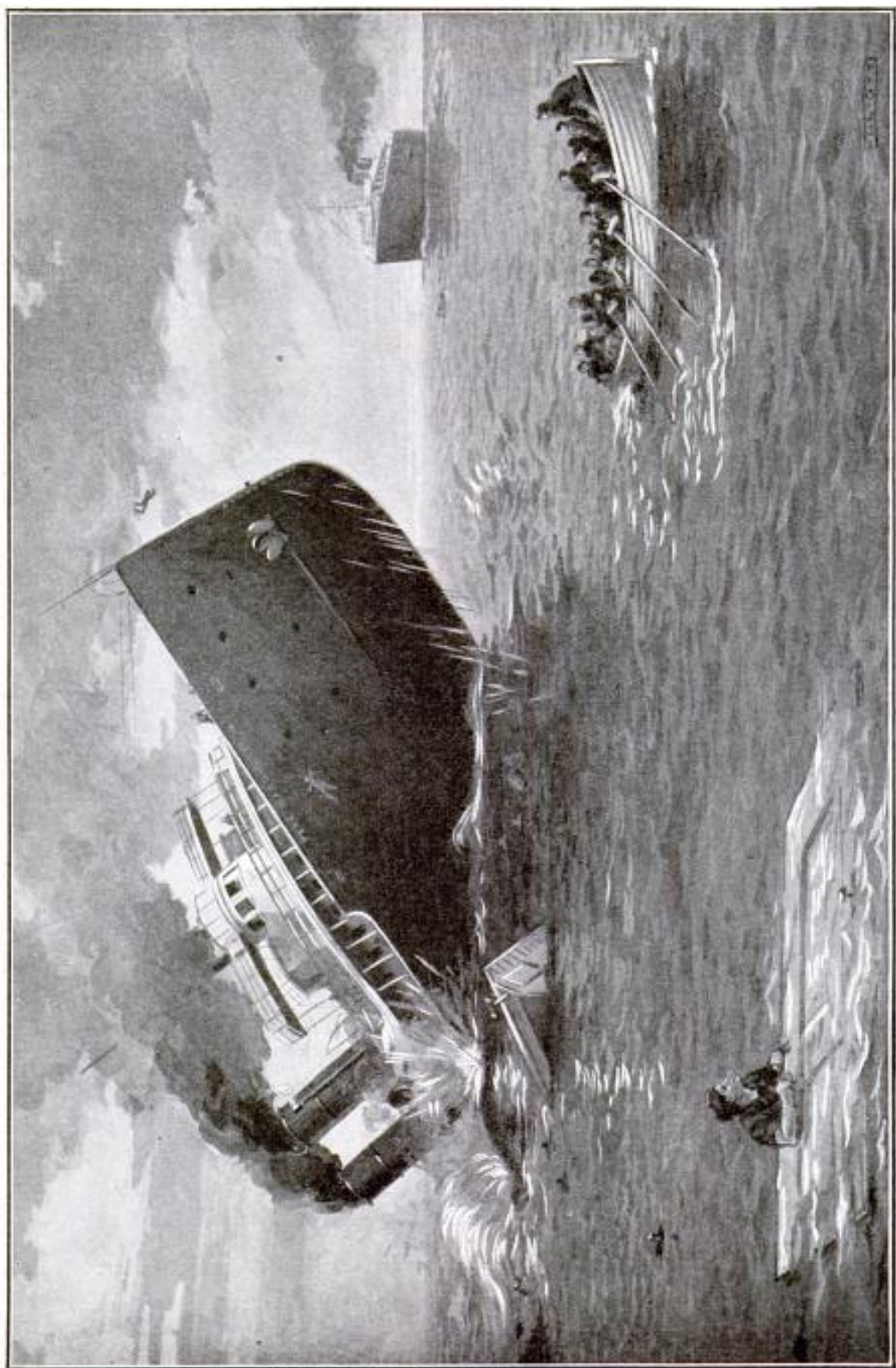


The Bedroom of Queen Mary



The Queen's Sitting Room

TRAIN FOR ENGLAND'S KING AND QUEEN



The Sinking of the "Pere Marquette No. 18"—"No. 17" Coming to the Rescue

WHY DID THE "PERE MARQUETTE" SINK?

By J. Q. ROBERTS

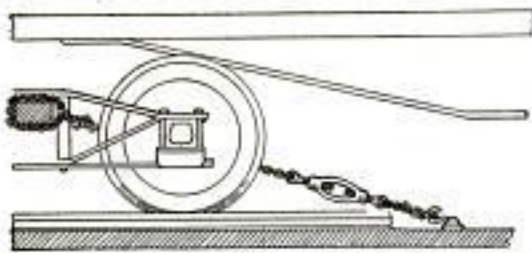
SHORTLY before midnight on Sept. 8, the huge steel car ferry "Pere Marquette No. 18" left her slip at Ludington, Mich., with a cargo of 29 loaded freight cars, bound for Milwaukee, Wis. She was built but a few years ago and had been inspected that very day by two members of the government steamboat inspection service and declared to be as sound and seaworthy as any craft on the great lakes. She was equipped with every safety device, and yet she foundered in the middle of Lake Michigan a few minutes after seven o'clock the following morning.

Twenty-seven members of the crew were drowned, including the captain and the other officers. Thirty-two persons were saved, yet not one of them knew why this staunch vessel sank, and it is doubtful if even the officers knew definitely the cause of the tragedy. Great ships have gone to sea and never returned, and their fate has remained a mystery. Storms and fire have obliterated many of them, yet there are few cases in marine history in which the survivors have not been able to account for the disaster. But in this case, even after an extended investigation in the course of which every survivor was questioned, the steamboat inspection service reported that it was unable to determine the cause.

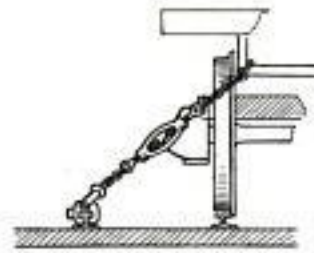
An idea of the thorough seaworthiness of the ship is afforded by the fact that the officers, even after it was known that her lower and after compartments were filled with water, refused to leave her, but had confidence in her ability to remain afloat. The government report on the disaster censures Captain Peter Kilty for not deserting her, but men who have navigated the Great Lakes for many years, and have been masters of vessels of the same class, declare that he was justified in his confidence.

It is known that at three o'clock on the morning of the ninth, an oiler, going back to oil the bearings of the main shaft, found the compartment under the flicker full of water. He reported this to the engineer who, in turn, reported to the officer on watch that there was something wrong aft, that the pumps were on and the water was gaining on them. The first officer went aft to investigate and returned to the pilot house, remarking to the wheelman that "only a deadlight was busted, and it didn't amount to much." The captain was then called and he took charge of the ship. Fragmentary statements made by survivors, seem to indicate that within a short time three other deadlights in the flicker were taking in water. These deadlights were 12 in. in diameter, and it is easy to realize how four of them, by this time submerged below the waterline by the weight of the water already in the compartments, would ship a volume of water with which the pumps could not cope. The crew began to push cars into the lake in an effort to lighten the stern. Wireless messages of distress were flashed, but it was not until 6:30 that the steamer "Pere Marquette No. 17" of the same steamship line was sighted. By this time all the passengers were on deck, fully aware of the desperate plight of the ship. Even then, however, the captain felt he could make the Wisconsin shore, toward which he had directed the ship when he realized there was a probability that she would sink.

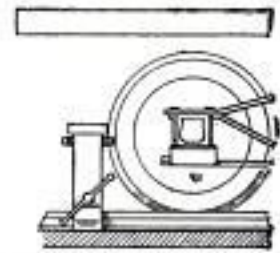
Suddenly the ship listed heavily to starboard, the stern started to go down, the bow raised, and the big car ferry disappeared beneath the waves. While she was going down several explosions, caused by the compression of the air in the closed car deck, blew off parts of the upper decks, and killed many



Chain and Turnbuckle Fastened to Floor Hook Between Tracks



Chain and Turnbuckle Fastened to Dog on Extra Track

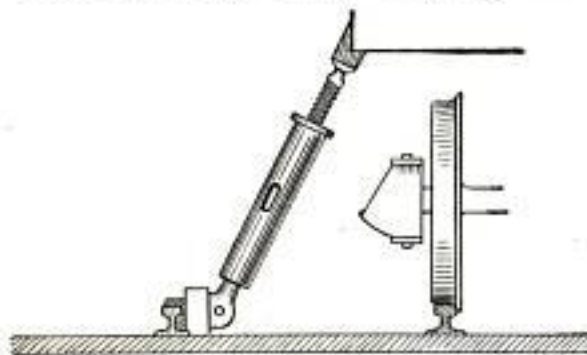


Iron Jack Fastened to Rail

DEVICES USED TO SECURE FREIGHT CARS TO DECK OF CAR FERRIES

persons who were struggling in the water. Many of the passengers ran to the bow and jumped into the sea.

The "Pere Marquette No. 18" had been used during the summer as an excursion boat, daily carrying hun-



Brace to Prevent Side Movement of Car Body

dreds of the people of Chicago on short lake trips. The trip from Ludington on which she sank was the first of the year as a car ferry. That day the crew had been paid off by the excursion company which had chartered her for

the summer, and it has been hinted that some of them had been celebrating.

The ship was 338 ft. long, had a beam of 56 ft. and a draft of 20 ft. The car deck, provided with four tracks, with a capacity of 30 cars, ran the entire length of the ship, and was open at the stern. While there has been some adverse criticism of this open stern, used by a score of car ferries on the Great Lakes, it has not heretofore been regarded as dangerous. Hereafter, however, these boats will be provided with sea doors, closing up this opening. In December, 1909, the "Marquette and Bessemer No. 2," a car ferry of this type, foundered in a storm on the Great Lakes, and the "Grand Haven," built on the same plans as the "Pere Marquette No. 18," had a narrow escape from foundering during the same winter when, fearing he was too near the shore, the captain attempted to reverse his engines and run his ship backwards. The sea that came through the open

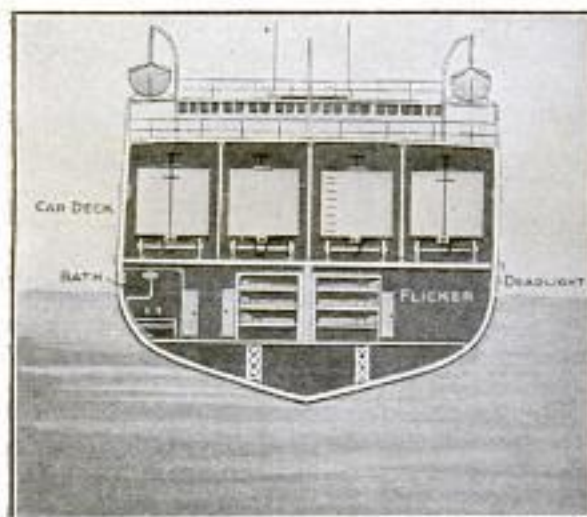
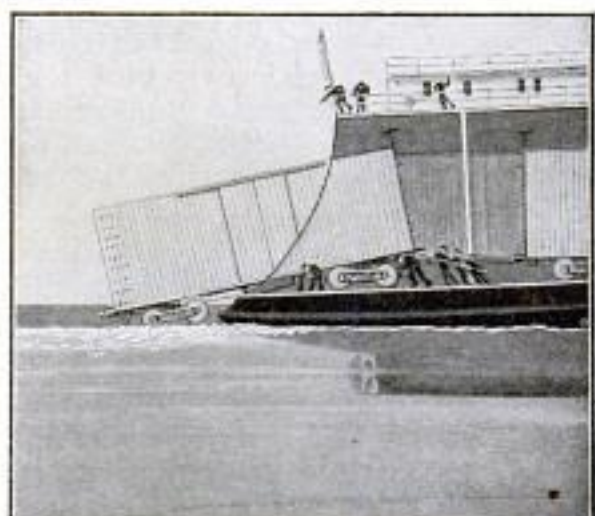
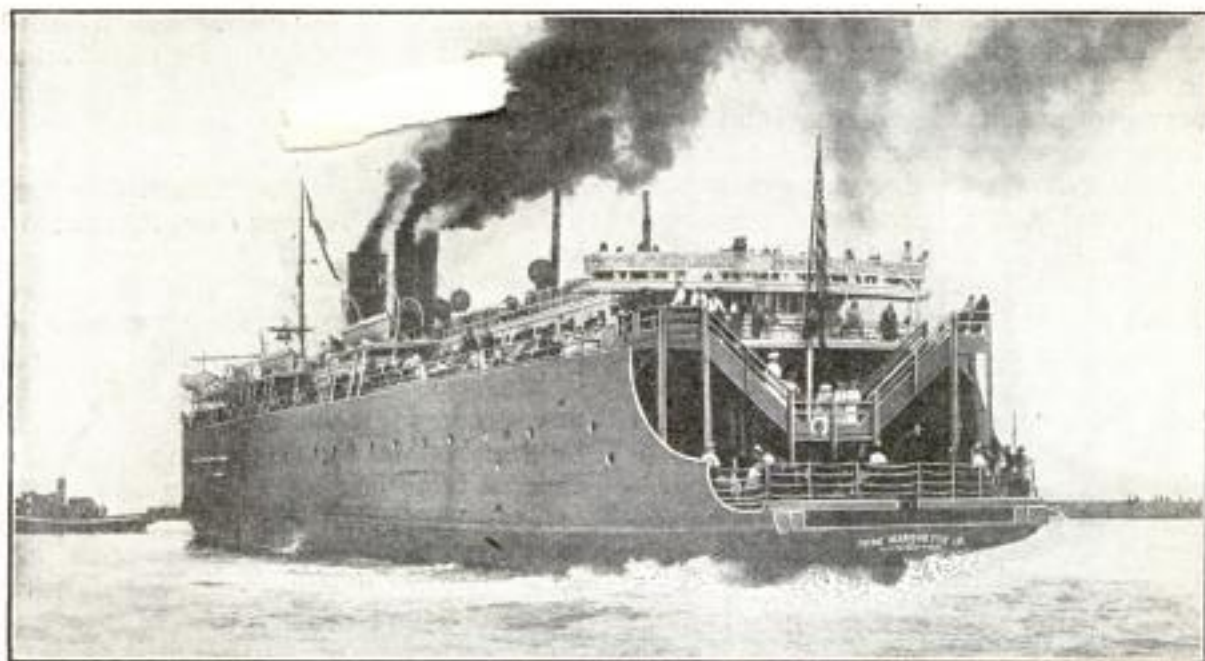


Diagram Showing Arrangement of Cars on Deck, and Flicker Which Crew Occupied



This Drawing Shows How Freight Cars Might Have Caught on "Pantail" at Stern



View of "Pere Marquette No. 18," Taken While She Was Serving as Excursion Boat, Showing Open Stern—Stairways to Lower Deck are Removed in Car-Ferry Service

stern filled the engine room, putting out all the fires with the exception of one, and filled the after compartments with tons of water.

European marine architects have apparently recognized the danger of the open stern, and a car ferry recently built at Newcastle-on-Tyne, for a Swedish railroad company, is provided with sea doors. The officials of the Pere Marquette Railroad, which road

operates a large fleet of car ferries, have ordered sea doors placed on the vessel now being built to replace the one which sank.

Every precaution is taken to secure the cars to the deck and avoid what every sailor dreads, shifting of cargo. One of these heavy freight cars could create havoc if it became loose during a storm. There are four principal means of fastening them. Jacks are

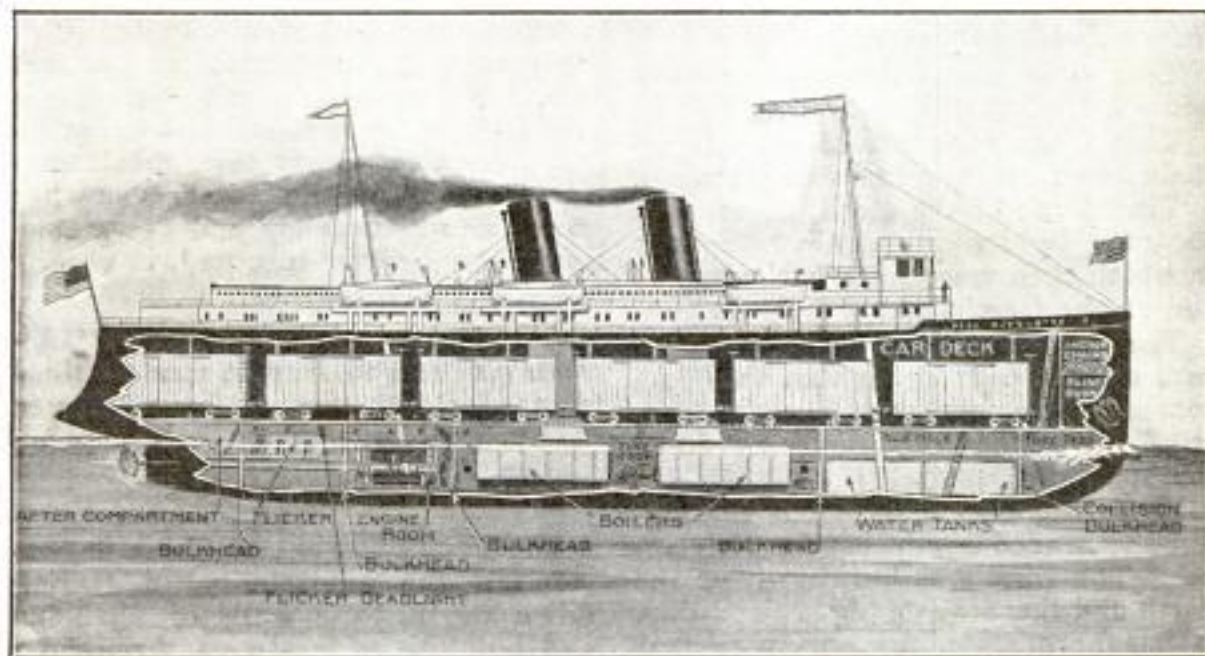


Diagram of Interior Arrangement of Car Deck and Lower Compartments

placed on each side of the wheels, chains and turnbuckles are run from the center of the axles to a floor ring between the tracks, chains and turnbuckles are run from the framework of the trucks to a dog, fastened to an additional rail, placed beside the main rails for that purpose, and a heavy steel brace is placed against the side of the car to prevent its capsizing.

There are as many theories as to the cause of the sinking as there are men engaged in shipping on the Great Lakes. But that open deadlights in the flicker—where the crew slept—were the main cause, seems to be undeniable. These deadlights are only about 20 in. above the waterline, and it was the duty of a watchman to inspect them every half hour.

Following are some of the theories advanced:

That water was shipped through open deadlights in the flicker, filling the lower compartments, and that this condition was not discovered until too late to resort effectively to the pumps.

That the bulkhead between the flicker and the engine room compartment gave way under the pressure of water, permitting the flooding of half the ship.

That one of the 18-in. deck scuttles near the stern might have been washed off by the sea, and the after compartment filled with water.

That water entered through the propeller shaft channels.

That a sea cock was allowed to remain open in the after compartment.

That some of the stern plates were loosened by striking against the slip in which such vessels are backed up to run on the freight cars.

That in an attempt to run freight cars off the deck to lighten the load, some of these cars caught on the "fan-tail," the added weight pulling down the stern.

When the big car ferry left Ludington she headed southwest for Milwaukee. The wind was blowing from the north and there was a big sea running. It has been stated by survivors that the ship rolled in this sea, and it is very

probable that much water was shipped through the deadlights in the flicker with every roll. The crew, as a rule, was quite busy for a few hours after leaving Ludington, and would not be in their bunks in the flicker. In this way, it would be possible to take on enough water to fill the compartment under the flicker and pull the stern down so that the deadlights would be below the waterline. With six deadlights open and the water rushing in under considerable pressure, it would be impossible for the pumps to take care of it as fast as it came in.

Even then, the designers of the ship say the ship could have remained afloat with this compartment full of water. There was water in the engine compartment, so that it is evident that the bulkhead must have given way under the strain. These bulkheads are of $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. steel.

How the deadlights could have remained open long enough to take in sufficient water to submerge them is one of the mysterious phases of the disaster. A volume of water capable of submerging the deadlights could not be shipped in half an hour. That is the one point which is most inexplicable in view of the fact that one of the strictest rules of these ships is that the deadlights near the waterline be inspected every half hour. It will probably never be explained, for the men who knew went down with the ship in 400 ft. of water. It is but another instance which shows that the human factor can not be eliminated, even when every means of safety and every automatic device ever invented, is used.

☞A train of eight coaches from Chicago on the Pan Handle road attained a speed of 100 miles an hour between Koutz and Logansport, Ind., September 22.

☞The Prince Regent of China is considering the advisability of tearing down the historic walls of Shanghai and building wide streets throughout the old Chinese quarter of the city.

EDITORIAL

SHALL we fortify the Panama canal? seems a silly question, and yet some thin-skinned people profess to believe, at least they express a belief, that this water highway should be a high seas path. The canal will probably cost about four hundred million dollars, and should be as well worth the price as it is worth the doing. In time of peace, its tolls will doubtless be sufficient to make it at least self-supporting. In time of war, the value to the United States of this short cut cannot be estimated. What would one think of a bank containing millions of gold, whose owners would leave it unguarded through the long watches of the night? What of a huge steamship left at dock with no one on board? The right of the United States to erect and maintain suitable fortifications cannot be seriously questioned by the other powers. Undoubtedly they would all prefer to see it without defenses, for the same reason they would like to see every large power except their own devoid of coast defenses and a navy.

No comparison can be made with the Suez canal, which has no territorial rights, and is owned by an alien corporation. We have the same right and owe ourselves the same obligation to fortify the Panama canal that we have to fortify our home harbors and our island possessions.

* * *

THE cause of the sinking of the Pere Marquette car ferry, while not definitely known to any of the survivors is pretty well determined to be from portholes which were open when they should have been closed. These ports were not so very large, only twelve inches in diameter, and only a few in number, but the man whose business it was to see that they were closed when the lake roughened, for some reason failed to do his duty. It doubtless seemed a commonplace thing to go back to that small after compartment and make sure the openings were shut, but the failure to do so cost the watchman's own life and that of thirty others. It is another sad lesson of the importance of fidelity in what are, or appear to be, small things; and yet most of the serious accidents in modern transportation, seem to trace back to apparently trifling neglect. A switch light is poorly trimmed, as the tender thinks to himself, what matters a single lamp among the hundreds of thousands that nightly connect the farthestmost parts of the land with a cobweb of ruby lines. And so the story could be extended indefinitely, but the moral always comes to the fore again, that faithful, conscientious performance of duty is as essential in the unknown, humble worker, as in the leader of men or the hero who saves the battle.

* * *

“WHEN is a life preserver not a life preserver?” is a question which interests us all who travel upon boat lines of river, lake or sea, or have friends that journey by water. The condition of the so-called life preservers on the “Slocum” is even yet fresh in mind, although they were never real preservers in the first instance. However, naval experts declare that any cork preserver, however honestly and carefully made, and however effective when new, deteriorates in time, and according to conditions, sooner or later becomes a heavier-than-water affair. The Shipping World in an editorial urges the adoption of hollow metal life preservers which provide greater buoyancy, size for size, and are not impaired by additional coats of paint from year to year. Investigation has shown that the cork preserver absorbs moisture, in time becoming so deteriorated and sodden as to sink as soon as thrown into the water, while to all appearances it is in perfect condition. The metal life preservers on the contrary remain in condition during the life of the ship.

* * *

THESE lines are necessarily written and printed before the aeroplane flight from Chicago to New York has taken place, but by the time this reaches our readers the event will have become an important chapter in the dazzling records of 1910. The several aviators who are already in Chicago, trimming their sails for the longest flight ever attempted in the history of the world, are brimful of enthusiasm, confident of success and impatient for the day to come. In no previous competition has there been such good grounds for confidence, for the past few months and even days have been piling up success on success. The year has not only brought important mechanical improvement, but continued practice has resulted in an experience and skill which has largely increased the common fund of knowledge. Not for one instant has there been

any thought of hesitation on account of dangers known or unknown. The aviation corps, at home and abroad, have never faltered, and when, at all too frequent intervals, one of the enthusiasts has met with death in awful form, several others with equal spirit have volunteered to take his place.

The confident expectation now is that not only will the Chicago-New York flight be made in less than the allotted time, but that more than one contestant will cover the entire distance. With the experience this contest will furnish, the new year will open with extensive efforts, on a large scale, in all parts of the world, which will fill the coming months with events both thrilling and startling.

As a tribute to the increasing safety of the aeroplane, it is interesting to note that an express train would scarcely suffice to accommodate all the passengers who applied to the contestants for the privilege of being carried on the interstate flight.

* * *

HISTORY has been making so rapidly in aviation as to almost bewilder. In no other mechanical art has there ever been as great progress made in the same length of time. The steam engine, the locomotive, steamship, telegraph, telephone, electric light and automobile, each went through a period of considerable length of time between their point of reasonable perfection and that of practical utility. Aviation, like the aeroplane itself, has leapt into significance with startling suddenness.

Perhaps no other one feature as well emphasizes this as the fact that already men who were prominently in the limelight only a few months ago, as the representative airmen, are already falling out of the line of vision of the public eye. Some devote themselves exclusively to constructional work; others fly only to try new machines of their own design; still others have retired after falls which have either crippled them or taken their nerve. Among these well known names are Bleriot, Paulhan, Farman, the Wright brothers, Duray, Gibbs, Rougier, Sommer, Singer and Rawlinson. It has been said that this retirement is largely due to the intense nerve strain of flying which in a short time so wrecks the strongest nerves as to render a man unfit to go aloft under conditions requiring an absolute control of himself and instantaneous action in emergencies. Perhaps this has been more true in the past than it will be in the near future, as the mechanism of the aeroplane becomes perfected and possibly some automatic device is secured, leaving much less to the decision and skill of the airman.

Mr. Graham-White writing of this feature in the London Daily Mail says:

"It is the tension of fearing that something unexpected may happen—that the engine may fail, that a stay may break, that a controlling wire may snap. Any one of these things may, one knows quite well, bring about a fearful fall. The rush of air, and the fact that one is high above the ground, has very little to do with the ordeal."

And yet another champion of the air, commenting on this, predicts:

"Experience already proves that flying will become far more easy; aeroplanes are on the eve of enormous development so far as reliability is concerned."

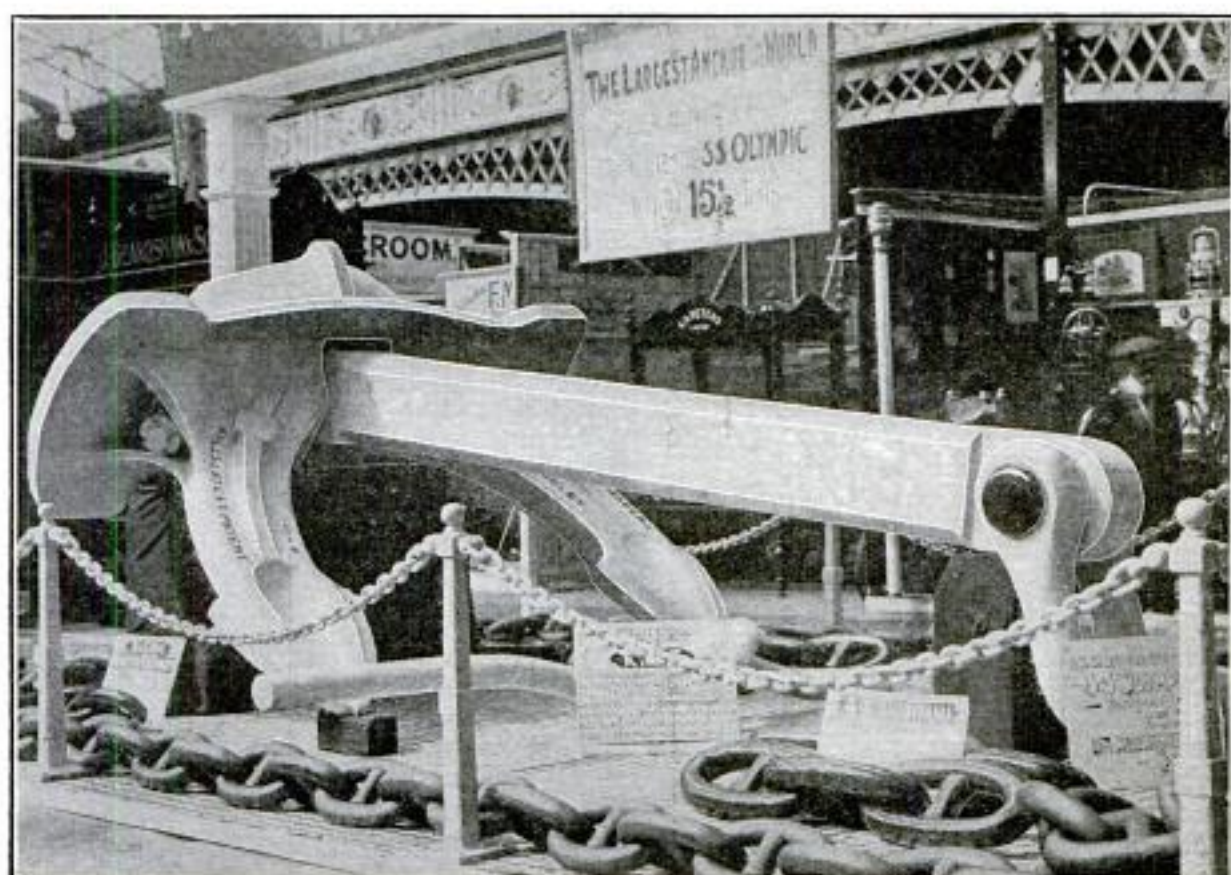
H. H. WINDSOR.

RESULTS OF FRENCH ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

The achievements of the French Antarctic expedition, under Dr. Charcot, of which illustrations were published in a recent issue, include careful surveys of the previously little known coasts of Graham's Land and Loubet's Land, the discovery that Adelaide Island is 90 miles long instead of only seven, and the finding of new groups

of islands. The newly found islands are south of Loubet's Land, and extend into the unsurmountable bank-ice.

Near the island named after Peter the First was found a very deep basin, at one point of which no bottom was reached. The soundings gave depths ranging from 9,090 ft. to 13,050 ft.



One of the "Olympic's" Anchors

LARGEST ANCHOR IN THE WORLD

One of the most interesting exhibits at the recent Engineering and Machinery Exhibition at Olympia, London, was this huge anchor for the "Olym-

pic." It weighs $15\frac{1}{2}$ tons and is the largest in the world, and for the largest ocean liner. The chain for this anchor is said to weigh 100 tons.

BURNING TUG ABANDONED AND SENT TO SEA

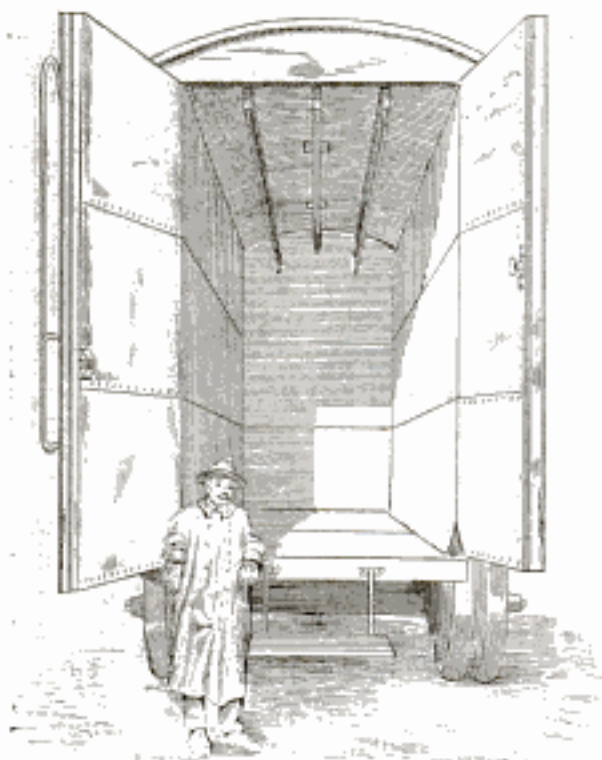
The graveyard of the ocean holds the blackened bones of the tugboat "Lillian Moir," which was sent to sea out of New York harbor under her own steam, her hull and upper works blazing fiercely with a fire her crew tried in vain to quench before they were forced to abandon her. The fire was discovered on the tug at ten o'clock at night as she was putting in at Coney Island Creek for a tow. Unwilling to run the risk of setting fire to the numerous small boats and yachts in the creek and the surrounding harbor, her captain and crew of four men headed the tug out to sea and attempted to put out the fire. Their efforts were vain,

however, and so the wheel was lashed to keep her headed out to sea and the tug was abandoned. Searchlights from Fort Wadsworth and Fort Hamilton were kept playing on the vessel as long as she remained within range of the lights. For an hour and a half the people along the Long Island shore were treated to the unique spectacle of a blazing boat of fire steaming out to sea without a soul on board.

☞Reports for May, June, July and August show that 385,083 persons traveled from the United States to Europe during the season of 1910.

REFRIGERATION MOTOR-TRUCKS

The necessity of protecting meat against the influence of heat, even on



View of Interior of Refrigerating Motor-Truck

the relatively short trip between the packing plant and the refrigeration plants on board the ships, has caused a packing firm of the Argentine Republic to install a service of refrigeration motor trucks, which have double walls of metal lined with substantial sheets of compressed cork. Transported in this manner, the meat arrives on board ship in an absolutely sound condition.

REMARKABLE HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANT IN ARIZONA

A hydro-electric power plant, remarkable for the source of its water supply and the engineering work necessary to utilize it, is located in Hegila County, Arizona. The source of power is water flowing from subterranean springs of unknown depth. The water is so heavily mineralized, that the deposit from it suggested the name Fossil Springs to the discoverer.

The springs yield a flow of 43 cu. ft. per second, which, barring changes by one of the rare rainfalls of the region, has remained absolutely constant from year to year. The flow of water has a possible head of 1,600 ft., but in the present development all of this has not been utilized, as by employing only the lower 1,100 ft. as a fall, it is possible to use a basin of 28 acres as a storage reservoir.

To get the water from the head works to the power house requires 38,000 ft. of conduit, of which 12,000 ft. is of reinforced concrete flume, 10,000 ft. of concrete tunnels, 7,500 ft. of steel gravity syphon, 2,200 ft. of wooden flume on trestles, and the remainder concrete and steel piping.

The power house contains three 18,000-kw. generating units with equipment for a line voltage of 45,000, which is carried over 75 miles of steel-tower transmission line. The energy is delivered to Prescott, Arizona, and to the important mining district about 60 miles distant.

TIN MAN AS WALKING ADVERTISEMENT

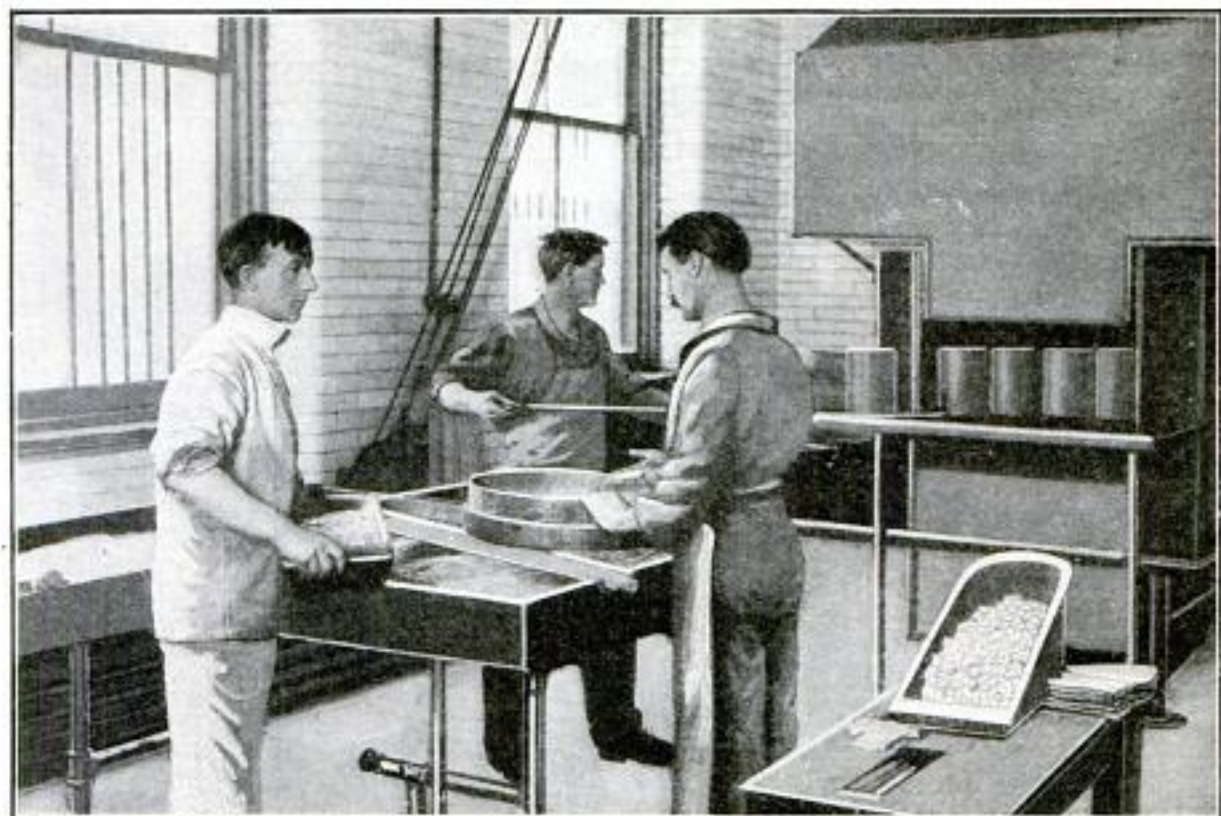
A hardware dealer in Clintonville, Wis., recently built a giant tin man of materials on sale in his store, hired a man to walk the streets inside of it, and as a result drew much attention to his wares.

The giant of tin was 8 ft. 4 in. in height; its head was a 12-in. ball, made of 19 pieces of galvanized iron, with a nutmeg grater for a

nose, and tin scoops as ears. The teeth and tongue were plaster of paris, the



A Man of Tin



"Pickling" Room of the Canadian Mint at Ottawa

eyes of artificial glass, and the hat of Russian iron. A 6-in. tee joint with elbows formed the shoulders, the arms were made of taper joints, and the body was composed of two pieces of galvanized iron, with buttons made of tins taken from teakettle knobs and soldered into rivet heads. The collar was bright tin, the necktie copper, and the vest a piece of galvanized screen covered with cheesecloth. The head of the man inside rested against a thick pad riveted onto the tee joint, and he looked his way through the screen used for the vest. The shirt was a hopper of common stove-pipe iron, the legs were formed of roofing tin shaped as a grain spout, and the foot covering consisted of old shoes covered with aluminum bronze and iron buckles.

"PICKLING" COINS WITH ACID

Few people are aware that all coins that come from a mint must be "pickled." The "pickling" follows an annealing process, which hardens the metal, and removes the copper oxide

which the intense heat of the furnaces has caused to form on the surfaces of the blank metal disks. The "pickling" is done with sulphuric acid and the coins are allowed to remain in the bath but a moment. When they are removed, they are dried in sawdust and then passed on to the die machines which stamp the figures on the two sides.

GREAT COALING STATION FOR PUGET SOUND

If Congress makes the necessary appropriations, the Navy Department will construct a 200,000-ton coaling station at the Puget Sound navy yard. Preliminary surveys have been made for a fuel station for the Pacific fleet. A sufficient supply of coal will be kept on hand at all times to meet any demand which might arise during a war.

When the coal mines of Alaska are opened, the supply of coal for naval purposes on the Pacific will come from them. The department has also reserved a site for a coaling station on Resurrection Bay, near Seward, Alaska.

LARD-SELLING MACHINE INSURES ACCURACY

Housewives will welcome the introduction of a device for selling lard which is so constructed that it gives the exact weight called for. This novel ma-



Side View of Combined Sweeper and Sprinkler

chine has just been invented and the weighing mechanism is controlled by the dial to weigh from one ounce to several pounds. A 5-gal. receptacle holds the supply of lard which is forced down into the pipe that is turned upward and has the dial at the upper end. The operator has just swung the upper section of the pipe around to the back



Automatic Scales Gives Customer Exact Amount of Lard Ordered

to extract the lard measured out therein. The lard surface can be seen in the open pipe.

GERMAN COMBINATION MOTOR SWEEPER AND SPRINKLER

Several German cities are now using a motor-propelled combination sweeper and sprinkler which allows the two street-cleaning operations to be per-



Rear View with Sprinkling Heads

formed either simultaneously or successively.

Such a type of street-cleaner is of special value for small communities, as it enables one man, operating this single vehicle, to clean all the streets in the morning, and sprinkle them in the afternoon. On much-used city thoroughfares, the simultaneous sprinkling and sweeping with one vehicle is a great improvement over any method in which two vehicles must be utilized.

The machine develops 25 hp. The gear operating the revolving brush and the centrifugal pump for spraying is mounted on a longitudinal shaft.

EXTRAORDINARY GRADIENTS ON BRAZILIAN RAILWAY

The steepest gradients of any railway built with ordinary rails are found in Brazil on the road joining the bay of Rio de Janeiro with Nova Friburgo, where grades of 92 in 1,000 are encountered. It requires a three-truck locomotive, weighing 40 tons, all the wheels of which are drive-wheels, to draw a train over this bit of track at the rate of 10 miles an hour. During the descent of such grades the brakes are used, and for the steepest places the locomotives are equipped with special brakes that act on an auxiliary rail set between the regular rails.

ELIMINATING THE GLARE IN SPECTACULAR ILLUMINATION

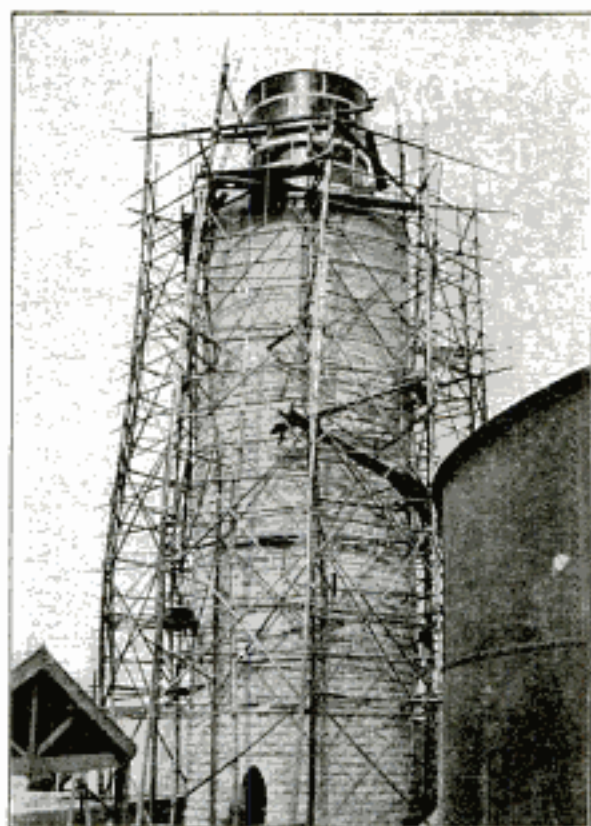
The softening of light used in spectacular exterior illumination is becoming quite general throughout the world, and the use of the glow lamp instead of the incandescent bulb is increasing. Authorities on the subject have come to the conclusion that the new system gives a softer light to the building or device to be illuminated, thereby bringing out the finer lines and artistic features in a better manner than the blinding glare of the incandescent. Only white buildings or signs, or structures of such color as will reflect light well, have been used for this purpose.

One of the best examples of the new system was found at the ill-fated Brussels Exposition where the engineers used 3,500 lamps of varying power to emphasize the graceful architecture of one of the white buildings. The use of lamps of different candlepower to bring out the lights and shadows, if such it may be termed, was highly successful in this instance. Seven hundred 50-candlepower and 800 25-candlepower glow lamps, all concealed, were used for the brighter portions of the scheme, while 2,000 two-candlepower lights were employed for outlining particular features of the architect's plans. The contrast between the relatively dark roof and gables and the brighter walls was striking and received much favorable comment. This method is being employed quite generally throughout the United States for advertising purposes.

CHINESE SCAFFOLDS MADE WITHOUT PLATFORMS

The scaffolding in this illustration is erected around the standpipe at Tientsin, China. There are no nails or bolts used in its construction, the bamboo poles being bound together with ropes. The workmen do their task while standing on the bare poles, no platforms or planks being provided as in America.

The standpipe is rather curious, as



Chinese Scaffolding

it is composed of stone, concrete and steel, each of which materials forms a separate section. The construction is stone masonry about two-thirds the distance to the top. Above this is a concrete section, on top of which rises a steel tank. The structure is 100 ft. high, and has a capacity of 20,000 imperial gallons. The imperial or British gallon contains 56 cu. in. more than the standard gallon in use in America.

IRON ORE RESOURCES OF THE WORLD

The report of the International Geological Congress on iron ore gives the total amount of the actual known reserve of the world as 22,408,000,000 tons, of which 12,032,000,000 is in Europe, 9,855,000,000 in America, 260,000,000 in Asia, 136,000,000 in Australia, and 125,000,000 in Africa. Of the 22,408,000,000 tons of iron ore, the proportion of iron is 10,192,000,000 tons, of which 5,154,000,000, or more than half, is available from the 9,855,000,000 tons of iron ore in America.

EXPANSION OF WATER IN FREEZING



The expansion of water in freezing is remarkably demonstrated in this illustration. The neck of the ink bottle is about $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, and the top of the cork is about 3 in. higher on its neck of ice. The bottle burst a few moments after the photograph was taken.

CA Trinidad sugar planter is said to be making paper from sugar cane stalks with such excellent results that it will pay to grow cane for paper alone, and make sugar as a by-product.

MOTOR TRICYCLES CARRY MAXIM GUNS

Motorcycles of both the two and the three-wheeled type took prominent parts in the recent manoeuvres of the British territorial army, which corresponds to the national militia in this country. Among the most interesting machines were two motor tricycles, each fitted with a special platform on which a Maxim gun and its tripod were carried.

In addition to the gun, each machine carries three gunners, of whom one, facing forward, operates the machine, while the two others, facing backward, occupy small seats, one on each side of the platform. The gun is kept in place by a raw-hide thong and one pull of this is sufficient to disengage it from the platform. Thus, when the firing position is reached, the gun can be quickly set up.

POWER STATION USES GAS AND OIL FUEL

Natural gas, with oil as an auxiliary in case of low pressure or accident to the gas supply lines, is the means of generating heat adopted by the electric light and traction company at Fort Smith, Ark. The natural gas has proved itself thoroughly dependable as a working fuel, and the oil supply is called on only at times of heavy commercial gas consumption, when the operation of the plant burners seems likely to affect the distribution pressure.

NEW SELF-COOLING GUN

Tests are being made by a Toledo, O., company, of a new self-cooling gun, built on the machine gun principle, which, it is claimed, is so arranged that the life of its barrel is extended from the limited period of the ordinary uncooled weapon to an indefinite number of years. As many as 500 shots have been fired from the gun without materially raising the temperature of the barrel. The device consists of an outer metal jacket fitted over the barrel of



For Rapid Transportation of Maxim Guns

an ordinary service rifle, into which a cooling liquid is pumped from a barrel or tank. The turning of the crank that operates the firing mechanism also works the pump. The gun is mounted on wheels and weighs 300 lb.



THE SOUTH CHICAGO STEEL MILLS AT NIGHT.—The Glare of the Furnaces and Bessemer Converters Turn Night into Day, and Thousands of Men Reverse Nature's Program to Appease the Insatiable Appetite of Progress for Steel.

WHERE MEN MAKE MOUNTAINS OF ORE INTO MILES OF RAIL

By WILLIAM F. WILLARD

CAPTAIN John Smith, of Jamestown, Va., was somewhat of an ironmaker in his day. True, he had no Carnegie, Gary, Schwab or Frick on his board of directors, but, considering this disadvantage, he did pretty well. When the doughty captain and his sturdy band of Englishmen settled down to live a life of simplicity at the town on the James River which they had named after their sovereign, their supply of plowshares, guns, tools, and other agricultural and domestic implements ran low, and, in true pioneer fashion, they began to consider the possibility of establishing a little iron trust all their very own.

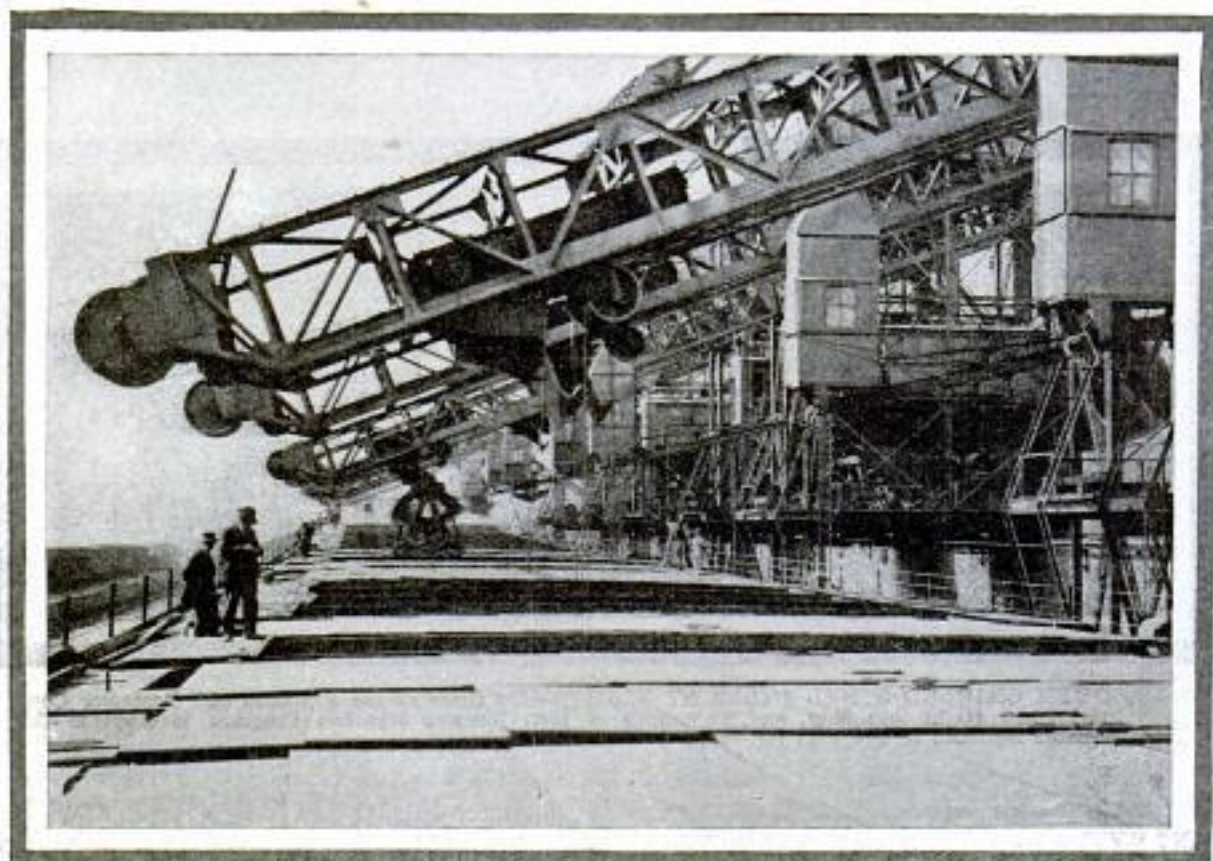
Diligent experiments resulted in the setting up of a very modest iron furnace, and by dint of labor and perseverance, a few pounds of real iron was produced and wrought into useful articles.

That the Jamestown iron industry

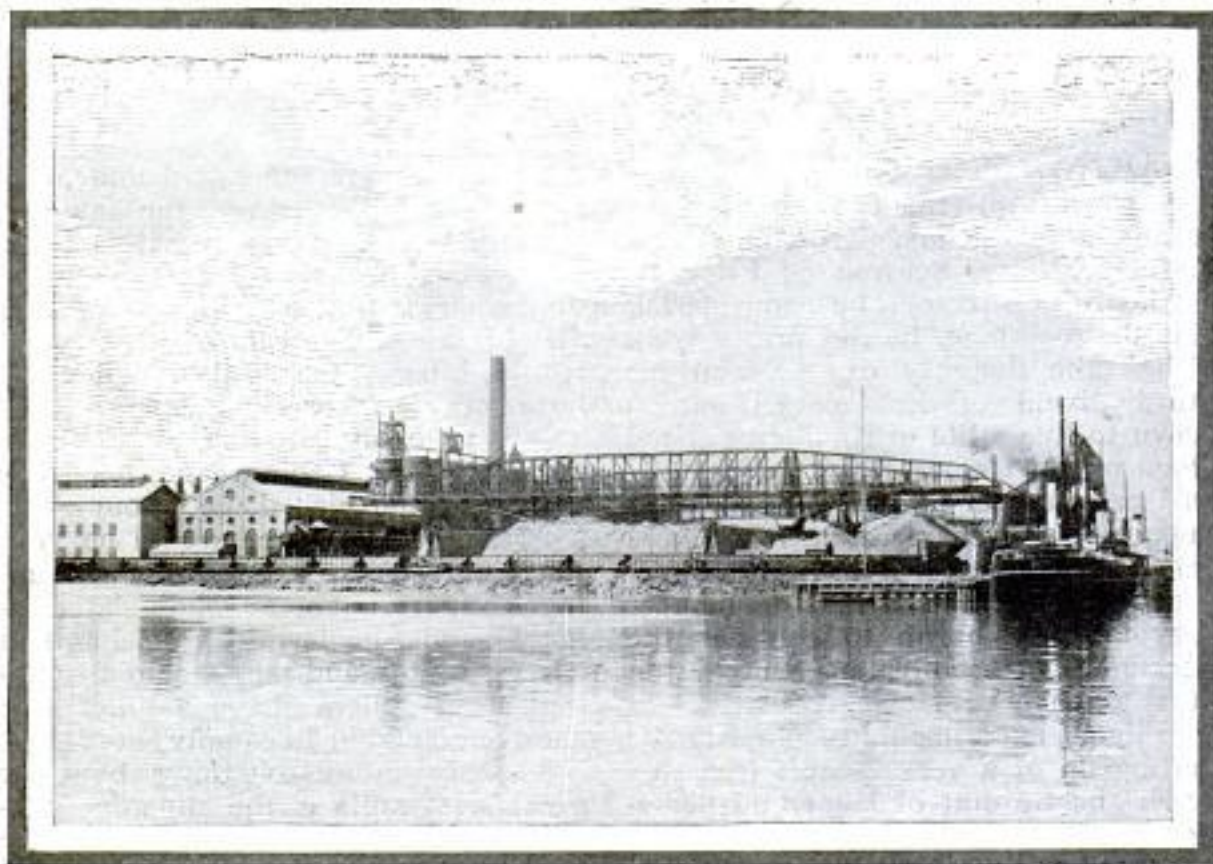
did not result in the establishment of many libraries was not the fault of Captain Smith. It was in 1622, three years after the furnace had begun to do business, that the hostile Indians visited the settlement and proceeded to kill, burn and demolish. They did not overlook the iron industry.

It is probably safe to say that if the shades of the Captain and his ironworkers could visit some of our great steel mills today, they would be very much surprised. They would see an ingot of fiery red steel, manipulated by giant hands, made into a steel rail in a few minutes, and they would also see ponderous rollers shape a billet into sheets of metal in an equally short time.

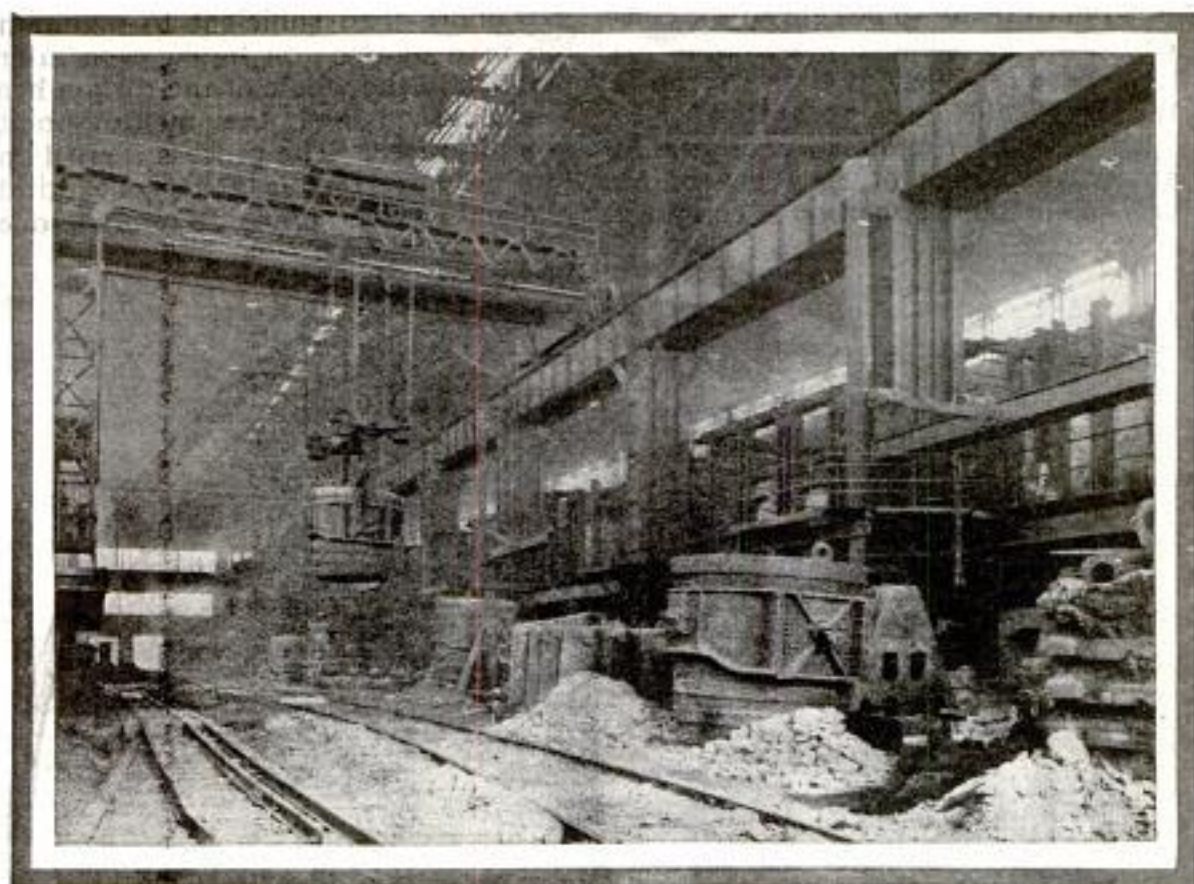
The most impressive thing about our great steel mills is the apparent simplicity of their methods. Yet this has been reached only by years of work and study, and, it must be said, at the cost of hundreds of lives.



ORE UNLOADING MACHINES.—With these unloading machines a boat holding 12,000 tons of ore can be discharged in 4½ hours. Some of the boats have 36 hatches. The "clamshell" buckets, shown on the fourth boom, seize seven tons of ore at a time and carry it 50 ft. to the ore trough, the entire operation being performed in one minute.



DOCK, ORE YARD AND BLAST FURNACES.—This view shows the complete method of handling ore from boat to blast furnaces. A 15-ton grab, traveling on the 525-ft. bridges, distributes ore in the yard, according to its chemical composition. This dock, on Calumet Lake, is 1,700 ft. long, 600 ft. wide, and has a capacity of 1,250,000 tons of ore.



BATTERY OF FURNACES IN OPEN-HEARTH PLANT.—A terrific heat is created in these furnaces by currents of air fired alternately from one chamber to another. The furnaces are tapped and metal allowed to run into immense ladles, such as is seen in the middle of the pit. From this it is poured into moulds.

It was not so very many years ago that Pennsylvania was the source of all of our steel. Now, great steel mills are operated in all sections of the country, north, south, east and west. With the great deposits of the Lake Superior region at their doors, the mills of the United States Steel Corporation at South Chicago and Gary are working day and night. At Birmingham, Ala., other mills are transforming the ore of the surrounding mountains into rails and structural steel, while out at Irondale, Washington, a new era in the industries of the Pacific Coast was opened a few months ago when the plant of the Western Steel Corporation began to turn out ingots.

The Gary plant, around which a city was built, is destined, it is said, to be the greatest steel producer in the world, not excepting the Krupp works of Germany, which employ 68,985 people. But the plant of the Illinois Steel

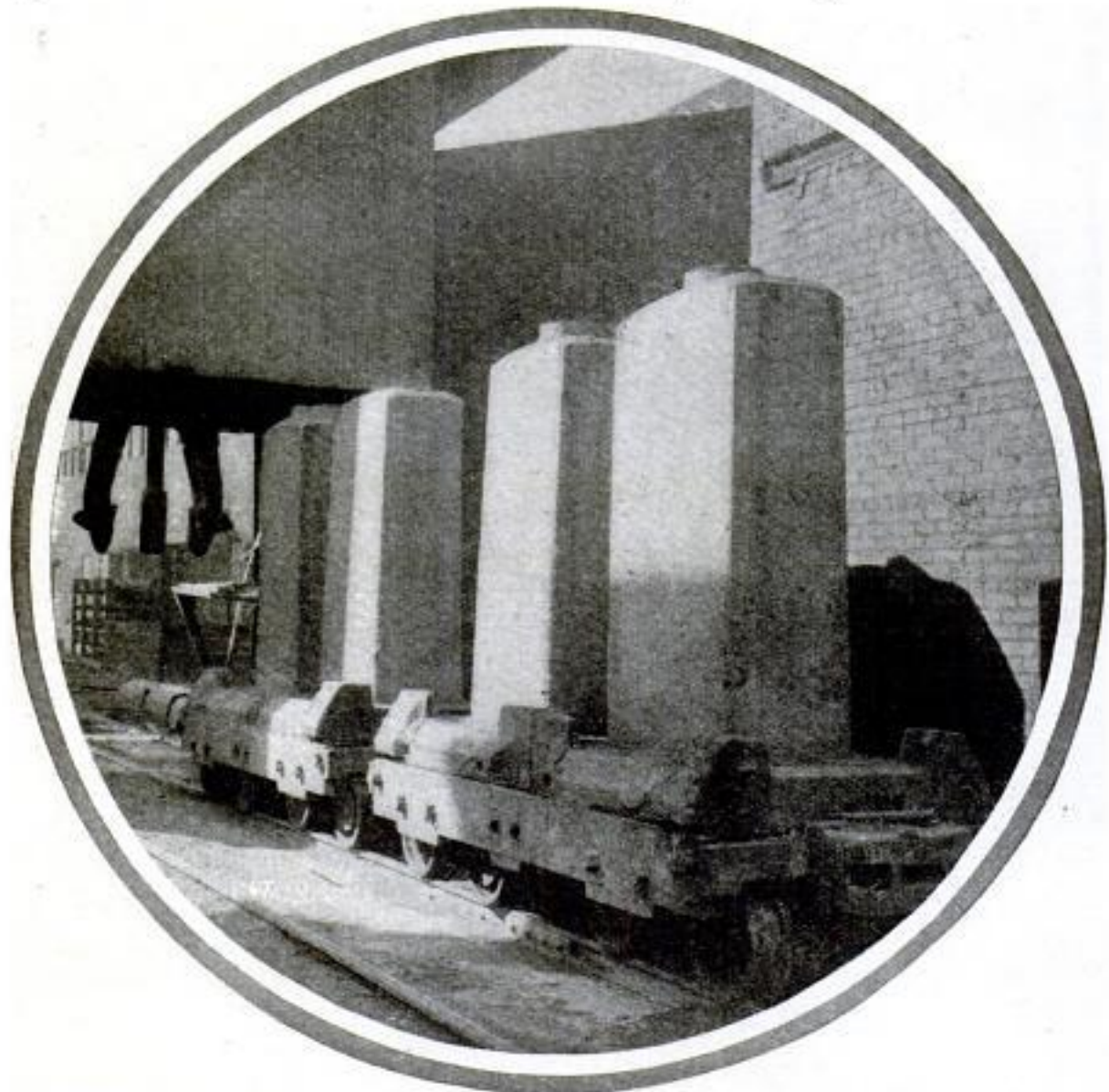
Company at South Chicago is keeping pace, and is clinging tenaciously to its reputation as the largest mills in the United States. When the plans for the Gary plant are completed, however, the Illinois company will have to take second place, in the amount of production, at least.

The blast furnaces at the South Chicago plant never sleep unless they become indisposed. They are eleven in number and at night, for miles around, the reflection against the sky resembles sheet lightning. The principal blast furnace is the largest stack, and it is here that the ore is charged and smelted, and from this the molten metal is taken. Here rivers of iron are as common as water.

There are two processes of making steel. Each requires the hot liquid metal from the blast furnaces. In the Bessemer process, the hot metal is conveyed to the mixers, where it is re-

tained until ready to be sent to the converters. Besides the virgin iron, ferromanganese (spiegel) and steel scrap is afterwards added to the hot metal to improve the fiber and quality of steel in carbon, the grade of steel depending upon the amount of carbon it contains.

it is more than sufficient to maintain the bath of the iron liquid even after practically the whole of the carbon has been burned and the melting-point greatly raised. The process carried on in the converters is a very beautiful and impressive sight. It reminds one



OPEN-HEARTH INGOTS.—After metal has been sufficiently cooled, the mould is lifted by the "grip" seen on the left. The mould is provided with lugs on the sides, and the hooks of the grip engage these lugs. When the grip is lifted, the plunger, seen in the center of the grip, rams the ingot down.

The metal is now sent to the converters, which are large vessels lined with fire clay. Here a strong blast of air is forced through the molten pig-iron, producing a rapid destruction of the impurities of the metal. The amount of heat resultant from this oxidation or combustion is so great that

of the pictures in Dante's "Inferno" of the bottomless pit canopied in pyrotechnic splendor, or the scenes so vividly described in "The Last Days of Pompeii."

The molten metal in the Bessemer converter requires about ten minutes of the blast, whereupon the vessel is ro-

tated into a horizontal position and the metal poured into ladles. These ladles are handled by mammoth hydraulic cranes which work as though endowed with human intelligence. Every operator here must have perfect control of his machine to protect the lives of his

When the tap is open the metal runs into pyramidal forms mounted upon trucks. These forms are molds for ingots. When cool enough, a machine called a "stripper" lifts off the mold, and the ingot, 18 by 20 by 56 in., still hot, is sent to the rolling-mill to be

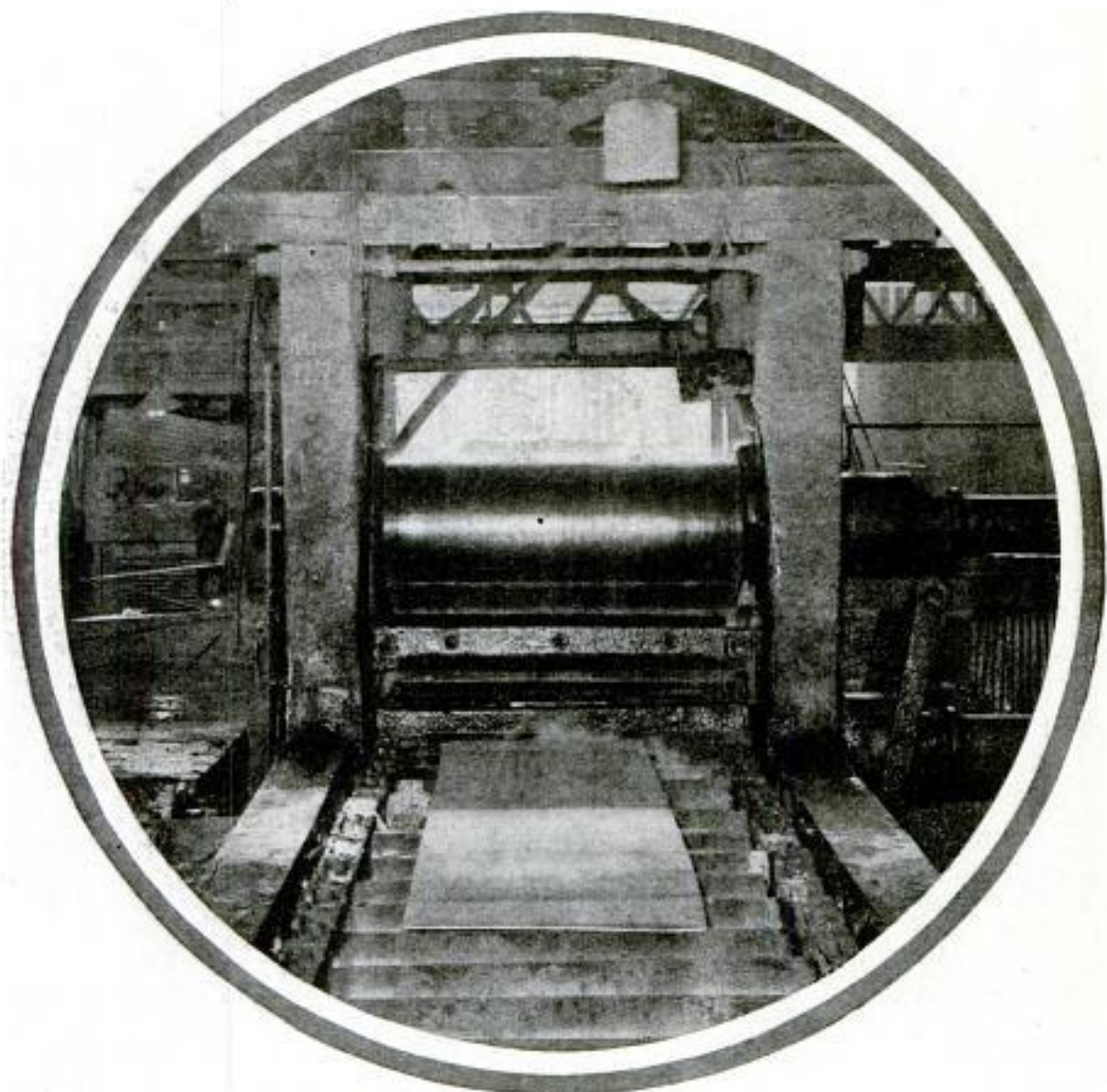
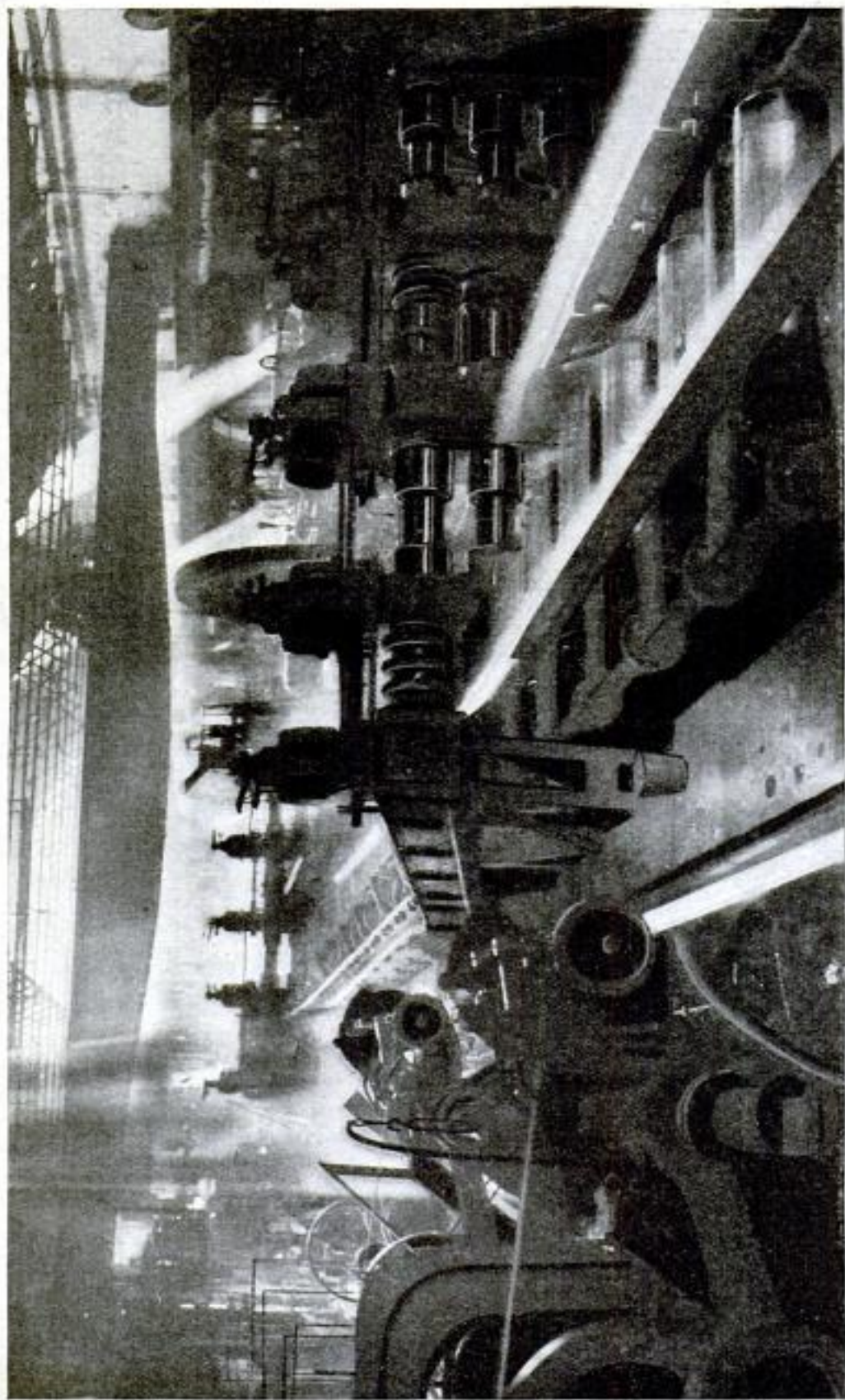


PLATE MILL ROLLS.—A slab of steel, heated to incandescence, is passed back and forth between the rolls until reduced to a plate of the desired thickness in the same manner that pie crust is rolled. There are three rolls and each weighs from eight to ten tons.

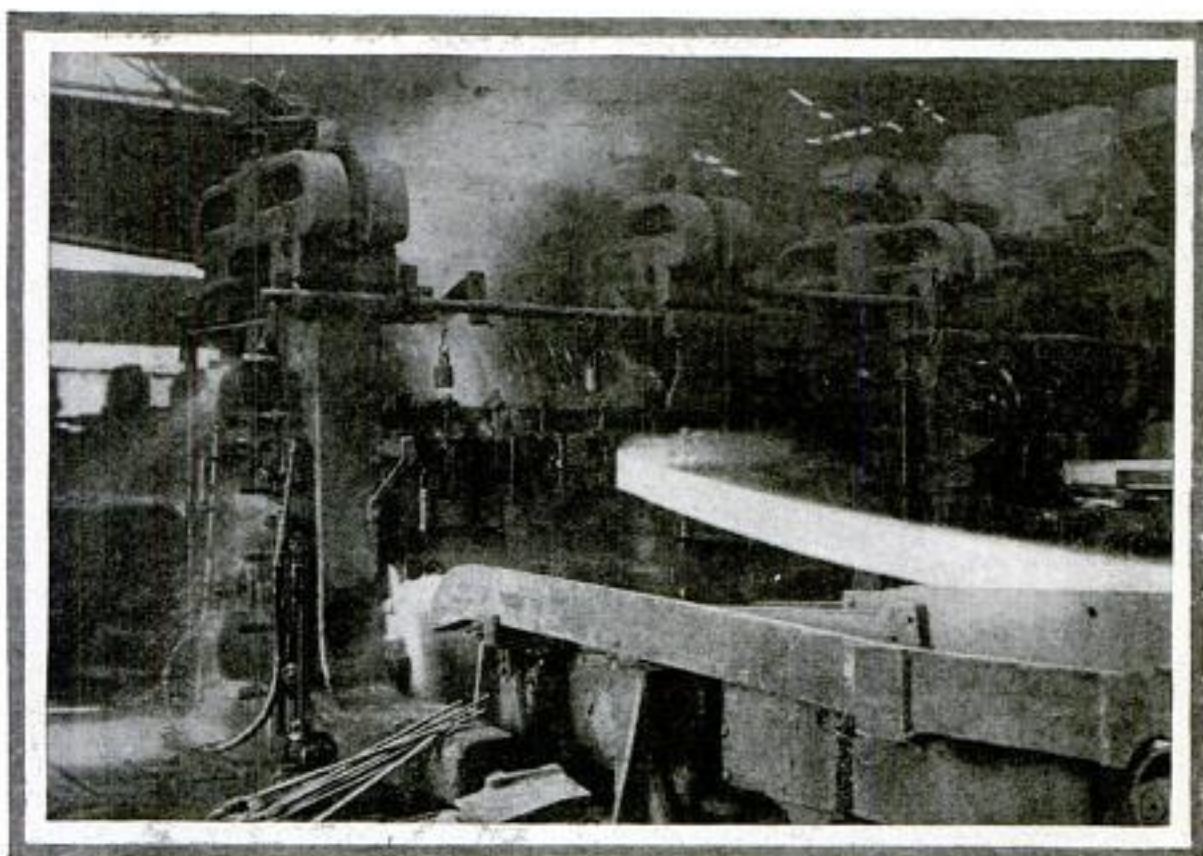
fellow workmen. Imagine a huge crane supporting a caldron of hissing, seething tons of molten metal near your head! And then the tap-hole must be opened by hand! Should only a half pint, or even less, of the liquid touch the clothing, or hand, the result would be disastrous to the workman.

rolled into steel rails. Before the rolling process takes place, the ingots are "soaked," that is, they are reheated to an incandescent heat, and then hoisted by cranes upon the "runs" which carry them back and forth through monstrous blooming-rolls.

The product of each converter is



GENERAL VIEW OF THE RAIL MILL.—Three minutes after an ingot is placed in this mill it has assumed the shape of a rail, and is cut to the proper length by the circular saw seen at the left. It passes through 18 rolls before it is sawed off, each approaching nearer the shape of the rail. The strip of metal is passed automatically from roll to roll, requiring no attention. Leaving the mill, the rail is cooled and straightened, drilled for fish plates, and is ready for shipment.



THE FINISHING ROLLS AT THE RAIL MILL.—The ingot is passed through rolls, successively smaller, the openings of which gradually approach the shape of a perfect rail, until, after 18 such "passes," it evolves as a long bar, which is cut into 30-ft. rails.

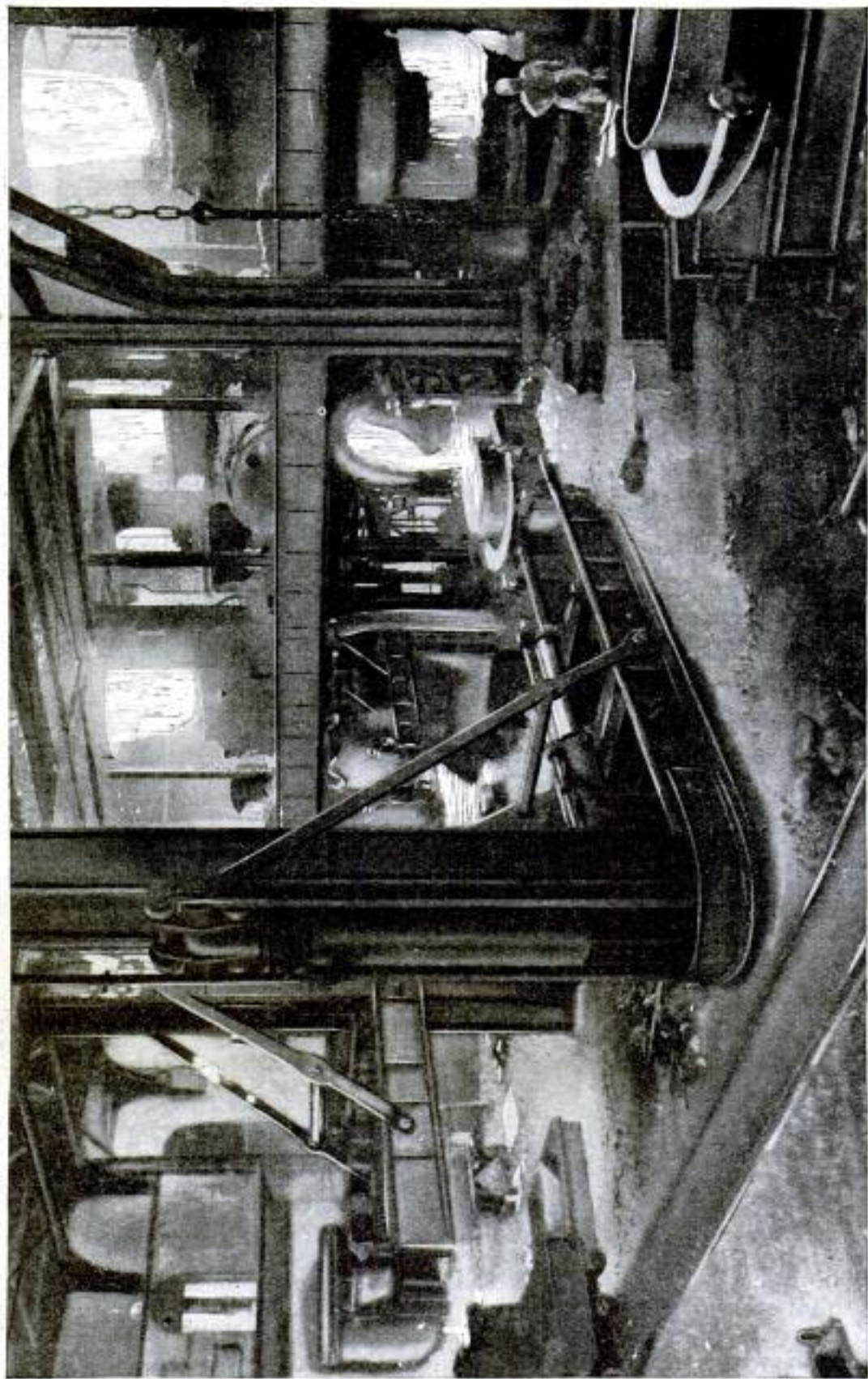
tested and analyzed by chemists in well equipped laboratories at the plant. Each order specifies the proportion of carbon, sulphur, manganese and silicon required, and the tests must bear out the specifications of the engineers. As a record is kept of these tests, any complication or accident arising even in years after can be traced back to the order and to the chemical analysis made at the time of purchase. The larger railroad companies also employ experts who make tests unbeknown to the manufacturers and not in cooperation with them. In the physical laboratory the metal is tested again for tensile, torsion and compression strength.

The Bessemer process dates from 1856 and was named after its inventor, Sir Henry Bessemer, an Englishman, who was born in 1813 and died in 1898. Of his numerous contributions to science, the manufacture of steel crowned him with fame. While the process has been improved considerably, no material changes have been

made in his method, although of late years, considerable prejudice has been manifested against the Bessemer process. Experts favoring the open-hearth process have blamed Bessemer rails for some railroad wrecks, but it is an open question, on which authorities are at variance.

There are two open-hearth furnaces here. In these, also, the melted ore from the blast furnaces becomes the base of the product. Limestone, silicon and ferro-manganese are added as before, but the gases have an easier opportunity to escape from the furnace, and hence the air blast is not necessary. Scrap iron is added to the liquid mixture, and this is done by means of a crane. Every addition to the hot metal is weighed and recorded.

The principle of the open hearth is to develop a heat far above that of any ordinary coal or gas furnace. The hearth of this furnace has a bottom of magnesite about 8 ft. deep. Upon this bottom lies the lake of molten metal.



A COMPREHENSIVE PHOTOGRAPH OF THE BESSEMER PROCESS.—This is said by steel experts to be one of the best photographs of the Bessemer process ever taken. Three converters are seen in the background. A blast of air is forced up through the molten metal for about 12 minutes, to remove impurities. It is then refined steel. The converter is then tilted and discharges its contents into an intermediate ladle, which in turn dumps its contents into the pouring ladle. This secures a more homogeneous composition. The pouring ladle is then picked up and swung around by the huge crane seen at the left of the illustration, and is poured into hollow iron moulds, carried on small trucks.

Magnesite is found to best withstand the terrific heat and the disposition of the metal to burrow. Brick of magnesite are also used about the furnace. After the charge has been placed, currents of air and gas are fired alternately across from one chamber to the other, creating a terrific heat. This burns out all of the impurities, whereupon ferromanganese, an imported product from Austria, is added as described above. Manganese supplies the necessary percentage of carbon. Limestone helps to remove the phosphorus by forming a slag which is capable of absorbing phosphorus. It also assists in preventing the destruction of the lining of the furnace.

All the pouring is done in the pit, into molds, as in the Bessemer process. The molds are mounted on trucks and taken to the stripper by a locomotive. The ingots are then sent to the blooming-mills, where they are either rolled into billets, Z-bars, I-beams, or slabs. Billets come from the blooming-mills; bars, channels, angles and beams from the structural mills, and slabs from the slab or plate mill. The general operation of these mills is the same. Each mill has its own power furnished by modern high-power machinery. Electricity is supplied from one central power-house, and water from a central pumping station. Large electric or hydraulic cranes handle most of the work.

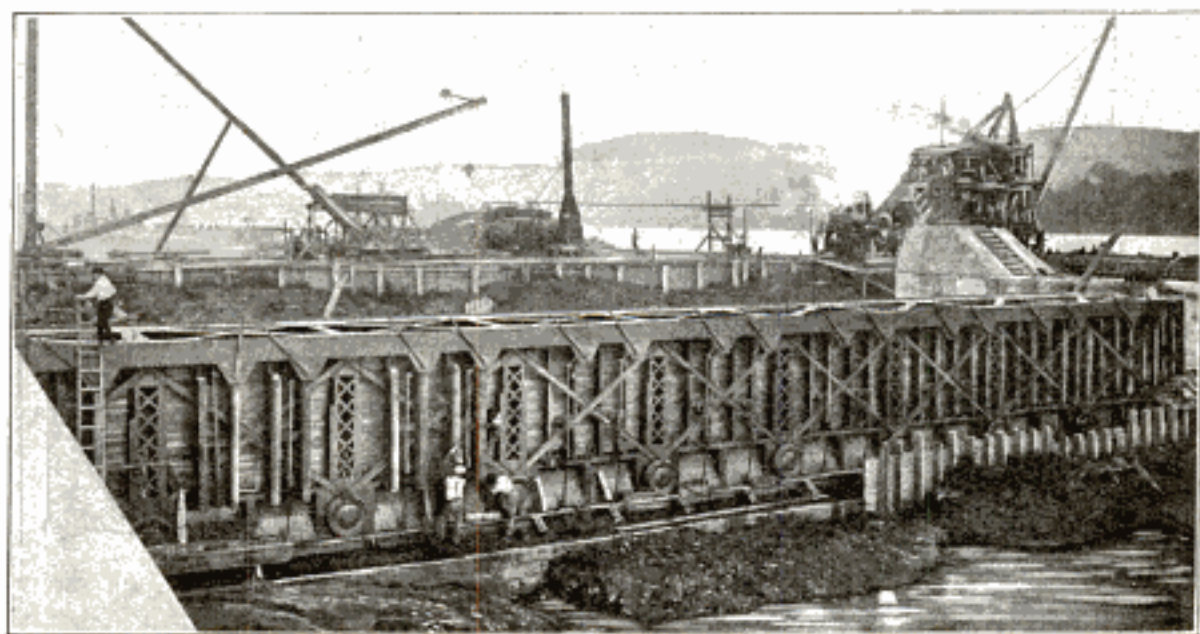
LARGEST MOVABLE-WICKET CONCRETE DAM IN WORLD

The government concrete lock and dam in the Ohio River at Fernbank, Ohio, about 12 miles down stream from Cincinnati, said to be the largest concrete movable-wicket dam in the world, is now ready for operation. The cost of the work was \$1,050,000, and the period of construction six years.

The dam, which is officially known as No. 37, was constructed by the government as a step in making the Ohio River navigable all the year around

from Pittsburg, at its source, to Cairo, where it flows into the Mississippi. It gives Cincinnati a permanent river depth of 9 ft., and for a distance of 50 miles up, the stream will always be navigable, no matter how low the water is elsewhere in the river.

In addition to this big dam at Fernbank, the government is building or will soon build 36 smaller dams between it and Pittsburg. Several near Pittsburg have already been completed.



Movable Wicket Dam near Cincinnati

CONCRETE POTATO-PEELING MACHINE

A potato-peeling machine of concrete, the rough interior surface of which constitutes the peeler, is being



manufactured by a Chicago concern. The machine is an urn-shaped vessel with a revolving disk in the bottom of the bowl. This disk is driven from below, through bevel gearing, at a speed of 600 revolutions per minute, and

spins the potatoes around the inside of the bowl. The rough surfaces of the disk and bowl rub off the skins, and several sprays of water, injected at the upper edge, wash the potatoes clean and carry the refuse out at the bottom.

The peeled potatoes are removed and a new batch put in without stopping the machine. A door in the side of the bowl is opened at the proper time and the potatoes are ejected by centrifugal force into a galvanized iron receptacle. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor furnishes the power, and it is claimed the potatoes are peeled in two minutes. The machines are manufactured in $\frac{1}{2}$ -peck, peck, and 2-peck sizes, the former for use in the

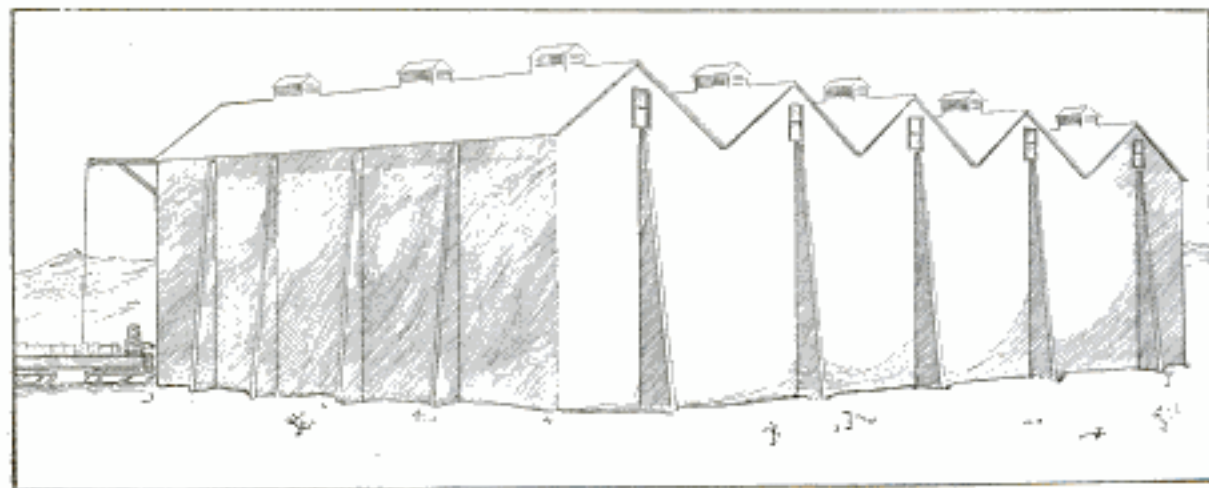
small restaurant, and the latter for large restaurants and hotels. The machine with a capacity of a peck stands $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. high.

CONCRETE ICE HOUSES

Under ordinary conditions, the cost of construction of concrete ice houses is so much greater than of such structures made of wood that even the saving of insurance, the expense of repairs, etc., would not bring it down to a reasonable figure. The estimates made by contractors in different parts of the country show that the cost is from 25 to 35 per cent higher than for wood, but the plant here illustrated was erected at a cost of 20 per cent less than would have been necessary had wood been used.

The conditions under which it was constructed, however, were out of the ordinary. In the first place, a large sand and gravel bank, within 100 ft. of the building, furnished all the material except the cement, the only expense being in moving it the few feet to the concrete mixer. Secondly, no architects, contractors, or supervising engineers were employed, the company having men of sufficient experience, skill, and ingenuity to do the work, although none of them had ever used concrete before.

The method of construction, with the side and rear wall wing braces, can be seen in the illustration.



Concrete Ice House at Monroe, N. Y.



Front View of Slip-Coach Mechanism. Above the Break Pipe is the Electric Gong which Sounds Immediately the Coach Parts.



The Guard First of all Pulls over Lever Which Closes Vacuum Break Valve and Sets Pneumatic Slip Apparatus.



The Ingenious Vacuum Break Coupling.—Vacuum-Break Air Hose, Connected Up, and Rope Which Breaks Hose Coupling.

DROPPING PASSENGER COACHES ON THE RUN

The ingenious means by which one of the great railroad systems of England drops passenger coaches off at intermediate stations without slowing up the locomotive, even for a fraction of a second, in its speed of 60 or more miles an hour, is called the "slip-coach" system. It is a system never tried in America, and consists in dropping, or "slipping," one or more of the rear coaches just before the station is reached. Undoubtedly many American tourists traveling in England, after alighting at their destination, have been amazed to discover that the coach which they occupied was still beside them, while the locomotive and remainder of the train were nowhere to be seen.

The slip coaches are provided with special coupling and breaking mechanisms which are shown in the illustrations. One

of the most ingenious of these mechanisms is the vacuum break coupling, by means of which it is possible for the engineer of the train to apply the air brake on the slip coach as well as on the train until a few seconds before the former is slipped. Some distance away from the station, the guard pulls a lever which closes the vacuum break valve and sets the pneumatic slip apparatus. Then he pulls a cord to disconnect the vacuum break coupling, and raises a valve, which causes the hinged portion

of the draw-bar hook to drop and the coupling section of the coach in front to fall away. This completes the disconnection, and the main portion of the train, running at full speed, gradually draws away, while the guard manipulates his brakes to bring the slip coach to a stop at the station, judging the distance.



Slip Coach Brought to a Stop at Station



Showing Two Coaches Slipped from Main Section of Train

While there might be lines in America where this system could be used to advantage, its success in England is due to local conditions. An express train in this country is as likely to have passengers waiting to embark at an intermediate station as it is to carry passengers wishing to disembark, but in many of the small communities along

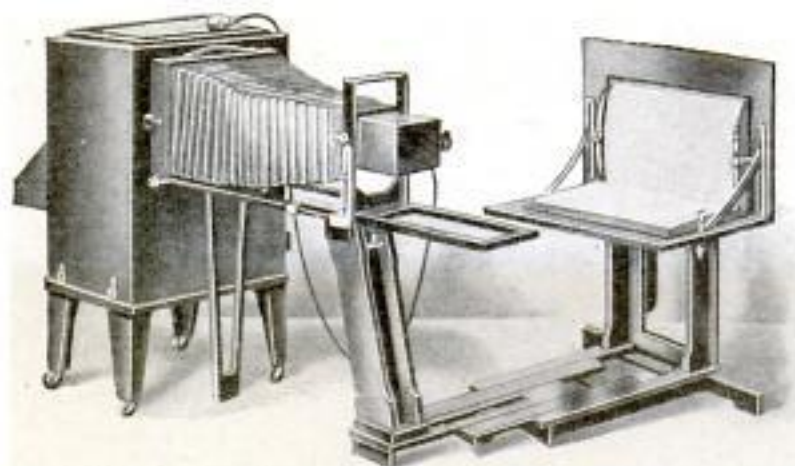
the lines out of London the passenger traffic is either to London or back home from London. Consequently, trains running out of London at certain hours of the day have passengers to drop at stations where outbound passengers need not be considered, and the slip-coach method of discharge makes possible a very fast schedule.

LARGE SAILING SHIP DISMANTLED

The "Shenandoah," one of the greatest American wooden sailing ships ever built, has been sold for \$36,000

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Rapid photographic reproductions of written, printed, or typewritten documents may be made with this machine, which develops, prints, and fixes, as well as takes the photographic impression.



This Machine Photographs, Develops, Prints and Fixes

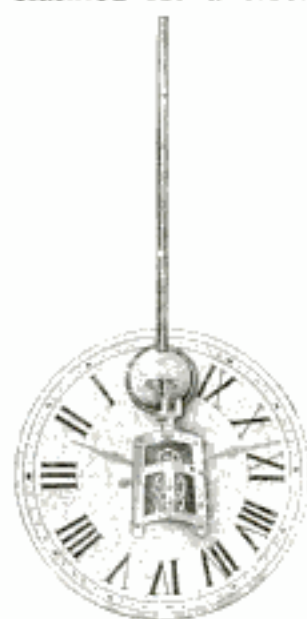
and is being cut down into a barge for the carrying of coal along the Atlantic coast. She cost \$184,000 when built 20 years ago. Her main truck was 192 ft. above deck, and her main yard 96 ft. in length. She was a four-masted ship and had a spread of 12,000 ft. of canvas.

The operation of making a copy of a record or document consists simply in placing the book or loose sheet in the copy-holder, clamping it firmly with the adjustable clamps, and pressing the bulb, which opens the shutter of the lens and allows an image of it to fall upon the sensitized paper. At the completion of the exposure, the shutter is closed by another pressure of the bulb, and the operation turns the crank at the side of the machine until it stops of itself. Then the copy-holder is tilted back, the page of the book is turned, or another loose sheet is placed on the rack, and the operation is repeated.

When the crank is turned following the exposure of the second photograph, the first photographic copy made drops out of the rear of the machine into the receiver.

OVERHANGING PENDULUM ON ELECTRIC CLOCK

Perfection as a time-keeper is claimed for a clock recently made as an experiment in St. Louis,



which is operated by electricity instead of gravity. The pendulum is swung over the works instead of under them and its action is controlled by an electric lever. Every time it swings backward and forward, a pin, inserted in the pendulum ball,

engages the fork of the movement, on the order of a chronometer escapement. The pallet, which is fastened to the fork, will move the escape wheel every second, as the pendulum swings back and forth. The current operating the lever which governs the pendulum is always the same and therefore the movement of the clock cannot vary the fraction of a second.

MAKING SCIENTIFIC OBSERVATIONS IN THE SAHARA

A French expedition under Dr. A. Nodin has succeeded in making important astrophysical and meteorological observations in the Sahara desert. The costumes the party wore and the means of travel, both native, are shown in the illustration. Some of the scientific instruments carried by the expedition were mounted on a camel's back.

Among the points ascertained by the

expedition was that condensations and precipitations of vapor of water during

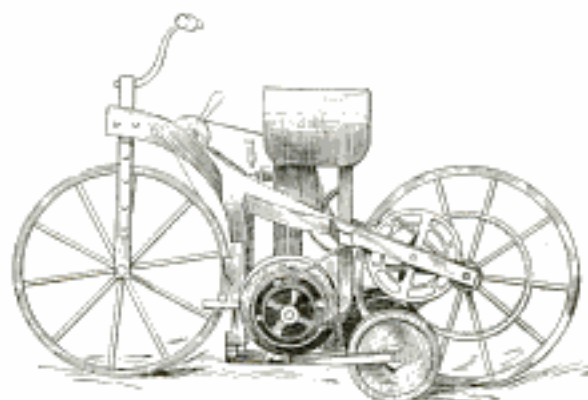


French Scientist Starting on Sahara Expedition

the same period of solar and terrestrial troubles are comparable to those which manifest themselves in Europe under the same circumstances.

A MOTORCYCLE OF TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO

A motorcycle of 25 years ago, having several features now in use or about to be used on the present motorcycle, is here illustrated. The power plant was a $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. engine using kerosene as fuel, the belt drive was very much like that approved today, and the small auxiliary



Motorcycle of 1885

wheels to prevent skidding are not unlike those now coming into use on the most improved types of British motorcycles.

FOUR YARDS OF BEARD

A beard that is more than twice as long as its owner is tall is the boasted possession of Valentine Tapley, a resi-



Record-Breaking Beard

dent of Frankford, Mo. It is exactly 12 ft. long, and has to be wound around the waist or hung about the shoulders to keep it from trailing.

TWO WAYS OF FIGURING TIME IN TURKEY

For centuries the method of reckoning time in Turkey has been based on the assumption that the day ends and the new day begins at sunset, which is called 12 o'clock. Following the lead of the people, who seldom had watches or clocks and judged the time by the position of the sun, the civil and religious administrations used the same system, and clocks and watches made to keep regular mean time had to be

changed almost daily to adjust them to the sun.

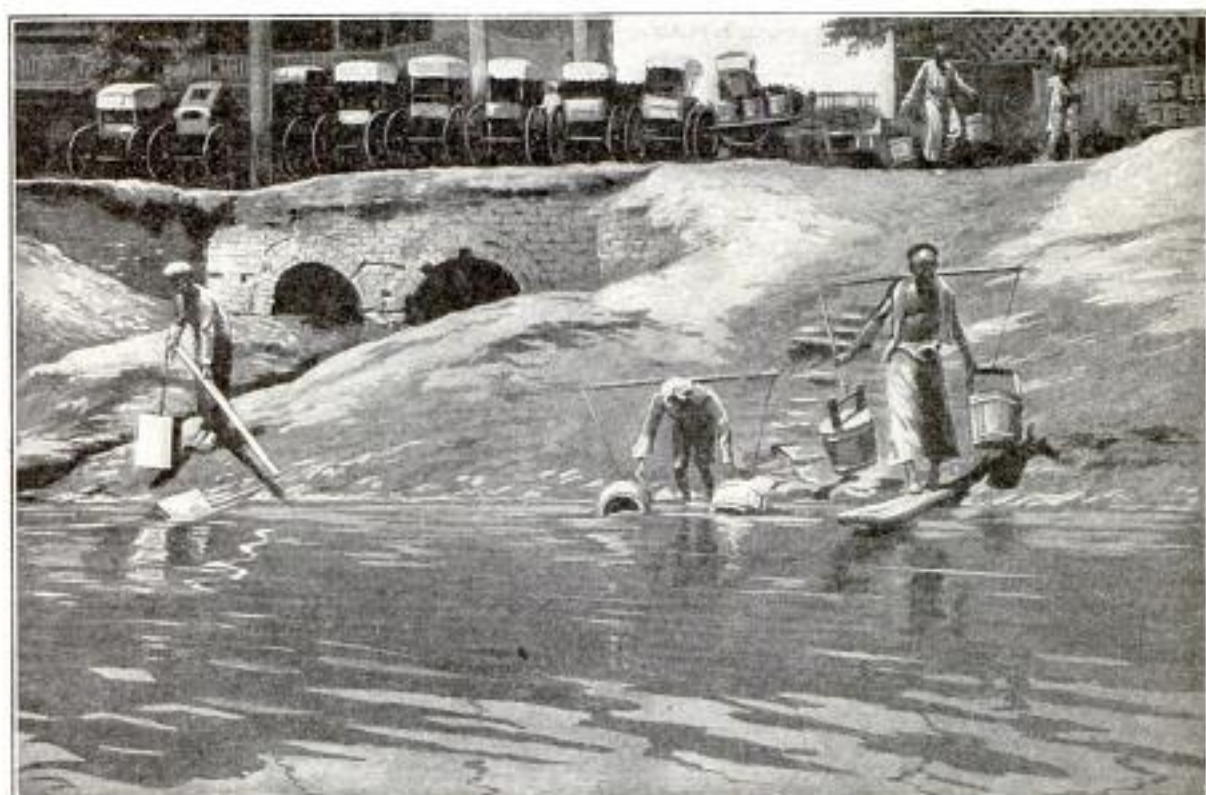
Now, however, the accurate and scientific reckoning of time as adopted by modern countries is coming into use in the Ottoman empire, although the government has decided not to impose the change by law. As a result, combination timepieces, which show both the time by the sun and the standard time, are in demand. There are three types of timepieces for this purpose. One has two dials, one on each side; the second has two small dials side by side on the same face, and the third has a central fixed dial for regular time, and around it a movable dial for Turkish time.

The standard time will be introduced gradually, and the period of transition will probably extend over several years, during which time both systems will be in use. The building of railroads, which must have accurate and uniform time, will tend to introduce the new system, various administrations have already adopted it, and many of the schools are preparing for the change.

ELECTRIC ADVERTISING SIGNS AT SEA

It has been proposed to erect large electric signs on barges, with the necessary equipment for generating current, and to either anchor them off shore or propel them slowly back and forth in front of the famous boardwalk at Atlantic City. The local authorities at Atlantic City, however, are opposed to the plan, and have strenuously protested to the War Department to stop any such move. Just what right the government may have to interfere is discussed as follows by the Illuminating Engineer:

"From a technical point of view, it is difficult to see what the War Department can do in the matter, except to treat it strictly as to its effect upon navigation. The right of the government to police all waters, within three miles from shore, is unquestioned, but whether this police supervision extends



Chinese Taking Water from Stream Near Sewer

farther than keeping the regular channels of navigation open, may seriously be doubted. A single float, exhibiting an electric sign and anchored off shore, or propelled by licensed navigators, could hardly be called an obstruction to navigation. The real question is, what would happen if other similar enterprises were inaugurated to an unlimited extent? Suppose, for example, that instead of one there were a whole marine parade of such barges, passing back and forth in front of this, or any other resort, every night when the weather permitted. Would it be one of the spectacles which people would gather to see, or, by obstructing the view of the ocean itself, would it become an intolerable nuisance?"

CHINESE WHO DO NOT FEAR THE SEWERS

In this illustration, at the left, is shown the main sewer of the native section of Tientsin, China, emptying into the Peiho River. Almost in front of the sewer, water carriers may be seen getting water for drinking pur-

poses. They are on the upstream side of the sewer, but the current is sluggish and the water carries a considerable amount of sediment. This is settled by letting the water stand in large earthen jars, alum being added to hasten the process.

THE USES OF OLD ROPE

Old rope, like old tin cans and other things generally considered as waste, has its special market and uses, and in every seaport the collecting and classifying of old rope is an important business. Rope covered with heavy applications of tar or graphite is even more valuable today for making oakum than lightly tarred material, while hemp rope with the original heavy coating of tar worn off by weathering is often used for bag paper. A small percentage of untarred hemp rope, used in its prime for hoisting and other such purposes, is being converted into cigarette paper in Europe. Scraps and waste from old tarred rope, and also old oakum removed from the seams of ships, are now used for making boards.

FASHIONABLE VEHICLE OF '50'S PROVES DURABILITY

That the carriages of our forefathers were built for durability as well as style is shown by the fact that a carriage built for Stephen A. Douglas in



Making Plaster Mold of Sculptured Form

the '50's recently carried four persons in a parade at Grand Rapids, Mich. The carriage was used by a local political organization, it having special significance owing to the fact that it carried Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas to their seven joint debates in the fall of 1858. The vehicle cost Douglas \$750, and at that time it was considered the finest carriage in the



Once Considered Finest Vehicle in the Middle West middle west. Lincoln didn't have money to hire a carriage and it was by invitation of Douglas that he rode in this one.

MOUNTING THE SKIN OF A GIANT HIPPOPOTAMUS

The mounting of the skin of "Caliph," the hippopotamus which was for 30 years the center of attraction in the New York Zoo, presented many difficulties, all of which, however, have been successfully overcome. The great beast was said to be the largest hippopotamus in the world, being 12 ft. long, 14 ft. in circumference, and weighing four tons. During the first stages of building up the form for the skin, the interior of the plaster body resembled a section of a subway, and six workmen with electric arc lights could move about with ease in the spacious interior.

In the illustration may be seen the giant clay-sculptured form being partly covered with plaster to obtain a mold. It was necessary to make the form in sections, which were afterward assembled. Plaster was then applied to the interior surface of the molds, thus securing the light but firm completed structure.

The working of the huge skin into the numerous deep folds and wrinkles, especially around the massive head, neck and legs, was most difficult. The skin weighed 1,200 lb. when first removed from the body, and in some parts was 6 to 8 in. thick. Six men, working four days, shaved it down to from one-quarter to one-half inch in thickness, and to a weight of 68 lb.

TOY BLOCKS MADE OF CORK

A German toy-maker is manufacturing building blocks of cork as substitutes for the so-called stone building blocks, made of cement or concrete. The cork blocks, unlike the heavier articles, do not scratch the finish of floors or tables.



Photo by Paul Thompson, N. Y.
Moving Target Scenery Painted by W. Z. Wyllie, R. A.

ARMY TARGET PAINTED BY FAMOUS PAINTER

The Hampshire Fortress Engineers, of the English territorial army, which corresponds to the national militia of this country, enjoys the unique honor of having had the scenery of its miniature rifle range painted by a member of the Royal Academy. It was executed by none other than W. Z. Wyllie, R. A., whose marine scenes are considered among the finest paintings of present-day artists.

The reason for the honor lies in the fact that Mr. Wyllie is a keen citizen soldier as well as a great painter, and holds the rank of captain in the Territorial Engineers. The scenery of the moving target, which is shown in the illustration with the painter and several of the engineers before it, is a reproduction of the undulating lines of the Portsdown Hills, and has been beautifully executed.

☞The president of Cuba has appointed a commission to consider plans for the construction of the new \$500,000 presidential mansion to be built from surplus lottery funds.

EMERGENCY LIGHTING OF PASSENGER SHIPS

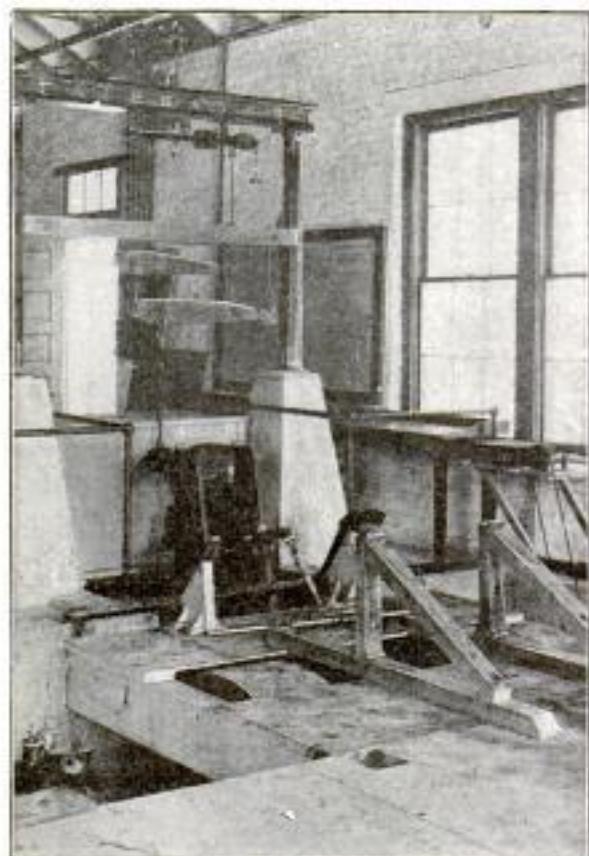
The possibility that the regular lighting circuits of ships may be thrown out of commission by the flooding of the engine rooms or other accident, has called forth many methods of providing emergency lighting.

One of the most interesting is that in use on the passenger steamer "Alabama," which runs out of Chicago to ports across Lake Michigan. A storage battery of 56 cells, capable of supplying 25 4-cp. lamps for 10 hours, is mounted at the highest point of the upper deck, and charged during the day from the ship's generators. The lamps, distributed along the corridors, are kept lighted every night, so that, should the regular plant be rendered useless, sufficient illumination is assured, without the manipulation of switches or automatic devices.

On some of the transatlantic liners, the emergency lights are oil lamps. These are lighted at the same time as the electric lamps, so that, regardless of a possible shutting off of electric current, there will not be a moment of darkness.

UNIVERSITY INSTALLS AUTO-TESTING PLANT

An automobile-testing plant, unique because of its setting and because auto-



Automobile Testing Apparatus of University of Kentucky

mobile owners are asked to have the horsepower of their machines tested free of charge, has been installed at the University of Kentucky, which institution purposes to do considerable research work on the subject of power-plant efficiency.

The plant is so arranged that an automobile can be mounted on two drums revolved by a shaft, the other end of which contains a friction brake. The automobile is held in place in such position that the centers of the rear axle are directly over the centers of the shaft carrying the drums, this axle being connected to a system of levers which is in turn connected to a scale. The scale system is so sensitive that one-fourth of a pound pull can be accurately measured. By means of instruments, it is possible to determine

the horsepower of a machine under any conditions of operation, within an accuracy of one-hundredth of a horsepower. The distance traveled by the tread of the rear tires is measured by a recording indicator.

NAVAL TESTS OF INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

The conclusions drawn from the series of tests made at the Norfolk, Va., navy yard, to determine the suitable types of internal-combustion engines for naval service, are of much interest and importance to all users and prospective buyers of heavy and medium-duty gasoline engines.

The tests demonstrate, according to Lieut. W. G. Diman, in the *Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers*, that no gasoline engine with revolutions above 500 per minute should be installed in any heavy-duty boat, as reliability and durability are most important. The moving parts should be the same as in a standard marine engine, and to box them up in a crankcase is absurd. If a reliable engine is desired, it must be a slow-running one that will have heavy and large parts to meet all requirements. Race-boat weights may run from 10 to 19 lb. per horsepower, but this must not be considered a satisfactory machine for service conditions. Light high-speed engines for heavy and medium-duty boats are not satisfactory for continuous use. They will always give trouble and should never be placed in anything but a speed boat. For all around work, no four-cycle engine, weighing less than 35 lb. per horsepower, should be placed in any boat.

There is a tendency on the part of all gasoline and oil-engine manufacturers to install a number of fittings which are not necessary for perfect operation, says the report. This increases complication without giving better results. There should be nothing in connection with a gasoline-engine equipment that is not absolutely necessary to its running efficiency, and the simpler the installation the better.

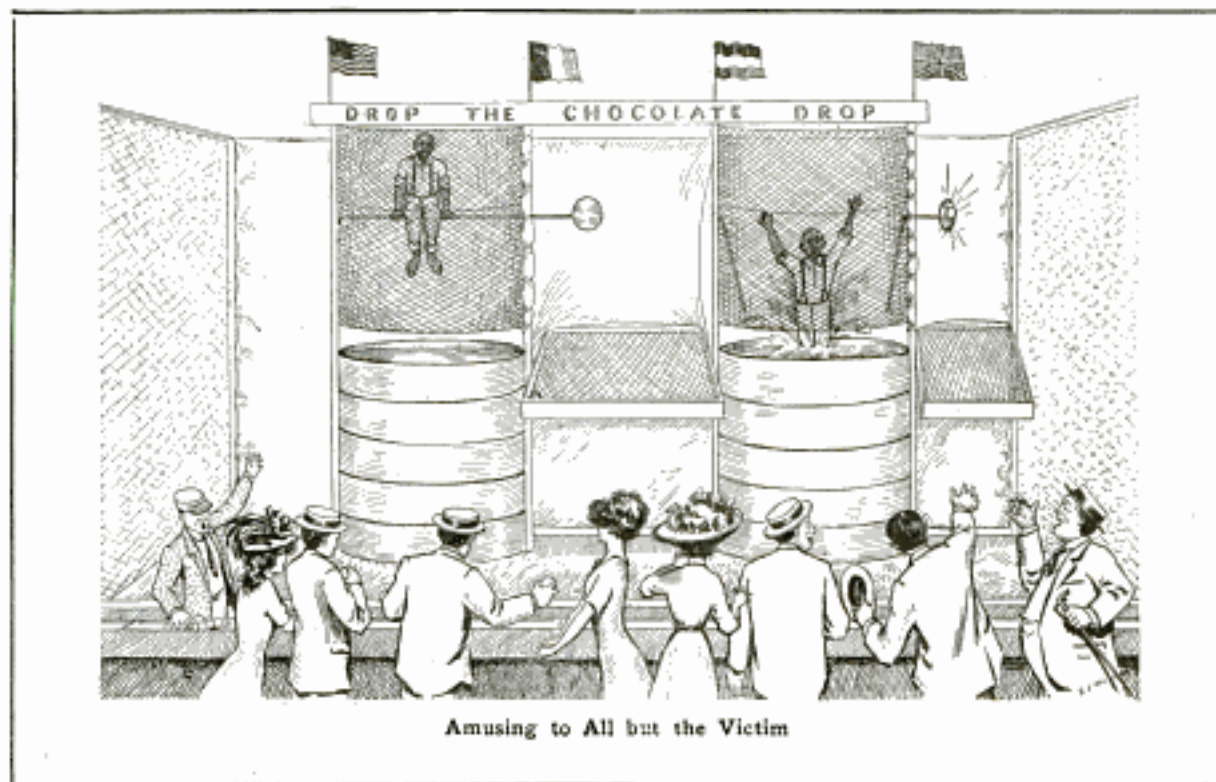
SUCCESSOR TO THE "AFRICAN DODGER"

The demand of the public for continual change in the means of amusement leads to many curious amusement ideas, an example of which, very popular at a Chicago amusement park, is shown in the accompanying illustration.

The "African dodger," a game in which a colored man places his head

HANDCUFF WITH EVERY FIRE ALARM

For a person to be presented with a handcuff every time an alarm of fire is sent in over the wires from a street box, and to receive it in such a manner that to refuse the gift is impossible, seems a rather extraordinary proceeding. Yet such a gift is one inventor's idea of the only way to effectually provide against false alarms.



through a hole in a canvas curtain and endeavors to dodge the missiles thrown in his direction, became too old and commonplace to create sufficient interest, therefore, this new idea was evolved. Stretched above a tank of water is a board arranged very much like a trap door. Upon this board the victim sits while the players endeavor to hit a target, placed on the side. Every hit trips a mechanism which causes the board to drop, tumbling the colored man into the water.

The outfit at the Chicago amusement park consists of two such units, so that, when one victim is in the water, another is in position to be tumbled.

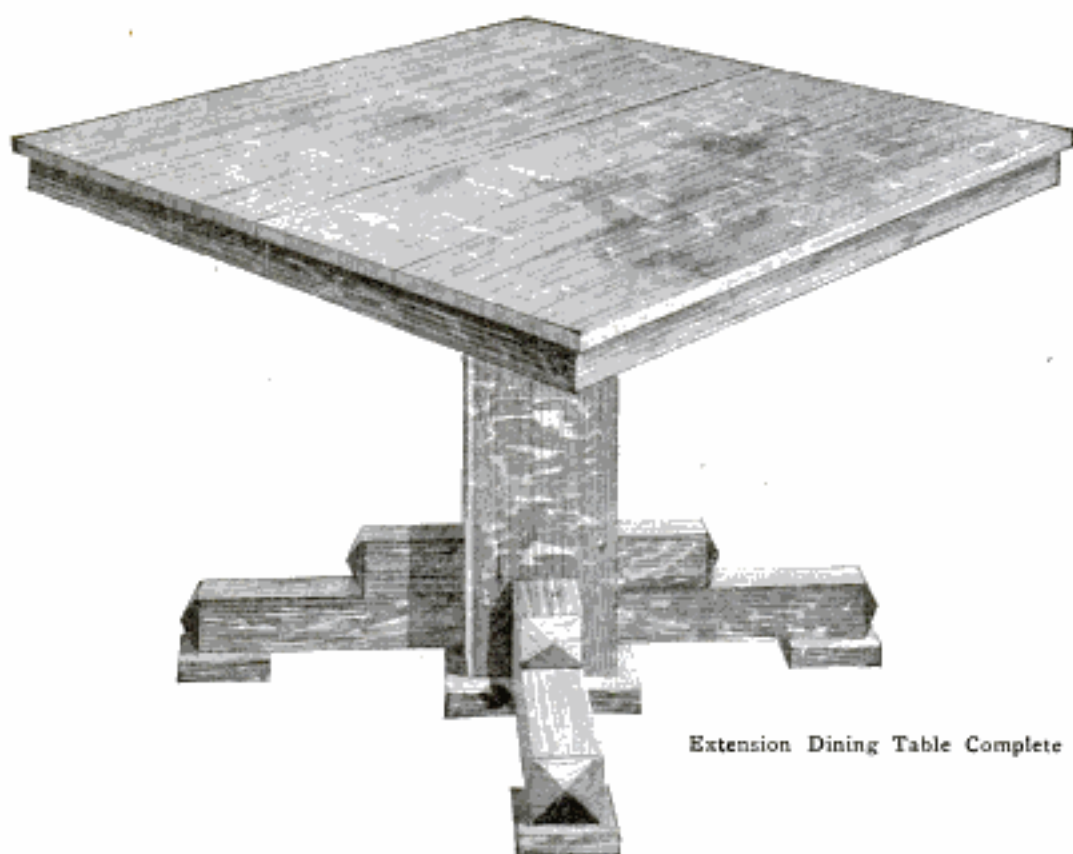
The special handcuff firebox is provided with a cover, which the operator must raise. He is then required to push a button to send in the alarm, which action also causes a handcuff to fasten itself about his wrist. The handcuff, merely being for identification, is not chained to the box, so the person sending in the alarm carries it away with him. It is a handcuff difficult to conceal, being quite large, and must be unlocked by the fire chief. If there is a fire, the wearer of the handcuff is thanked for his presence of mind, but if the alarm is false, a search is immediately begun for its wearer and he is dealt with accordingly.

WIRELESS TELEPHONES FOR USE IN MINES

Experiments carried on near London, Eng., to determine the practicability of the wireless telephone as a means of communication in coal mines, are said to show that instruments of a size that can be grouped into portable form

HOW TO MAKE AN EXTENSION DINING TABLE

The accompanying sketch and photograph show a simple design of an extension dining table of the mission style. It is very easy to construct and can be built at home by anyone who is at all handy with tools. It should be



Extension Dining Table Complete

may be successfully used. To give the special apparatus a thorough test, instruments were placed about 1,600 ft. back and at a depth of 100 ft. in the Chislehurst caves and on the top of a hill about a mile away. In the caves, the lines from the instrument were connected with two pitch-forks, driven into the chalk, while the lines from the instrument on the hill were connected to a few 3-ft. stair rods, stuck into the soil. The current was easily picked up and returned, and the two parties communicated without trouble. One of the coal companies in South Wales has contracted for instruments, and will use them in emergencies for intercommunication between the galleries and between the galleries and the pit mouth.

made of quarter-sawed oak, which can be secured at the mill ready cut to length, squared and sanded. Order the following pieces:

- 2 top pieces, 1 by 23 by 46 in.
- 2 extra leaves, 1 by 12 by 46 in.
- 2 rails, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 3 by 44 in.
- 4 rails, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 3 by 22 in.
- 2 pieces for posts, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 8 by 24 in.
- 2 pieces for posts, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 6 by 24 in.
- 4 pieces for feet, 3 by 3 by 14 in.
- 4 pieces for feet, 3 by 3 by 5 in.
- 4 pieces for feet, 1 by 4 by 4 in.
- 4 pieces moulding, 1 by 1 by 10 in.
- 1 piece, 1 by 12 by 27 in., birchwood.
- 2 brackets, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 3 by 32 in., birchwood.
- 2 pieces for slide, $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 by 30 in., birchwood.
- 4 pieces for slide, 1 by 3 by 30 in., birchwood.
- 12 pieces for slide, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 30 in., birchwood.

The feet can be made first by squaring up one end of each and beveling the other as shown in the drawing. The short pieces are fastened to the long

ones by means of long screws and glue. The four square pieces should be nailed to the outer ends and holes bored in them for the casters. Prepare the pieces for the posts, and before nailing them together fasten the feet to them with long screws. Be careful to get them on square, else the table will not set level when complete. Now nail and glue the pieces forming the table together and fasten the moulding at the bottom. This moulding should have mitered corners as shown in the bottom view. Also fasten the rest piece to the top of the post, using long screws and glue.

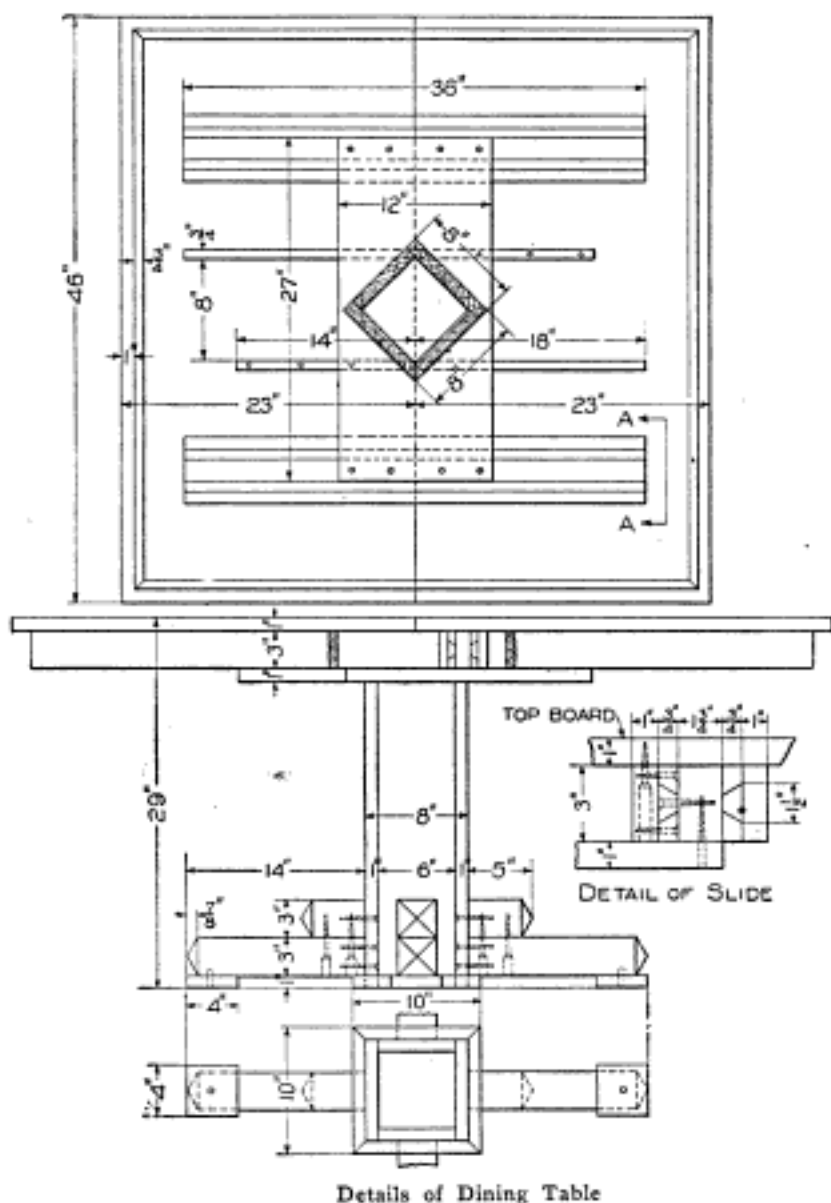
The slides can be made next. The pieces are made and fastened together with screws as shown in the enlarged detail view. This slide, if made with care, is a good one. The center piece should be firmly fastened to the post rest with long screws. The screws that fasten into the top should be inserted from below through counter-bored holes as shown.

Miter the rails at the corners and glue them to the top. Blocks can be used on the inside if desired, which will make a much stronger construction. Screw the two brackets to the top as shown. These help to support the table when it is extended.

When complete, the table should be carefully gone over with fine sandpaper, and all glue and rough spots removed. Apply stain of the desired color. This can be any one of the many mission stains supplied by the trade for this purpose.

SUBMARINES TO SERVE AS WATER CARRIERS

Two of the oldest submarines of the French navy, the "Gymnote" and "Gustave Zedel," are being converted

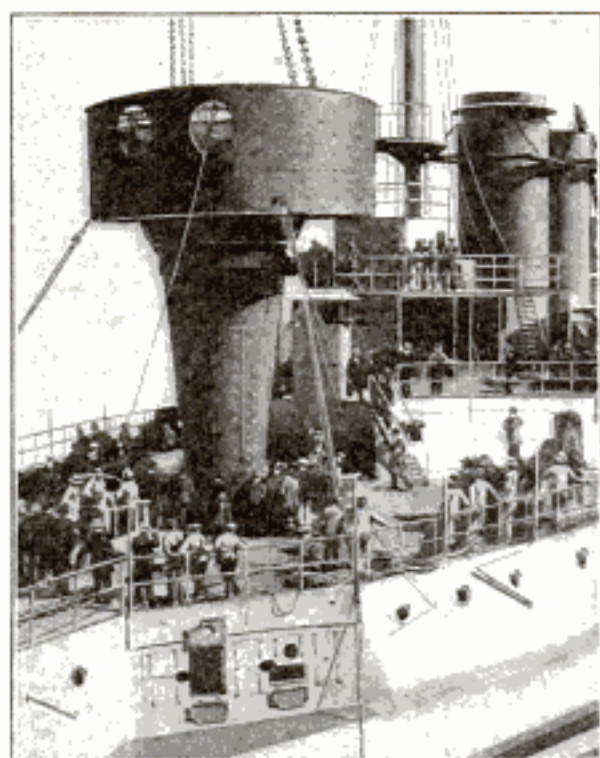


into tank vessels for the carrying of water, which is a strange fate indeed for craft built to travel under water. Purposely using their holds for water, however, is a fate less tragic than that suffered by several French submarines, notably the "Pluviose," the flooding of whose holds caused many deaths.

☞ An English motorist is to undertake to drive an automobile from the Cape to Cairo.

PLACING A TURRET ON FRENCH BATTLESHIP

The lowering into position of a great two-gun turret on the French dreadnought, "Voltaire," may be seen in this



Funnel-Like Shape of Battleship Turret

illustration. The long stem, giving the turret a funnel-like appearance, goes down into the hold, the turret when in place being no higher above the deck than those of the fighting ships of other nations.

NAMING MOTORCYCLES A NEW CRAZE

Here and there in this country may be found a motorcycle bearing a name, but in England the idea has developed

into a craze that is spreading like wild-fire, and may be taken up enthusiastically in this country, should some scheme of registering be decided upon.

Wherever motorcycle enthusiasts meet in England the naming of machines is the topic of conversation, and nearly every machine now has its name painted on the gasoline tank. Registration headquarters have been arranged and no name is accepted for record that has already been registered by some one else.

The names given the machines by their owners are of a varied nature, including the humorous, the appropriate, and the grotesque. Among the hundreds of names already registered are found "Grey Ghost," "Fossil," "Puffing Billy," "P'raps," "Red Rat," "Autogo," "Tired Tim," "Gatling Gun," "Flying Dutchman," "Mighty Atom," "Red-ot," "Creeping Jimmy," "The Snail," "Non-Stop," "Rob Roy," "Salome," and "Arrow."

IRON REMOVED FROM GRAIN BY MAGNETS

Explosions in flour mills and breweries, often caused by nails or iron particles that find their way into the grain, and which, when they strike the steel rolls of the mills produce sparks and ignite the finely pulverized material about them, have resulted in an electro-magnetic method of removing such foreign matter.

A large malting concern, according to the Engineer, was so troubled by such explosions that all the grain is now passed over magnets before being prepared for shipment to the breweries.



Where the Motorcycle Names are Placed

The cleaning capacity of the electromagnets installed is 800 to 1,000 bushels per hour. When the magnets have collected a large amount of metal, they are swung to one side and swept clean.

CHINESE PLAY FRENCH ARMY GAMES

Of all the foreign soldiers quartered in the principal cities of Northern China as a preventive against Boxer uprisings, the French are said to be the most welcomed by the natives, many of whom enter into the sports of these guardians of peace.

The two games pictured in the illustrations are very popular in the French army, and doubly so in China where the natives, young and old, take part. One of them is a thread-eating game, and in the other the players strive to bite coins from a sticky, sooty hanging object.

In the former, cotton threads, all of equal length, are tied about 3 ft. apart to a rope stretched along the ground. The participants in the game take the loose ends in their mouth, and, at the



Thread-Chewing Contest

given signal, commence to chew it up. The thread is chewed up into a wad,

not swallowed, and the participant reaching the rope first wins the prize.

In the other game, a cardboard box



Acquiring Coins under Difficulties

or other like object is coated with a sticky, sooty substance, and against this surface coins are stuck. The box is then suspended at the proper height, and two participants at a time try to acquire the coins by biting them off. The box is swayed back and forth by the efforts of the participants, and by the time the coins are all captured the sticky, sooty substance is plentifully daubed over their faces, to the great amusement of the onlookers.

Since the year 1900 the powers have maintained an army of occupation in Northern China.

COLOR DESIGNS "FIRED" INTO THE GLASS

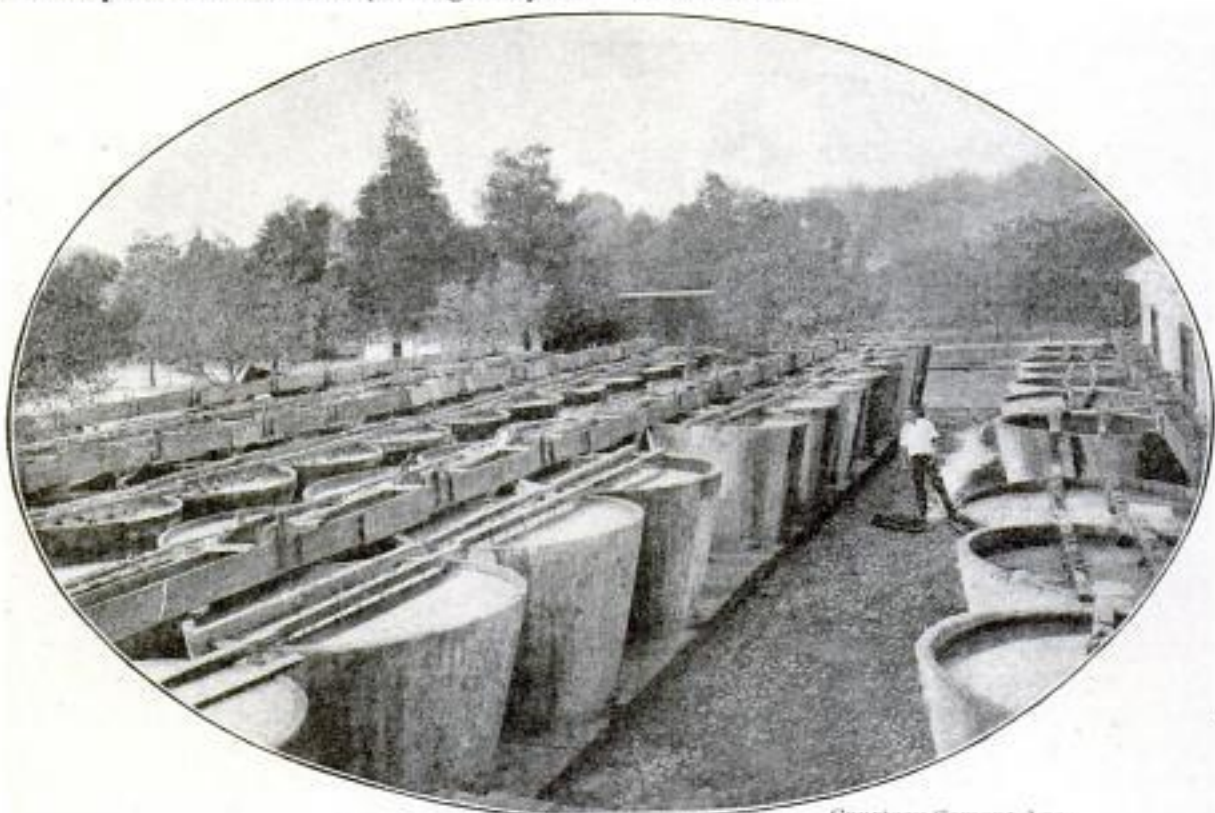
A new form and method of making stained glass, said to be far superior to the ordinary stained article with heavy lead and metal lines, has been adopted by an American concern. The glass itself first receives the pattern in mineral pigments, and it is then "fired" into the glass by heat so intense that glass and color become fused into an impervious whole. At the same time the face

of the glass receives a curiously pebbled surface which gives the colors a softened, mellow character.

Each panel is bent separately into shape by the application of heat and is complete in itself, requiring only to

bottom and sides of the vats and to whisks of hemp suspended from the center.

The size of the vats as compared with that of a man is shown in the illustration.



Courtesy Cement Age

Reinforced Concrete Cream of Tartar Vats

be assembled in a metal frame to form the complete picture. Every part of the pattern is said to be transparent, no matter how intricate the design.

MAKING CREAM OF TARTAR IN CONCRETE VATS

One of the important by-products of the great wine colony at Asti, California, is cream of tartar, obtained from the lees or sediment of the new wine. Nearly 50 reinforced concrete vats, 4½ ft. in height, 19 ft. top circumference, and 13 ft. at the bottom, receive the hot lees, carried to them from the distillery by a sluice system.

The liquid is allowed to stand in the vats until it is as cool as the atmosphere will make it, the time usually required being five or six days, during which period the cream of tartar is precipitated. The crystals adhere to the

WOODEN WATER PIPES TO BE USED IN AUSTRALIA

Wooden water pipe, ranging from 3 to 12 ft. in diameter, is being manufactured by a new factory in Sidney, Australia, to supply the requirements of inland towns, mines and industrial concerns. In some of the important towns, large steel pipe laid down several years ago is actually crumbling to dust, and it is expected that the wooden pipe will more effectively resist decay.

The lesser cost of wooden pipe and its transportation are also important factors. Many towns wish to install pipes, but have not the taxing power to do so. It is estimated that with inland towns a saving of 50 per cent of the cost of metal pipe is possible. A 3-in. wood pipe to withstand a 100-ft. head pressure, for example, would cost

about 21 cents per foot, while cast-iron pipe for the same requirements would cost approximately 45 cents, and steel 38 cents. A 12-in. wood pipe costs 72½ cents, against \$1.55 for cast iron. The saving in freight is also a big item, the 3-in. wood pipe weighing but 4 lb. per square foot as compared to the 12 lb. per square foot of cast iron. The 12-in. wood pipe weighs 15 lb. per square foot, as compared to the 77½ lb. of cast iron.

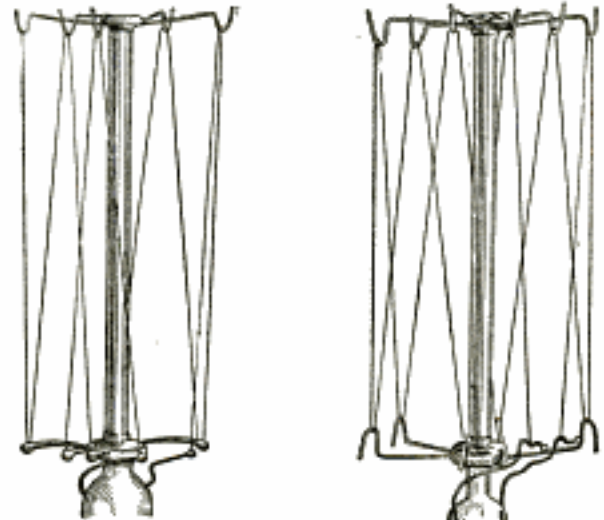
The process of manufacture is very similar to that of the wooden stave pipe used for the great pipe lines in the western part of this country. The stave pipe is dressed on both sides with galvanized steel wire, and then covered with a heavy coating of bituminous composition and wrapped with hessian cloth.

IMPROVEMENT IN MOUNTING TUNGSTEN FILAMENTS

The only drawback to the tungsten lamp is its fragility. A slender rod or thread of it has a comparatively great tensile strength and can be bent, but it is fragile and a slight blow shatters it. Much of the breakage, however, is due to the ordinary method of mounting the filaments in the lamp, which has now been improved in what is known as the wire type.

The ordinary method is to mount the filaments (which are made in short lengths of hairpin shape) with the ends passed through metal balls fused at the

ment, which is continuous, is made possible by the development of a new method of manufacture by which it is produced in lengths. A few turns near



Old Method of Mounting Tungsten Filaments New Method of Continuous Filament

each end of the filament are wound in the form of a spiral spring around the respective leading-in wires. Consequently, a slight bending of the filament from a blow or vibration does not act directly upon the fused joint, as it would if a straight part of the filament came directly from the fused joint as in the ordinary construction, but upon the spiral spring.

A MOTORBOAT MILK MAID

This powerful 45-ft. motorboat, appropriately named the "Milk Maid," gathers the milk output from the pasture lands along the Sacramento River and delivers it each day to the city of Sacramento. Put into service as an experiment, it has reduced the cost of milk transportation to about one-half as compared with the old method of shipping by rail. The boat makes two 20-mile trips, absolutely on schedule, seven days a week, driven by her 54-hp. engine at a speed of 14 miles an hour, and has a carrying capacity in milk cans of 600 gal.



Transporting Milk by Motorboat

ends of the supporting wires, thus making a total of eight or ten points of rigid support. The "wire type" of fila-

UNDER-WATER WEED-CUTTING DEVICE



An inexpensive weed-cutting device, designed for the clearing of small lakes, ponds, and streams, is being placed on the market. The cutting knife, 5 ft. wide, and shaped somewhat like the blade of a skate, is rigged to a standard fixed in a central position on the bow of the craft being used for the operation. It will cut weeds at a depth of 6 ft., the knife working with an oscillating motion, due to its peculiar shape.

TWO AUTOMOBILE FLUSHERS FOR TORONTO

Two automobile flushers are now being used for the cleaning of the



Auto Water Wagon

streets in Toronto, Canada. Driven by 40-hp. engines, the two machines work

in company, one going ahead and loosening the dust while the second follows about ten minutes later and washes it to one side. A 60-ft. street can be flushed from curb to curb in one trip, the tanks having a capacity of 1,200 gal., and the machines traveling at a speed of eight miles an hour while operating.

SIAM'S EXPORTS OF BIRDS' NESTS

The nests of a species of birds belonging to the family of swifts, and inhabiting the islands off the coast of Siam, are delicacies which the Chinese consider very fine in the making of soup. The demand for the nests in Hongkong so exceeds the supply that the prices range from \$15 to \$25 per pound, according to quality, while the average price for the total annual product is about \$7 per pound.

The export of bird's nests from Siam during the last year amounted to 17,781 lb., valued at \$109,848, most of which was used by the Chinese cities. The nests consist almost entirely of the salivary secretion of the birds, whose glands are much more developed than those of the ordinary swifts. The season for the gathering of the nests begins in April and ends in September.

The Chinese regard them as a valuable tonic as well as a delicacy.

The Manufacture of Artificial Ice

By J. GORDON OGDEN, Ph. D.

Professor of Physics, Fifth Ave. High School, Pittsburgh

MAN has always been able to provide against the rigors of winter, and to protect himself from the inclemency of the weather when the sun has withdrawn its kindly influence. Whether it was the cave of our remote ancestors, or the steam-heated apartments of today; the skins of animals, or the finely woven cloth of modern times, man has always been able to fight his mortal enemy, cold. On the other hand, he has been practically at the mercy of the broiling sun during the summer season, for thousands of years. Occasionally he stored up some of winter's ice in caves or ice-houses, or else brought it at great expense or trouble from the glacier fields, if they chanced to be within a reasonable distance. The great mass of humanity, however, had to stand the baking and the sweltering, with as little perspiration and as much philosophy as possible, until the advent of artificial ice.

Today, every city, town, or village has its up-to-date ice plant, and ice within the past quarter of a century,



FIG. 1

The watch crystal contains ether. The rapid evaporation produced by blowing upon it, causes a thin film of water between the watch crystal and block of damp wood to freeze.

has become a necessity instead of a luxury.

The principle involved in the manufacture of ice is exceedingly simple.

Copyright by H. H. Windsor

Withdraw sufficient heat from water—the result is ice. The tiny little quiverings that constitute heat are the arbi-

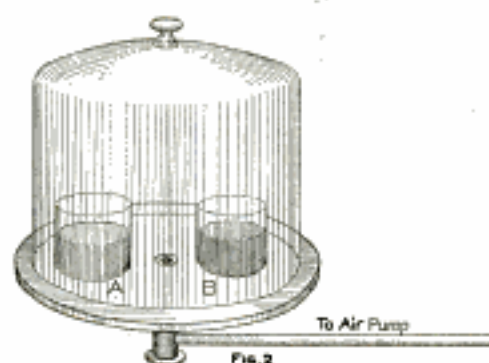


FIG. 2

A contains water; B, sulphuric acid. The lowering of air pressure and consequent evaporation of water, causes the remaining water to freeze. The acid absorbs the vaporized water.

ters that determine whether a body shall be solid, liquid, or gaseous. Man has known this for centuries, but it is only within comparatively recent years that he has made practical use of his knowledge.

Professors in hundreds of colleges and high schools, during the past century, have produced ice artificially before their classes, but the operation ended with the formation of a thin sliver of ice in the heated class room. The pupils were duly impressed, exclaimed: "Wonderful,"—and then passed on to the next experiment. No one bothered about the important principle that had just been demonstrated. No one thought of its meaning and its possibilities. No one saw in it the lessening of infant mortality, the husbanding of perishable products of farm and mill, and the possible addition to the sum total of the world's happiness and comfort.

Figure 1 is a representation of the simple apparatus by which ice in small quantities may be made experimentally. A thin watch crystal, covered with a film of water on its lower side, is placed on a block of moist wood. A little

ether is poured into the glass, and a

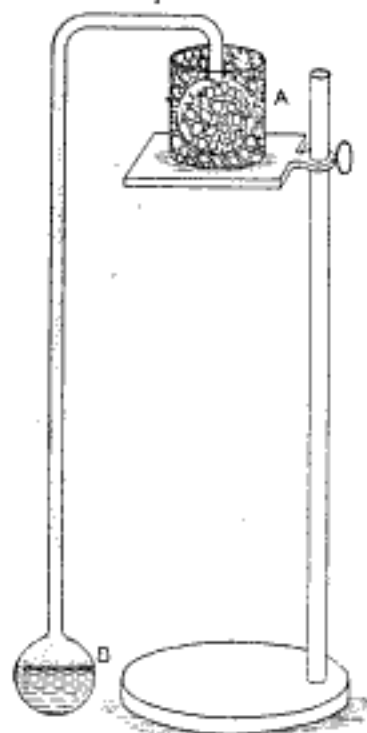


FIG. 3

A is empty, except for water vapor. It is surrounded by freezing mixture. Ice forms on surface of water in B

when the housewife boils water on the hot stove.

The ether has to steal the heat necessary to enable it to soar into the kingdom of vapor, and it steals it from the nearest object, namely, the watch glass. The watch glass, in turn, robs the thin film of water underneath of some of its heat, and as a result, since the water has lost the vibrations that enabled it to exist as water, it is reduced to ice.

Figure 2 represents another experiment, full of significance, and performed millions of times in the last century. A glass of water is placed under the bell jar of an air pump, and beside it, a cup of sulphuric acid. When the air is withdrawn from the receiver, the lessened atmospheric pressure on the water stimulates evaporation. The water in the glass takes advantage of the excursion rates into the vapor state, borrows the price in heat units from the water remaining in the glass, and evaporates. The sulphuric acid promptly absorbs the venturesome vapor, leaving the air in

the receiver as rarefied as before. More water evaporates, all at the expense of the water remaining in the glass. Finally enough heat units are taken from the water to lower its temperature to the freezing point. Further evaporation produces ice.

About 40 years ago, Edmund Carre, a Frenchman, made use of the principle involved in the above experiment, in freezing water in decanters for use in the restaurants of Paris. The apparatus employed by Carre resembled a small steam boiler. This was partly filled with pure sulphuric acid and connected by pipes with an air pump and the flask containing the water to be frozen. The working of the pump caused the water to freeze by self-evaporation, the vapor being taken up by the concentrated acid. The acid was constantly agitated to prevent the formation of a layer of dilute acid on the surface. By this method ice was made at a cost not exceeding one-half a cent per pound, as the dilute acid produced in the operation could readily be sold for a variety of purposes, and was in no sense a waste product.

Another experiment that has delighted and bewildered the boys and girls of our higher schools for many decades is that of the cryophorus. With this bit of simple apparatus, ice has been made to appear in a hot classroom, right before the eyes of the interested students, even though the freezing mixture used was quite remote from where the ice finally appeared. It consists of a sealed tube with bulbs at either end. Only water and the vapor of water is contained in the apparatus. All the water is first shaken down into the lower bulb. Then the upper bulb is placed in a freezing mixture of ice and salt, as shown in Fig. 3.

In a few minutes, crystals of ice appear in the lower bulb, contrary to what the average person would expect, as the water thus frozen is far as possible from the freezing mixture. This is the explanation. The freezing mixture around the upper bulb rapidly

cools the invisible water vapor in the upper bulb, and causes it to condense. This lowers the vapor pressure on the water in the lower bulb, and renders its evaporation more easy. Evaporation rapidly follows as a consequence and the vessel is soon filled again with water vapor. Evaporation requires heat. This heat is taken from its only possible source—the water remaining in the lower bulb—and as this process goes on continuously, this same water is robbed of its heat units, sufficiently to cause it to go into bankruptcy, in other words, into ice, and the mystery is explained.

We are all quite familiar with the pulse glass shown in Fig. 4. This apparatus has something very important to tell us in our study of the manufacture of artificial ice. The liquid contained in the pulse glass is sulphuric ether which boils at the low temperature of 95 deg. F., just about three degrees below the normal temperature of the human body. When the hand is placed around the bulb containing the ether, the ether rapidly moves over to the other bulb, where it soon begins to boil vigorously. At the instant the boiling begins, the hand on the empty bulb experiences the sensation of extreme cold.

As a matter of fact, the ether abstracts some of the heat from the hand in order that the boiling (evaporation) may go on, thus showing in an objective way, that heat is necessary to change a liquid into a vapor. An-

into a liquid, or a liquid into a vapor, but also to permit a vapor or gas under great pressure to assume a condition of less pressure—in other words, to allow it to expand. Compressed air, for ex-

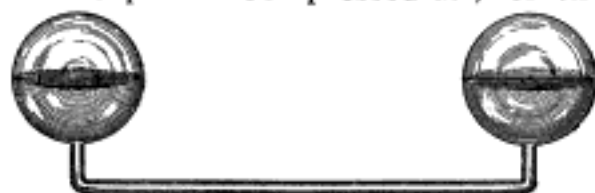


FIG. 4
Pulse Glass

ample, if released through a small orifice will expand, but the expansion is at the cost of sundry heat units that will be absorbed from any substance capable of parting with them in the vicinity of the expanding air. As a matter of fact, compressed air is one of the first gases used in the manufacture of artificial ice, but compressed air has given place to other gases that use the latent heat of gases rather than their sensible heat.

There are practically only three substances that are used today as ice-makers and of these three, the last is by far the favorite. These substances are: liquid carbon-dioxide gas (the gas that is dissolved in water to form "soda water"); liquid sulphur-dioxide gas (the gas that is formed when sulphur is burned in air); and liquid ammonia gas.

Of course ether is a first-class refrigerant, but the comparatively high cost of this substance, and the fact that it forms a highly explosive mix-

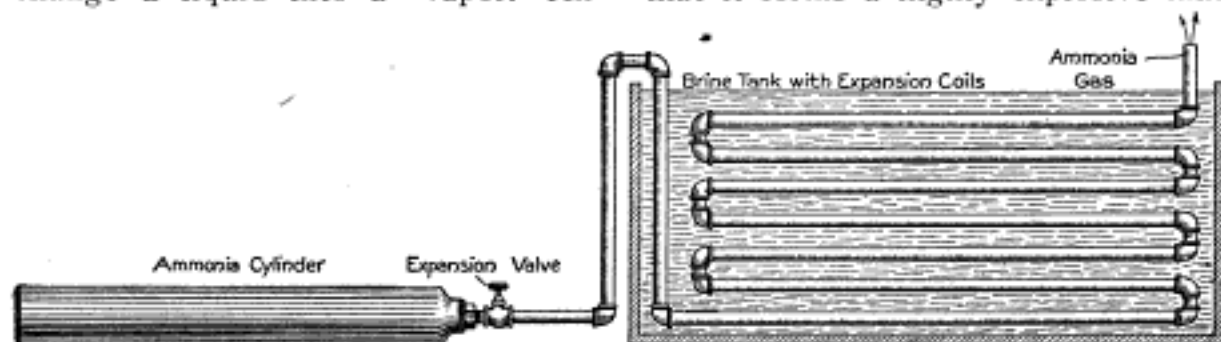


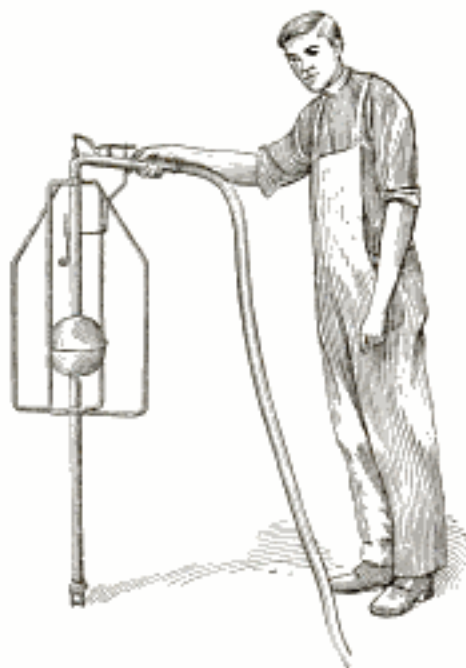
FIG. 5

Elemental Ice Apparatus

other fact of great importance that must not be lost sight of is that heat is required not only to change a solid

ture with ordinary air, puts it out of the running with its rivals. The objection to carbon-dioxide is based on

the fact that it can be worked only under very high pressures, varying from 900 lb. to 950 lb. per square inch, while sulphur-dioxide and ammonia work at very low pressures.



Filling Device

Ammonia is the gas most commonly used today as a refrigerating medium. It is cheap, easily compressed, and is easily deprived of any moisture, thus forming what is known as anhydrous ammonia. Ammonia is a gas made up of one atom of nitrogen and three atoms of hydrogen. It may be generated by heating animal products such as hair, horn, dung, hoofs, nails, etc. The common name for it, in fact, is "spirits of hartshorn," referring to the ancient mode of manufacture. Ammonia gas is a curious substance. Made up of two odorless gases, it nevertheless possesses one of the most powerful odors known to chemical science. The ammonia so commonly used in our households is simply an aqueous solution of the gas.

When the pure gas is compressed and cooled sufficiently, it becomes a liquid, and it is in this form that it is used as an ice-maker. When liquid ammonia is permitted to evaporate under ordinary atmospheric pressure, its temperature is 28.5 degrees below the Fahrenheit zero. If the pure, anhy-

drous, liquid ammonia is cooled to a temperature of 115 deg. F., it becomes solid, and, curiously enough, it loses almost all of its characteristic odor—one of the marvels of low temperature. At a temperature of 900 degrees F., ammonia gas breaks up into its constituents, nitrogen and hydrogen. The boiling point is about -28 deg. F., its specific gravity is about $\frac{5}{8}$ of that of distilled water, and a gallon of it weighs 5.3 lb. Its latent heat of evaporation is about 530 thermal units at a temperature of 32 deg. F.

The ammonia used in ice-making is derived from ordinary soft coal. When soft coal is distilled, a very complex product is the result. Ammonia is one of the gases given off, and is taken up by water. The ammonia water thus formed is heated, and the gas driven off, rendered anhydrous, compressed into the form of a liquid, and is then driven into steel cylinders. These cylinders contain 100 lb. of pure anhydrous ammonia, and are never quite filled, in order that room may be allowed for the expansion of the liquid arising from variations in temperature.

The cylinders containing the ammonia are connected to long coils of iron pipe, and the gas allowed to escape into them, through a valve. Immediately, like a school boy let out for a recess from a pent-up school room, the liquid ammonia scampers through the pipes, rejoicing in its newly found but temporary liberty. The liquid speedily changes to the gaseous



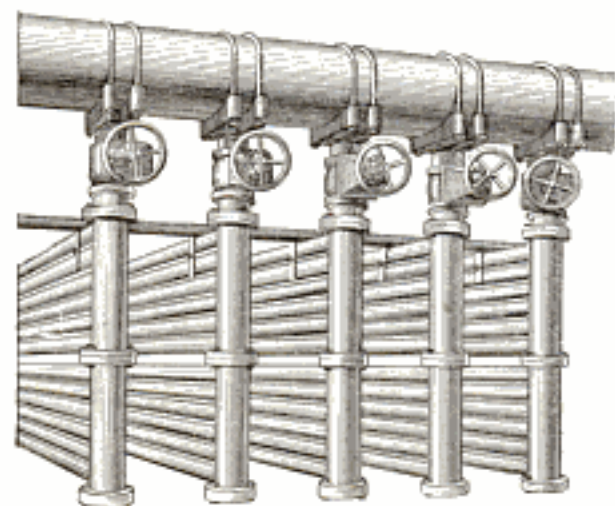
Steel Cylinders, Each Containing 100 Pounds of Pure, Liquid Ammonia

form; but, as has been demonstrated in the experiments described in the beginning of this article, such change of state demands heat, and the heat is

immediately taken from the iron coils. These expansion coils may be exposed to the open air, in what is known as the direct expansion system, circling a number of times about a room designed for cold storage purposes. If the object is the production of ice, the expansion coils are immersed in a heavy brine, into which are placed large oblong iron boxes, filled with water.

The expanding gas robs the coils of some of their heat; the coils in turn take heat from the brine; the brine takes it from the iron boxes; the iron boxes in turn absorb it from the water, and the water freezes.

Figure 5 will give one an idea of the arrangement, diagrammatically, of the different elements entering into the process. An apparatus of this kind, as shown in the figure, would be expensive in operation, as it does not provide for the saving of the ammonia gas. This gas costs about \$200 per ton of ice making capacity. Accordingly the ammonia, after it has done its work, and is quite hot, is not allowed to escape, but by means of condenser pipes, over which large quantities of cold water are constantly flowing, is cooled, and then by means of powerful com-



The condenser which lowers the temperature of the compressed gas, to enable it to return to liquid form.

pressor pumps, caused to reassume the liquid form, and may be used over and over again, none of it being lost in the process.

The floor of an ice plant looks like an enormous checker-board. The squares are the wood covers of the iron tanks immersed in the brine. It takes about 48 hours to freeze the



The Finished Product

water thoroughly, and thus make a block of ice of the size and dimensions so familiar to the passers-by on the streets of our cities. The reason it takes such a long time to freeze is due to the fact that the ice forms first along the six sides of the container. This makes an insulating coat that hinders the absorption of the heat units from the interior of the ice box so formed.

A device, called a "filler," is used to place exactly the right amount of water in each tank. A float automatically shuts off the water supply by releasing a trigger when the tank has received its exact quota. The tanks are filled from the bottom upwards, an important matter, as it prevents the admission of air to the water. It is quite curious that air, although perfectly colorless itself, will make "milky" ice. The same phenomenon may be observed when the "white" of an egg is beaten briskly, or when the propeller of a steamship vigorously churns the water.

An ammonia compression plant consists of practically four parts: The

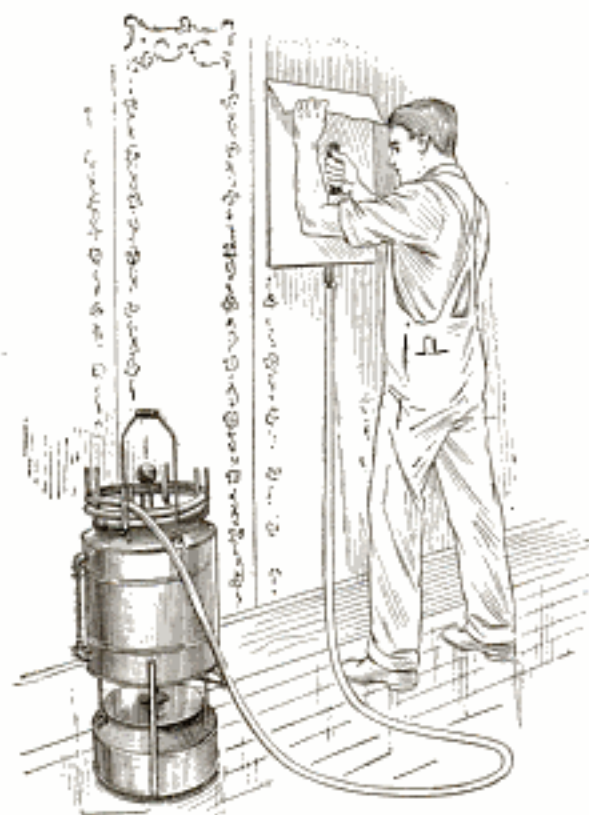
expansion coils, the compressor into which the gas is drawn and compressed, the condenser, which lowers the temperature of the compressed gas sufficiently to enable it to return to the liquid form, and the receiver where the liquid ammonia is stored until it is needed for another ice-making tour.

It requires 45 cylinders of ammonia of 100 lb. each to make 100 tons of ice. In many ice factories the water ordi-

narily is not pure enough, and a distilling plant is a necessary adjunct. As regards the quantity of pipe used in the best factories for condensation purposes, it requires about 320 ft. of 1½-in. pipe to the ton of the ice-making capacity. The brine is generally made from common salt, but calcium chloride forms a better brine that will not freeze, as occasionally happens in the case of salt brine.

OLD PAPER STEAMED FROM WALL

A wallpaper remover which steams the paper from the wall, taking off four or five layers as easily as one, and working almost as rapidly as the steaming-pan can be drawn over it, is here illustrated.



Steam Wallpaper Remover

Steam is generated in a few minutes by a heater placed in the center of the room, and is conveyed by a hose to the steaming-pan. Two of these pans are provided, one being as wide as the ordinary width of wallpaper, and the other for use in spaces of awkward

size. Both are simply held against the wall and drawn down the strip of paper from coping to baseboard, the operator pulling the paper away from the wall as fast as the pan is drawn over it.

The greatest objection to wallpaper has always been that it is a germ trap if left on, and yet is very difficult to remove. In some cities laws have been enacted prohibiting repapering without first removing the old layers. This machine is said to remove the paper of a room of ordinary size in from one to two hours.

RADIO ACTIVITY IN AUSTRALIA

Radio-active mineral is being found in Australia, and efforts to provide for general medical use, free, when patients are unable to pay for the treatment, are being made by the government of New South Wales.

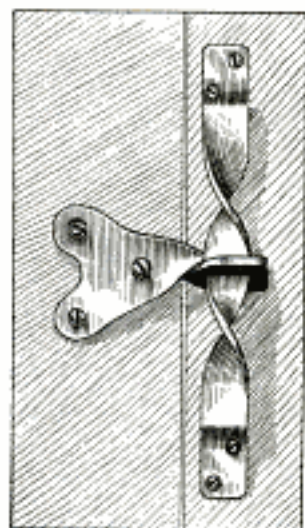
The last reports from the prospect in South Australia, near the New South Wales border, state that a shaft has been sunk 130 ft. and a large, strongly defined reef is showing. The black ore carries large patches of bright yellow carnotite, which is highly radio-active.

Medical authorities of Sidney have made an appeal for \$10,000 to be used for the purchase of radium for the hospital, and considerable of the amount has already been subscribed. The radium so purchased will be devoted to treatment of persons of small means.

The most important step, however, is that taken by the government of South Wales, which proposes a state radium bank, such as is in operation in Paris and London. The scheme is to make the treatment of cancers, and other like diseases, by means of radium, available, not only to every hospital, but to every private practitioner in the state. The bank would hire the radium out to the private practitioners, while an ample supply would always be kept on hand for the use of any recognized public hospital for the free treatment of patients of small means.

HINGE THAT CLOSSES DOOR

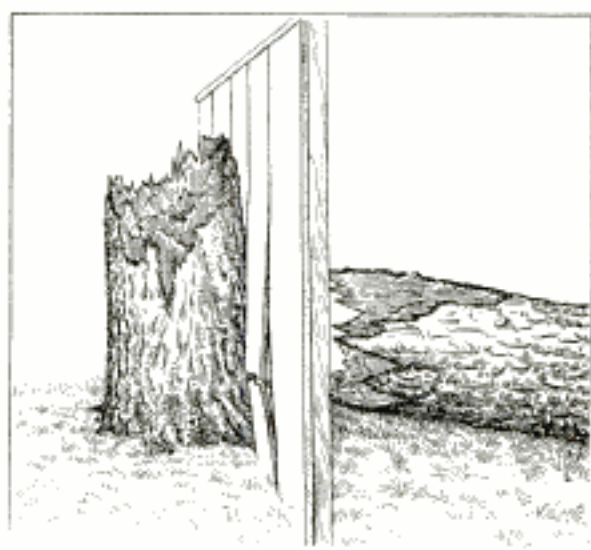
The spiral hinge here illustrated automatically closes the door, gate, or other object to which it is attached. The moment the door is swung open it starts to rise on the spiral, and, when let go, closes by force of gravity.



for advertising purposes. The talking machine tells the story while pictures of the articles to be advertised are flashed on a transparency.

BIG TREE HURDLES FENCE

That a large pine tree could be broken off by the wind and blown over a fence without harming the latter seems extraordinary, but just such a curious freak of the wind is shown by this illustration. The tree stood close beside a high board fence, the top of which rises above the point where the tree was broken off. The force of the wind lifted the heavy trunk above the



Extraordinary Freak of the Wind

fence top and dropped it on the other side, the only damage to the fence occurring near the bottom, after the tree had struck the ground.

MOTOR TRICYCLE GRINDSTONE

That keeping abreast of the times in all kinds of industry, even though it be of a very small and humble order, is worth while, is demonstrated by the success of this scissors' grinder. The motor tricycle, which, by the way, he made himself, carries him from place to



An Up-to-Date Scissors Grinder

place and also furnishes the power for his grinding apparatus.

Ⓒ About 800 aeroplanes have been built in France, to date.

THE MAKING OF ARTS-CRAFTS LAMPS

By JOHN D. ADAMS

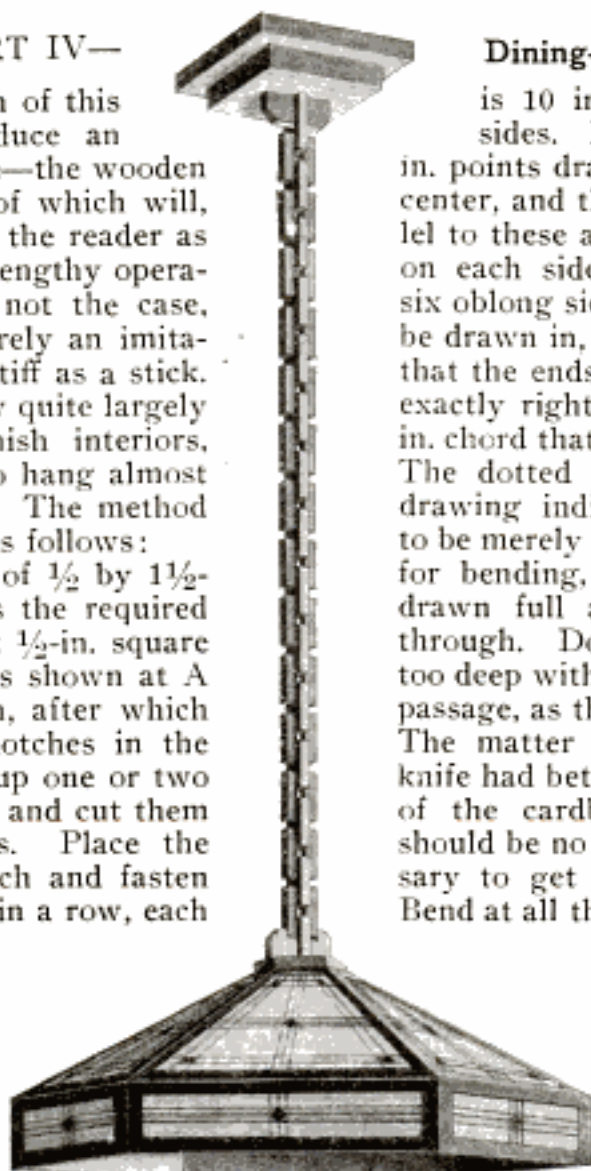
PART IV—

IN the construction of this dome, we introduce an entirely new feature—the wooden chain, the making of which will, at first sight, strike the reader as a very tedious and lengthy operation. But such is not the case, for our chain is merely an imitation one and is as stiff as a stick. Such chains are now quite largely used in mission-finish interiors, and may be used to hang almost any form of shade. The method of making them is as follows:

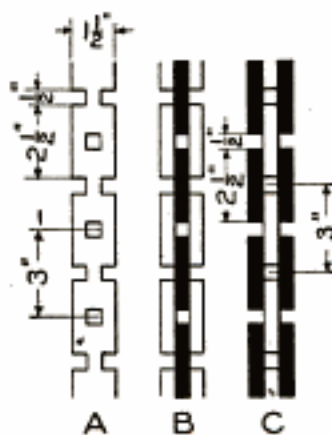
Plane up a strip of $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stuff, as long as the required chain, and then cut $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square holes every 3 in., as shown at A in the detail sketch, after which cut $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square notches in the sides. Next plane up one or two $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square strips, and cut them to $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. lengths. Place the strip A on the bench and fasten on the little blocks in a row, each block occupying the space between two square holes, as indicated at B, where the attached blocks are shown black.

Now turn the strip over and attach a similar row of blocks on the other side, and our chain is complete. Use glue and two wire nails for each block.

For the shade, a piece of cardboard, measuring not less than 27 by 30 in., will be required. On this draw a circle of $11\frac{1}{2}$ -in. radius, and then step off six 10-in. chords around it—10 in. because our shade



Artistic and Easily Made



Detail of the Wooden Chain

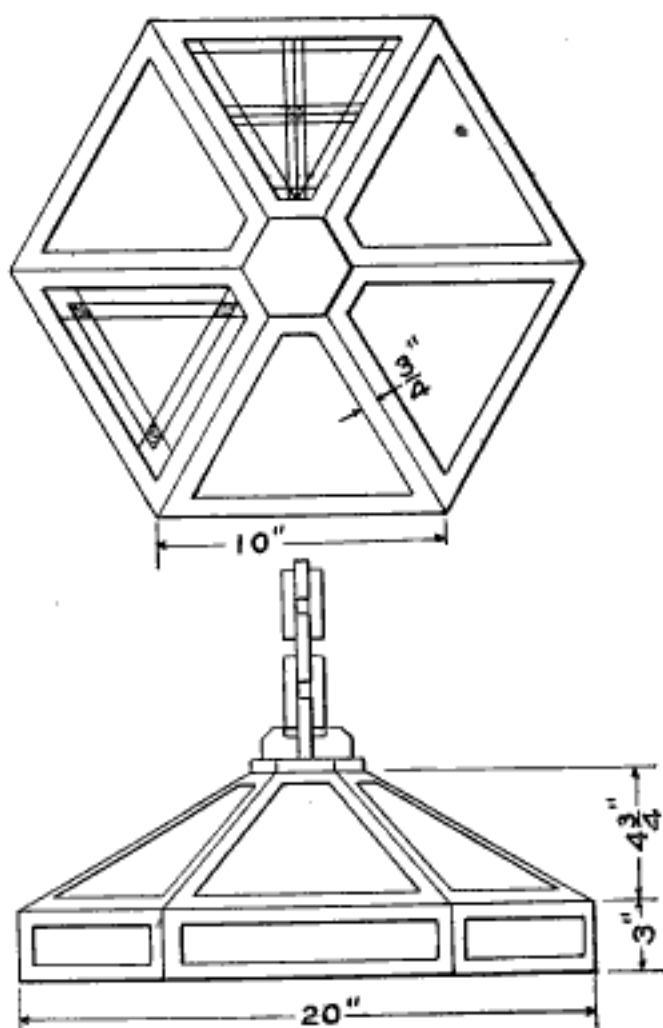
Dining-Room Dome

is 10 in. on each of its six sides. From each of the 10-in. points draw radial lines to the center, and then draw lines parallel to these at a distance of $\frac{3}{4}$ in. on each side. The lines of the six oblong side panels should now be drawn in, due care being taken that the ends of each panel are at exactly right angles with the 10-in. chord that forms its upper side. The dotted lines in the pattern drawing indicate those that are to be merely scored with the knife for bending, and those that are drawn full are to be cut clear through. Do not attempt to cut too deep with the knife at the first passage, as the hand is apt to slip. The matter of scoring with the knife had better be tried on a piece of the cardboard, as the mark should be no deeper than is necessary to get a good sharp bend. Bend at all the different places before joining the

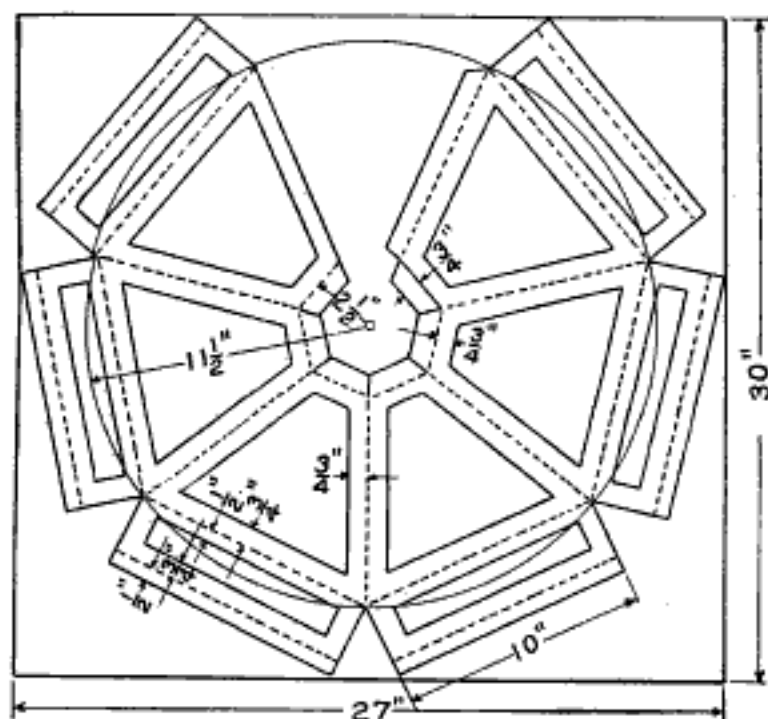
two ends. This bending is best done by placing the line of bend directly over the sharp edge of a table or board and holding the

portion on the table down with the straightedge. Any rough or torn edges should be smeared with glue and sanded when dry. When all is ready, connect the first and last of the triangular faces with glue. If the cardboard is inclined to be porous, give all the joints a preliminary coat of glue to act as a filler. The shade having assumed its

dome shape, bend down the side panels and connect the adjoining edges of adjacent sections with passe-partout tape, which should also be applied to the connection already made. Go over the entire frame with the drop black. A hexagonal block is now to be prepared, and the six flaps at the top of the dome should be bent inward and fastened with glue and tacks to the under side of the hexagonal block. This completes the shade proper, with the exception of the colored paper triangular panels. If a leaded-glass effect is desired, select some simple design like that shown, and draw it out with the drop black, or still better, with aluminum paint. Among the better class of shades the grape design is often found, and if the reader is something of a water colorist, the decoration of this shade will afford an excellent opportunity for a little talent along that line. In any event use paper that comes in flat sheets, as rolled paper never can be made to look real flat unless it is dampened and placed in a letter press. The pen-



Detail of Frame for Shade

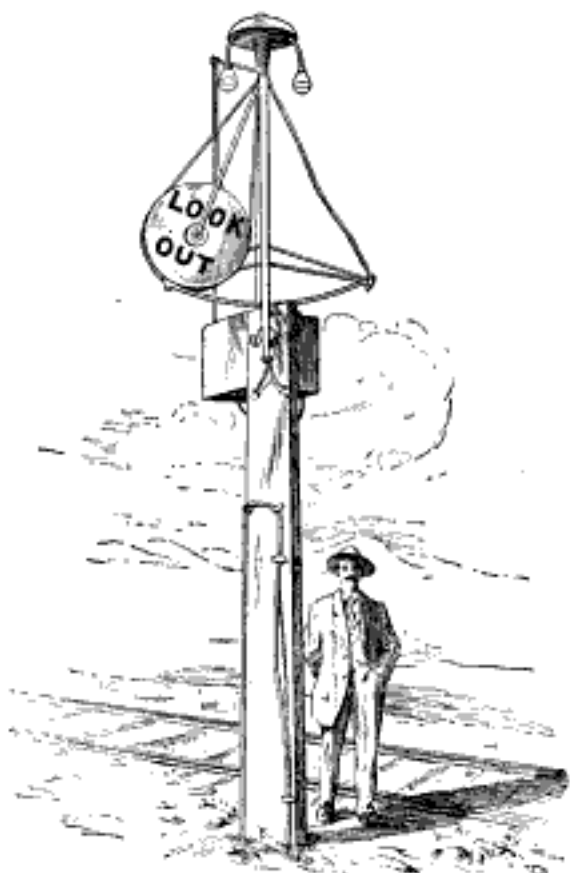


Pattern for the Shade

tration of the light almost always exceeds one's expectations, which makes it advisable to experiment a little before attempting anything elaborate. After the proper color has been obtained, the intensity can be altered by adding one or more thicknesses of paper, or else by the addition of a sheet of heavy drawing paper. For ordinary purposes, a three-light outlet should be procured and fastened to the under side of the hexagonal block, the wires running up the angles of the wooden chain. This completes a very attractive lamp.

"AUTOMATIC FLAGMAN" FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

"Automatic flagmen" are being installed on the lines of the Pacific Elec-



New Crossing Warning Apparatus

tric Railway Co., of Los Angeles, after a series of tests. The feature of the apparatus is a disk pendulum, which swings back and forth when a car approaches. The other warning instruments provided are a trolley-car bell and two electric lights.

About 1,500 ft. from the highway crossing thus protected, a number of 6-ft. sections of contact rails are bolted to the regular tracks. To these are connected starting relays in such manner that the tread of the wheels makes a contact as the car passes over, but there are no moving parts. The passing of a car over the contact-making device simply starts the mechanism actuating the pendulum and gong, which, being provided with a timing element, runs a given length of time before stopping, thus warning all who approach.

INDUSTRIAL PROSPECTS OF ST. HELENA

Lace making, the growing of a fiber like hemp, and mackerel curing are industries on which the island of St. Helena bases its hope of returning prosperity. Since the opening of the Suez canal little but lean, empty years have been felt by the people of the lone, forsaken island where the great Napoleon spent his declining years in captivity. That the island is not the barren rock it has been depicted, and that it is capable of large things commercially is the firm conviction of its governor general, Lieutenant Colonel Gallway, who recently made a visit to London for the double purpose of enjoying a brief rest after seven years' continuous service, and of interesting capitalists in the possibilities of his little province.

Situated about 1,000 miles off the west coast of Africa, removed from the present pathways of trade, the 47 square miles that include all the land surface of the island are covered with verdure and are susceptible of extensive cultivation. The growing of hemp fiber, destined to be used with the best of the Manila product in rope making, has been given much attention by the inhabitants, but capital is required to boom the industry to its fullest extent. The fiber is of good quality, Governor General Gallway states, and can be grown in abundance. Lace that compares favorably with the fabric of the well known European lace makers, is being made in small quantities by the islanders, the industry having been introduced during recent years, and bids fair to become one of the principal products of the island. Mackerel curing employs many of the male members of the population and this also, being in its infancy, has a rosy future, provided the all-needed capital can be supplied.

"Napoleonic traditions are rapidly disappearing from St. Helena," states Governor General Gallway. "There are still a few very old men who were babes at the time of Napoleon's death and who remember—very vaguely—their parents speaking about the famous pris-

oner. They always refer to him as General Bonaparte. The present generation knows next to nothing of Napoleon the Great, but much more about Dinizulu and General Cronje, who were prisoners on the island, the former in 1890 and the latter in 1900."

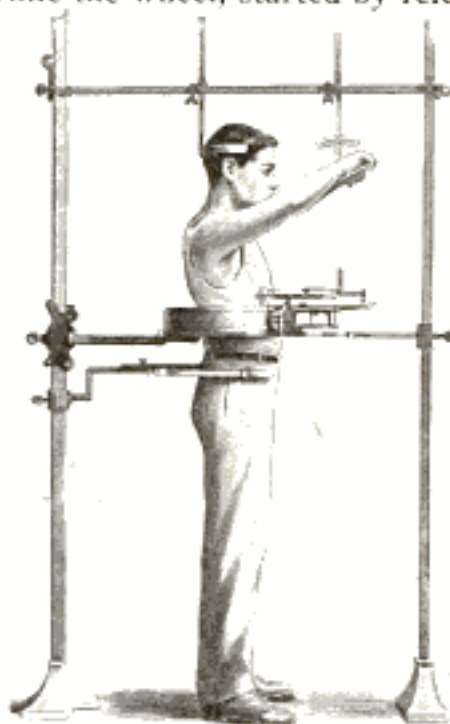
MEASURING CHEST MOVEMENT DURING RESPIRATION

The thoracograph is an apparatus by which diagrams showing the movements of the chest during respiration may be obtained. All that is required is to start a clockwork-driven carriage running around the body of the patient, and a pantograph arrangement makes the diagram.

A copper ring, 18 in. in diameter, surrounding the chest of the subject, is the track upon which the carriage supporting the recording apparatus runs. During the revolution of the recording apparatus, a small ebonite wheel, attached to one end of the pantograph, is kept in contact with the chest, side or back by a spring. The other end of the pantograph carries a pen, the point of which rests on a sheet of cross-ruled paper on the top of an aluminum disk. This disk rotates with the same angular velocity with which the carriage moves around the ring, but in the opposite direction, these opposite rotations compensating each other, so that the lines ruled on the paper always remain parallel to their original direction. The pen, and the ebonite wheel which touches the skin of the subject, move radially, and the displacements of the pen are exactly half as large as those of the wheel. The pen, therefore, draws a complete contour of the horizontal section of the thorax of one-half the natural dimensions during the time it takes the carriage to travel completely around the ring.

The subject takes his place in the apparatus, the standards of which are provided with devices to keep him in a rigid position, the ring is set at the proper height, the ebonite wheel is placed in contact with his skin, and the clockwork is wound up. The sub-

ject then draws a long breath and holds it while the wheel, started by releasing



Making Diagrams of Respiratory Movement

a catch controlling the clockwork, travels completely around its ring-track. The operation is then repeated with the chest deflated, and the record is made. In the illustration of the dia-

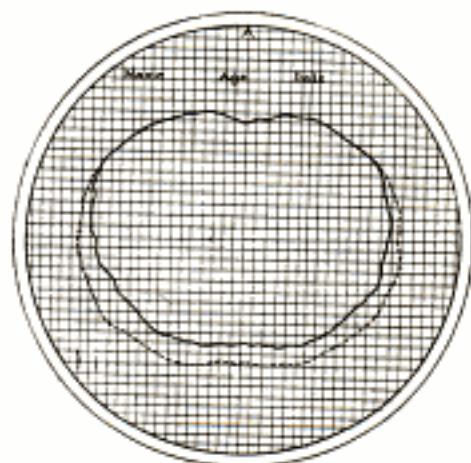


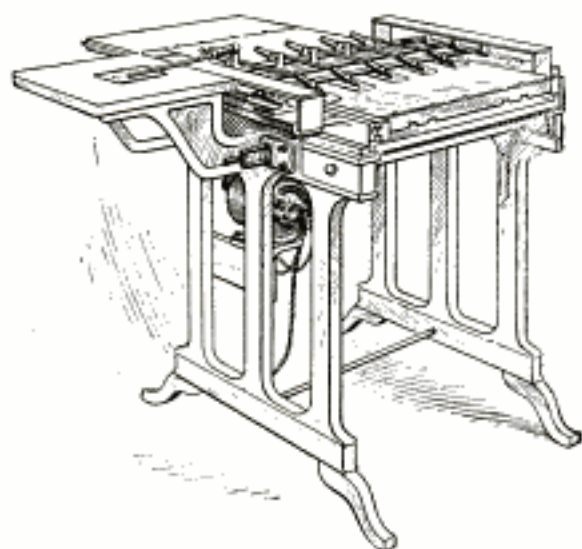
Diagram Showing Chest Inflated and Deflated

gram the dotted line shows the contour of the chest inflated, and the solid line shows it deflated.

¶Serbian merchants in Belgrade contemplate the establishment of an American commercial museum and show room in their city.

SIGNING CHECKS BY PANTOGRAPH

The average man, even in business, is not overburdened with physical labor due to the necessity of spending hours



The Making of One Signature Writes Twenty

in signing checks and bonds, but the heads of big organizations, such as corporations, must spend a large part of several days at certain periods writing their names over and over again. Consequently, to make this work of high officials less arduous, a pantograph machine by which the movement of writing one signature writes as many as 20 has been devised.

The user of the machine takes the "master pen" of the mechanism in his hand and goes through the motion of writing his signature. Attached to this pen is a light aluminum frame, moving almost without friction on roller bearings, secured to which are from 10 to 20 pens, at measured distances apart. Every motion of the master pen is thus exactly duplicated by each of the pens attached to the frame. These pens are of the fountain type.

In signing checks, time is still further saved by making the writing surface a magazine of checks, and by placing it on rollers. The rolling table thus formed has receptacles for four piles of sheets, each sheet containing five checks. A motor underneath the table, controlled by pushing a button, and a

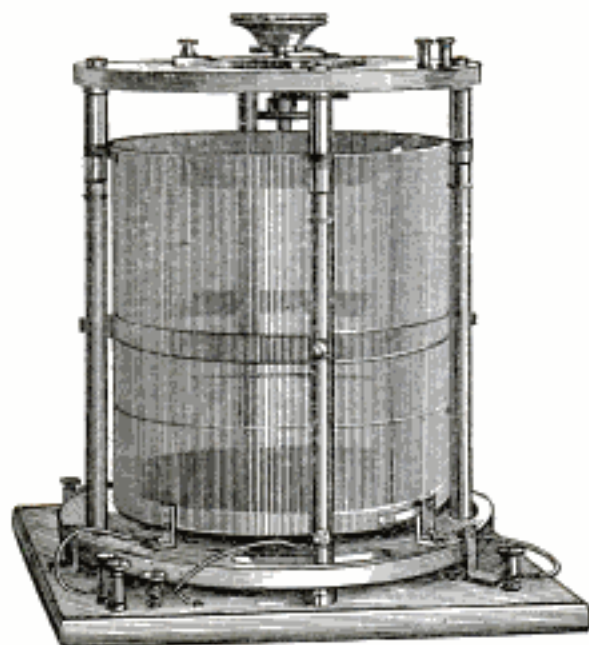
spring arrangement, are utilized for working the piles of sheets into proper position for signature.

SOURCE OF WIRELESS WAVES SHOWN BY NEW COMPASS

Italian scientists have invented a curious compass, actuated by Hertzian waves, by which the captain of a ship provided with it can determine, rapidly and simply, the direction of the station sending forth a message.

Until this instrument appeared there was no way by which the officers of one ship could tell the location of another ship sending out signals, unless the distress messages gave longitude and latitude, or by which the captain could find out by wireless the exact position of his ship when approaching harbor in a fog. Had such an instrument been in service when the transatlantic liner "Republic" met with disaster, the vessels answering the wireless calls for help could have steamed rapidly to the exact spot instead of having to search for hours in the dense fog.

In operation, the indicator of the



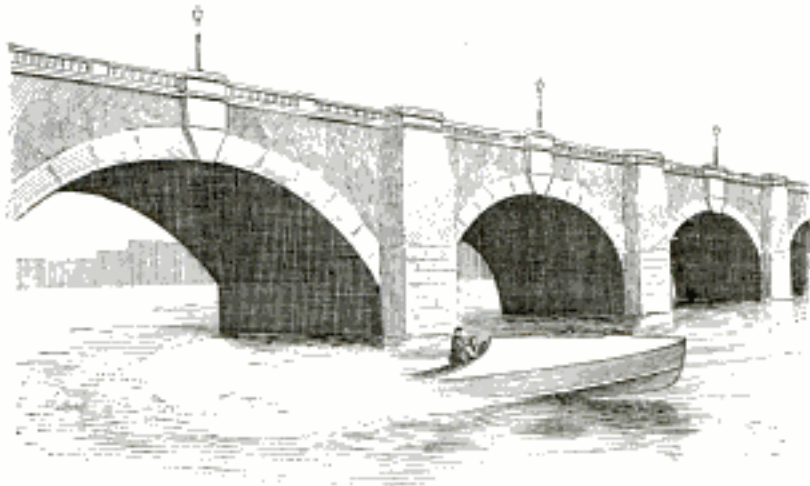
Compass that Responds to Wireless Waves

compass points directly to the source from which the wireless message is sent, so that, if the signals are kept up, all that is necessary is to steer the

searching ship in the direction to which the indicator points.

SKIMMING MOTORBOAT MAKES 40 MILES AN HOUR

Although only 26 ft. long, this curious motorboat is equipped with an en-



Skimming Motorboat in Action and at Rest

gine developing 120 hp., and can attain a speed of slightly more than 40 miles an hour. The reason of this great speed is the shape of the hull, which gives her an action like that of a hydroplane, although having no plane, she cannot be called one.

When not running, the queer craft looks very much like an ordinary motorboat, but at full speed the greater part of the forward end rises out of the water, and she is supported by a short strip nearly amidship and possibly by another area near the stern. The inventor, however, believes that at some speeds the contact at the stern is almost negligible, just steadying instead of supporting her. Between these areas of contact, the lines of the hull are made very hollow. At full speed the water does not touch the bottom in the hollow, evidence of which fact is positively provided by means of a hole. At high speeds this hole is unplugged, and no water comes in, although it can be seen, apparently an inch or so below the boat, flying backward at 40 miles an hour.

Almost all high-speed motorboats are wet. That is, considerable water comes aboard, but this boat is dry, the reason

lying in the use of sharp angles instead of round surfaces. The water is thrown directly away from the hull instead of following it around. At the highest speed, two huge volumes of water are thrown to each side.

Unlike the regulation hydroplane, this type of boat is quite seaworthy,



combining and even adding to the speed of the former with the staunchness of the latter.

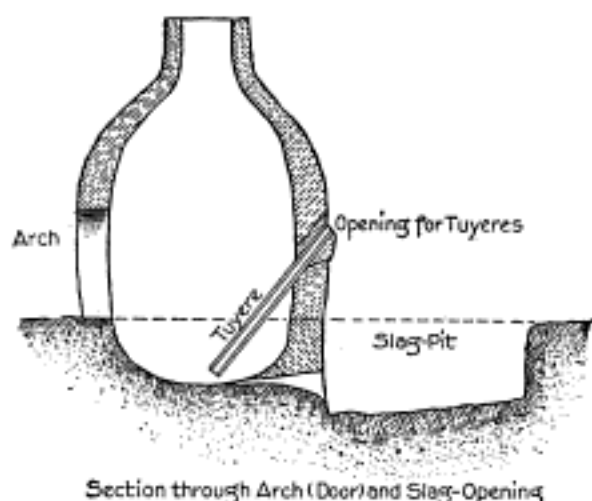
UNITED STATES HAS LARGEST REFRACTING TELESCOPE

The great refracting telescope erected in the open air at the Treptow observatory, near Berlin, to popularize the science of the heavens, is claimed to be the largest refracting telescope in the world, but this is a mistake. The largest is the magnificent equatorial refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, near Lake Geneva, Wis., although its length is only 62 ft., while that of the German instrument is 70 ft. The lens of the Yerkes telescope, however, is 40 in. in diameter, as compared to the 27-in. diameter of the German lens. The diameter of the glass or mirror is the deciding factor in estimating the size of a telescope.

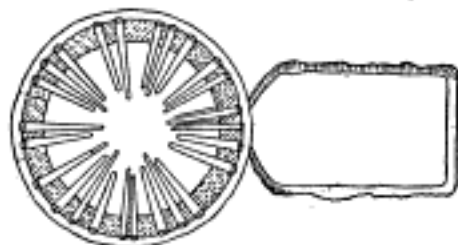
Ⓒowing to the excessive humidity on the Canal Zone, good housekeepers burn an incandescent lamp inside their pianos at all times to prevent the wires from rusting.

NATIVE IRON SMELTING IN GUINEA

An English mining engineer, while traveling in Upper Guinea, West Africa, found in a small village called Bobela three native iron furnaces of a



Section through Arch (Door) and Slag-Opening



Native African Furnace—Sectional Plan Showing Arrangement of Tuyeres

type never before recorded. Two of the furnaces were in operation, and one was cold, the iron having been removed and lying outside. Further on, between the Niger and Senegal basins, hundreds of slag heaps and abandoned furnaces were found, dotted over the country in all sorts of positions, some beside villages, and many in remote parts of the bush, but none of them in operation. Inquiry among white people in the locality discovered no one who had ever seen one of the furnaces actually at work.

Because the method of iron smelting adopted by these natives is one of which no record appears to exist, and because it differs radically from any other native method, a description of the furnace and its operation is of considerable interest.

The furnaces, according to a paper presented before the British Institu-

tion of Mining and Metallurgy by J. Morrow Campbell, are circular in section, about 5 ft. in external and 3 ft. 6 in. in internal diameter. The earth is scooped out of the inner circle to form a hollow hearth about 18 in. deep in the center. A narrow trench leads from this into a slag pit. The walls are built of stiff, wet, yellow clay, and are from 9 in. to 1 ft. thick at the base, diminishing to about 6 in. or less at the top. When the walls have reached a height of 18 in., about a dozen irregular elliptical holes about 1 ft. long by over 6 in. high are left at frequent intervals. A number of open pipes or tuyeres, made of a mixture of sand and clay and thoroughly dried in the sun, are inserted in these holes, some of the furnaces having as many as 26 of them.


In operation, combustible matter is placed on the hearth, and upon this, charcoal. The archway shown on the opposite side from the slag pit in one of the drawings is then built up with clay and stones, and the slag trench blocked. The next move is to fill the furnace to the top with a mixture of iron ore and charcoal, after which the charge is fired by the introduction of live charcoal through the tuyeres. Air passes down the tuyeres, and the products of combustion escape from the top of the furnace. Slag is drawn off from time to time as may be necessary. In six or eight hours the charge has run down, and then the furnace is again filled to the top with a mixture of ore and charcoal, and the process is repeated through the total run of about 30 hours.

At the end of the run, all slag is drawn off, the archway is broken down, and the mass of reduced iron, amounting to from 200 to 300 lb. in weight, is dragged out of the aperture and cooled with water. It is a spongy mass of steely iron, including considerable quantities of slag and charcoal. It is never really molten, having only reached a pasty condition in the furnace. The furnace serves for several

runs, but new tuyeres have to be inserted at the commencement of each run.

It seems extraordinary to the engineer who studied the furnaces that such structures, under 6 ft. high, could reach a sufficiently high temperature for the smelting of iron without artificial blast. On consideration, however, he finds it not quite so surprising, as the air supply, before it reaches the point where the oxygen enters combustion, is at a high temperature, owing to its having passed through red-hot tuyeres, thus providing a crude but effective form of hot blast.

PISTON-OPERATED VACUUM CLEANER



A small vacuum cleaner, operated with a piston, like a bicycle or bilge pump, has been placed on the market by a British firm. One of the features of the apparatus is that no energy is wasted, dust being extracted on both the up and down stroke of the piston. The small size of the apparatus and its low price, are also important features. The simplest way of working the machine is to hold the handle still against the body, and to move the tube quickly backwards and forwards over the surface.

TELEPHONE CONNECTION FOR OFFICIAL CARS

The moment one of the private cars of officials of the Lehigh Valley system comes to a stop on a siding or in a yard for a more or less prolonged period, the crew removes a long pole from its place underneath the car and hooks it to the nearest railway telephone line. This pole, with its reel of wire, makes a telephone connection between the car and the railway system so that the officials can transact business without the ne-

cessity of leaving their traveling offices. The Lehigh Valley system is said to



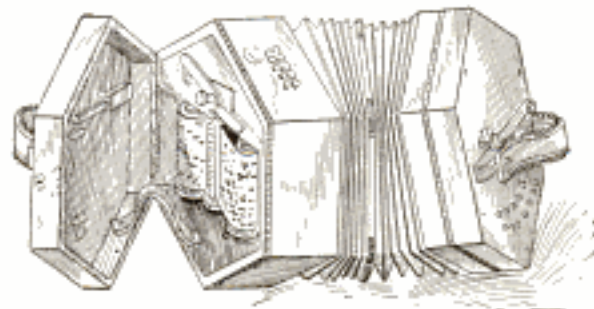
Official Car with Telephone Connection

be the first to equip its officials' cars in this manner.

SELF-PLAYING ACCORDEON

The piano-player has become an accepted innovation, and is now so common as to call forth little comment, but the adaptation of the self-playing principle to accordions seems rather "freakish." It has been done, however, and the concern turning out the machines is finding sales.

It is suggested that the instrument, in the possession of a blind or otherwise physically incapacitated person, would



Automatic Accordeon

bring in more nickels and pennies from a street crowd than the same kind of instrument indifferently played by hand.

A MISSION FOOT-STOOL

The illustration shows a very handy foot-stool in mission style. The fol-

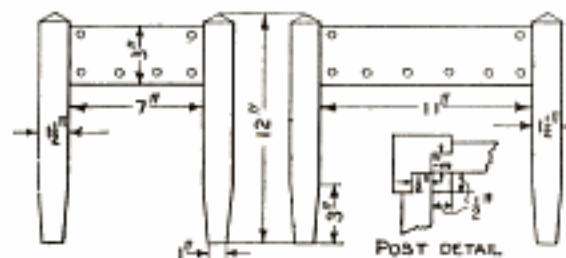


Mission Foot-Stool Complete

lowing list of materials will be needed:

- 4 oak posts, $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 12 in., S-4-S.
- 2 sides, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 3 by 12 in., soft wood.
- 2 ends, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 3 by 8 in., soft wood.
- 1 bottom, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 8 by 12 in., soft wood.
- 1 small box of 8 oz. tacks.
- 2½ doz. ornamental head nails.
- 1 piece of dark leather, 16 by 20 in.
- ½ lb. hair and a small portion of mission stain.

The posts are the only parts made of quarter-sawed oak, the other parts, being covered with leather, can be made of any kind of soft wood. Chamfer the top end of each post, and taper the lower ends as shown in detail. When this is done the mortises can be cut for the sides as shown in the post detail. When cutting the mortises and tenons take care to make them fit perfectly, as there is nothing to brace the legs at the bottom. The strength of the stool depends upon the joints. Make the surface of the posts smooth by first using No. 1 sandpaper, then finishing with No. 00.



Details of Foot-Stool

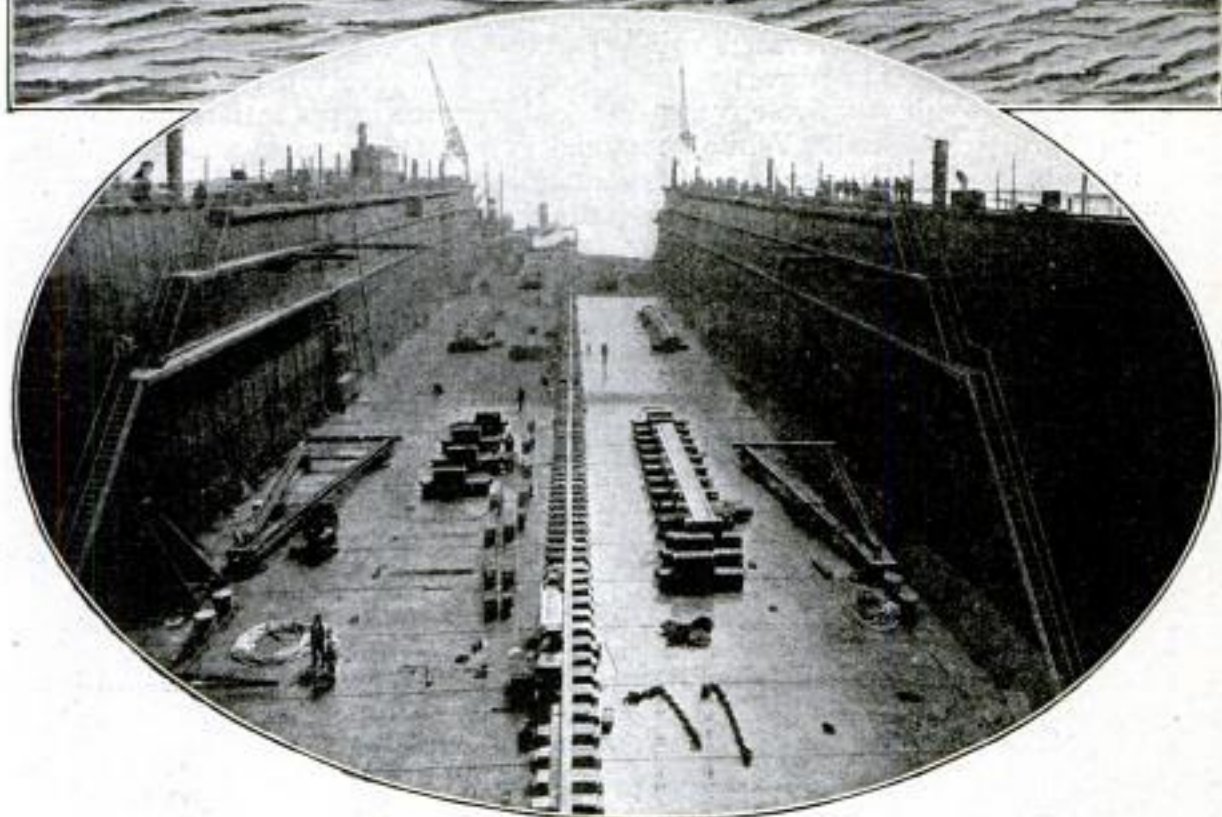
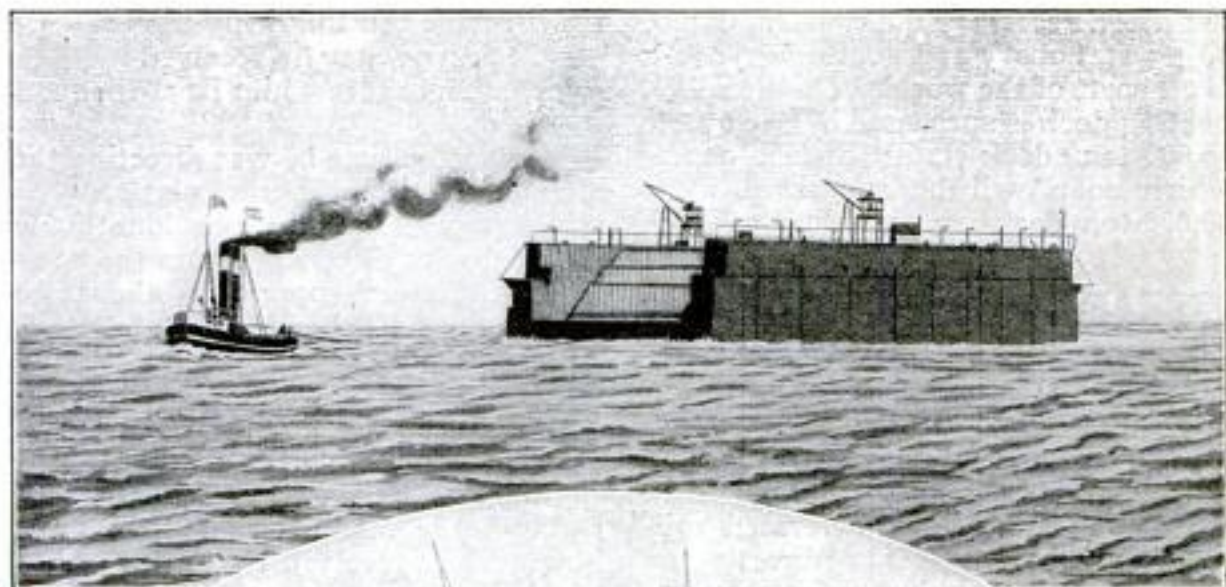
The parts are now assembled. First clamp the ends together, using plenty

of glue on the joints, and drive some small nails on the inside of the posts through the tenon ends. When the glue has set, the remaining sides can be put together the same as the ends. Fit the bottom on the inside about 1 in. from the top. This can be made fast by driving nails through the sides and ends of the board. The finishing is done by putting on the mission stain as the directions state on the can, then wax the surface to get a dull gloss.

The leather is now put on. Notch out the corners to fit around the posts, but do not cut the ends off. Lap them under the cover. Before nailing on the cover fix the hair evenly over the top, about 6 in. deep. Draw the leather over the hair and fasten the edges with the 8-oz. tacks. The ornamental nails are driven in last, as shown in the drawing, to make a good appearance.

PUBLIC HYGIENE TAUGHT AT FIVE-CENT SHOWS

The moving picture theater as a valuable medium of publicity is now recognized throughout the country. Organizations and institutions engaged in hygienic and sanitary reforms are spending much money for the production of films and slides to show the disastrous effects of certain agencies for the spread of infectious diseases. The first instance of the adoption of the motion pictures for use in a purely local crusade occurred in Buffalo, N. Y., when the commissioner of health secured the co-operation of several five-cent theaters in his campaign against an epidemic of whooping cough. In this connection, pictures were not used but, between films, slides were placed before the audiences which called attention to the prevalence of the disease and requested co-operation in combating it. Brief directions as to treatment and preventive measures were given. A feature of the work was the hearty co-operation with the city authorities by the proprietors of the theaters.



Starting Out to Sea—Interior of 22,000-Ton Floating Dock

BRAZIL'S 22,000-TON FLOATING DRYDOCK

The great 22,000-ton floating drydock, recently completed in England and started across the ocean to Rio de Janeiro, gives Brazil one of the first docks of this type especially constructed for the accommodation of "Dreadnoughts," three of which type of battleships, said to be as powerful as any in the world yet built, were ordered by this South American republic.

The great dock is capable of lifting

and carrying a vessel of a displacement of 19,250 tons. Its length is 550 ft. over all, and its width 136 ft. It consists of a pontoon, or lifting portion, provided with two parallel side walls. The illustrations show the dock being towed out to sea on its long journey across the Atlantic, and a view of the interior lengthwise.

The advent of the Dreadnought and Super-Dreadnought types of battleship

has made necessary the construction of larger stationary and floating drydocks in all parts of the world. The Brazilian floating dock is surpassed in size by the 35,000-ton dock built at Hamburg, which soon will be surpassed by a 40,000-ton dock now building at Kiel.

STREAM OF WATER CONDUCTS ELECTRICITY

A Chicago fireman recently had an interesting experience with a stream of water and an electrically-charged rail. Standing on the water-soaked wooden planking of an elevated railway structure, he was directing a stream of water against a fire enveloping the 600-volt third rail. While the stream was being played upon it, he felt no shock, but just as the stream fell

short of the rail following the order to shut off the water he received a shock which almost threw him from the platform.

During the time he was directing the stream on the rail, the platform on which he was standing was doubtlessly charged with electricity from the damaged insulators supporting the third rail, but it is believed that the small current which flowed over the moving stream and the hose to the ground kept the nozzle at a potential so near to that of the charged platform that he felt nothing. When the connection through the stream was interrupted, however, he received the full effect of the difference in potential between the charged planking on which he was standing and the ground provided by the water in the hose line.

ICE HARBOR IN OHIO RIVER TO PROTECT CRAFT

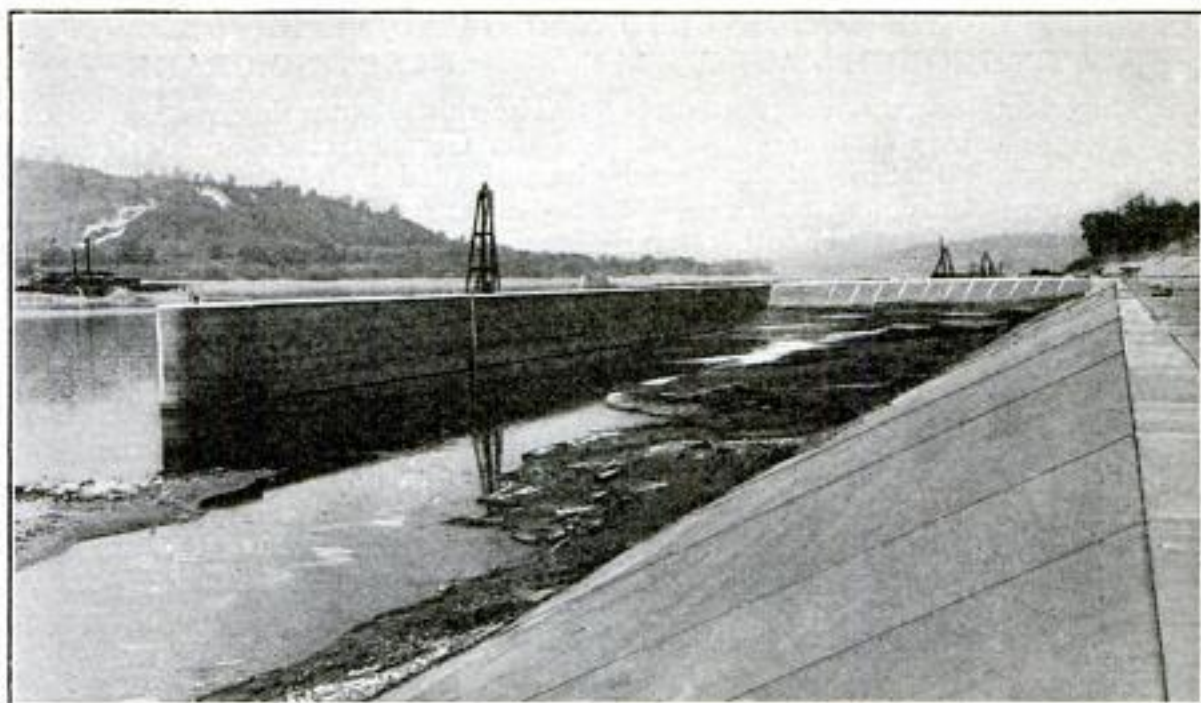
In connection with the million-dollar dam that has been constructed in the Ohio river, 12 miles below Cincinnati, the United States government has built an ice harbor in which the river craft may take refuge in the winter and early spring from the masses of floating ice

that has caused millions of dollars worth of damage in past years.

The harbor is solid concrete, reinforced with steel, and is the first to be built in the Ohio. It is large enough to afford ample protection against ice runs to all the craft in its vicinity. It



Ice Gorge in the Ohio River at Cincinnati—These Conditions Have Caused Much Damage in the Past



The New Ice Harbor Built by the Federal Government—Vessels May Take Refuge in the Inclosure

has happened frequently that the entire river would be filled in the early spring with huge cakes of floating ice that crush and grind even vessels of the largest type.

In the summer, the new harbor can be used as a repair dock. It is stated that similar structures will be provided at the other dams to be built in the Ohio.

ILLUMINATED FLOWER CLUSTERS

The tungsten filament has made possible new and artistic electric table-lighting effects without the necessity of running wires up under the table or dropping them from the ceiling to provide the current. Instead, the new table pieces are self-contained, being provided with a single-storage cell capable of supplying current for three tungsten lamps for 14 hours.

The table piece shown in the illustration consists of a silver receptacle containing the storage cell and three tungsten lamps, over the top of which is set a shallow glass dish containing water and cut flowers. The flowers are held in position by a glass disk pro-

vided with perforations through which the stems are inserted. The illumination, passing through the glass and

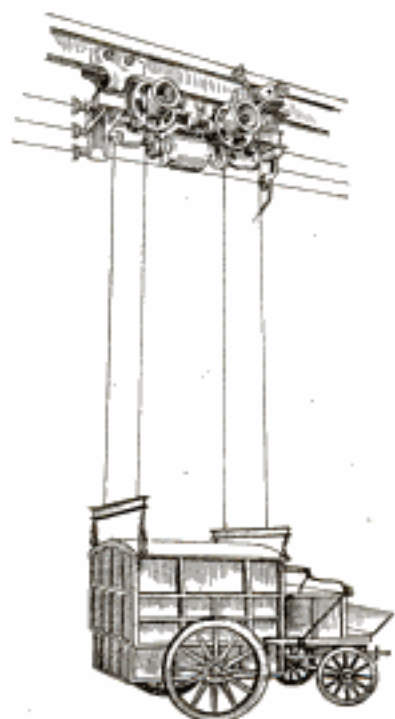


Illuminated Flowers for Dinner Table

water, and diffusing itself around the flowers and leaves, produces a beautiful effect.

OXY-ACETYLENE TORCH CUTS WAY THROUGH VAULT

An oxy-acetylene torch was used recently to cut away a section of the wall of a bank vault in Springfield, Mass. The vault armor consisted of 60-lb. rails, dovetailed into each other, and



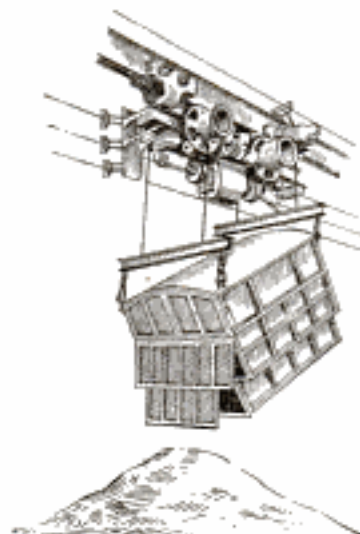
bars of three-ply chrome steel between the rails, the whole being set in cement. The total cutting was 30 ft., and the thickness of the wall was 5½ ft. The cement between the rails complicated the work, and it was necessary to chip it away as the cutting progressed.

¶After careful investigation of the subject the experts of the Department of Agriculture at Washington state that rubber cannot be produced in commercial quantities in the United States proper. Great progress is being made with the industry in the Philippine Islands, however, where it was taken up but a few years ago.

¶The atmospheric conditions in the Argentine Republic are so favorable for wireless telegraphy that the postmaster general of that country proposes its substitution for the present telegraph system.

UNLOADING REFUSE WITH ELECTRIC CRANE

The refuse-gathering wagons of one of the German cities are designed to be unloaded by electric cranes. The bodies are made detachable from the four-wheeled trucks, have a swinging or drop door at the back, and are provided with strong eye-bolts for the attachment of the pairs of hooks suspended from an electric traveling crane. The two pairs of hooks and lifting cables are operated by the one motor, but the forward cables are wound on a larger drum than those attached to the rear of the wagon, so that the front of the wagon rises faster than the rear.



German Wagon-Dumping Crane

TELEPHONE LINES FOR FREIGHT TRAINS

The telephone as a means of transmitting orders from the rear ends of long freight trains to the locomotives drawing them was recently given a test on an exceptionally long coal train. The train in question was composed of 123 cars loaded with coal. It was drawn by two locomotives from the Indiana coal fields to Mattoon, Ill., the movement of the train being directed by telephonic orders given by the conductor in the caboose at the rear. The wires were strung over the cars from the caboose to the locomotives.

OHIO TOWN HAS UNIQUE PUBLIC COMPANY

The little town of Loveland, Ohio, with a population of about 3,000, is successfully operating a system of public utilities that might well make a city, several times its size, proud. Loveland is situated on the Little Miami River, 23 miles from Cincinnati, and its public service company runs a combination

electric power and light, water and ice plant. The four enterprises are conducted by one chief officer with a single force of assistants, and it is the economical combination of the three that makes each a success.

The water is obtained from a deep well on an island 2,600 ft. from the station, and is conveyed to a storage tank of 45,000-gal. capacity, located under the large pumps at the station. Every user of steam engines in Loveland has been induced to adopt electric power, and an all-day and all-night electric service is provided. The ice plant, which uses power from the power plant, thus rendering both economical in the running, takes care of approximately 20,000 cu. ft. of refrigeration, besides manufacturing 15 tons of ice daily. The success of the ice plant is mainly due to the storage of large quantities of ice. Thus it can be operated continuously instead of only a few days at a time or a few hours each day. Over the ice storage rooms proper are rooms for the storage of fruit, meat, eggs and other perishable goods.

LOCOMOTIVE BUILT OF APPLES

The prize-winning exhibit at a horticultural exposition recently held at Sebastopol, Cal., was the apple locomotive here illustrated. Standing on an apple track, which in turn rested on apple ties, the unique locomotive, made of several thousand specially selected apples, was easily the most popular set-piece provided for the entertainment of the spectators.

The framework holding the apples was 26 ft. long and 9 ft. high. Very few details were omitted, the completed piece including the cow-catcher, headlight, stack, bell, whistle, sand-chamber, cab, tender, etc.

VERTICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

Included among the new photographic apparatus installed in the



Vertical Camera Used in French School of Mines

French School of Mines, Paris, is a vertical camera for the convenient reproduction of both transparent and opaque objects. The camera is fastened to two vertical rods sliding on two fixed posts, and is balanced by a counterpoise at

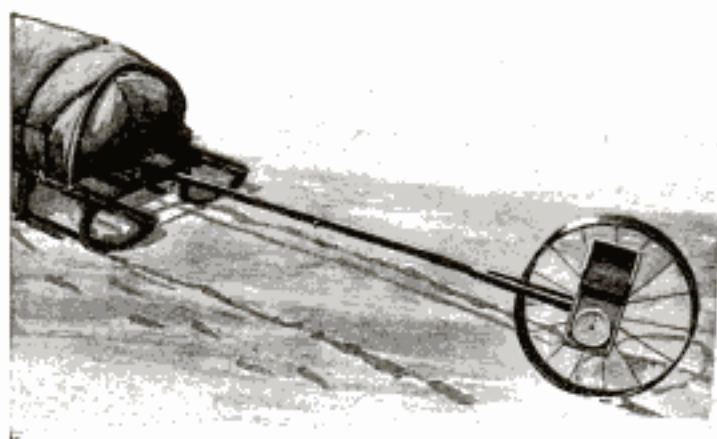


An Edible Locomotive

tached to a cord passing over a pulley. Object holder is adjustably attached to the posts and focusing is effected by moving either camera or holder.

ROLL-TOP DESK CONVERTED INTO STANDING DESK

An attachment designed for converting a roll-top desk into a combined of-



A Polar Speedometer

office and bookkeeper's desk is here illustrated. It also gives additional working space when the main writing surface is covered up with documents.

The attachment consists of a casing secured to the top of the roll-top desk



Extra Writing Surface Attachment for Ordinary Desk

and provided with a flexible leaf, which may be pulled out in front to form a rigid writing surface at the height of the ordinary standing desk.

SPEEDOMETERS WILL RECORD DASH TO SOUTH POLE

Captain Scott's dash to the South Pole is to be the first polar expedition in which the actual distance of the journey traveled by the sledges will be measured by mechanical means. Only a couple of weeks before the sailing of the "Terra Nova," Captain Scott decided that mileage recorders, especially constructed for polar conditions, could be used to considerable advantage.

Consequently, the recorder here illustrated was devised. The recording meter is attached to a trailer wheel, which is lashed to the back of the sledge. The wheel is provided with short spikes, and all the metal parts are of aluminum. Seven of the instruments were taken by the expedition.

CLAM-GATHERING WITH MOTORBOATS.

Scattered along the Mississippi River and its many tributaries are hundreds of river dwellers who make a comfortable living gathering clams, and lead a care-free, easy-going life. Their regular income is derived from the sale of shells to button factories, the price received being from \$15 to \$20 a ton. Then there is also the possibility of finding valuable pearls, which lends fascination to the work.

The usual method of gathering the clams is dragging grapnels along the bottom of the river from a motor scow. This motor-driven scow is about 20 ft. long, and 4 ft. wide. Uprights at each side and end support the gas piping to which the grapnels are fastened. The grapnels, made of wire, are hung three or four in a string at intervals about 4 in. apart on the pipe or piece of tubing.

When the desired spot is reached,

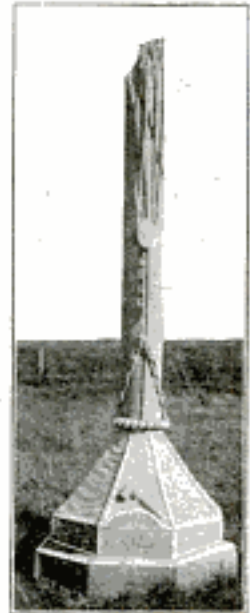
one of the pipes, with its battery of grapnels, is dropped overboard and allowed to drag behind for about ten minutes. The boat is then stopped, the catch hauled in, and the second outfit dropped overboard. The grapnels, dragging along the bottom in water anywhere from 6 to 12 ft. deep, strike the clams, which close their shells upon the wire and hang on with a tenacious grip. Less than 40 clams at a haul is considered a small catch.

After the catch, the clams, which are usually larger than the palm of the hand, are dumped into zinc-lined wooden boxes built over brick fireplaces at the edge of the river bank, and steamed. This steaming makes the opening and cleaning of the shells simple. The meat is thrown into a box, where it undergoes a thorough sorting and squeezing in the search for pearls. Nearly all the pearls are marketable, and some have even been worth several hundred dollars.

On the stretch of water known as Peoria Lake, a wide part of the Illinois River, about 18 miles long, the clamming fleet includes more than 150 motor-propelled craft.

CIRCUS MEN'S MEMORIAL TELLS THE STORY

While a large circus was exhibiting at Wahpeton, North Dakota, lightning struck and shattered one of the tent poles, killing two of the employes. They were buried in the Wahpeton cemetery, and over them was erected a monument representing a shattered tent pole.

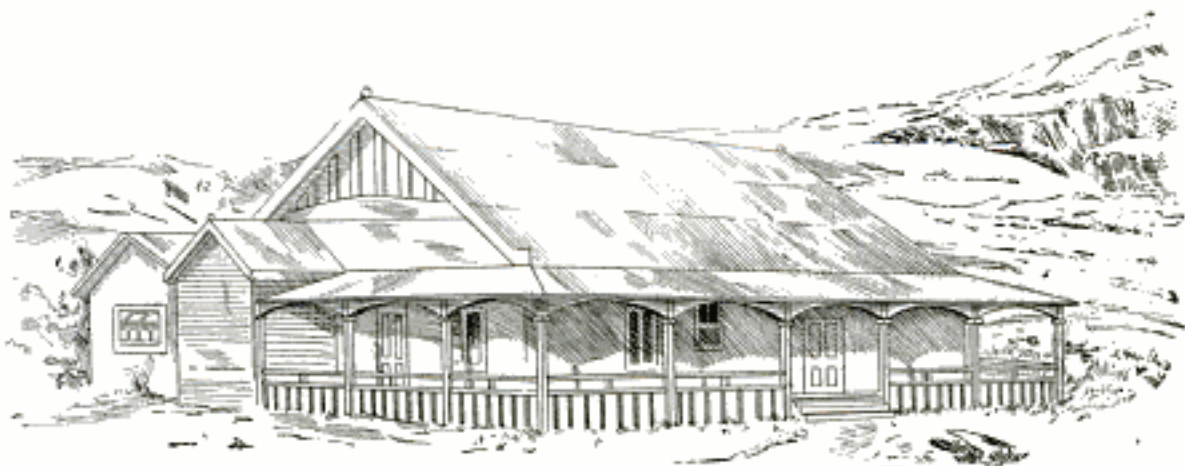


The Mutes' World's Convention at Colorado Springs authorized the creation of a fund to provide educational and religious instruction and entertainment by printing lectures by eminent men on moving-picture films and sending them around among the deaf mutes of the country.

ARTISTIC PORTABLE METAL HOUSES

The first portable metal houses placed on the market were mere boxes, provided with a gabled roof and partitioned into stall-like rooms. Such

houses, as hideous in appearance as an ordinary shed, have now given way to the demand for more artistic and pretentious designs, and as a result it is



A Handsome Metal House



Porch Breaks Severity of Lines on this Iron House

now possible to purchase a metal house of considerable architectural merit as well as features of convenience.

The two houses here illustrated are fair examples, the box effect being broken by well proportioned porches.

SIGNALING DEVICES ON U. S. BATTLESHIPS

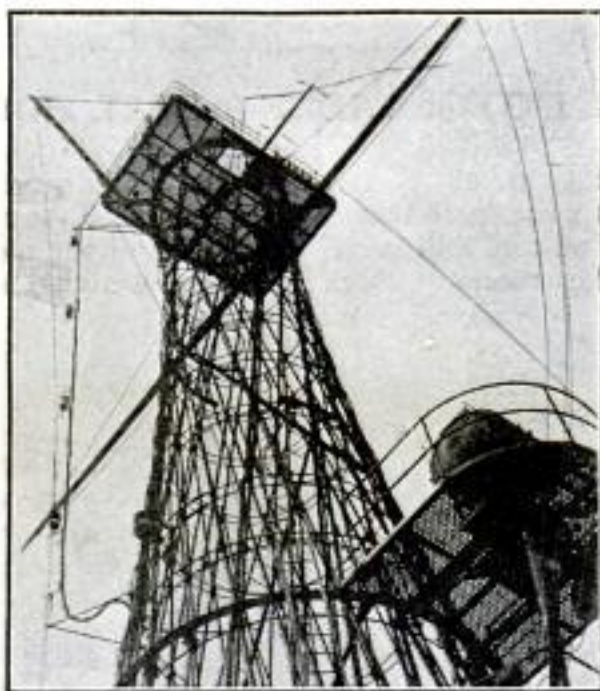
By WALDON FAWCETT

The whole current history of the United States navy shows a continual quest for new equipment designed to promote in one way or another the efficiency of our floating fortresses. In no sphere, however, has study and experiment brought a higher degree of perfection than in the facilities for signaling. Under present conditions when our battleships operate almost wholly in fleet formation, it is more essential than ever before that each ship shall be enabled to communicate promptly and accurately with the flagship or any other vessel in the division or fleet, or

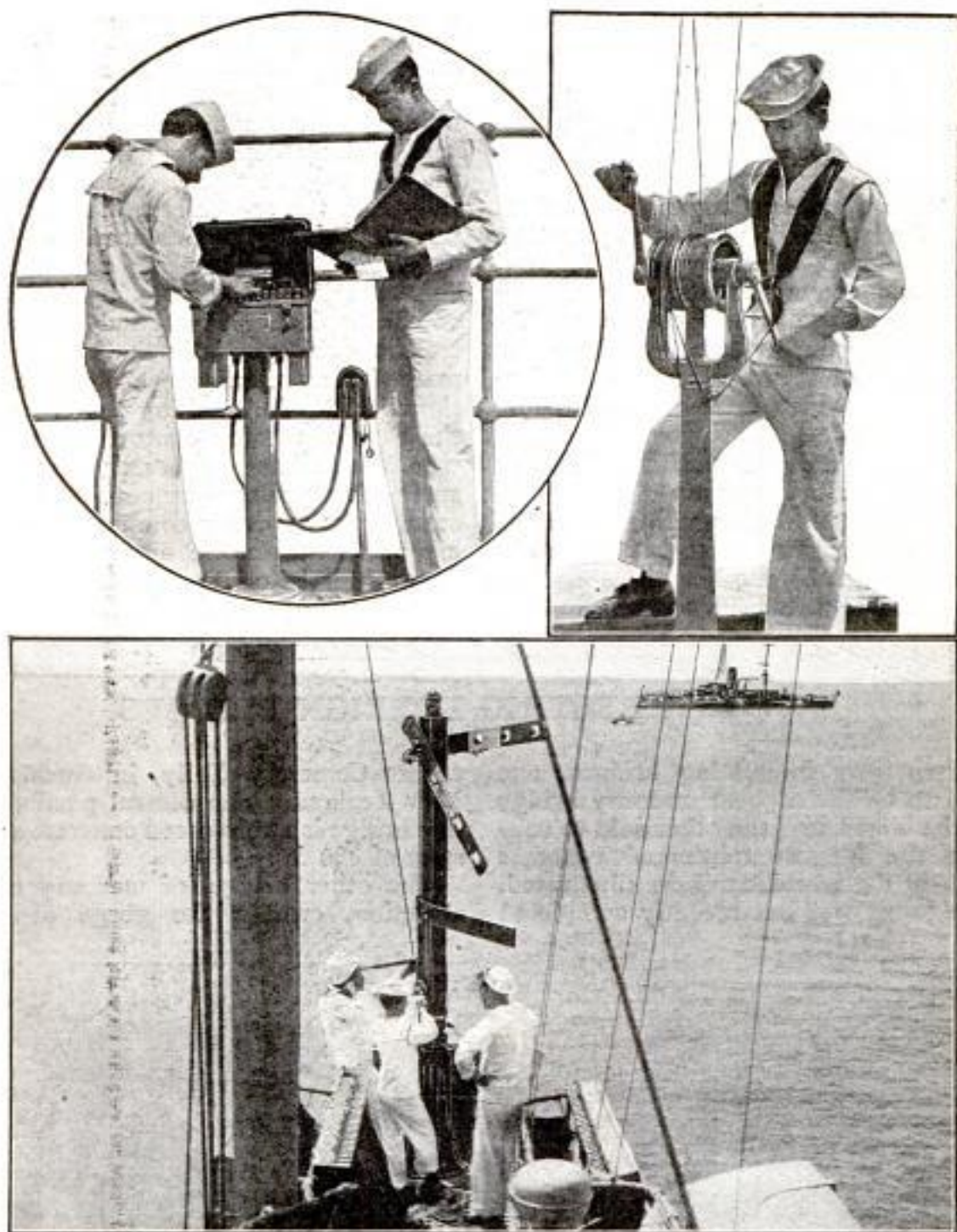
with the shore. With the twentieth century precautions against all contingencies in time of battle, it is the aim to provide enough and diversified systems of signaling

so that if one or two be put out of commission, there will yet remain others to make communication by day or night possible.

The wireless telegraph has paved the way for a new era in communication between warships at sea, although, unfortunately, the wireless telephone has not yet been perfected sufficiently to fulfill all naval needs. For daylight signaling on the warships, there is yet



ARDOIS SIGNALS SUSPENDED FROM MAST
Controlled and manipulated by means of a keyboard located on the bridge of the battleship. This keyboard is operated much after the fashion of a typewriter keyboard.



Operating the Ardois System of Signaling

New Device for Controlling Searchlight Signals

Semaphore Signaling on U. S. S. "Minnesota"

extensive dependency upon the manipulation of signal flags from the truck and the familiar "wig-wag" signaling by means of small flags waved by hand. Both of these are, of course, daylight systems but the "wig-wag" system may be converted to a night system by the

substitution of an "electric torch" for the small signal flag.

The main dependency for night signaling, however, falls upon the Ardois system which consists of a cluster of red and white lights (incandescent lamps) the various combinations of

which, signifying the respective figures and letters of the alphabet, are controlled and manipulated with almost incredible rapidity by means of a keyboard located on the bridge of the battleship and operated much after the fashion of a typewriter keyboard. The semaphore system is available for use both during the day and at night. The wooden arms, which by their different positions convey word by word any signal message are, of course, readily discernable during the daylight hours and at night they are outlined in electric lights which render them no less conspicuous.

One of the newest "wrinkles" in our navy is the increasing use of the powerful searchlights for signaling purposes, particularly in time of fog. The searchlights are employed for signaling not only at night but in the daytime as

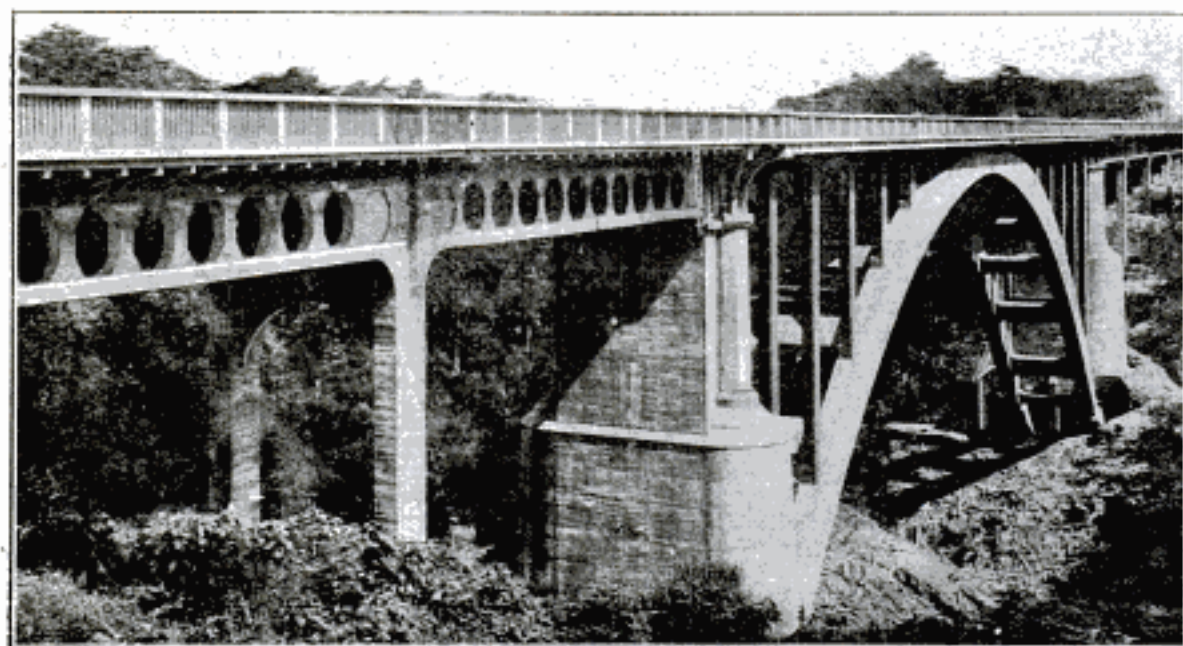
well, and they have conveyed messages a distance of more than eight miles. In order to promote the searchlight signaling, the old-time method of manipulating the lights by hand power has been entirely done away with. Under the new regime there are no men stationed on the searchlight platforms to turn the big lights this way and that by sheer force. Instead, the searchlights are now manipulated by electrical or mechanical means, and the control of each light is in the hands of a man who can remain in a sheltered position behind the conning tower or at the base of the fire control tower and who has at hand apparatus which insures the prompt response by the searchlight to every command involving a change in the direction of the finger of light or the formulation of a new signaling combination.

TWO INTERESTING FOREIGN BRIDGES

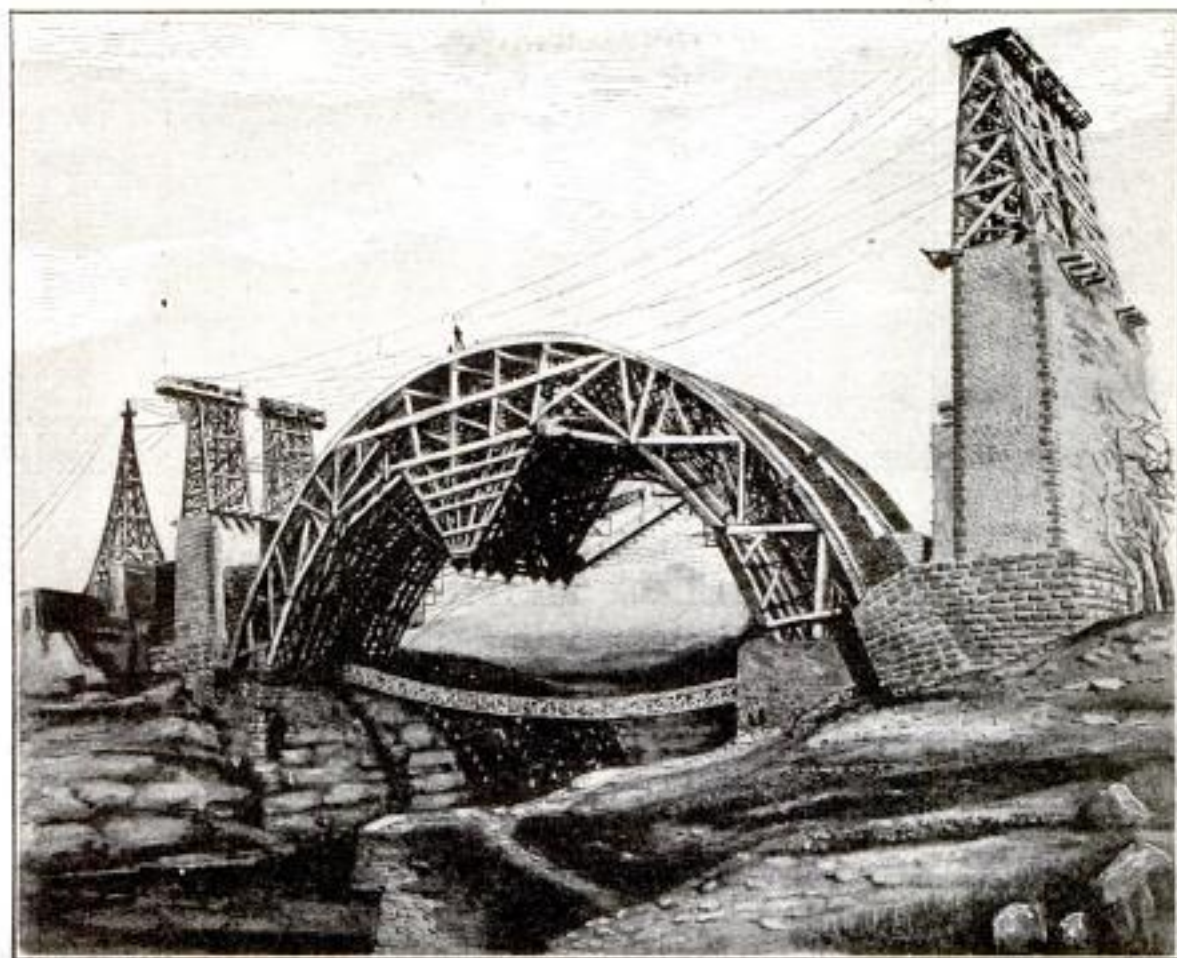
Two very interesting bridges, one said to be the highest masonry bridge in the world, and the other said to contain the longest reinforced concrete arch in the world, are here illustrated. The latter was but recently completed

across Cemetery Gully, in Auckland, New Zealand. The central portion of this bridge is a reinforced concrete arch span of 320 ft.

The other bridge, of masonry construction, crosses the gorge of the



Long Concrete Arch Span in Auckland



High Masonry Bridge While in Course of Construction

Rhumel River at Constantine, Algeria. The viaduct is 1,475 ft. long, and has 27 arches of unequal dimensions. The

arch shown in the illustration is the largest of these, 230 ft., and crosses the gorge 330 ft. above the bed of the river.

The Aviator

By CHARLTON L. EDHOLM

HE ranges new dominions
On silken, sun-kissed wings,
The flutt'ring engine sings;
He mounts on tireless pinions.

From cloud to cloud ascending
He soars in golden light,
While yet below is night,
A night that seems unending.

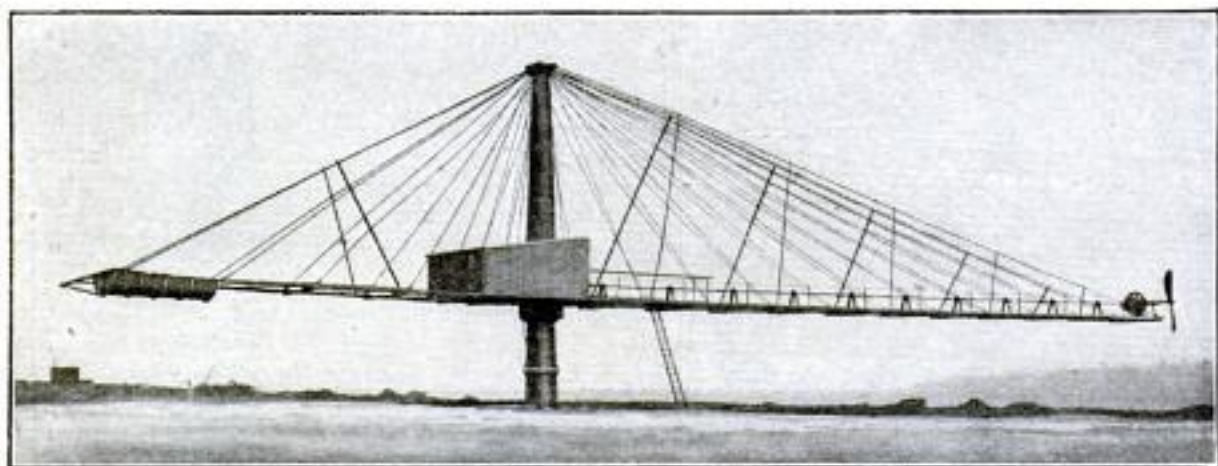
Upon the wings of-morning
He sees on twilit earth
Afar the New Day's birth,
Its promise and its warning.

The dove o'er floods returning
Was watched, as we watch now,
For spray of olive bough;
Hark, all mankind is yearning:

"What bring you, navigator,
From shoreless seas of air,
What token do you bear,
What message, aviator?"

"Bright wings, come you with blessing
Or fraught with death and woe,
The harried race below
With new, red fears oppressing?"

No answer. Just the singing
Of engines. That is all.
While earth-bound gropers call,
Dumb Fate o'erhead goes winging.



Tests the Power of Airship Propellers

AIR PROPELLER TESTING PLANT

By JOHN R. MAIDENS

Elaborate machinery has been installed at the Vickers' Sons and Maxim's Works, Barrow-in-Furness, England, for testing the efficiency of airship and aeroplane propellers. The apparatus consists of a steel cantilever, accurately balanced and suspended in such a manner that it is free to revolve on the head of a cast-iron column.

The point to which the suspension rods converge is a steel bracket to which is fastened a steel tube. At the head of this tube there is a ball bearing which supports the entire weight of the moving portion of the structure. The arm proper is built up of steel angles, and is provided with a covered observation station at the center, which contains a 100-hp. motor and the recording instruments. Although this motor is nominally 100 hp., it is capable of testing propellers absorbing up to 200 hp.

At the extreme end of the arm, and 110 ft. from the center, there is a steel platform carrying the bracket and bevel gearing for driving the propeller, the power being transmitted along the arm by steel shafting. The other end of the arm terminates in a sheet-iron ballast tank by means of which it is possible to accurately balance the whole structure.

When conducting trials, the revolutions of the propeller may be varied

from 250 to over 1,000 revolutions per minute.

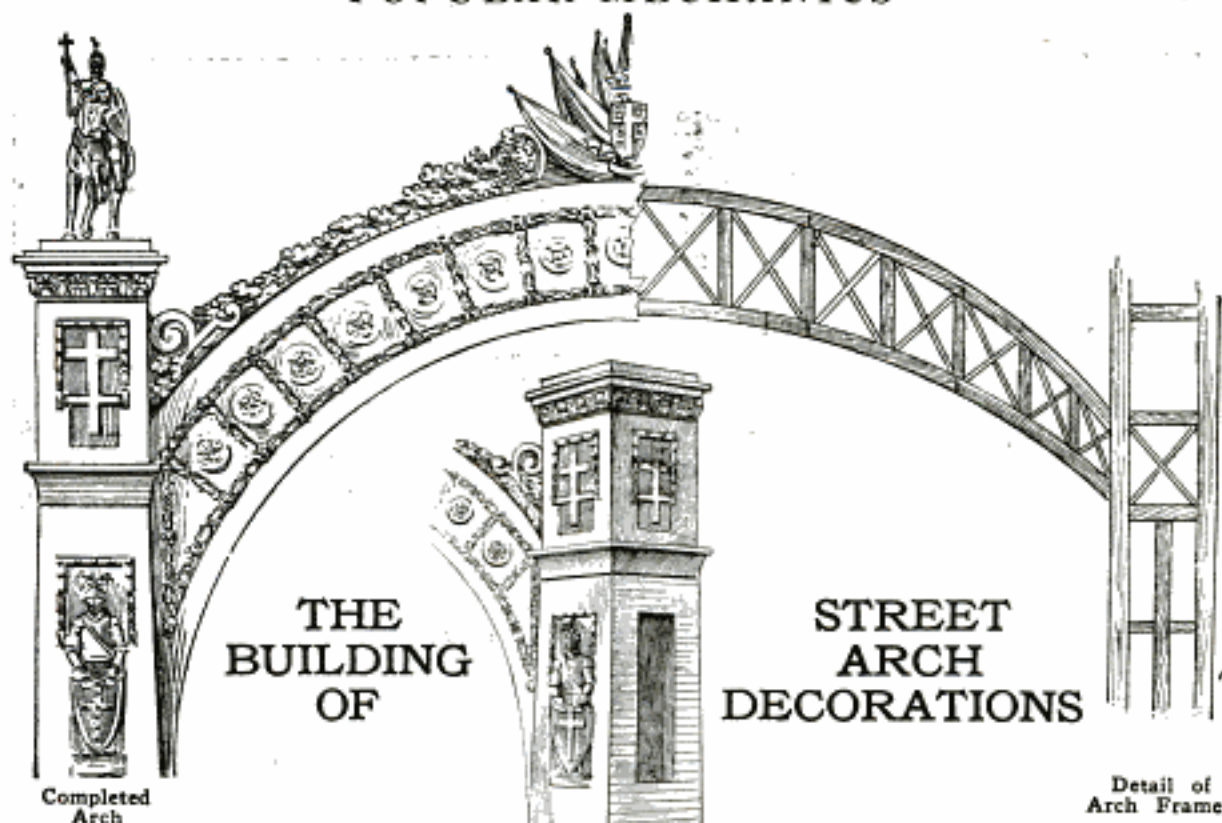
LARGEST, FASTEST, MOST POWERFUL CRUISER

The British armored cruiser "Lion," just launched, is the fastest, largest, and most powerful cruiser in the world. Her length is 700 ft., her beam, 86½ ft., and her displacement, 26,350 tons, which is greater than that of the two great battleships to be added to the American navy.

Regardless of her huge bulk, the "Lion" will have the extraordinary speed of at least 32¼ miles an hour. Her main armament will consist of eight 13½-in. guns, and the armor, which will extend from the upper deck to well below the water-line, will be 10 in. thick.

Although the "Lion" has the cruiser shape, even the British naval writers smile at the idea of calling her a cruiser. She has the armor and armament of the battleship class.

☞The Exchange Bankers' Association of the Far East is waging a campaign against the use of the typewriter for filling in particulars on bills of exchange. The association wants all such writing done by hand to avoid forgery.



Completed Arch

Detail of Arch Frame

Base of Timbers and Ballast Platform

Street arches are becoming more popular every year in the decoration of cities on occasions of civic fêtes and general celebrations. These arches are not difficult to construct, are comparatively inexpensive, and form imposing and handsome temporary ornaments.

A quick and inexpensive method of erecting arches was used in Chicago during the Knights Templar conclave. Owing to the fact that the asphalt street paving was laid on a solid concrete sub-base, the structure could not be fastened to the ground. Each column had to be constructed in such a manner that it would support its part of the weight without being fastened with guys or anchored to the ground.

The columns were built up on a base, made of 10 by 12-in. timbers, on which 6 by 8-in. uprights were set to carry the arched framework.

A platform was built, about one foot up from the base, inside of the uprights, and on this ballast was placed to hold the entire arch solid. The ballast consisted of six tons or more of pig iron.

Sand in bags would do as well, however. No bracing was required to keep the arches rigid.

In the illustration of the column, the different stages of construction are shown. The uprights were covered with sheathing, and cloth was tacked on the boards to make a smooth, white surface. Openings were left in the woodwork to make recesses for ornaments.

The arch proper consisted of two girders, made of narrow boards, latticed and braced sufficiently to carry the weight. In the second illustration, one-half of the arch is shown completed, while the latticed girders are uncovered in the other half. Boards covered the latticed work, and cloth, tacked on the boards, made the finish the same as the columns. The cloth was painted or sprayed with a plaster composition to give the whole structure the appearance of having been made of stone or plaster.

Ornamental designs were made up of plaster parts, modeled over hay and wire mesh, and attached to a light

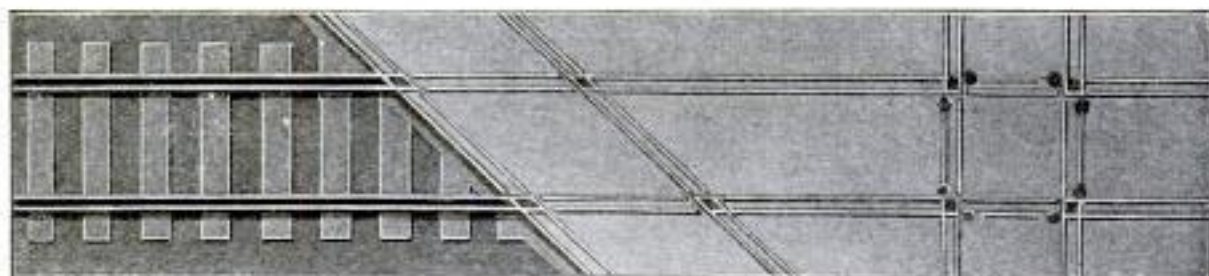
frame of metal. The larger ornaments, such as a horseman, which were modeled by a sculptor, were built up in parts so they could be put in place piece by piece. After the parts were all in position, the joints were filled with plaster and smoothed so seams could not be detected.

The timbers can be joined together by various methods, but as such structures are only temporary, it is best to use a joint that is quickly assembled without much work, and one that will not spoil the material for other purposes.

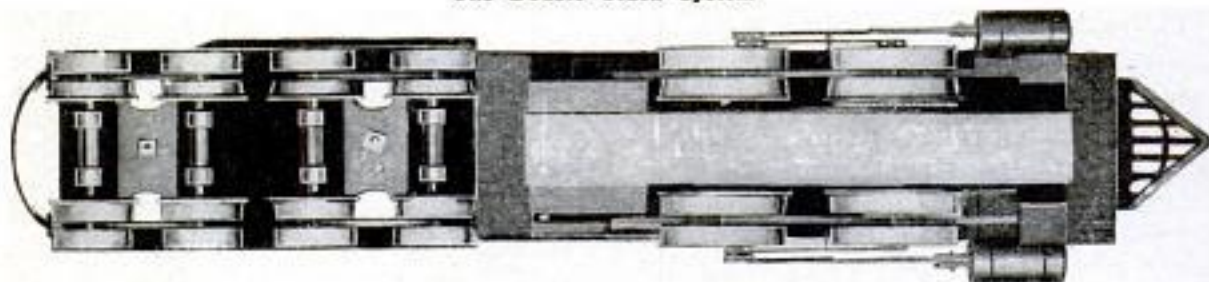
and the special flangeless wheels would engage with the auxiliary track.

DAILY MOVEMENT OF THE EIFFEL TOWER

To ascertain whether the Eiffel Tower had suffered any displacement as the result of the Seine flood, an examination was ordered. It revealed the fact that the position of the top of the lightning rod, in relation to a datum, had not undergone any variation since previous examinations in 1896 and 1908,



The Double Track System



Locomotive Provided with Double Wheels

DOUBLE-WHEEL SYSTEM FOR RAILWAYS

The long list of accidents, due to spreading rails and breaking wheel flanges on both electric and steam railways in this country, constitutes the reason for the new idea in railroad construction shown in the accompanying illustrations. First cost of such installation would, of course, be very large, as the system consists of double rails and double wheels.

The double-rail system consists of an ordinary standard gauge set of tracks, reinforced by a wider auxiliary track running just outside. The flanged wheels of the steam locomotive, electric car or passenger coach, would engage with the inner tracks,

but that this point had a daily motion of from $1\frac{1}{4}$ to 7 in., varying in direction with the season and produced by the heat of the sun. It was east to west in May and August, 1896, north to south in December 1908, and east to west in June 1910. During winter, the sun only strikes the southern side of the tower while in summer it strikes all sides, producing a displacement in a general direction perpendicular to the meridian, and more complicated than during the spring and fall.

¶Clement J. Driscoll, Commissioner of Weights and Measures of New York, declares that the citizens of New York City are robbed of \$30,000,000 annually through short measure.

SHOP NOTES

Home-Made Air-Hose Connection

Those who have used compressed air on pneumatic tools will appreciate the air-hose connection shown in the illustration. The ordinary method of connecting an air hose to a pneumatic hammer or other appliance of this kind very easily loosens it from the socket by the moving of the hammer and the force of the air. In Fig. 1 is shown the ordinary connection where A is the hose; B, the grooved connection and C, the threaded end to which the hammer is fastened. Wire is wound around the hose at C.

The home-made connection is shown in Fig. 2. I used a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. nipple, A, and cut nicks on the outside, about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart, then forced it into the hose. The nicks hold the nipple from coming out. I slit a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. nipple, C, in two and placed the two halves on the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. hose, one-half on each side. Then I cut one arm from a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tee, B, and



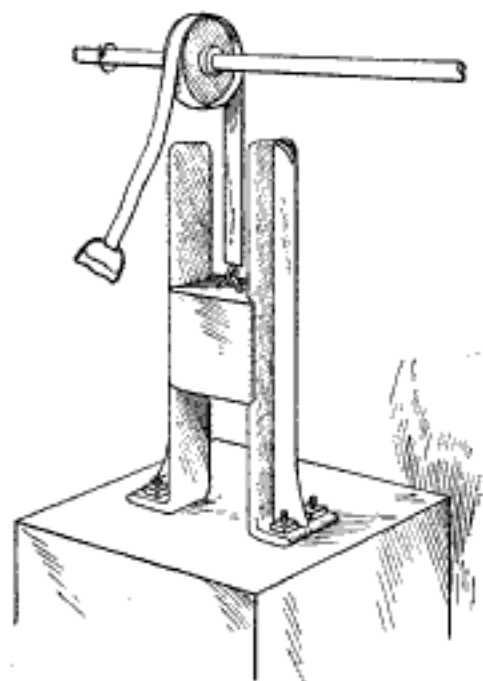
Connections for Air Hose

screwed it over the two halves on the hose, compressing the hose the thickness of the nipple slit, which forced the inside against the nicked part of the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. nipple and prevented it from coming out.—Contributed by Philip J. Conley, Chicago, Ill.

A Light Power Hammer

The accompanying sketch shows the construction of a power hammer for use in small shops, where the cost of an expensive machine is prohibitive. The guide and hammer are specially constructed parts. A little pull on the belt will cause enough friction to carry the hammer to the top of the guides.

When released, the hammer will strike a blow proportional to its weight and

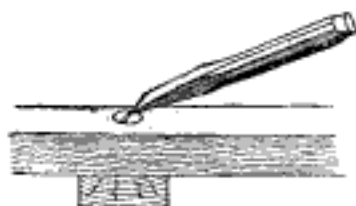


Friction of Belt Draws Hammer Up

height of drop. Different dies may be bolted to the anvil to make parts that will answer, in many ways, the same purpose as drop forgings.—Contributed by Urban A. Towle, Portland, Me.

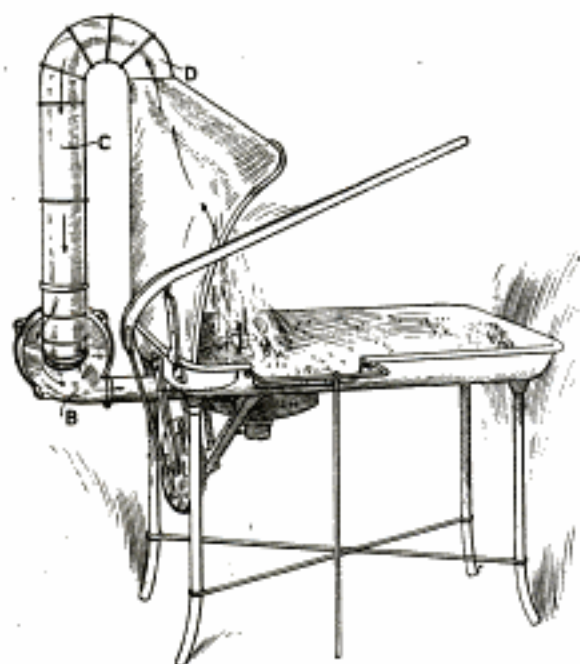
Turning a Rusty Screw

In turning a rusty wood screw, the head often becomes damaged so that the screw-driver will slip. This trouble may be overcome by putting the point of a chisel in the groove to one side of the center, as shown in the illustration, driving the chisel with a hammer and following around as the screw turns.—Contributed by W. C. Parker, Kanawha, Ia.



Burning Smoke from a Forge

Coal smoke is nothing else than unburned carbon. When great clouds of smoke go up from a forge, heat is wasted. I hit upon an idea to prevent



Smoke-Burning Forge

this waste and worked it out, as shown in the sketch, successfully.

Using a common forge with hood attached, I connected at D a tin pipe of the same size as the opening into the suction side of the blower, as shown at C. When the blower is in use, the smoke that rises from the fire passes in the direction of the arrows back through the blower and up to the fire without escaping into the open. By using this method, I have been able to get much more heat out of a given quantity of coal.—Contributed by J. N. Bagley, Webber, Kansas.

Oak Finish on Hard Pine

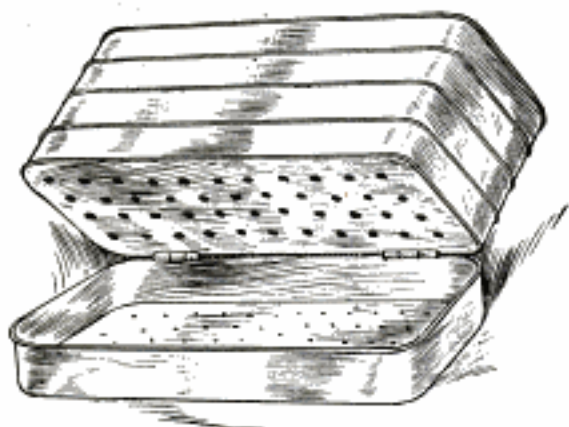
Owing to the scarcity and high price of oak for inside woodwork, many of the builders of moderate priced small houses are utilizing hard pine for their finishing material by using various shades of stains. This is the proper way to have a beautiful finish on hard pine and at the same time imitate oak. The proportions for the stain are: 1

part pure asphaltum; 2 parts linseed oil, 1 part turpentine. To each gallon of this, add from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of drop black and from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of burnt sienna, according to the shade desired. After thoroughly sanding, apply with a large brush and wipe dry within one minute. Allow this to stand two days.

Give the surface a coat of golden shellac cut in alcohol, to which has been added enough bismark brown to slightly color. Sandpaper and give the first coat of varnish, thinned slightly in turpentine. After from 24 to 48 hours, apply a second coat just as the varnish comes from the can. This will produce a very desirable finish much in favor.—Contributed by E. C. Andrus, Columbus, O.

Sorting Steel Balls

A number of small tin boxes having hinged covers with the cover of one box soldered to the bottom of another and each division drilled with holes of the same size, makes a convenient apparatus to quickly sort steel balls. Beginning at the top, holes which will allow all sizes of the balls except the largest ones to pass through them are drilled in the bottom of the first box; in the bottom of the next box, holes of such size that only the next smaller balls will be detained therein, and so on until



Compartments for Different Sized Balls

you have provided a box for each of the usual sizes of balls.

After cleaning the balls, all sizes are placed in the top box and the whole

combination shaken up. The balls will pass from box to box until they reach one with holes too small for them to pass through.

As the cover of each box is free to open, the right sized balls can be taken out without disturbing the others.—Contributed by C. G. Smith, Brooklyn, New York.

A Dairy Pail Hanger

The accompanying illustration shows a method of bending a wire so that when it is hung on a nail a pail may be suspended from the hook, keeping it clear from the wall. The bending of the wire is so clearly shown that the hanger needs no further explanation.



The long bend resting against the wall at the bottom keeps the hanger from swinging around under the weight of a full pail. The base of the wire is 8 in. long and the upper part 16 in. Contributed by John A. Long, Walkerton, Canada.

How to Draw a Wavy Line

When it is desired to draw a wavy line with the ruling pen, simply substitute the edge of a coarse-toothed comb for the straightedge. The more rapidly the pen is drawn past the teeth, the less wavy will the line be. Use a coarse comb in which the teeth are not too flexible.—Contributed by A. J. Augustine, Muskegon, Mich.

Should the paint on the rim of an automobile wheel be knocked off in places in removing the tire, take time to apply a good enamel to prevent the forming of rust.

Preventing Breaks in Garden Hose

Breaks in garden hose near the coupling can be prevented by removing

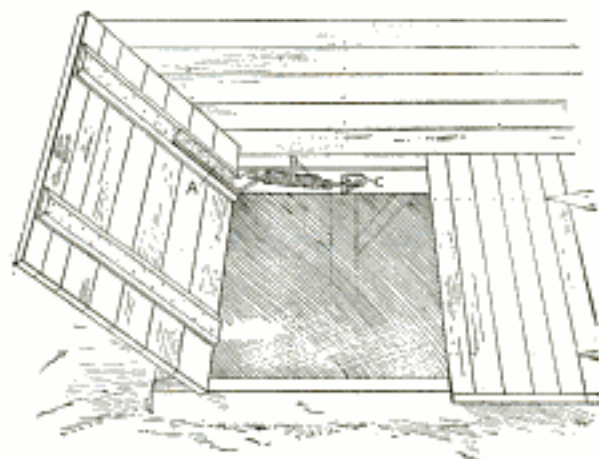


Coil Spring on a Hose

the hose and slipping a coil spring about 8 or 10 in. long over it, as shown in the illustration. The spring should fit the hose neatly. After replacing the coupling, the spring may be fastened to the band around the hose as shown.—Contributed by E. Maurice Dunivant, Fort Worth, Texas.

Counterbalance for a Cellar Door

The accompanying illustration shows a device attached to a cellar door to assist in lifting it, as well as to keep it from falling and breaking the hinges. A piece of heavy iron, A, is bent into the shape of an L and bolted to the door. The short end of A, which is 5 or 6 in. long, is attached to a coil spring, B. The other end of the spring is fastened to an L-shaped piece, C, on the joist, by a long threaded eye-bolt

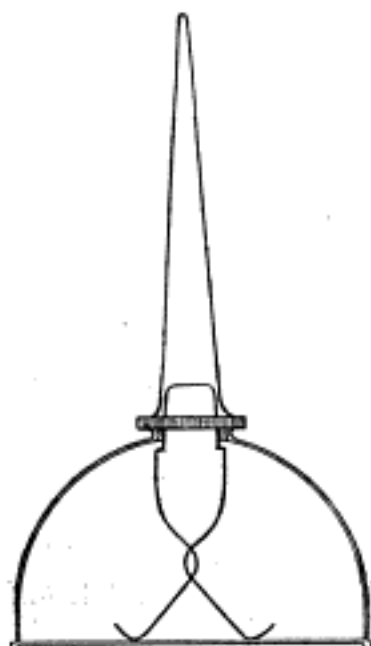


Cellar Door Counterbalance

for regulating the tension. This arrangement does away with the rope and pulley above the door.—Contributed by C. H. Floyd, Elwood, Ind.

Oil Can Bottom Spring

When the spring bottom in an oil can gives out,



do not throw it away. Take a piece of brass spring wire, bend it as shown in the sketch, being careful to cut it to the proper length, and place it in the can. The pressure of the spring will keep the bottom out in the original position.

The spring can be made in a few minutes and will save the price of a new oil can.—Contributed by C. T. Stendahl, Center City, Minn.

Paint-Brush Drainer

In the illustration, Fig. 1 shows a paint pot with a paint-brush drainer attachment. The attachment is made as shown in Fig. 2 from a 1-in. strip of metal. The diameter of the band should be $\frac{1}{2}$ in. less than the pail. Hooks are attached to the band for holding it in position on the top edge of the paint pot. The outside of the



FIG. 1

Ring Drains Paint in the Pail

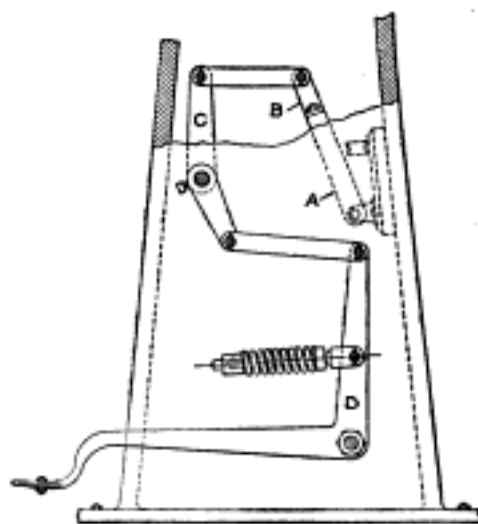
paste, glue or paint pots will always remain clean, if this attachment is used. When the brush is drawn over the band, the surplus liquid drains down into

the pot instead of on the outside of the pail.—Contributed by W. A. Jaquythe, Richmond, Cal.

Emery Wheel Switch

It is well known that an emery wheel requires a considerable amount of power when running, even though no grinding is being done. It is also true in most shops that the men who use the wheel are very careless about shutting off the power when they are through using it. In order to prevent this waste of power a treadle device for throwing the switch can be used, as shown in the accompanying sketch, says the *Railway Age Gazette*.

The original switch A, has an extension B, bolted on, and this, through the two connections and the lever C, is connected with the upper arm of the



Switch Worked by a Foot Lever

lever D. This lever is pivoted at its lower extremity on a fixed shaft and has a bell-crank extension, at the end of which there is a treadle. Midway up this lever D, there is a helical spring which bears against a stop on the machine. When the machine is to be used, the operator puts his foot on the treadle and by pressing it down, throws the switch in and closes the motor circuit. He holds his foot on the treadle while he is at work, and when he lifts it to go away the spring throws out the switch and the wheel stops.

Concrete Log Houses

Since the application of cement to so many kinds of structural work, there have been numerous designs created in connection with log houses. The development of the cement industry has enabled architects to form designs of modern log residences for the country, the beaches, the city estate or wherever required, says Rock Products. Some of the designs of logs in combination with concrete effects are exceedingly attractive in appearance. Stone or pebbles for the rubble surfaces are used with good effect, while other types are executed with imitations of the natural materials in cement. There are cottages designed with the rubble surfaces set off with broken bottle green glass. Some good effects have been secured with hard wood set in blocks, angles, sections, curves and the like in the cement walls of the log frame cabins. There are other patterns possible; parts of frames, turns, etc., are utilized in conjunction with the rubble, cement and log work. Furthermore, models of attractive combination log and cement houses are made by introducing novelties in window sash, frames of heavy doors, metal doors, sheet iron or tile smokestacks, novel shaped windows, projecting ends of logs at the corners and kindred combinations.

One form of a log house is illustrated in Fig. 1. The house is built with log sides, and the front and back with cement covering on the log base. The sides can be filled in with cement, too, if desired, so that the log work only shows at the edges. Or, instead of having a smooth front, made with the cement packed in between the logs, the cement packing may be used for filling purposes only. This filling need not extend so deeply as to entirely cover the lines of the logs. The log surfaces will then show, resulting in a novel exterior for the building. The detail of putting up the logs is shown in the sketches in order.

The manner of uniting the edges of the logs, when it is desired to have the ends square, is shown in Fig. 2. The



Fig. 1



Fig. 2

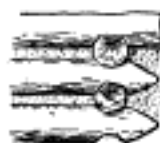


Fig. 3



Fig. 4

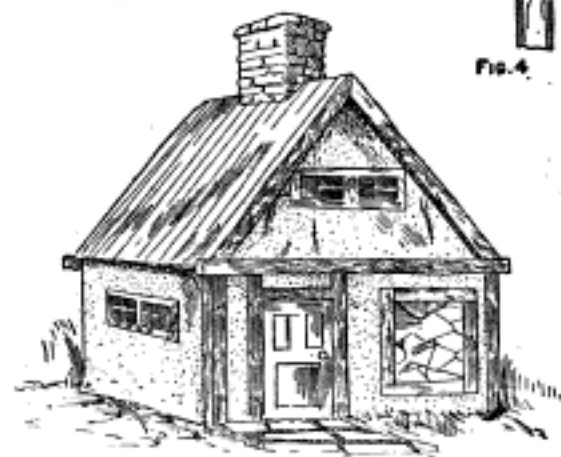


Fig. 5

Combination Log and Cement Houses

ends are simply chipped down to the square form required, and then the logs of one series are cut out so as to admit of the jointing with the logs of the other, as shown in the sketch. After the jointing work is completed,

the mixed cement is packed in between the logs and permitted to set, resulting in a very firm and tight wall, if the work is correctly done. The cement, sand and water should be properly mixed and put in order for use. The cement, when too wet, cannot be properly packed. Again, if the mixture be too dry, proper packing will be equally difficult. Only when the mixture is of the right consistency, can it be placed securely in position and allowed to dry out. Such a concrete wall will last indefinitely.

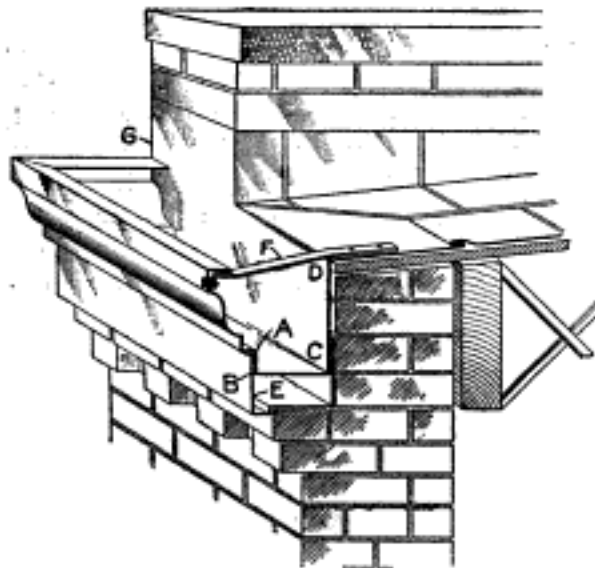
A mode of effecting the corner connection, when the logs of one series are to be round, is shown in Fig. 3. The logs of one series are cut out oval-

shaped at the joints and the logs of the opposite series are placed as shown. Then follows the concrete packing as before. Sometimes a joint is made with a bolt passing through the two logs at the terminal, as in Fig. 4.

A building erected with logs planed and their ends squared is shown in Fig. 5. This building is intended for service in parks, for care-takers on large estates, for garage purposes, etc. The wood should be of a quality capable of taking a finish. Polished hardwood door frames, window frames and framework for the entire structure give a building of this nature an attractive appearance, when built up in unison with the cement wall and fillings.

False Bottoms for Roof Gutters

All gutters must, obviously, have a pitch or fall toward the outlet, and in the hanging type, such as the eave



False Bottom in the Gutters

trough, this fall is perceptible from the ground. Often if the fall is pronounced, it destroys the symmetry of the house. To overcome this, the molded face styles are made throughout and a false bottom which has the necessary fall to the outlet, soldered in, says the Metal Worker. Considerable trouble is experienced with these bottoms, owing to their breaking from the sides of the

gutter, despite rivets and soaking in solder.

Inasmuch as these gutters are intended to be ornamental, the sketch shows how this ornamentation can be enhanced by extending a few of the stretcher courses of the brick work, and by alternating the bricks of the header course one in and one out, an appearance of dentil blocks is obtained.

The gutter proper can have the required pitch in the vertical members A, B and CD, and the fascia piece E made separate and with a drip as shown. This fascia piece is soldered to the gutter and, as gutters are usually made of heavy material, can be one or two gauge lighter.

At the lowest point or outlet, the bottom of the gutter will be down to the horizontal line of the fascia piece, which rests on the brick work. The outlet tube is put in and soldered in the customary manner and would either connect with a leader on the outside or the inside of the wall.

The braces, F are of galvanized or tinned band iron, $\frac{1}{8}$ by 1-in. stock, bolted to the front part of the gutter and riveted to the roof flange of the gutter as shown. These rivets are soldered watertight on the under side.

If, instead, it is specified that these braces be attached after the setting of the gutter and nails driven through to the roof sheathing, then the entire brace must be soldered to the roof flange of the gutter to prevent leaks through the nail holes. The braces are made all alike and spaced 2 ft. apart.

The gutters are made in a length on the crown line from the outer edges of the fire or battlement walls G. At the inner lines of the walls, the roof flange of the gutter is cut and flattened out and forms a flashing which goes up and under the cap flashing that was built in with the wall. The wall flashing connects with this flashing of the gutter as shown in the illustration. Should the wall flashing be very high at the outer edges of the walls, use some roofers' paint skin and secure it to the wall with hooks to keep rain from blowing in behind the flashing at G. A much better method would be to step the flashing into the brick work.

Improved Sleeve Ironing-Board

A practical sleeve ironing-board, having both top and bottom boards shaped for such use, is shown in Fig. 1. When the board is placed on the table, one can iron without bending over it. The small board is for ironing sleeves of shirtwaists and dresses, the other for waists, shirts, children's clothes and small pieces. This board will also fit the shoulders and fronts of waists.

The board is made of pine or basswood; the spool for the upright can be obtained from a tailor. After the boards are cut as shown by the dimensions and rounded at both ends, they are fastened to the spool with long brads. Bore holes through the boards matching the holes in the spool, fill them with hot glue and drive dowels of hard wood through both boards and spool.

Half a yard of white felt will be sufficient to cover both boards and extend over the sides, so that it can be fastened with tacks. One yard of unbleached muslin will make four covers for the

outside. Two spools of narrow tape are used to run through the casings of the slips and the tape tied underneath

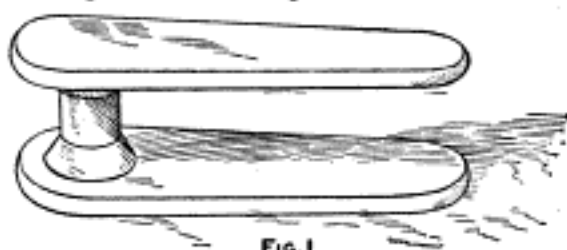


FIG. 1

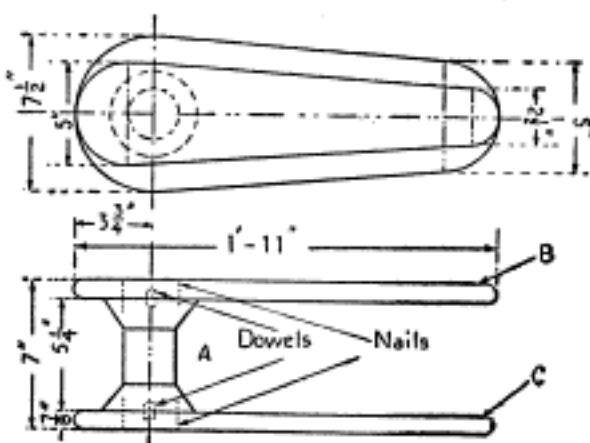


FIG. 2

Ironing-Board Details

the boards. Thus the slips can be easily removed and laundered. The upright, being made from a large spool, prevents the articles that are to be ironed from being caught underneath, and also gives depth enough between the boards to keep the waists and children's dresses in shape.—Contributed by Katharine D. Morse, Syracuse, N. Y.

Removing Old Paint with a Pneumatic Tool

Old paint on engine tanks can be quickly and effectually removed by using a boilermaker's $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stroke air-gun or pneumatic hammer, with a rip-

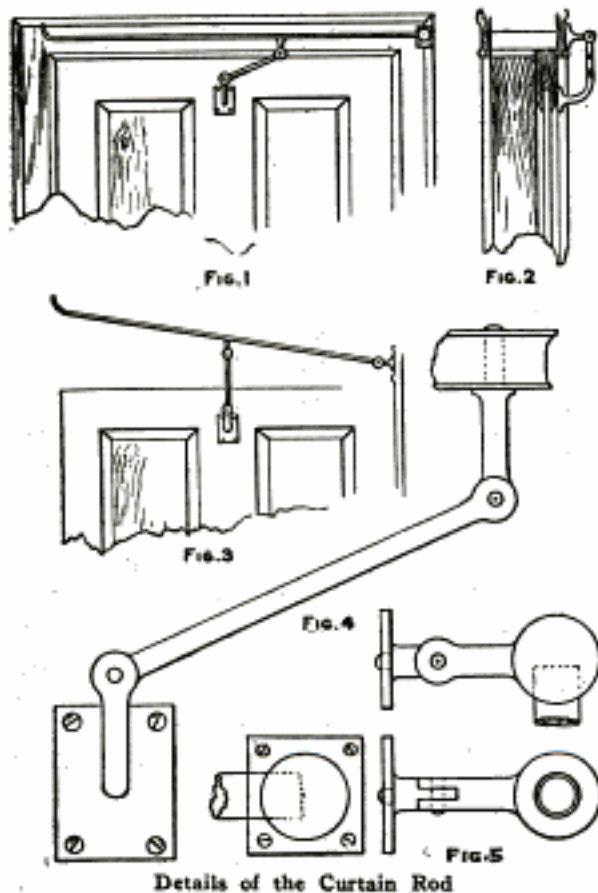


Pneumatic Hammer and Tool

per tool. Hold the ripper at an angle so as to clip off the paint and not cut into the metal.—Contributed by Harry F. Leonhardt, Minneapolis, Minn.

Automatic Lifting Curtain Rod

The accompanying sketch shows a curtain rod suitable for holding curtains in front of sitting room doors.



The rod is suspended in such a way that the opening of the door gradually lifts the curtain clear of the floor at the bottom edge. This is a decided advantage, as it allows the door to travel freely without the lower edge of the curtain dragging beneath the door.

In Fig. 1 is shown the rod in position when the door is closed and in Fig. 2 the side view. The rod should be made of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. brass tubing with one end inserted in a hinged joint, as shown in Fig. 5. The opposite end of the rod should be bent up to keep the curtain in place. If a bend in the rod cannot be made, a solid piece can be put in and soldered.

The hinge joint, Fig. 5, is to allow the rod to swing around with the door and at the same time turn slightly for the rod to rise. In Fig. 4 is shown the device for lifting the rod and Fig. 3 the

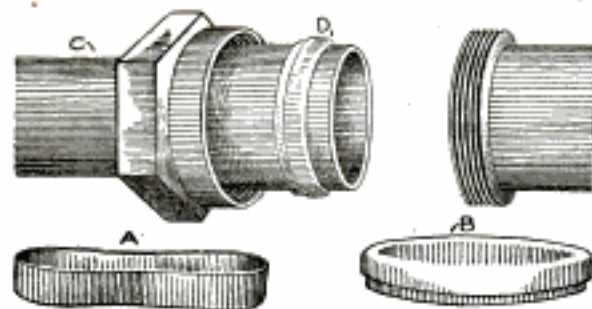
position of the rod when the door is open.—Contributed by John T. Dunlop, Shettleston, Scotland.

Measuring Elevation by Water Pressure

To get the approximate difference in elevation of different parts of a city is a very easy matter where there is a waterworks system. This is done by attaching common steam gauges to the plumbing systems at each place and observing the readings. From the difference in pressure at the gauges, the difference in elevation in feet can be found. For every foot in height, the pressure will be .433 lb. per square inch. By multiplying the difference in pressure at the gauges for different elevations, by .433, we get the difference in elevation in feet. Suppose the gauge read $6\frac{1}{2}$ lb. at the top of an elevation and $30\frac{1}{2}$ lb. at the bottom. The difference is 24 lb. and this multiplied by .433 gives the approximate difference in height to be 10.392 ft.—Contributed by J. C. Murry, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Rubber Bands Used for Gaskets

The leaking of a rubber gasket on a piece of 2-in. nickel-plated pipe caused me to try an ordinary rubber band, A, in its place. In fact I used two rubbers, one over the other and each doubled as shown in B. When placed in position,



Rubber Band Used for Gasket

D, and the union parts screwed up, it made a tight joint. The rubber being elastic makes it adjustable, which is not the case with the ordinary gasket.—Contributed by J. M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

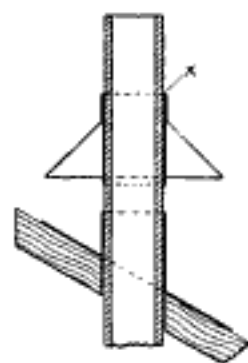
Pasting Labels on Tin

The curling of labels on tin, especially when the cans were first labeled and then filled with hot liquids, gave us much trouble in our factory until we started experimenting with the paste. We label our cans empty and then fill them with hot syrup, conditions which call for a very tenacious, tacky paste.

We use a fairly thin glue, made by soaking sheet glue in warm water until dissolved and then adding about one-fourth as much glucose (by volume) as we have glue. This paste applied either hot or cold with a brush will stick tight, will not affect the inks on the labels, as glycerine is apt to do, and will never curl, no matter how hot the contents of the can; neither will ordinary dampness loosen it. We have labeled more than a million and a quarter cans with this paste and have yet to see the first label so much as loosen at the corners.—Contributed by C. A. Munsterman, Peoria, Ill.

Attaching Pipe Flashings

A novel method of attaching pipe flashings to exhaust, vent or vapor

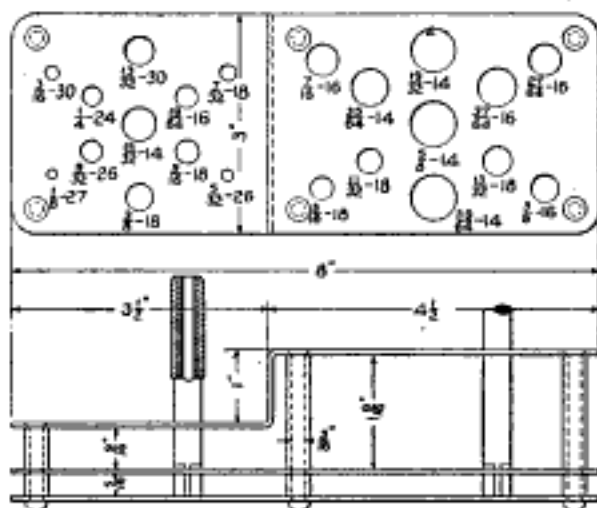


pipes that are subject to expansion and contraction, so that the rain will not follow down the pipe is shown in the accompanying sketch. Simply cut a groove, X, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep, about the pipe at the proper height, with a pipe cutter, then when the flashing is in place, bend the top edge into this groove. This will form a tight joint and prevent the rain from following down the pipe through the roof.—Contributed by S. S. Erickson, Seattle, Washington.

Ⓒ Do not lubricate magneto bearings too freely.

Steel Tap Rack

A simple and compact tap rack, which can be made in a couple of hours,



Details of Tap Rack

is shown in the accompanying sketch. It will prove to be a time as well as a trouble saver, and being made of steel, it is well able to stand the rough usage to which all shop tools are subjected, and consequently very durable. Each hole in the top plate should be marked with the number of threads and the size of the tap it is intended to hold. The holder can be made larger or smaller than the one shown, but this size will be found about correct for the ordinary shop.—Contributed by C. A. Allen, Linwood, Mass.

Combination Scale and Scriber

The accompanying sketch shows a 6-in. scale to which is attached a scriber made of tool steel. This scriber also acts as a pocket clip; in fact, that is the purpose for which it was originally designed, says a correspondent of Machinery. As a scriber is mostly used

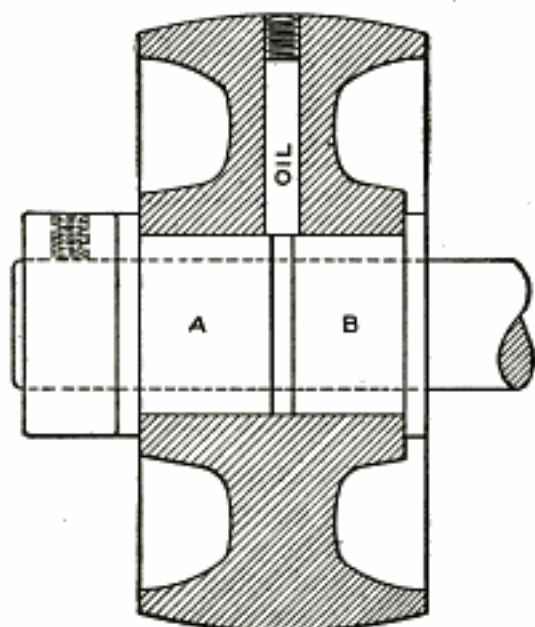


Scriber on Rule

with the scale, the upper part of the clip was extended to form a scriber point, thus combining two tools in one.

Bushing Loose Pulleys

One of the jobs that frequently fall to the lot of the repair man is that of renewing the bushings in loose pulleys,



Details of Bushing

says a correspondent of the American Machinist. Being regarded as a job not requiring a high order of skill, they are generally given to the poorest lathe hand, or to the boys. As a result, a simple job is the cause of considerable loss and inconvenience.

It is the usual practice to make these bushings of brass and to make tight fit in the pulley. Times without number, I have seen pulley hubs cracked through the desire to make the bush tight enough, and the bushing hole reduced in size, making necessary another operation in reaming or scraping the hole to fit the shaft. The brass usually found around the shop is not of the right character for the use to which it is put, and the slightest neglect in oiling starts it on its noisy way back.

The accompanying sketch illustrates a method we have employed for some years and for simplicity and economy in construction and efficiency in operation it is far ahead of the tight bushing. It has given complete satisfaction whenever used.

It consists of two flange bushings, A and B, of cast iron, bored and turned a running fit on the shaft, and in the pulley, with oil grooves inside and out, and an oil space in the center. Space for the flanges is obtained by facing the pulley hubs where necessary.

This style of bushing is easier to make, therefore cheaper, and will stand more abuse and neglect than the tight brass bushing, and if once used you will not revert to the old method.

Punch Block for Small Holes

Sheet metal workers will find the punch block, shown in the accompanying sketch, very handy for punching small holes in sheet metal. Its small size permits of it being carried about from place to place.

Turn up a block of steel, A, in the lathe to the desired size. Cut a groove about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide in the edge of the top flange. Around the top edge drill holes ranging in size from $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to



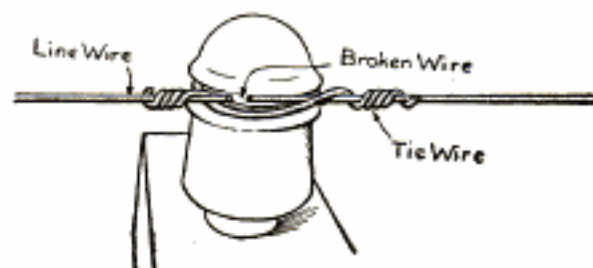
Punching Holes in Sheet Metal

$\frac{1}{4}$ in. and have a set of punches made to fit them. In punching a hole, slip the sheet C in the groove under the proper hole and set the punch on it. A sharp blow with a hammer will force the punch through, cutting a

smooth, clean hole. Better results will be obtained if the top flange is hardened after it is finished. The work done with this punch is fully as good as that done with a more expensive punch press.—Contributed by C. Purdy, Ghent, O.

Noisy Line Caused by a Tie-Wire Break

Having gone over a line that was reported noisy, and satisfied myself that the trouble was not in the instrument or fuses, I concluded that it was in the aerial, of which there were eight spans between the cable box and the instrument, says a correspondent of Telephony. On climbing a pole and ex-



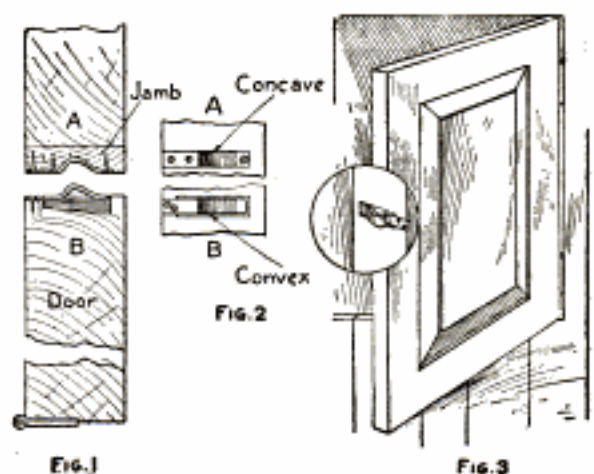
Showing Point of Break

amining the glass where the line was tied, I found the copper wire corroded and parted. It was held in place by the tie-wire, which was wrapped to hold the wires up, but would allow the ends to move just enough to cause the line to be noisy when a conversation was in progress. Splicing in a new wire cleared the trouble.

Invisible Door Catch

A catch for small doors on cabinets, bookcases, etc., can be easily and quickly made of two pieces of spring brass about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide. These pieces are bent as shown in the sketch, one to form the concave, A, and the other to form the convex, B, part of the catch. The concave piece is fastened to the door jamb so that it will extend to the outer edge of the jamb as shown. The convex spring is then fastened to the door over a slot previously cut in and exactly opposite to the concave

piece, so that they will fit together when the door is closed. The slot over



Invisible Door Catch

which the spring B is fastened should be cut deep enough to admit the end when it is pressed down flush with the edge of the door. This catch will hold the door securely, yet not so tightly that a slight pull will fail to open it.—Contributed by L. M. Eifel, Chicago, Ill.

Electrician's Tape Carrier

Secure an old key chain and put a wire through the end of it in place of the ring. Bend the wire around so it will not work loose from the chain. Slip the roll of tape on the chain as shown in the sketch. If allowed to hang outside of the garments, it will always be at hand when wanted, and save the electrician considerable time.—Contributed by W. T. Tarr, Joplin, Missouri.



⚠ Do not screw a spark plug in tight while the motor is hot. The result will be stripped threads when removing after the motor has cooled.

Calipering over Flanges

When it is necessary to gauge the thickness of a piece of work which lies behind a flange, the ordinary calipers

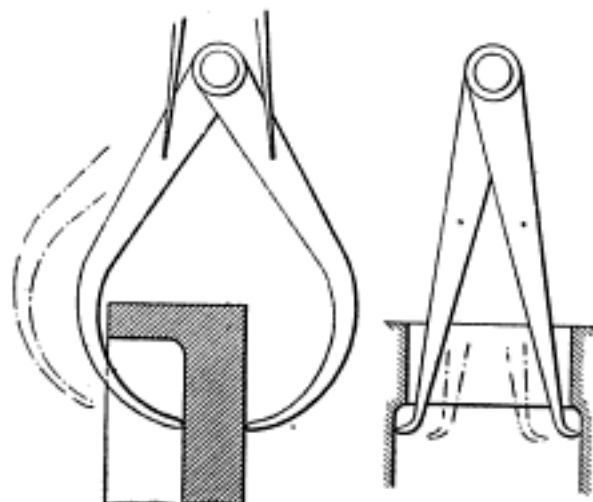


Fig. 1—Calipering with Prick-Punch Marks

are of no use, because the dimension is lost as soon as the calipers are opened for removal, says Machinery. The view to the left in Fig. 1 shows a neat method of repeating the setting. All that need be done is to make a fine prick-punch mark on the face of each leg, and carefully measure the distance between these marks with the points of a pair of dividers. After the calipers are removed they should be closed until the punch marks again coincide with the divider setting, when the dis-

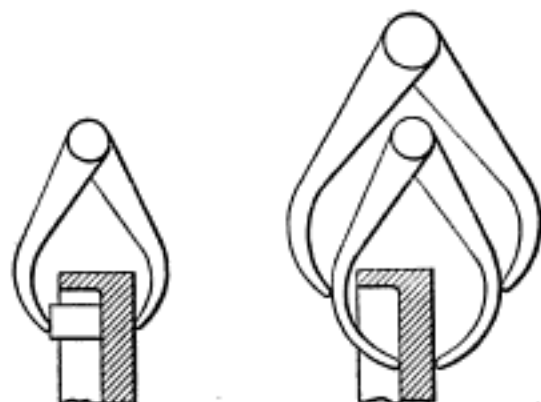


Fig. 2—Block or Two Pair of Calipers

tance between the caliper points will equal the thickness of the work. If this is done with care, very accurate results may be obtained. The same

method is applicable to inside calipers when taking the size of chambered recesses, etc. The caliper setting is changed, as shown by the dotted lines, to get them out of the narrowed hole, and then they are again opened until the punch marks are the correct distance apart.

The methods shown in Fig. 2 are quicker and will permit measurements closer to the corner under the flange. To get the thickness of the flange, simply use a block as shown to the left in Fig. 2, then subtract the thickness of the block from the measurement obtained by the calipers. This method can also be used for measuring a chambered recess. If a block is not at hand, use a second pair of calipers as shown to the right in Fig. 2. After removing the first pair of calipers from the work, replace them to size by means of the second pair.

How to Repair a Cracked Water Jacket

Through neglect and carelessness many a gas engine water jacket is burst by being left with water in it on a very cold night. A crack of this sort gives a great deal of trouble and many times results in a loss of time in replacing with a new jacket or sending it to some factory to have it brazed.

If the crack is in such a place that no strain comes on it except the water, it may be repaired in the following manner and will hold water as well as a new jacket would.

Mix litharge with glycerin to a stiff paste and force it into the crack with a putty knife or some similar instrument. After filling the crack, let it stand over night, if possible, and on starting in the morning run the engine until it gets well warmed up before turning the water into the jacket. If this mixture is properly applied, the job will be likely to last as long as the engine. One advantage it has over brazing is that it will give way again before breaking the cylinder, if the careless-

ness is repeated, and in this case, the mixture can be applied again in a short time and no serious delay will result. It is also valuable where the crankcase has been patched and leaks oil. This paste can be used in putting together the case in place of the regular packing. When the case is taken apart, the paste will cling to the metal and can be replaced as the regular packing.—Contributed by J. N. Bagley, Webber, Kansas.

An Emergency Hose

When in need of a short piece of hose for a siphon one day and having no ordinary hose at hand, I proceeded



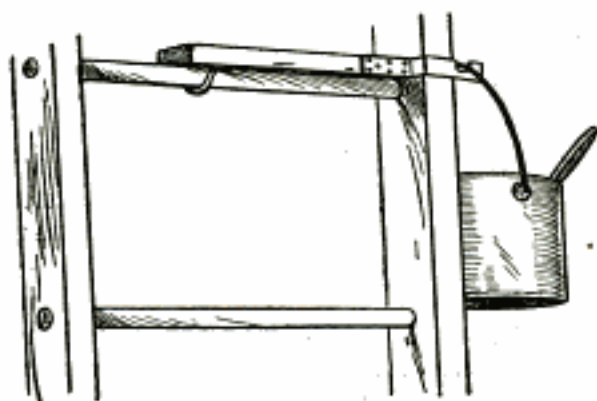
Oilcloth Wrapped around Spring

to make one from a blind roller spring and strips of oilcloth. The oilcloth was cut in strips 1 in. wide and then wrapped around the spring in a spiral, allowing each edge to overlap the other about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. The oilcloth is shown at A and the spring at B in the sketch. Adhesive tape would be much better, but the oilcloth did good service.—Contributed by Wm. A. Robinson, Waynesboro, Pa.

Paint Pot Hanger Attachments for Ladders

The painter using a hook on the rung of a ladder for a pot hanger knows only too well how hard it is to dip the brush in the paint and draw it out without smearing the ladder or hands. The hanger illustrated herewith can be quickly adjusted to the ladder so the pot will hang on either side as desired. The pot is out of the way of the rungs and is free for dipping the brush in the paint. It consists of a strip of board about two-thirds as long as the rungs

on the ladder, with two strips of iron fastened to one end and bent around the upright as shown. The irons are

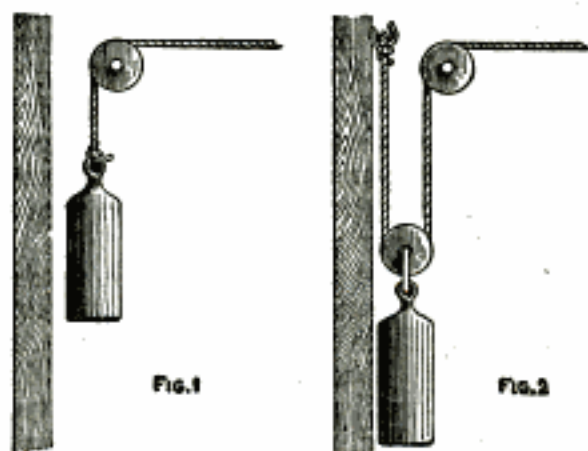


Pot on Hanger

notched on the ends to receive the bail of the pot. A small screw hook turned into the under side of the other end of the board holds the device in place on the rung desired.—Contributed by W. A. Jaquythe, Richmond, Cal.

Halving the Pull of a Weight

Sometimes the weight used to close a door or a gate is too heavy, and it is not convenient to secure a lighter one, says House and Garden. If you have a spare pulley that you can fasten to the top of the weight, you can reduce its pull one-half by lengthening the cord and carrying it through this pul-



The Weight Applied in Two Ways

ley, as shown in the illustration. The same weight is supposed to be used in both sketches, but arranged as in Fig. 2, it will pull only half as hard as in Fig. 1.

How to Make a Durable Heat-Black Finish on Brass, Bronze and Copper

The so-called "heat-black" finish on brass, copper or bronze, is one of the new methods of coloring metals that have recently appeared, and is one of the most durable. The color is an absolute dead black and is not difficult to apply to brass, bronze or copper, says the Brass World.

The article to be treated should be free from grease, although a slight tarnish does no harm. It is customary to sandblast the surface, although very good results may be produced without it. A sandblasted surface takes an excellent finish, but those who do not possess the necessary apparatus need not have any hesitation about using the finish.

Two stock solutions are first made up. One is a solution of nitrate of copper in water, and the other is a solution of nitrate of silver in water. The proportions need not be very exact, although it is preferable to keep them fairly close. The first is made up of 1 oz. of water, and 1 oz. of nitrate of copper. This gives a saturated solution of nitrate of copper in water and is used for a stock solution. If desired, the nitrate of copper may be easily made by taking 1 oz. of strong nitric acid and dissolving in it all the copper wire it will take up. A thick, blue solution is left, which is used for the stock solution. A few platers have nitrate of copper in stock, but if it cannot be readily obtained, it can be made up from copper wire.

The nitrate of silver solution is made up of 1 oz. of water and 1 oz. of nitrate of silver. This solution can be made up, also, by dissolving pure silver in nitric acid, until no more will dissolve, but dilute acid of equal proportions should be used, as silver does not dissolve readily in strong nitric acid. It is preferable, however, to purchase the nitrate of silver, as it is easily obtained. The nitrate of silver solution is practically a saturated solution and is used as a stock solution.

The mixed solution for applying to the metal is made as follows: water, 3 parts; nitrate of copper solution, 2 parts; nitrate of silver solution, 1 part. The solution is kept in a glass or stone-ware vessel for use.

The brass, bronze or copper article to be treated is heated on a hot iron plate or in an oven to a temperature of about 250 deg. F. and the solution applied with a brush or cotton swab, so as to cover the surface uniformly. The brush should be a rather soft one so as to put on the coating in the best manner. The so-called rubber-bound brushes are the best for the purpose as there is no metal on them to be attacked by the solution.

One or two coatings of the solution on the surface of the article is usually enough, and it dries almost immediately, leaving a sort of green froth. The temperature is not sufficiently hot to draw the temper of hard brass, but it will usually melt soft solder.

When the entire surface has changed to a uniform black color, allow the article to cool and then brush off the fluffy material on the surface of the metal with a stiff bristle brush. The color will now change to a brownish-black that is quite pleasing for many purposes and which is very tenacious. When the fluffy material is completely brushed off, it is surprising how even and uniform the coating is and how well it adheres. If the brown black finish is desired, the surface may be now waxed or lacquered, but it is customary to give the article an additional treatment in a liver of sulphur solution, so as to change the brown-black coating to one that is absolutely dead black.

When the smut has been brushed off from the surface of the article, it is immersed in a cold liver of sulphur solution for five minutes. This solution is made by dissolving 2 oz. of liver of sulphur in 1 gal. of water. The article is immersed in it, allowed to re-

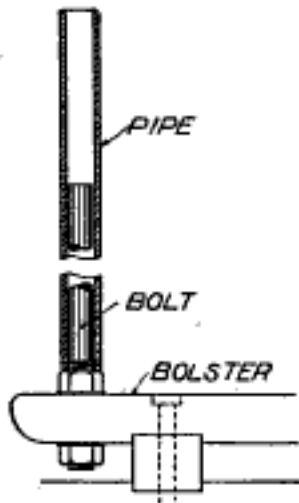
main about five minutes and then, without rinsing, is again heated until the surface is uniformly black.

The surface is again brushed with the bristle brush, when it will be found that the color is a dead black and quite uniform. It should be borne in mind that the article is not rinsed at all after it is removed from the liver of sulphur solution, but is simply drained off and then heated.

The article is now lacquered with a flat lacquer or waxed as may be desired. The final appearance of the surface will be found quite satisfactory and, contrary to what one would naturally expect, the coating of the solution that is first applied need not be very even, as long as a sufficient quantity is put on. If the surface is not satisfactory, or an old article is to be refinished, the wax or lacquer may be burned off and the process repeated.

A Bolster Stake for Lumber Wagons

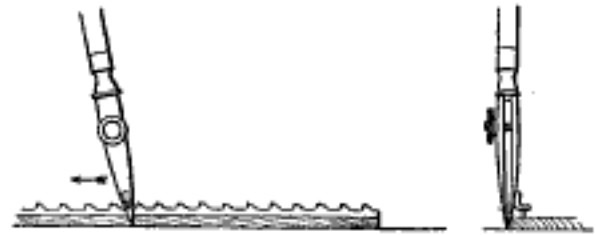
Some lumber companies equip their wagons with strong stud bolts, instead of the ordinary wooden bolster stakes. These bolts are much stronger than wooden stakes and hold the load much more securely. The bolt is about 18 in. long and is secured to the bolster with nuts on both sides, as shown in the accompanying illustration.



This bolt is long enough for all ordinary loads, but when a higher load is hauled, pipes are slipped over the bolts as shown and the tops tied together with chains to keep them from spreading. These stakes are much handier to use than the wooden ones with the rings and pins.—Contributed by J. V. Romig, Allentown, Pa.

Dotting Attachment for Ruling Pens

The accompanying illustration shows a dotting device which a writer of Machinery uses in place of the expensive wheel or other dotting pens. The ad-



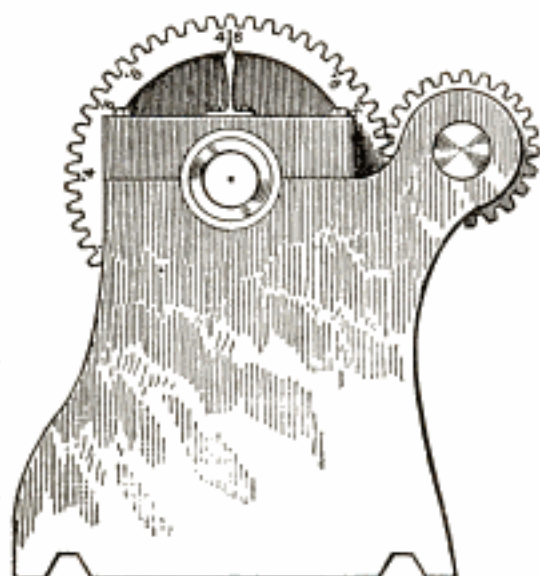
Dotting Attachment

vantage of this is its cheapness, and the fact that either dotted or full lines may be drawn without any change whatever. A small rack with a series of rounded teeth is attached with cement or other adhesive to the face of the straight edge or T-square a little way back from the edge. On the back of the inner pen blade, a small piece of brass is soldered with a portion of the upper end turned out at right angles, so as to lie parallel with the face of the straight edge. This brass pin is set at such a height that when the pen is tilted over, about as illustrated, the pin just clears the bottom of the grooves in the rack, consequently permitting the pen to ink on the paper. In use, the pen is moved along, keeping it at the angle shown, and the teeth cause it to jump up and down, producing a series of dashes on the paper. A dotted line can be drawn in this way as fast as a full one, and without any of the fatigue which is caused by dotting in the usual way. The pen should be held lightly, to let it rise and fall in an easy manner. By simply bringing the pen into a vertical position, the brass pin will clear the tops of the rack teeth, and a full line can then be drawn. The rack can be made from a piece of hacksaw blade, by reducing its width and filing out each alternate tooth and rounding off the remainder to suitable outlines.

☞ Test a lathe for end shake from time to time.

Marking Turned Work in the Lathe

The lathe hand often has occasion to line off a turned piece of stock into a certain number of equal divisions, or



Gear Marked Off in Equal Divisions

parts, as in laying out bolt heads of triangular, square or hexagonal shape, in scribing a piece of stock for a key seat, or, in fact, in any case when equal spacing is required on a piece of turned stock. This is easily done, if the face of the large gear in the lathe head stock is marked off into equal divisions, and a stationary pointer supplied as shown in the accompanying sketch. Turn the gear until the hand points to the proper number, then scribe the work with a tool held in the toolpost. This puts the mark in the proper place. By putting in the back gears, the indications can be brought up very nicely. This idea can be applied to a great many other purposes.—Contributed by A. G. Smith, New York.

How to Cover a Pulley

It is an easy matter to cover a pulley, if the covering is prepared in the proper manner. The first thing to do is to remove all the old covering and pull out the nails and, if necessary, remove the wedges and replace them with new ones. The leather to be used for the covering should be wider than the pul-

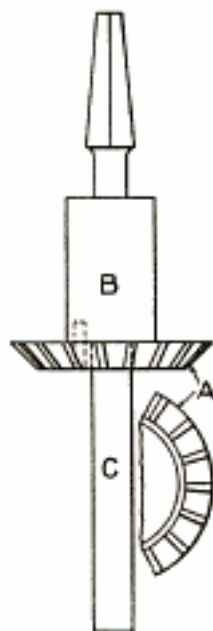
ley to be covered and about 3 or 4 in. longer than is necessary to reach around the pulley. Soak the leather in a pan of warm water for almost one hour. Square one end of the leather and nail it to the wedge, using nails that will just reach through and clinch on the side next to the pulley.

Stretch the leather as tight as possible and nail to the next wedge and continue until the last wedge is reached. Nail the leather to the last wedge before cutting it off. Trim the leather down to the rim of the pulley and the job is finished. Allow it to dry a short time, say 15 minutes, before putting it in service. If the leather is riveted to the pulley instead of being fast to the wedges, proceed in the same manner, punching the holes after the leather has been stretched.

Tool for Reseating Gas Engine Valves

Gas engine exhaust valves often become pitted from the action of the gases, and where the pits are not too deep, they can be ground out with emery very easily. If the valve has become warped from excessive heat, or the pits are too deep, it must be sent back to the makers to be re-ground and trued. The ordinary repairman can do the work just as well as it can be done at the factory and save much time, if he has a tool like the one shown in the accompanying sketch.

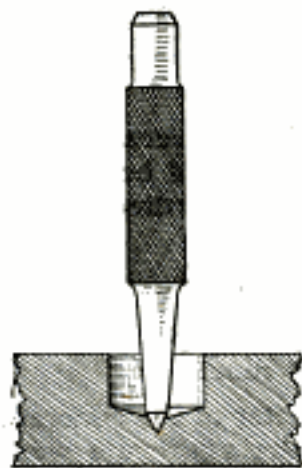
A cutting tool, A, is fitted on an arbor, B, and held in place by means of a pin. The arbor shank C should be of the same size as the valve stem, in order to hold the tool in line when in use. The arbor has a hole in the end to receive a common brace bit shank, so that it can



be turned. The cutting tool is made the exact size of the valve seat and has a pitch of 45 deg. After the tool has been shaped, cut small teeth around it as shown, being careful that all the cutting edges are of the same height and have the same pitch. The hole through the tool must be made to fit the arbor securely, but not so tight that it can not be removed for grinding. To temper the tool after it is finished, heat it to a cherry red, then plunge it into water or oil. Heat a block of iron and lay the tool on it, large side up, and draw to a deep straw color and cool. This tool will be valuable to the repairman who has much work of this kind to do on automobiles.—Contributed by J. N. Bagley, Webber, Kans.

Drilling Holes in Metal by Hand

Drilling a deep hole in metal with a brace-drill is a very hard job, as it takes quite a pressure to make a drill point take hold. In order to relieve



the point, mark the work with a center punch which is well pointed. Drill until the punch mark is out, then make a new mark, say $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep, and drill again. Continue by marking and drilling and you will be surprised how quickly and easily a hole can be drilled.—Contributed by Ernest A. Nielsen, Boston, Mass.

Wrench for Turning Nickered Fittings

I had occasion to move a bathtub and did not want to mar the coupling to the floor connection. I took two pieces of hard pine and cut the ends as shown in the sketch, mortising them as shown at A, so they could be tied together with a short piece of wire.

The pieces should be at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{7}{8}$ in. and of a convenient length. They



The Wood Cannot Mar the Nickel

can be cut out quickly with a pocket knife.—Contributed by Orris A. Cummings, Palmyra, Ill.

Making Flexible Hose Connections on Auto Engines

When a clip is too large to tighten up properly on rubber water connections, wrapping a few turns of insulating tape



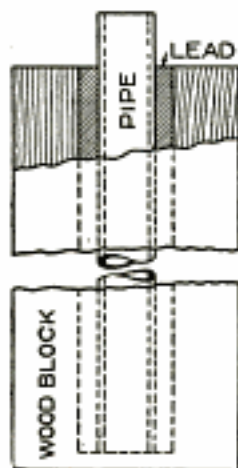
Enlarging Hose for Clips

round the tube to enlarge it, is a ready way of making the clip hold. A good substitute for a clip, and one that makes a good job, is to bind the tube with heavy twine, says the Automobile Dealer and Repairer. It is better than wire, and when wound on neatly and secured without a knot by underlaying the end, it looks well. To place it on, take about 5 ft., double it like a hair-pin about 6 in. from one end, and lay it on the tube. Take the first round turn over all about 2 in. from the bend and draw taut, following with as many more turns as may be required. Work toward the loop, as shown in the sketch, but keep the turns close together. Pass the long end through the bend or loop, pull the short end, drawing the bight well under the turns, and then cut off the ends close.

ⒸSafety razor blades can be sharpened by immersing them in a solution of 1 part, by weight, of muriatic acid and 20 parts water for 30 minutes, then removing them and honing each one to a polish.

Casting a Short Lead Pipe

A plumber, who was finishing a job in the country, found himself short of about 1 ft. of lead pipe. As he was some distance from the supply shop, he devised the scheme shown in the accompanying cut for making the extra length of pipe from scrap lead. Securing a dry wood block of the proper length, he bored a $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole into it, lengthwise, with



an ordinary wood auger. He set a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe, to serve as a core, in the center of the hole. He then melted his lead and poured it about the pipe, first greasing the wood and core to keep the lead from splattering. When the lead had cooled he split the block, removed the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe and found his cast pipe to be just what he needed.—Contributed by James E. Noble, Toronto, Canada.

Filing the Edges of Short Surfaces Level

We had a few thousand small steel pieces $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide with a little corner cut out, to be filed as shown in the sketch. It was difficult to file these and get them straight without sloping over on the outside edge, or filing more in front than on the back or vice versa. The method we finally adopted was



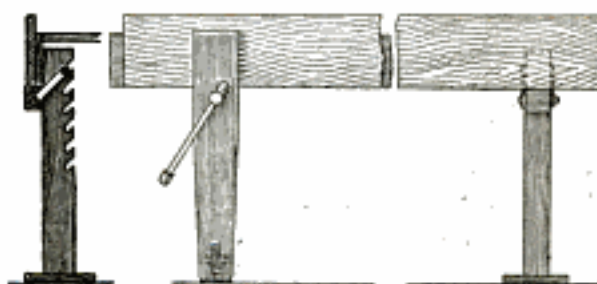
Filing Surfaces Flat

rather novel. The pieces were placed on a flat metal plate with a steel roller of the same diameter as the height of the surface to be filed and in the positions shown in the sketch. The roller prevented the file from rounding the edge and also kept it from curving the

shoulder in the other direction.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

Holding End of a Long Board on a Bench

The ordinary carpenter's bench has an apron in which holes are bored for pins to hold the end of long boards. A device that is a good substitute for the pins and one that can be set at any point along the side of the bench, is shown in the sketch herewith. The main upright is a 2 by 3-in. timber, set on a square block. The top part of the upright along the back side is notched to receive a bolt. A block is attached with side bars in such a way



Bench Jack

that it may be raised or lowered to suit the width of the long board being surfaced on its edge.—Contributed by W. C. Heidt, Chicago.

Failure by Disintegration of Concrete Roofing Blocks

The porous character of the concrete and the use of cinder aggregate were apparently the cause of failure in the reinforced concrete slabs, used on the roof of the LaSalle station trainshed at Chicago. The slabs were made up of a gravel concrete exterior shell, $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick; the interior portion was of cinder concrete, used to reduce the weight.

The disintegration was caused by gases and moisture penetrating from below the gravel concrete shell and entering the cinders. The steel was enlarged in sections or swelled by rust, causing it to crack off the cement. The

new slabs, used to take the place of the old, were made of stone concrete throughout and, when finished, were treated with a solution to close and seal all pores so that neither gas nor moisture can penetrate the facing of the concrete.

Tool for Inserting a Valve Stem

Often when inserting pump valves or other valves of a similar type, more or less trouble and inconvenience are experienced in getting the valve stem to catch the thread. This is on account of having to resist the pressure of the spring, while at the same time turning the stem, which, moreover, often has to be accomplished while reaching through a handhole. Therefore, if a number of valves are to be inserted, the work will be facilitated by temporarily compressing the springs to a uniform extent.

The accompanying sketch shows a very simple means of doing this. The flat piece of wrought iron A, about $\frac{1}{16}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. is bent into the form of a rectangle, leaving an opening on one side. The ends of this opening are caught under the spring, and the opposite side slipped over the head of the valve stem as shown. Thus the stem can be quickly and easily turned in, and the piece of wrought iron as easily slipped off.

A Level on a Plane

The carpenter who does many jobs outside the shop is always trying to economize as much as possible on the number of tools he must carry. Many carpenters will be able to make use of the idea shown in the accompanying sketch for combining a level with a jointer plane. It is made by letting

into one side of the plane a small level, such as may be bought for a few cents,



Combined Plane and Level

sinking it far enough in to be out of danger of breakage.—Contributed by C. W. Nieman, New York, N. Y.

A Sawdust Filler

The following preparation will be found useful for filling unsightly cracks and holes in furniture and woodwork. Place a quantity of sawdust in an earthenware vessel and pour boiling water over it. Let it soak for about one week, stirring frequently, then place it over the fire and boil until it is of the consistency of thick paste. Pour it on a coarse cloth and squeeze out the excess moisture. When wanted for use, mix a little of it with a thin solution of glue water and fill the cracks or holes with it. When dry and painted over, it will have the appearance of ordinary wood.—Contributed by Andrew Soderlund, Jr., Newport, R. I.

A Window Stop

Bend a piece of rod at right angles and bore a hole in the bend. Fasten it to the window frame at the edge of the sash by turning a screw through the hole into the wood. When attached, it

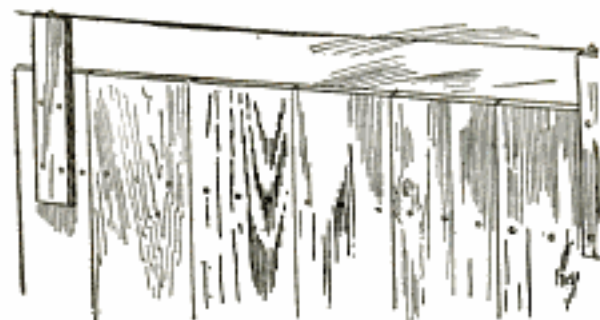


FIG. 1 FIG. 2
Catch in and out of Position

will support the sash as shown in Fig. 1. Figure 2 shows the sash released.—T. L. P.

Cat Guard for a Yard Fence

A simple way to prevent cats from using your back-yard fence for a concert stage is to place a wire 2 or 3 in.

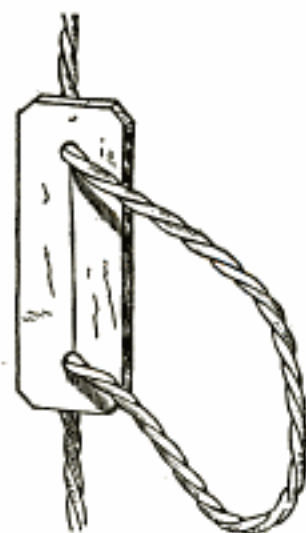


Wire on Fence

above and parallel with the top of the boards, and stretch it tightly. The wire makes it impossible for the feline to gain a foothold on the fence. The same method can be used to keep fowls from roosting on places where they are not wanted.—Contributed by Thomas L. Parker, Olaf. Iowa.

Flexible Lamp Cord Adjuster

While going through a local factory, I saw a device for holding an electric light and thought I might help others by passing the idea along.



The device consisted of a piece of leather belt about 1 in. wide and 1½ in. long with a ¾-in. hole punched in each end and the holes connected by a slit cut between them. The flexible cord is easily pushed through the slit, thus placing it in position without disconnecting the lamp socket. The cord can be pulled out in a loop so as to raise the light to any desired height.—Contributed by E. A. Gardner, Rochester, N. Y.

To Renew the Old Paint on a Buggy

The paint on a buggy soon loses its luster after it has been washed a few times. It may be brightened up, however, by the following method: Wash the buggy perfectly clean; then go over it with a rag moistened with linseed oil. Allow this to dry, then rub it with a soft rag.

Secure a pint of the best carriage varnish and a small can of paint of the same color as the original job. Add enough paint to the varnish to give it color, but not enough to cover up the stripes on the buggy when it is applied. Apply the same as varnish and allow plenty of time for it to dry. This adds much to the appearance of a buggy and protects the old paint.—Contributed by S. M. Hadley, Danville, Ind.

Tool for Cutting Boiler Plates

In the small machine shops where there is not a great variety of machines,



Fig. 1
Roller Cutter



Fig. 2

much scheming must be done sometimes in order to handle all kinds of work. In one shop of this kind it was necessary to split some sheets of ⅜ and ¼-in. boiler plates. As there were no shears, the tool shown in the accompanying sketch was rigged up and used in the planer. A pipe cutter was fastened in a handle with a hardened steel pin as shown. By running this tool down the plate a few times, they broke quite easily.—Contributed by W. Clark, Cranbrook, B. C.

Storage batteries should fit or be held tightly in their box and all connections made secure. Sheet rubber is a good material for packing batteries. It deadens the vibrations and is a non-conductor of electrical currents.

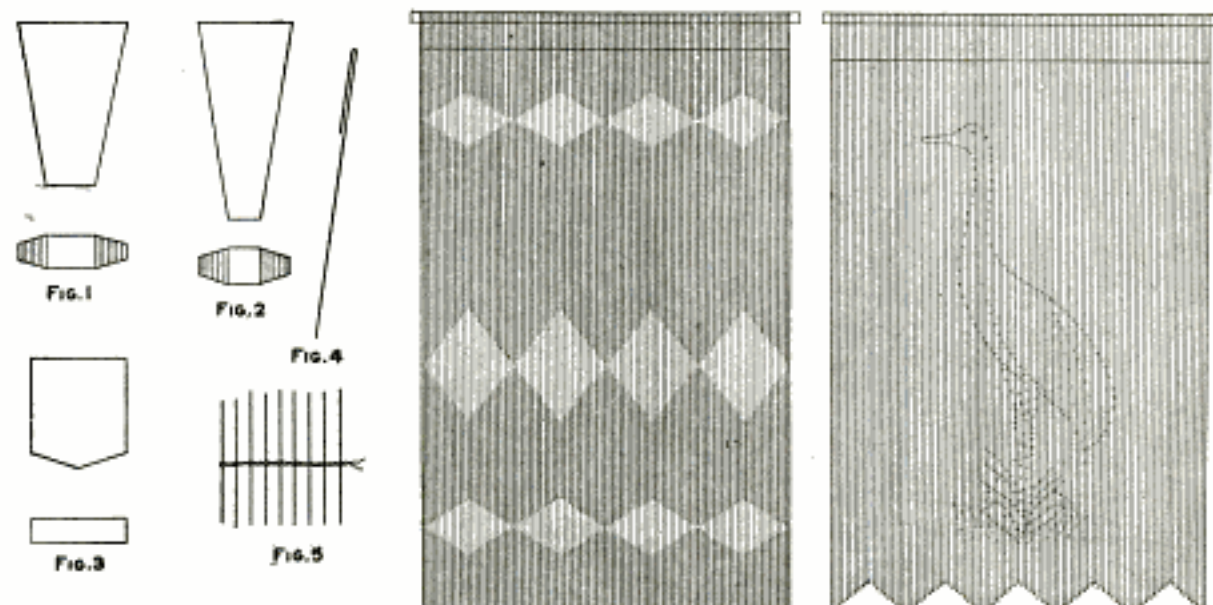
AMATEUR MECHANICS

How to Make Japanese Portieres

These very useful and ornamental draperies can be easily made at home by anyone possessing a little ingenuity. They can be made of various materials, the most durable being bamboo, although beads of glass or rolled paper will produce good results. Substances such as straw, while readily adaptable and having a neat appearance, are less

Cut all the cords the same length, making allowance for the number of knots necessary to produce the design selected. Some designs require only one knot at the bottom. It is best to make a rough sketch of the design on paper. This will greatly aid the maker in carrying on the work.

When the main part of the screen is



Bamboo and Straw Portieres

durable and will quickly show wear. The paper beads are easily made, as shown in Figs. 1, 2 and 3. In Figs. 1 and 2 are shown how the paper is cut tapering and as it appears after rolling and gluing down the ends. A straight paper bead is shown in Fig. 3.

The first step is to select the kind of beads desired for stringing and then procure the hanging cord. Be sure to get a cord having a size that will allow the beads to slip on readily and yet have the least possible lateral movement. This is important to secure neatness. One end of each cord is tied to a round piece of wood, or in holes punched into a leather strap. Iron or brass rings can be used if desired.

finished, the cross cords, used for spacing and binding the whole together, are put in place. This is done with a needle made from a piece of small wire as shown in Fig. 4. The cross cords are woven in as shown in Fig. 5. As many of these cross cords can be put in as desired, and if placed at from 6 to 12 in. apart, a solid screen will be made instead of a portiere. The twisted cross cords should be of such material, and put through in such manner that they will not be readily seen. If paper beads are used they can be colored to suit and hardened by varnishing.

The first design shown is for using bamboo. The cords are knotted to hold the bamboo pieces in place. The fin-

ished portiere will resemble drawn work in cloth. Many beautiful hangings can be easily fashioned.

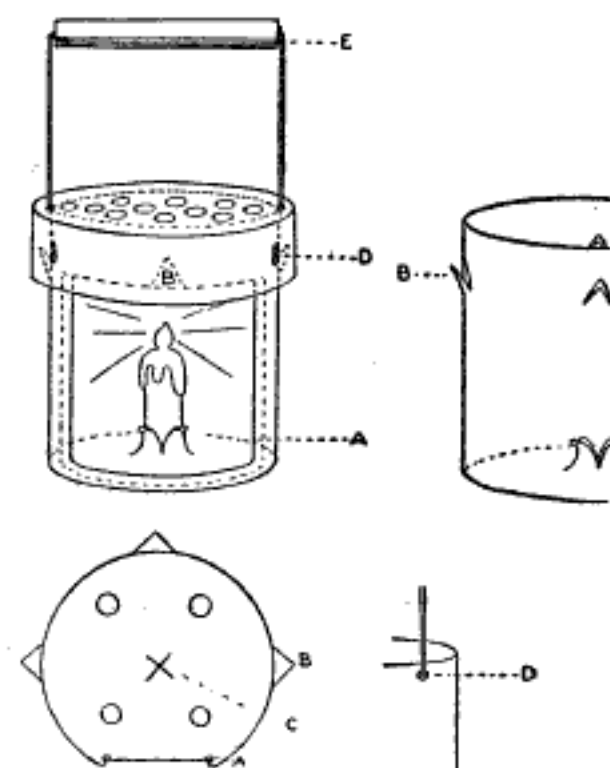
The second design is to be constructed with a plain ground of either straw, bamboo or rolled paper. The cords are hung upon a round stick with rings of metal to make the sliding easy.

The design is made by stringing beads of colored glass at the right places between the lengths of ground material. One bead is placed at the extreme end of each cord. The rows of twisted cord placed at the top keep the strings properly spaced.—Contributed by Geo. M. Harrer, Lockport, N. Y.

Makeshift Camper's Lantern

While out camping, our only lantern was accidentally smashed beyond repair and it was necessary for us to devise something that would take its

formed were turned up to make a place for holding the base of a candle. A larger can was secured and the bottom perforated. This was turned over the top of the other can. A heavy wire was run through the perforations and a short piece of broom handle used to make a bail.—Contributed by Maurice Baudier, New Orleans, La.



Lantern Made of Old Cans

place. We took an empty tomato can and cut out the tin 3 in. wide for a length extending from a point 2 in. below the top and to within $\frac{1}{4}$ in. of the bottom. Each side of the cut-out A was bent inward in the shape of a letter S, in which was placed a piece of glass. Four V-shaped notches were cut as shown at B near the top of the can and their points turned outward. A slit was cut in the bottom, shaped as shown at C, and the pointed ends thus

New Tires for Carpet-Sweeper Wheels

The rubber tires on carpet-sweeper wheels often become so badly worn and stretched that they fail to grip the carpet firmly enough to run the sweeper. To remedy this, procure some rubber tape a little wider than the rims of the old wheels, remove the old rubber tires and wind the tape on the rims to the proper thickness. Trim the edges with a sharp knife and rub on some chalk or soapstone powder to prevent the tape from sticking to the carpet. A sweeper treated in this manner will work as well as a new one.—Contributed by W. H. Shay, Newburgh, N. Y.

How to Make an Ornamental Brass Flag

The outlines of the flag—which may be of any size to suit the metal at hand—and the name, are first drawn on a sheet of thin paper and then transferred to the brass by tracing through a sheet of carbon paper. The brass should be somewhat larger than the design.

The brass is fastened to a block of soft wood with small nails driven

through the edges. Indent the name and outline of the flag with a small chisel with the face ground flat, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide. This should be done gradually, sinking the lines deeper and deeper by going over them a number of times. After this is finished, the brass is loosened from the block, turned over but not fastened, and the whole outside of and between the letters is indented with the rounded end of a nail, giving the appearance of hammered brass.

The edges are now cut off and four holes drilled, two for the chain by which to hang the flag to the wall, and two along the side for attaching the staff. The staff is a small brass rod with a knob attached to the top end.

It would be well to polish the brass at first, if the finished work is to be



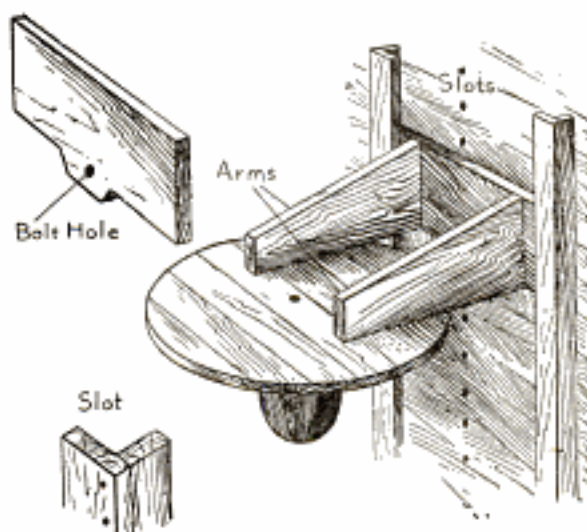
The Finished Flag

bright, as it cannot be done after the flag is completed. A coat of lacquer is applied to keep it from tarnishing. This is done by heating the brass and quickly applying a coat of shellac.—Contributed by Chas. Schaffner, Maywood, Ill.

An Adjustable Punching-Bag Platform

A punching-bag platform, suitable for the tall athlete as well as the small boy, is shown in the accompanying sketch. The platform is securely fastened to two strong wooden arms or braces, which in turn are nailed to a

2 by 12-in. plank as long as the diameter of the platform. This plank, as shown in the small drawing at the



Adjustable Platform

upper left-hand corner of the sketch, is placed in grooves or slots fastened against the side of a wall. The plank with the platform attached may be raised or lowered to the desired height and held there by a pin or bolt put through the bolt-hole of the plank and into a hole in the wall.—Contributed by W. A. Jaquythe, Richmond, Cal.

Clasp for Holding Flexible Lamp Cords

A very easily made drop-light adjuster is shown in the illustration. It consists of a piece of copper wire $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter, bent as shown. This clasp is capable of standing a strong pull and will hold the lamp and socket with a glass shade.—E. K. Marshall, Oak Park, Ill.



Camel hair brushes for painters' use should never be allowed to come in contact with water.

Frame for Displaying Both Sides of Coins

It is quite important for coin collectors to have some convenient way to

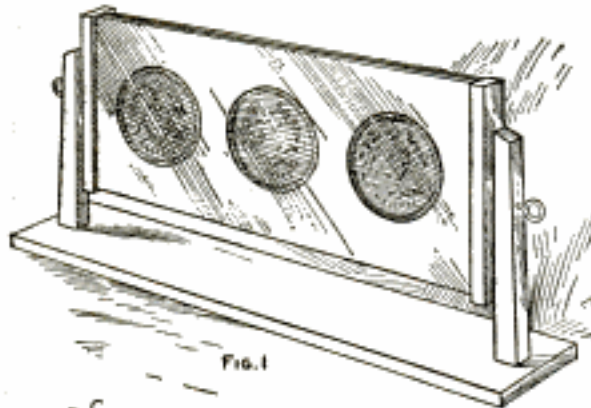


Fig. 2
Holding Coins between Glasses

show both sides of coins without touching or handling them. If the collection consists of only a few coins, they can be arranged in a frame as shown in Fig. 1. The frame is made of a heavy card, A, Fig. 2, the same thickness as the coins, and covered over on each side with a piece of glass, B. Holes are cut in the card to receive the coins C. The frame is placed on bearings so it may be turned over to examine both sides. If there is a large collection of coins, the frame can be made in the same manner and used as drawers in a cabinet. The drawers can be taken out and turned over.—Contributed by C. Purdy, Ghent, O.

How to Make Lantern Slides

A great many persons who have magic lanterns do not use them very much, for after the slides have been shown a few times, they become uninteresting, and buying new ones or even making them from photographic negatives is expensive. But by the method described in the following paragraph any one can make new and interesting slides in a few minutes' time and at a very small cost.

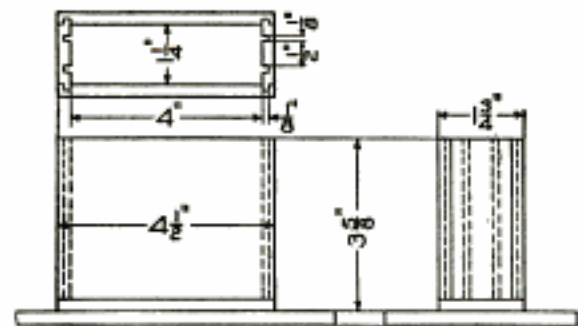
Secure a number of glass plates of

the size that will fit your lantern and clean them on both sides. Dissolve a piece of white rosin in a half-pint of gasoline and flow it over one side of the plates and allow to dry. Place the dried plate over a picture you wish to reproduce and draw the outline upon the thin film. A lead pencil, pen and ink or colored crayons can be used, as the rosin and gasoline give a surface that can be written upon as easily as upon paper. When the slide becomes uninteresting it can be cleaned with a little clear gasoline and used again to make another slide. A slide can be made in this way in five minutes and an interesting outline picture in even less time than that.

This solution also makes an ideal retouching varnish for negatives.—Contributed by J. E. Noble, Toronto, Canada.

How to Make a Developing Box

A box for developing $3\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plates is shown in detail in the accompanying sketch. It is made of strips of wood $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thick, cut and grooved, and then glued together as indicated. If desired, a heavier piece can be placed on the bottom. Coat the inside of the box with paraffin or wax, melted and applied with a brush. Allow it to fill all crevices so that the developing box will be watertight. It will hold 4 oz. of developer. Boxes for larger plates



Details of the Developing Box

can be made in the same manner. Use a small wooden clip in taking the plates out of the box, being careful not to scratch the sensitive film.—Contributed by R. J. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis.

How to Make a Wireless Telegraph Set—Part V

By Arthur Moore

Construction of Telegraph Key and Aerial Wires

It is necessary that you have some means of making and breaking the primary circuit of your spark coil, so that there will be impulses sent out from the secondary winding corresponding to the intervals the primary circuit is closed. An ordinary telegraph key will serve the purpose very nicely when the primary current is not very large, and its mechanical operation will be the same as when it is being used on a telegraph line. The following simple construction may, however, be of interest to those who are constructing all of the various parts in preference to purchasing them, and want a key that will carry more current and have a larger and better contact than the ordinary telegraph key.

Cut from a piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. sheet brass, a piece whose dimensions correspond to those given in Fig. 1. Cut a second piece, from some $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. stock, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide and 7 in. long, and solder it to the first piece, as shown by the dotted lines D in Fig. 1. File off the edges and ends of this piece, after it is soldered in place, to conform to the outline of the main piece. Solder two other pieces, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, to the first piece as shown by the dotted lines A and B, Fig. 1, and insert two pieces of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. steel rod, of such a length, that the ends project about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. These projecting ends should be pointed, as shown in Fig. 2. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole at F. The holes at H, G and I should be threaded for $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. screws. Cut another piece from some $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. sheet brass as shown in Fig. 3. The projecting arms P and P₁ should be bent up at right angles to the rest of the piece, at the points indicated by the dotted lines. Before bending these pieces, two holes should be drilled in them, as indicated in the figure, and threaded to take $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. screws. Place a $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. brass thumbscrew, with a lock nut on it, in the hole G, Fig. 1. The end of this screw should be turned down to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter for a dis-

tance of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. and a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. washer of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. brass made to slip on the end. Secure two $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. brass bolts, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, that are threaded their entire length and each having three or four washers and four nuts. Place one of these bolts through the hole H, Fig. 3, and fasten it in place with a nut on the under side. The other bolt should be fastened in the hole H₁, but insulated from the piece of brass. The hole H₁ should be drilled $\frac{5}{16}$ in. in diameter and a small bushing with a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. wall placed inside of it. The opening in the bushing should be $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Place a metal washer on the bolt first, then an insulating washer and slip it through the hole and then place on a second insulating washer and metal washer and lastly the nut which will hold them all in place. This bolt should, however, have its head filed off flat and a small hole drilled in the center, into which a short piece of platinum wire is forced, and the projecting end hammered down, thus giving a platinum surface considerably larger than the area of the wire. Obtain two thumbscrews, about 1 in. long, that will fit the threaded holes in the arms P and P₁. Drill a $\frac{3}{32}$ -in. hole in the end of each of these screws and provide each with a small nut that will aid in holding them in place when their final adjustment has been made.

The piece shown in Fig. 3 can now be mounted on a wooden base. This base can be made from a piece of close-grained wood, about 1 in. thick, and its dimensions should correspond to those given in Fig. 4. The holes in this base should be countersunk on each side with a $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. bit to a depth of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. so that the nuts on the screws used in mounting will be entirely below the surface. Mount two back-connected binding-posts in the corners of the base and connect them to the two screws with wires placed in grooves, cut in the under side of the base.

A small handle should now be turned

from a piece of hard rubber or very hard wood as shown in Fig. 5. This handle can be mounted on the piece shown in Fig. 1 with a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. brass screw passed through the hole F from the under side. Obtain two thumb-screws about 1 in. in length that will fit the holes H and I, Fig. 1. Each of these screws should be provided with a lock nut. Drill a small hole in the end of the one you intend to put in the hole H and rivet a piece of platinum wire in place. A screw, S, should be provided on both the pieces shown in Figs. 1 and 3, to be used for electrical connections.

Make a small coil spring by winding a piece of No. 20 gauge steel wire around a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. rod. The distance between turns should approximately equal the diameter of the wire, and the total length of the spring should be $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Place the end of a piece of lamp cord about 4 in. long under the screw S, Fig. 1. Now mount the piece shown in Fig. 1 upon the piece shown in Fig. 3, making sure the coil spring is in place before the screws in the supports P and P₁ are given final adjustment. The other end of the piece of lamp cord can now be fastened under the screw S, Fig. 3. The screws in the holes H and I can now be adjusted, giving any desired movement of the handle before the contact is closed. The screw G can be adjusted to give any pressure of the spring desired.

It might be well at this point to give the construction of a special switch to be used in connecting the transmitting and receiving equipment to the aerial and ground. Figure 6 shows the scheme of connections, the switch being in the upper position when you are transmitting and in the lower position when you are receiving. The base of this switch should be made of slate or marble with its dimensions to correspond approximately to those given in Fig. 7. Cut from some $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. sheet brass, six pieces $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide and $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. long. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole in the center of each of these pieces and bend them into the form shown in Fig. 8. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole through two of these pieces after they are bent on the dotted line,

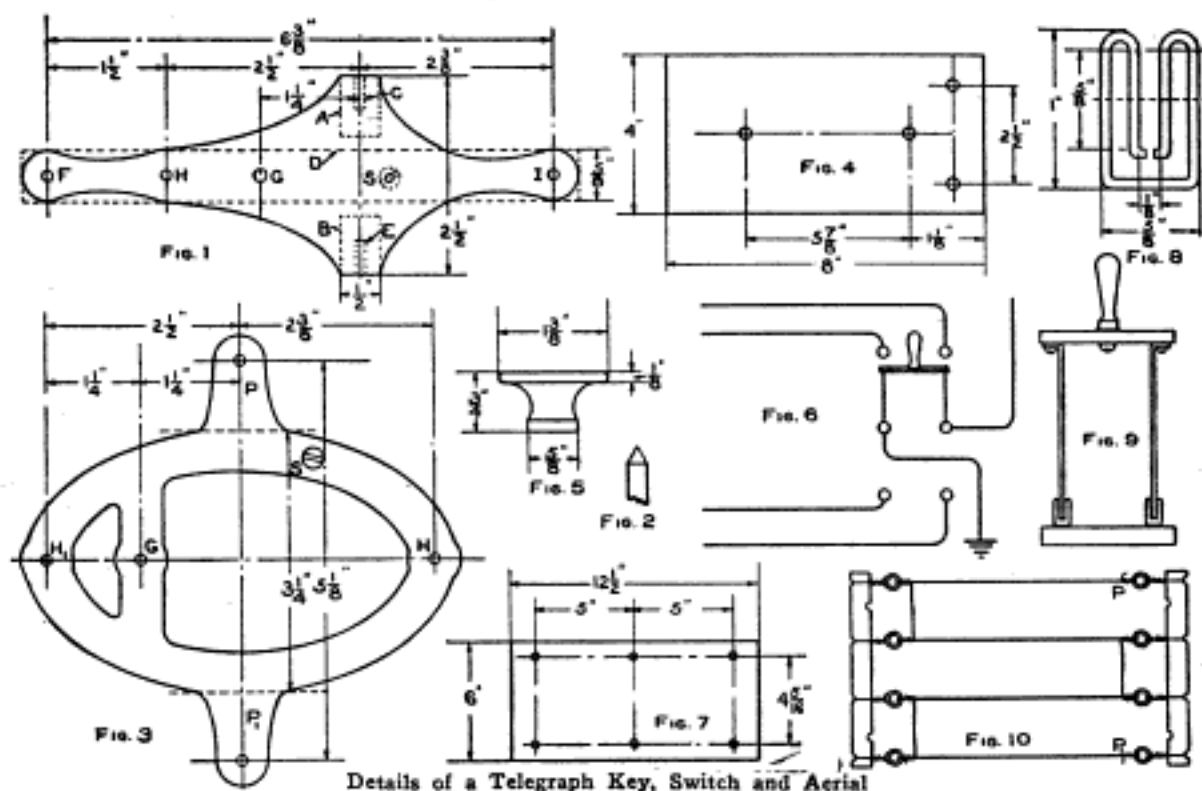
shown in Fig. 8, as a center. Mount them all on the base with $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. brass bolts about $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. long. Each bolt should be provided with two additional washers and nuts to be used in making connections to the switch. Cut from some $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. sheet brass, two pieces $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide and 7 in. long. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole in each end of these pieces, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from the end. Round off one end of each of the pieces to a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. radius, with the hole as a center. Bend the other end over $\frac{5}{8}$ in. from the end, forming a right angle. Cut from some hard rubber, a piece 6 in. long, 1 in. wide and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick. Drill a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole in the center of this piece and a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from each end. These various parts can now be assembled as shown in Fig. 9. A small wooden handle can be attached to the rubber cross bar by means of a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. screw, as shown in Fig. 9.

Your sending equipment is now complete, with the exception of the aerial. There are numerous forms of aerials and each is supposed to have certain advantages and disadvantages peculiar to itself. It is impossible to give the construction of all the different types, as it would lead to considerable confusion and you would be at a loss to know just which type to use. The type described below is known as the double ended "T" type and it is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 10. First of all, you must select the location for your aerial, bearing in mind that it should be well up in the air and, if possible, not obstructed by adjoining buildings. You can no doubt place the aerial at the greatest height with the least trouble by supporting it on masts placed on the roof of the highest building near your station. The kind of mast to use will depend upon the requirements. In your case a 12 or 15-ft. mast will no doubt be ample, and a 2-in. iron pipe will do very nicely, as it can be easily handled. First obtain a good sized block of wood and cut it to conform to the shape of the roof. Then bore a hole in it that will take the pipe or wooden mast you are going to use and fasten it in place very securely.

Two or three guys should be attached to the upper end of the mast, before it is raised. They should be attached to the roof after the masts are raised in such a way that they will not interfere with the raising or lowering of the aerial wires. Place wooden pins in the upper ends of the pipes, and screw on them high tension insulators. Fasten a small pulley to these insulators with short pieces of seagrass line, and run sufficient $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bell cord through the

knob should be tied in the center of a piece of seagrass rope about 4 ft. long, and the ends tied around the wooden stretchers where the remaining two notches are cut. One end of the ropes that pass through the pulleys on top of the poles should be tied to this porcelain knob.

Run some No. 14 gauge bare copper wire through the insulators fastened to the stringers, as shown in Fig. 10, and fasten the wire in place. Solder a piece



Details of a Telegraph Key, Switch and Aerial

pulleys to raise and lower the aerial wires. The distance between the masts will be governed by the size of roof, etc.; the greater this distance the better.

Cut from some well seasoned oak, two pieces $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, 4 in. wide and 30 in. long and use them in suspending the aerial wires between the masts. Cut notches in these pieces as shown in Fig. 10, and tie four porcelain knobs to each of the pieces with seagrass rope. The knobs should have a play of at least 4 or 5 in. The four equally spaced notches should be used in preventing the ropes from slipping along the wooden pieces. A good size porcelain

of No. 14 gauge copper wire to the points P and P₁, Fig. 10. In the center of this piece, solder another piece that will lead into your instrument.

The lead-in wire should be made as clear as possible, and by that is meant to use just as few insulators as you can conveniently get along with, since each tends to dissipate a certain part of the high-tension current and thus greatly lowers the efficiency of your sending or receiving. The wire should be well taped and passed through a heavy porcelain tube where it goes through the wall, or a better way still would be to drill a hole in the window pane and pass the wire through it.

(To be continued.)

New Way to Remove a Bottle Stopper

Take a bottle of liquid, something that is carbonated, and with the aid of a napkin form a pad which is applied

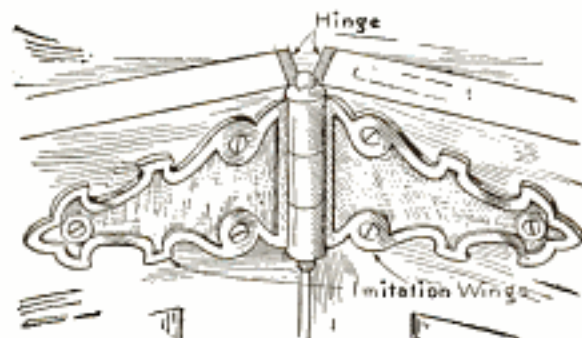


Removing the Stopper

to the lower end of the bottle. Strike hard with repeated blows against the solid surface of a wall, as shown in the sketch, and the cork will be driven out, sometimes with so much force that a part of the liquid comes with it and deluges the spectators, if desired by the operator.

Imitation Fancy Wings on Hinges

The accompanying sketch shows how I overcame the hardware troubles when I was not able to find ready-made hinges in antique design for a mission sideboard and buffet. This method allows a wide range of designs, which



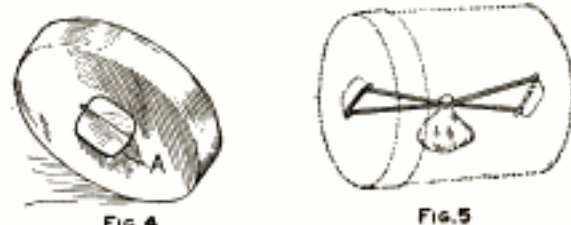
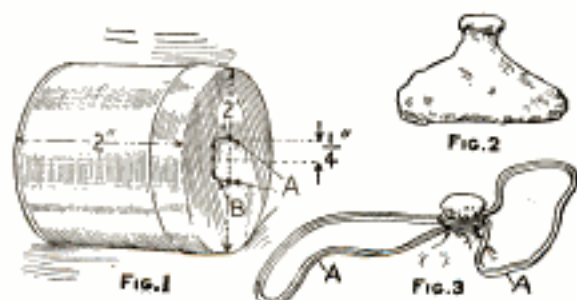
Fancy Hinge Wings

can be made at home with ordinary tools. The wings are made of copper or brass and finished in repoussé, or can

be tarnished and the high places burnished with 000 sandpaper or steel wool, then lacquered with white shellac or banana bronzing liquid.—Contributed by John H. Schatz, Indianapolis, Ind.

How to Make a Child's Rolling Toy

Secure a tin can, or a pasteboard box, about 2 in. in diameter and 2 in. or more in height. Punch two holes A, Fig. 1, in the cover and the bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the center and opposite each other. Then cut a curved line from one hole to the other, as shown at B. A piece of lead, which can be procured from a plumber, is cut in the shape shown in Fig. 2, the size being 1 by $1\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. An ordinary rubber band is secured around the neck of the piece of



Rolling Can Toy

lead, as shown in Fig. 3, allowing the two ends to be free. The pieces of tin between the holes A, Fig. 1, on both top and bottom, are turned up as in Fig. 4, and the ends of the bands looped over them. The flaps are then turned down on the band and the can parts put together as in Fig. 5. The can may be decorated with brilliant colored stripes, made of paper strips pasted on the tin. When the can is rolled away from you, it winds up the rubber band, thus storing the propelling power which makes it return.—Contributed by Mack Wilson, Columbus, O.

Wood-Working for Beginners

By IRA S. GRIFFITH

Chapter VIII

Squaring Up Rough Stock

The process of squaring up rough stock—stock which has not passed through the mill planer—is not so very unlike that for squaring up mill-planed stock. The main differences, however, are very important.

Leveling or Truing the First Broad Surface

Level up one of the broad surfaces for a face side, taking off as few shavings as possible. A level surface is one of which all points lie in the same plane. To level a surface, therefore, means to plane off the high places. Figure 42 shows a surface "in wind" or not level or true, also, a true surface.

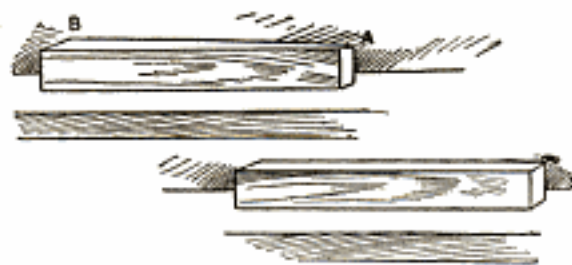


Fig. 42—Winding and a True Surface

There are several ways of testing a surface to find whether it is true or not. An experienced mechanic would probably find the eye sighting test sufficient. This consists in closing one eye and sighting with the other along the length of the piece for straightness, Fig. 43. Another test is to sight across the piece to see whether the front arris and back arris line up, i. e., whether they lie in the same plane, Fig. 44.

A beginner will find it advisable to use the following test in addition, until his eye has become trained in detecting inaccuracies. This test is used by mechanics when great accuracy is desired. It consists in testing for wind by means of winding sticks and in testing for straightness of length and width by



Fig. 43—Testing for Straightness

means of a straightedge. Testing for a wind, Fig. 45, is made by placing two straight sticks, having parallel edges, across the piece near the ends and sighting (with one eye) across their top arrises. If the surface is in wind, the arrises will appear as in A, Fig. 46. If not in wind, the arrises of the sticks will appear parallel as in B, Fig. 46. The straightedge test for length is similar to that for the edge, Fig. 33. In Fig. 47 is shown the straightedge test across the grain.

A substitute for the winding stick test, on pieces of some width—three or more inches—consists in placing the straightedge along the two diagonals.



Fig. 44—Testing for Twist

The straightedge test for length and width must be given as usual, in addition to the diagonal test. These tests



Fig. 45—Sighting for Winding of Surface

will show where and how much is to be planed and will need to be made frequently as the planing proceeds.

If the piece is in wind, two diagonally opposite corners will appear high. Plane diagonally across the piece until these corners are roughly leveled. It may be that the middle is on a level with these corners and the other two corners are low with reference to the center of the board. In this case, the diagonal planing will take the middle down as well as the two high corners.



Fig. 47—Testing Across the Grain

Finish by planing parallel to the grain, so as to leave a smooth surface. Put on the face mark.

Planing the First Edge

Straighten and square one of the edges for a face edge. This is done in the same way as for stock S-2-S, described in the preceding chapter.

The directions for gauging to width are the same as those given in a preceding chapter, also planing for the second edge.

Gauge to Thickness

Since rough stock is variable in thickness, it will be necessary to set the marking gauge to the thickness wanted and mark sharp lines, one each on the two edges. Keep the head of the gauge against the face side in so doing.

Planing and Testing Second Surface

Since the face side was leveled and the thickness gauged from this, the sec-

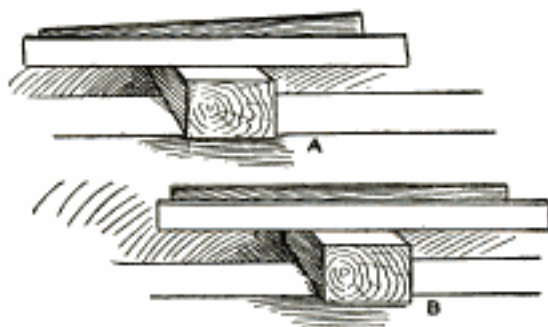


Fig. 46—Showing a Winding and a True Surface

ond surface ought to be level and true, if the planing is made to stop at the gauge lines on the two edges and if the middle of the board is neither high nor low with reference to these lines. To see whether the middle is high or low, place the straightedge across, as in Fig. 47, and test at a sufficient number of places to show the true condition. This test must be made frequently while approaching the lines, that the surface may be level when the lines are reached—at least not low in the middle, for there would be no remedy for that without decreasing the thickness below what is desired.

The directions for planing first end, measuring length and lining and planing second end will be found in preceding chapters under the same heads.

(To be continued.)

How to Make a Portfolio

Secure a piece of Russian modeling calf leather of a size equal to 12 by 16 in. Make a paper pattern of the size indicated in the accompanying drawing, putting in the design.

The necessary tools consist of a stick with a straight edge and a tool with an end shaped like that of a nutpick. A nutpick with a V-shaped point will do if the sharpness is smoothed off by means of a piece of emery paper, so that it will indent without cutting the leather. These tools can be bought for this special purpose, but are not essential for this piece if the nutpick is at hand. There will also be needed a level, non-absorbent surface upon which to lay the leather while working it. A piece of thick glass, metal, or marble will serve.

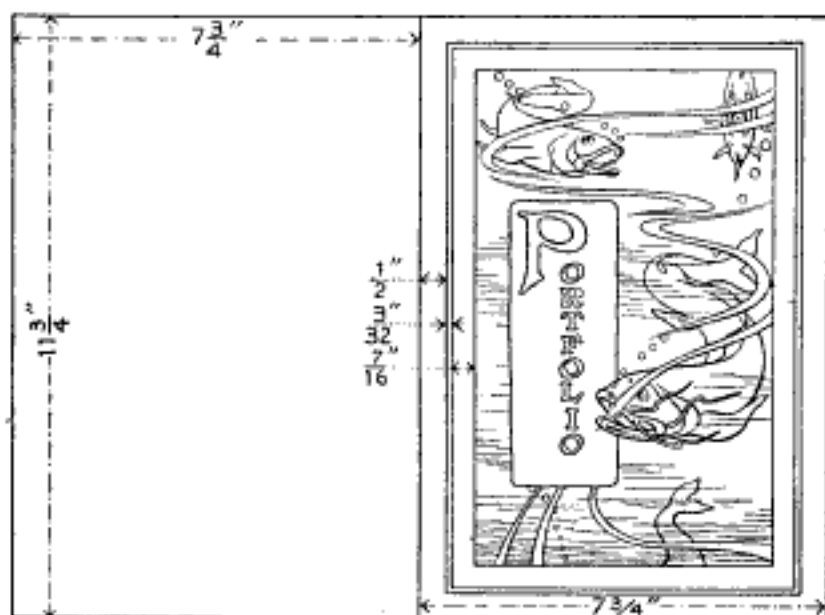
Begin work by moistening the leather on the back side with a sponge or cloth. Moisten as much as you dare and still not have the moisture show on the face side. Next place the leather on the glass, face up, and, holding the pattern firmly in place so that it will not slip—if possible get some one to hold the pattern for you—place the straight edge on the straight lines and mark out or indent. After this has been done, mark over the design. A pencil may be used the first time over.

The pattern is now to be removed and all the lines gone over with the tool to make them deep and uniform.

The surplus stock around the edges may not be cut off. A neat way to finish the edges is to punch a series of holes entirely around through which a thin leather thong may be laced. If it is desired to "line" the inside, this should be done before the holes are punched or the lacing done.

Gear for Model Work

When a gear is needed to drive a small pinion and there is none of the right size at hand, one can be made in the following manner: Turn up a wood



Portfolio Design

disk to the proper diameter and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thicker than the pinion, and cut a flat bottom groove $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep in its face. The edges should be about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. or more thick on each side. Measure the distance between centers of two adjacent teeth in the pinion and step this off around the periphery in the bottom of the groove. Drill holes into the wood on each point stepped off and insert steel pins made of wire, allowing



Fig. 1

Fig. 2

Steel Pins in Wood

the end of each to protrude just far enough to act as a tooth. In this way a good gear for light work can be quickly and cheaply constructed.—Contributed by Henry Schaefer, New York City.

INTERESTING PATENTS,

ADJUSTABLE SHELF SUPPORT—An adjustable shelf support, of the order illustrated by Fig. 1, is often found very useful. By turning the nut, the upper bracket is raised or lowered to suit the requirements.

SIMPLE FEEDER FOR CALVES—Feed tubes, nipples, a metal support, and an ordinary pail, assembled as shown by Fig. 2, provide a simple portable feeder for calves. A notch is cut in one of the boards of the fence or other obstruction forming the enclosure in which the calves are kept, and the support is made fast over this notch. The feed tubes leading from the bottom of the milk pail to the nipples, pass through the notch, protected by the metal of the support.

ELECTRIC GARMENT CREASER—Figure 3 is an easily operated electric device for the creasing of trousers or other garments. The rollers at the ends of the pivoted arms are provided with electric resistance coils as a means of heating them. The coils can be connected with a flexible wire attachment to any ordinary electric light socket.

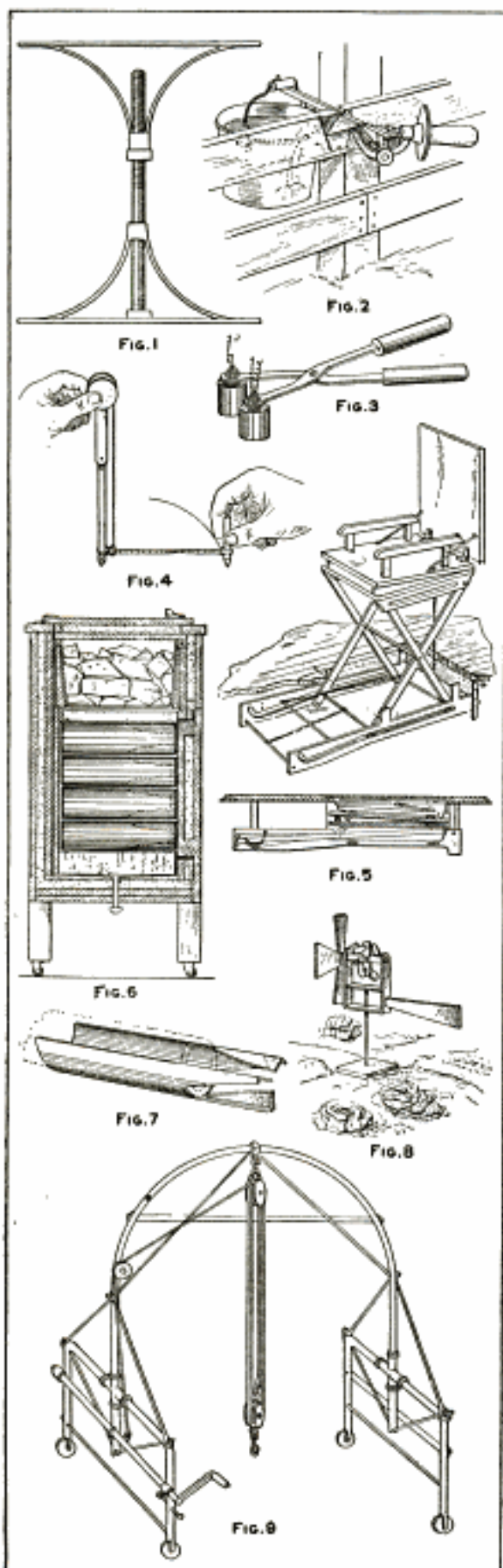
DEVICE FOR MEASURING AND DRAWING ARCS—A device designed for measuring and drawing arcs is illustrated in Fig. 4. It consists of a tape holder mounted at the top of a center tube. The tape passes from the holder down the outside of the tube to a ring guide near the base. The marker is attached to the end of the tape, which is pulled out the required distance to make the desired arc. A finger piece on the holder prevents the tape unwinding when pressure is exerted against it.

AUTOMATIC FOLDING CHAIR FOR THEATERS AND AUDITORIUMS—An automatic folding chair, which folds into the floor the moment the occupant arises from it, is illustrated in Fig. 5. When the chair folds down, its back fits into the opening in the floor, closing the opening in the manner of a trap door. The chair is designed for use in theaters, churches, convention halls, and like places where large numbers of people congregate. Its main object is to instantly clear away all obstructions to rapid exit in such emergencies as fire. The method of automatic operation is as follows: The folding side arms and back are secured to the seat by hinges provided with springs. The occupant of the chair pushes the back up, opens out the arms, and sits down, the pressure on the seat keeping the arms and back in place. When the pressure is removed from the seat, the springs are released and the arms fold down. This movement of the arms operates in turn on the braces holding the chair extended, and the whole sinks into the floor.

REFRIGERATOR FOR THE COOLING OF BOTTLED LIQUIDS—A small, compact refrigerator has been designed for cooling bottled liquids (Fig. 6). The ice receptacle is in the top, as in the majority of portable refrigerators, beneath which is a series of horizontally disposed holders for bottles. The water produced by the melting ice drips over the bottle holders, and finds an outlet at the bottom. If rapid cooling is required, the ice is broken into small pieces and salt is added.

SHOT SPREADER—A shotgun attachment designed to spread the shot is illustrated by Fig. 7. It consists of a split member, formed to grip the muzzle end of the barrel, and provided with shot spreading vanes extending forward, the inner edges of which are flared downwardly toward the muzzle end of the gun.

A WINDMILL SCARECROW—A new form of scarecrow (Fig. 8) is built on the lines of the toy windmills. The whirling of the wind wheel operates clappers, which are expected to make a noise to scare away the birds. The greatest drawback to the idea seems to lie in the fact that it will not operate when there is no breeze.



PRACTICAL OR UNIQUE

A HOIST FOR FARM PURPOSES—A hoist designed for raising and moving heavy objects is shown in Fig. 9. It was especially designed as a farm hoist.

PORTABLE MUSHROOM GROWER—A portable mushroom grower, with irrigation attachment, is shown in Fig. 10. It consists of six tiers of troughs, each tier being provided with a perforated pipe for spraying.

SELF-CHALKING CHALKLINE—A chalkline that is re-chalked every time it is drawn out of its holder is illustrated by Fig. 11. The holder, which is nickel-plated, is 3 in. in diameter and 1 in. in thickness, so that it may be carried in the user's pocket. The reel within the holder contains 50 ft. or more of line. Between the reel and the casing powdered chalk is packed, which chalks the line.

WHIP-SOCKET LOCK—The drawings designated as Fig. 12 show a whip-socket provided with a readily operated mechanism whereby the whip may be locked within the socket. The first drawing shows the latch plate released and drawn out, while the second shows the whip in the socket, and the latch plate locked in place with a key.

A REVOLVING KITE—A kite that spins like a windmill as it flies is illustrated by Fig. 13. Triangular vanes are mounted on a circular frame, and the pressure of the wind against the vanes causes them, and the frame to which they are made fast, to revolve. Cords connect the circular frame with a pendulum-like piece of wood in which a bolt or rotatable shaft is loosely mounted.

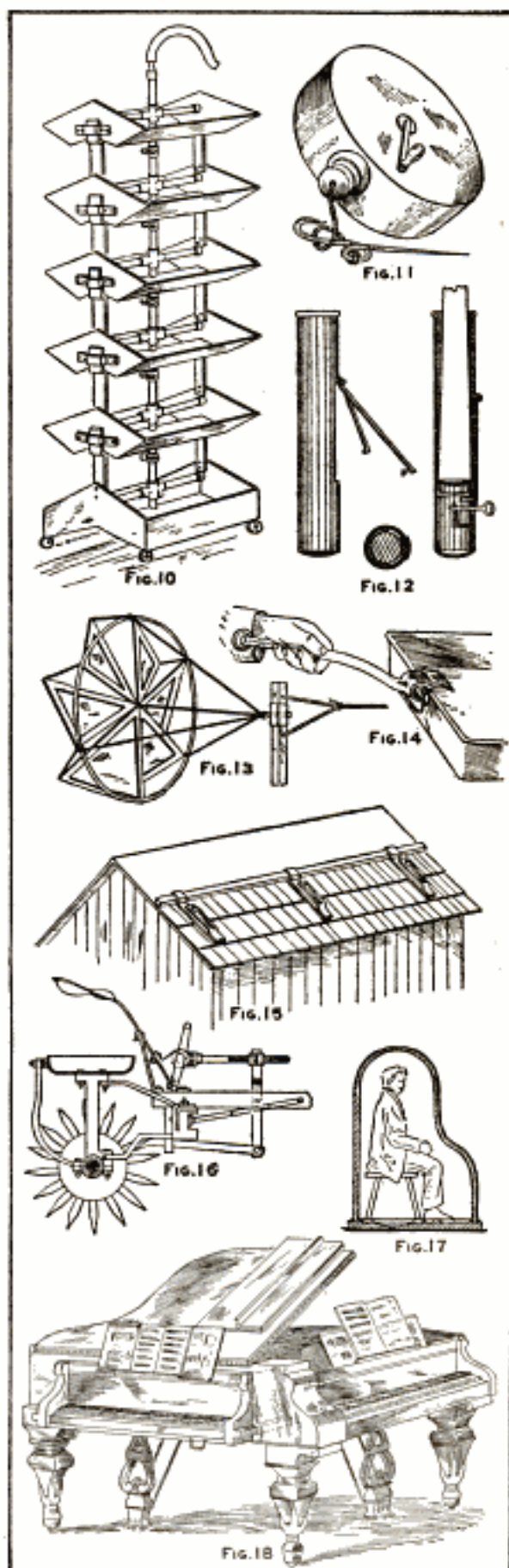
PAN-LIFTER—A detachable lifter for pans of the flat-sided type used for roasting meats and baking is illustrated in Fig. 14. The spaced jaws are adapted to engage with the rim of the pan and with the wire-loop handle with which such pans are usually provided.

SOMETHING NEW IN SHINGLING GAUGES—Figure 15 shows three shingling gauges of a new type set in position for operation. The gauge comprises a finger adapted to be slipped under a set shingle, a straightedge support provided with means to engage with a set shingle, a plate connected to the straightedge support and to the finger, and means of exerting pressure to make the straightedge support engage with the shingle. Preferably three of the gauges are used, attached as shown in the drawing to a straightedge support. The gauges are held in position by slipping the finger up under the course of shingles last laid and pressing down the cam levers until the claws engage with the shingles. The straightedge is adjusted according to the length of the shingles.

REVOLVING HARROW—A new revolving harrow (Fig. 16) has been added to the long list of agricultural implements. Instead of the knives being dragged through the soil, as with the ordinary harrow, they revolve like a wheel.

BURIAL CASKET IN WHICH THE CORPSE SITS—A very curious and extraordinary burial casket has just been patented by an Italian inventor living in Philadelphia. The specifications state that it consists of a base with a bell secured to it, said base being provided with means for securing in position within the bell a stool upon which a corpse may be seated. The stool is also provided with means for maintaining the corpse in an upright position.

TWO PIANOS WITHIN ONE CASING—An unusual piano arrangement is illustrated by Fig. 18. It consists of two complete instruments mounted within one casing, the two instruments being separated from each other by a partition, and each instrument having its separate keyboard. One of the instruments may be drawn out of the case a few feet when in use.



"SAY, do you need a boy?" queried the little fellow, as he stepped inside the door of the ice dealer's office.

"Ever been in the ice business?" queried the dealer.

"No, sir."

"Know anything about arithmetic?"

"Not much."

"What would 20 pounds of ice amount to at 2 cents a pound?"

"Eighty cents."

"Good boy! Come around in the morning and go to work."—Chicago News.

◆◆◆

A teacher was giving a "Lesson on the Cow." She was trying to impress on their young minds the various uses of milk. Butter, cheese, etc., had been disposed of, and she wanted some bright child to tell how the farmer gave the surplus milk to the pigs. Leading up to this, she asked the question:

"Now, children, after the farmer has made all the butter and cheese he needs and uses what milk he wants for his family, what does he do with the milk that remains?"

Dead silence followed for a moment, and then one little hand waved frantically.

The teacher smiled and said, "Well, Tommy?"

"He pours it back into the cow," piped Tommy.

◆◆◆

The ever-burning question, "What shall we do with our boys?" seems to be satisfactorily answered in the following advertisement, which appears in the window of a Farrington Road butcher's shop: "Wanted, a respectable boy for beef sausage."—London Tribune.

◆◆◆

A doctor related the following story: "I had a patient who was very ill and who ought to have gone to a warmer climate, but whose means were insufficient, so I resolved to try what hypnotism would do for him. I had a large sun painted on the ceiling of his room and by suggestion induced him to think it was the sun which would cure him. The ruse succeeded, and he was getting better rapidly when one day on my arrival I found he was dead."

"Did it fail, after all, then?" asked the doctor's hearers.

"No," replied the doctor; "he died of sunstroke."

◆◆◆

"Why do we send missionaries to the savages?" asked the man.

"To civilize them."

"What good does that do them?"

"It educates them out of habits of idleness."

"And what then?"

"They go to work."

"What do they work for?"

"To become prosperous and rich."

"What good does prosperity do them?"

"It procures them leisure and comfort."

"Which was what they had before you started stirring them up. What's the use?"—Cleveland Leader.

◆◆◆

"You know the poet says a man must be either the hammer or the anvil."

"Lots of fellows I know are more like the bellows."

"Were you ever arrested before?" asked the magistrate, whose principal business is imposing fines for speeding.

"What do you think I've been doing all of these years?" said the chauffeur, "pushing a wheelbarrow?"—Chicago Journal

◆◆◆

"Willie," said the Sunday school teacher, "who slew the giant Goliath?"

"Why-er-lemme see," stammered Willie.

"Come, now, that's an easy question."

"Oh, it ain't the question that bothers me; it's the answer."—Philadelphia Press.

◆◆◆

When a merchant in the Hill district, who had been standing in front of his store, saw two young men stop, the other day, and begin looking over his wares, he naturally was pleased and gave them immediate attention, says the Pittsburg Times-Gazette.

"I want to know," began one of them, "if you have any clean shirts ready to wear?"

"Certainly, certainly" was the quick response.

"Well, then, go in and put one of them on," was the reply of the smart young man as he and his companion continued on their journey.

Eye-witnesses say that the merchant didn't laugh.

◆◆◆

A traveling salesman stopping at a hotel in a country town on circus day refused to use the wet and soiled crash towel in the lobby.

In response to the drummer's protest the colored porter said, deprecatingly:

"Boss, seventy-five men has wiped dere han's on dat tow'l dis mornin', an' you is de fust ter complain!"—Circle.

◆◆◆

A newly rich couple whose early education was trivial came from York state to visit the wonders of Chicago. They put up at Auditorium Annex. After supper Reuben left the apartments, telling his wife that he would return quickly. Hours passed and brought no husband. At last, near midnight, the wanderer came back. "Where have you been?" asked the worried woman. "Oh, nowhere. Just out in the cuspidor, walking pro and con."

◆◆◆

The young son had been naughty and had been sent to bed supperless.

Presently when the boy's mother wasn't looking, his father slipped upstairs and whispered through the door of the boy's room: "Son, could you eat some honey in the comb?"

"Dad," the boy said, "I could eat it in the brush."

◆◆◆

"He saved my life," declared the millionaire.

"Hand me a fountain pen, somebody."

"Going to make out a check?"

"No; going to indorse him for a Carnegie medal."

◆◆◆

"And your husband is a yachtman?"

"Yes, and he has a nice boat of his own."

"Is it a centerboard boat?"

"N-no. From what I hear it is a sideboard boat."

NEW BOOKS

THE ART OF AVIATION—By Robert W. A. Brewer. Cloth; illus.; 253 pp. Price, \$3.50. A handbook upon aeroplanes and their engines, with notes upon propellers. Deals more with the practical aspect of flying-machines than the theoretical. Discusses the early difficulties of persons learning to fly. Contains many handsome illustrations and 12 helpful plates. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.

XXTH CENTURY SHEET METAL WORKER—By H. E. Osborne. Cloth; illus.; 86 pp. Price, \$1.00. A reference book of short cuts, jump rules, and quick methods. The American Artisan, Chicago.

THE A B C OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND AUTOMATIC GOVERNOR—By J. P. Lisk, and **SIMPLE SOLDERING, BOTH HARD AND SOFT**, by Edward Thatcher, are two members of Spon and Chamberlain's 25-cent series of paper back handbooks. Both books are illustrated.

A PRIMER OF ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING—By Wm. S. B. Dana. Pocket size; 154 pp.; cloth. Price, \$1.25. For young students, being a progressive series of drawing board problems. The Wm. T. Comstock Co., New York.

Write for Grand Free Illustrated HOME-BUILDERS' CATALOG and Complete PLAN BOOK

Our great new HOME-BUILDERS' CATALOG, containing over 5,000 bargain offers on guaranteed Building Material, is now ready. We want every reader of Popular Mechanics to have a copy—free. The record-breaking reductions from retail prices will make you want to build.

Costs Less to Build Than You Ever Dreamed!

No matter what estimates you may have had on the cost of building material, you will find ours far below them. Our low prices make it cheaper to build than pay rent. Get our Catalog and Book of Plans and see how much money we save you. No middlemen's profits to pay. You can buy at dealer's prices.



Millwork and Lumber for this House, only **\$645**
Including Plans and Specifications



Plan Book Free

Over 50 complete designs for beautiful, practical houses, cottages, bungalows, etc. Every home shown has actually been built at the exact cost specified. Send 10c to pay postage and mailing.

Samples of 5,000 Bargains

Doors, \$1.62 and up; 4-light windows, 70c; corner blocks, 2c; quarter-round, per 100 feet, 25c; stair balusters, 3c; stair newels, \$2.57; porch brackets, 5c; porch columns, \$1.85; oak flooring, per 100 feet, 52c; window frames, \$1.15; plate rail, per foot, 4c; corner beads, 3c; gable ornaments, 75c; oak thresholds, 4c; grilles, per foot, 80c; flint-coated roofing, per roll, \$1.00; mantels, \$11.75. Over 5,000 equally wonderful bargains, listed and pictured in our free books. Don't fail to write for them today. [55]

Buy Building Material at Cut Prices Direct from the Largest Millwork and Lumber Plant in America!

We carry a tremendous stock of building material—everything needed to build complete and beautiful homes of the most modern types, even to mantels and hardware. We guarantee quick shipment, no matter how large the order.

Over Half a Million Customers!

Solely through our Grand Free Catalogs and the Big Values offered therein, we have built up a patronage extending from ocean to ocean. Over half a million satisfied, enthusiastic, loyal customers on our books! You can't put your finger on the map of the United States without locating a Gordon-Van Tine customer! We have been in the Building Material business since 1865. Our business motto is the Golden Rule.

Quality the Highest Every item we sell is guaranteed up to the official grades of the Sash and Door Manufacturers' Associations. Our lumber is first air seasoned and then put through a scientific drying process. Our Sash, Doors and Millwork are made in the latest styles, approved by best architects. Gordon-Van Tine Doors are extra strong and well manufactured. Joints are made with heavy hardwood dowel pins, glued with imported glue and pressed together by heavy steam power press. All our goods are fully up to highest standard in material and workmanship—we absolutely guarantee quality.

Safe Delivery and Satisfaction or Money Refunded! Every article we ship is guaranteed, and we refund every penny and pay freight both ways if goods are not absolutely satisfactory. Three big banks vouch for our reliability. See our rating in Dun's and Bradstreet's Commercial Agencies. Ask our customers. Get the Big Free Catalog and see prices.

Write for FREE BOOKS This is important. Get possession of the great money-saving, price-cutting Home-Builders' Catalog. Get your name on our Free Mailing List for Extra Bulletins as fast as they are issued.

Don't lay aside this magazine without writing to

GORDON-VAN TINE CO., 2119 Case St., DAVENPORT, IOWA

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Parowax



Paraffine in the Wash

Parowax is a wonderful help on wash-day in two distinct ways—it saves labor in washing and lengthens the life of the clothes. Did you ever stop to think why you rub clothes hard as well as soap them?

This is the reason:

You rub the clothes in order to quickly remove the grease and dirt. If you could get rid of the dirt and grease with less rubbing you would save labor and your clothes would last much longer, because, of course, hard rubbing injures the fabric.

The Parowax brand of Pure Refined Paraffine in the boiler quickly removes the grease and dirt with little or none of the destructive hard rubbing.

Parowax used in this way saves a great deal of labor. It makes the usual hard rubbing unnecessary and prevents injury to the most delicate fabric. The reason is that it does away with the hard rubbing on the wash-board. Parowax leaves no odor in the clothes.

You simply put one-half teacup of shaved Parowax and the usual quantity of shaved soap in the hot water in the boiler, which is sufficient for one boiler of wash. After taking clothes from boiler be sure to rinse them thoroughly in warm water—and your clothes will be clean and white as when new.

To protect the user, the trade-mark "Parowax" has been given to the grade of Pure Refined Paraffine sold by this Company for years. This absolutely pure paraffine has been used all these years for sealing jellies, etc., and for washing and ironing.

Dealers everywhere sell the Parowax brand of Pure Refined Paraffine. Beware of articles offered as substitutes. Look for the name of the

Standard Oil Company

(Incorporated)



Have YOU Salary-Raising Ability?

That's the kind of ability that brings promotion, keeps positions safe in time of trouble, and wins success. That's the kind of ability the International Correspondence Schools can give to you—whether you're a young man or an old man, an office man or an outside man, a day worker or a night worker—and no matter where you live nor how little spare time you have.

You will never gain a salary-raising ability by sitting still and thinking what you could do if you only had the other fellow's chance. You must **make** the chance by learning to do some one thing better than the other fellow. And the best way to do this is through the help of the I. C. S.—an institution that will make you an expert in the occupation of your own choice without requiring you to leave home, and without interfering with your regular work.

The trained man has the advantage every time.

As surely as the I. C. S. have raised the salaries of tens of thousands of others, they can raise your salary. It costs you nothing to find out how. Read the list of positions in the attached coupon, mark the one you like best, and mail the coupon to the I. C. S. Doing so places you under no obligation.

Send the coupon NOW.

International Correspondence Schools Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineering
Electric Lighting
Electric Railways
Electrician
Electric Car Running
Dynamo Foreman
Dynamo Tender
Wireman
Mining Engineer
Telephone Expert
Civil Engineer
Automobile Operator

Mechanical Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman
R. R. Constructing
Concrete Construction
Architect
Contracting & Building
Architectural Draftsman
Plumbing & Heating
Chemist
Bookkeeper
Advertising Man
Civil Service Exams.

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____



This Edison Fireside Model Phonograph Shipped FREE!

Read This
Great New
Offer

SHIPPED FREE

The Great New Offer on the Genuine Edison. The most marvelous offer—the offer which eclipses all others. This offer is for everyone who has not yet heard our Edison in their own home. This offer is for **You**. For you to hear concerts and entertainments by world famous musicians—just such entertainments as the metropolitan theatres are producing.

MY OFFER:

I will send you this Genuine Edison Fireside Outfit (the newest model) complete with one dozen Edison Gold Moulded and Amberol Records, for an absolutely free loan. I don't ask any money down or in advance. There are no C. O. D. shipments; Absolutely nothing but a plain out-and-out offer to ship you this phonograph together with a dozen records of your own selection on a free trial so that you can hear it and play it in your own home. I can't make this offer any plainer, any clearer, any better than it is. There is no catch about it anywhere. If you will just stop and think a moment, you will realize that the high standing of this concern would absolutely prohibit anything except a straightforward offer.

Why I Want to Lend You This

Phonograph:

I know that there are thousands and thousands of people who have never heard the Genuine Edison Phonograph. Nearly everyone is familiar with the screechy, unnatural sounds produced by the imitation machines (some of which though inferior are very expensive). After hearing the old style and imitation machines people become prejudiced against all kinds of "Talking Machines." Now, there's only one way to convince these people that the Edison is superior, and that is to let the people actually see and hear this remarkable instrument for themselves. That is why I am making this offer.

Get the Latest Edison Catalogs

This free coupon will bring them. The coupon will also bring to you full details of the great Free Loan Offer we are making. Send the coupon NOW.

Merely Want You to Hear It

I can't tell you one-twentieth of the wonders of the Edison. Nothing I can say or write will make you actually hear the grand, full beauty of its tones. No words can begin to describe the tender, delicate sweetness with which the genuine Fireside Edison reproduces the soft, pleading notes of the flute, or the thunderous, crashing harmony of a full brass band selection. The wonders of the Fireside Edison defy the power of any pen to describe. Neither will I try to tell you how, when you're tired, nervous and blue, the Edison will soothe you, comfort and rest you, and give you new strength to take up the burdens of life afresh. The only way to make you actually realize these things for yourself is to loan you a Genuine Edison Phonograph free and let you try it. Send the coupon at once for the big free offer we are making.

Owners of Edisons: New Fireside Model Now Ready! All those who already own an Edison phonograph can wonderfully improve their old machines, making them almost like the new Fireside, and can also get the SUPERB new Edison Amberol records, the loudest, clearest, most beautiful records ever made, playing TWICE AS LONG as any of the records heretofore made. Owners of Edisons—write for FREE circular AA, describing all this.—F. K. BABSON, Manager.

F. K. Babson, Edison Phonograph Distributors
Edison Blk., Dept. 1198, Chicago
Canadian Office, 355 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Canada

F. K. BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distributors
Edison Blk., Dept. 1198, Chicago Ill.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Sign and mail this coupon today

The Right Underwear is Wright's Health Underwear

It is economical because it wears and gives the greatest satisfaction.
Costs no more than ordinary underwear.

Also Wright's Famous Spring Needle Ribbed Underwear

*Permanently elastic, it fits and holds its shape indefinitely.
Comes in beautiful fabrics and colors.*

Ask your dealer for this superb underwear and be sure you get the genuine
with WRIGHT'S woven label Trademarks sewn to each garment.

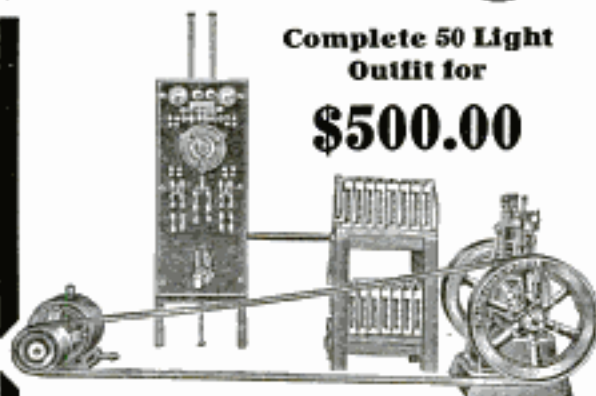
Union Suits and two-piece Garments

Book, "Dressing for Health," sent free.

WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR CO., 75 Franklin Street, New York City

Electric Light

Complete 50 Light
Outfit for
\$500.00



Including FAIRBANKS-MORSE Special Electric Engine and Dynamo, Storage Battery and Switchboard, Fixtures and Tungsten Lamps.

This outfit will operate as steady and reliably as a City plant. It offers a relief from the dirt, danger and unsanitary conditions arising from old methods of illumination, and gives an economical light that is both safe, convenient and healthful; in fact, there is no substitute for the soft, white light diffused by Tungsten Lamps; it is even said to rival daylight.

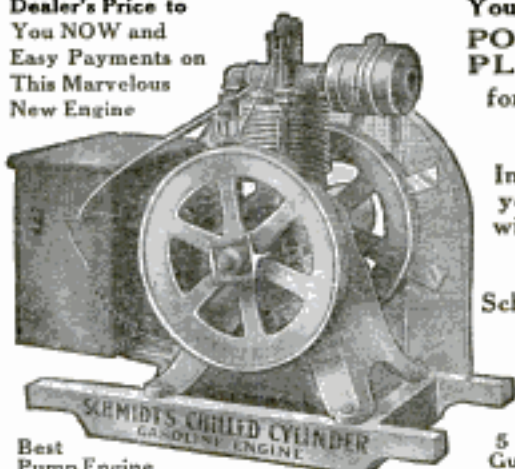
Same engine can be used for operating pumping plant or other machinery. Engine operates on gas, gasoline, kerosene or distillate.

Larger plants in proportion up to 500 H. P.

Mention this publication and send for descriptive Catalog No. 449 CB.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.
481 Wabash Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

Dealer's Price to
You NOW and
Easy Payments on
This Marvelous
New Engine



Best
Pump Engine

Your Own
**POWER
PLANT**

for farm,
shop,
dairy.
Install it
yourself
with this
engine
and
Schmidt's
Equip-
ment

5 Years'
Guarantee

**SCHMIDT'S CHILLED
CYLINDER ENGINE FREE**

Amazing new gasoline engine offer, direct from the engine works to you. Absolutely free trial on your own place, doing your own work for ten days. Engine sent without a cent in any way. Use this engine as if it was your own. If you don't like it send it back at our expense. If you do like the engine keep it at dealer's price and take seven months' time on it. Fine equipment given free and sent with the engine.

Send No Money Just send your name and address and get all of the particulars of this astonishing free trial offer. Most liberal offer ever made. The best engine on earth for general all around hard use. A chilled cylinder 3 h. p. engine, air cooled. Has all of our new improvements and patents. 5 years' guarantee on every part. Easiest engine to handle; most economical. You will be astonished at the terms of our amazing special introductory offer. Send your name and address today and get all particulars free. Deal direct with the engine works yourself. Send today—Now.

SCHMIDT BROS. CO. ENGINE WORKS
Dept. 1198, DAVENPORT, IOWA

SHARPEN

I Will Send You a Harman Special Alectride Farm Tool Grinder

with 10 Genuine Alectride Grinding Attachments, right to your home or shop for an absolutely **free trial** lasting 10 days. I will guarantee that this Alectride Grinder will **not** draw the temper from steel.

I don't want you to send me any money—not a cent. I want to make you an offer so liberal that you simply cannot afford to refuse it.

I will give you the use of this magnificent outfit for **ten days absolutely FREE**—no red tape, no papers to sign, no obligations of any nature. Just get the outfit, use it for ten days just as though it were your own, on your own work, sharpen your knives, chisels, drills, draw-shaves, scythes, axes—anything that is dull—then, if you wish, return it to me at my expense.

Now, I Want to Tell You Why I am Making This Offer

We know that every progressive, up-to-date machinist realizes the advantage of always having sharp tools to work with. You know how much more work can be done with tools which are always in good condition. You know how much easier your work is and how much longer your tools last. You know all these things and yet—you DO sometimes work with dull tools, don't you?

I want to prove to you that you can **easily** keep **all** your tools in good condition, **all** the time, with this wonderful, **simply wonderful** outfit which I will send you **FREE**.

Genuine Alectride Grinder **NOT** an Emery Wheel

And Alectride is the most wonderful abrasive in the world, even harder than the diamond. It is really manufactured diamonds, for it is made of the very same substances which go to make up the diamond. Alectride is the most perfect grinding substance known. It is just as much harder than emery as emery is harder than ordinary chalk. A grinding wheel made entirely of pulverized South African Diamonds would not grind one bit better or faster than the genuine Alectride wheels which we furnish with this superb machine. Alectride is an absolutely new substance. It is not simply a substance which is dug up out of the earth, in fact, it does not occur in nature at all. Alectride is manufactured in the most terrific heat which man has ever been able to produce. A heat so great that it will actually burn up a common brick like so much gunpowder. And in this incomprehensible heat is produced Alectride. **It is the heat in which the worlds were formed.** Every one of the beautiful iridescent, needle-like crystals is so hard that it will actually scratch the diamond itself. It is these crystals which are crushed up and made into the grinding wheels. It is these inconceivably hard and sharp crystals which cut through the hardest steel more easily than the finest emery wheel will cut through soft copper.

Alectride Will NOT Draw the Temper from Steel

Alectride wheels will not wear in spots or become lopsided. They will not glaze over. They are not only hard, but they are equally hard throughout. There are no soft spots in an Alectride wheel. Many have been in use for 10 years and show hardly a bit of wear. Alectride wheels will positively not draw the temper of the finest tool. The reason for this is that Alectride does not heat the article which is being ground as does an emery wheel or a grindstone. Alectride cuts and cuts quickly—it cuts so quickly that the steel does not have time to heat.

Here Are a Few of Thousands of Letters About the Harman Grinder

Best for All Kinds of Tools

Enclosed you will please find money order for Harman Grinder which I received about ten days ago. Will say that I have tried it on everything from a razor to a plow point and am well pleased with the machine. It is the most complete section grinder I ever saw, and for grinding all kinds of tools I never saw its equal.

W. L. PRYOR, Titusville, Ind.

Abused but Still Works Well

We think the grinder is a great machine. It does fast work; we have tested it to the extent of abuse, but all rough tools yield to it; just what is claimed for it.

HOOVER & PERSHING, Muncie, Ind.

She Is a Dandy—Very Well Satisfied

I received your machine all right and am very well satisfied; she does better than I expected. She is a dandy. Every farmer ought to have one.

ANDREW GINHAL, Brainerd, Minn.

Makes Cross Cut Saw Good as New

I received your tool grinder the 20th and have given it a thorough trial. It does the work fine. I have gummied a cross cut saw and it is as good as new. The Harman Grinder is a dandy, and I would not be without one.

S. A. BAUGHMAN, Bloomfield, Ia.

Our Great Book, "How to Grind Edge Tools," FREE A splendid book which should be in the hands of every man who ever ground any tool. A book which tells you every trick of the expert grinders—all about feather edges and other information valuable to every man. Send **FREE** coupon today and get this book **FREE!**

SEND COUPON TO-DAY TO

FREE COUPON — NO ORDER!

YOUR TOOLS FREE

This Cou-
pon Brings
Our Great
FREE Trial Offer!

Don't miss it. It also brings our Great Book, "How to Grind Edge Tools," a book that should be in the hands of every machinist in the country. Also our Grinder Catalogue. Don't fail to send this Free Coupon Today!

NAME

ADDRESS

No letter is
necessary;
just send
the
coupon

Machinists, Mechanics, Blacksmiths, Farmers, Everybody who uses Edge Tools of any kind—you should use Alectride—The Wonderful Abrasive!

SAVES TIME—EFFORT—MONEY

You can do the same work in two minutes on an Alectride wheel that would take you at least half an hour on a grindstone, and do it better. And you can operate The Harman Special Farm Tool Grinder for half an hour with less effort than would be required in running a grindstone for two minutes. Alectride will grind 25 times faster than the grindstone and 8 times faster than the emery wheel.

We want to prove these things to you and at our expense. We want to send you the Harman Special Tool Grinder for a ten days' trial right on your own place. See for yourself how it will grind and sharpen every tool. See for yourself that it is time to throw away the grindstone and emery wheel. Send the free coupon for our free booklet describing this wonderful substance Alectride. Mail the coupon today.

Lasting—Binding—Guarantee

Alectride wheels are so much harder than the hardest steel that no amount of grinding seems to have the slightest effect on them. Alectride will cut the biggest steel file you have in two in a few seconds. We give a lasting, binding guarantee with every tool grinder.

Send FREE Coupon Remember, Ten Days' Free Trial

Don't wait a minute. Send the free coupon at the top of the page today and post yourself on this wonderful offer. Learn all about the Harman Special Alectride Tool Grinder. Sharpen every dull tool on your place positively free. We let you keep the machine for 10 days, and then, if you wish, send it back at our expense. But mail the coupon today and get our free booklets and circulars, and get our FREE Offer. The Coupon is not an order. You are under no obligation. You will be amazed at the wonderful results you will get from using Alectride. Anything you sharpen is sharpened better and quicker. Send for our free booklets today. Remember, free trial for 10 days.

Harman Alectride Grinder



Grind your tools better and 25 times quicker than with grindstone. Makes 4,000 revolutions a minute.

10 MACHINES IN 1

1. Sickle Grinder
2. Fine Grinder
3. Rough Grinder
4. Oil Stone
5. Saw Gummer
6. Polishing Wheel
7. Scythe Stone
8. Razor hone
9. Disc Sharpening Attachment
10. Tool Rest

Harman Supply Co. 160 Harrison St. Chicago
Dept. 1198

THE Famous **Rayo** Lamp

Standard Oil Company
(Incorporated)

The Rayo Lamp gives a white, soft, mellow, diffused light, which is easy to the eye, because it is absolutely free from flicker. You can use your eyes for hours under Rayo light, because there is no eye strain. A strong, durable shade-holder keeps the shade on firm and true. This season's Rayo Lamp has a new burner, which adds greatly to its strength and appearance. For sale by dealers everywhere; or write to our nearest agency.



Keep Things Running Smoothly

Household Lubricant is just good, pure oil, properly compounded. Won't corrode, gum, darken, become rancid or injure the most delicate mechanism. Comes in the handy can, always ready for use. Can may be closed with its own spout (see illustration). For all light-running mechanisms found in every home. Prevents rust.

HOUSEHOLD LUBRICANT

Sold Everywhere in 4-oz. and 8-oz. Cans

Standard Oil Company
(Incorporated)



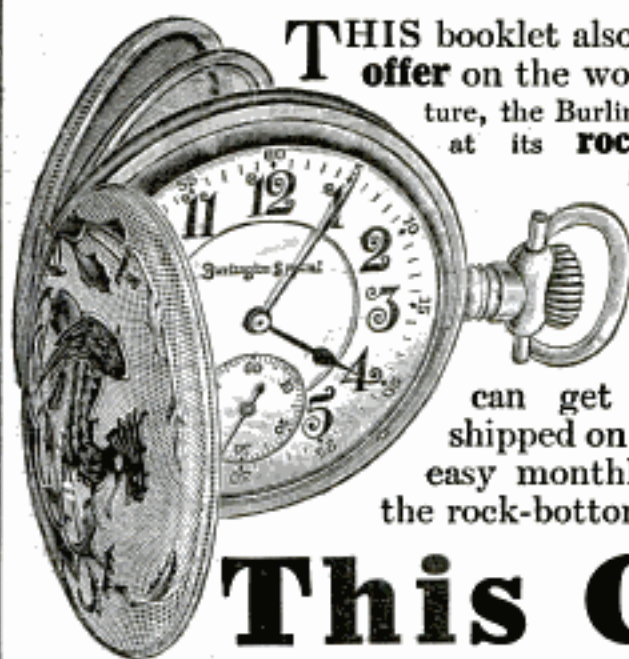
Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Trust Secrets EXPOSED!

EVERYBODY should read this anti-trust book. See the coupon below. If you want to know the *amazing* facts about the watch business, if you want to become posted on the national fight against unfair trust methods—unfair “price controlling” contracts with dealers, double prices charged Americans with low prices made to foreigners—then get the booklet published by the *Burlington Watch Co.*



Read the startling exposure of trust methods. A copy of this book sent free to those who write at once.



THIS booklet also tells of the **smashing anti-trust offer** on the world's masterpiece of watch manufacture, the Burlington Special, now sold direct to the public at its **rock-bottom, anti-trust price**, without middlemen's profit, at exactly the same price that even the *wholesaler* must pay.

READ the ANTI-TRUST OFFER

The book which we send free, also tells how (while this offer lasts) you can get the genuine Burlington Special shipped on free approval with the privilege of easy monthly payments, **\$2.50 a month**, at the rock-bottom price.

This Coupon

BRINGS THE FREE BOOK

THIS anti-trust offer is made **DIRECT** in **DEFIANCE** of all trust methods. We do **NOT** intend to be crushed by trust methods and **WE DO NOT CARE WHAT THE FIGHT COSTS US.** The public gets the benefit in this remarkable anti-trust watch offer. Send free coupon **TODAY.**

Post yourself on the *inside secrets* of the watch business. Find out how the giant factories operate to crush legitimate competition, how the *dealers* are controlled by ironclad contracts, and how they are *forced* into line when they refuse to obey the dictates of the magnates.

BURLINGTON WATCH COMPANY

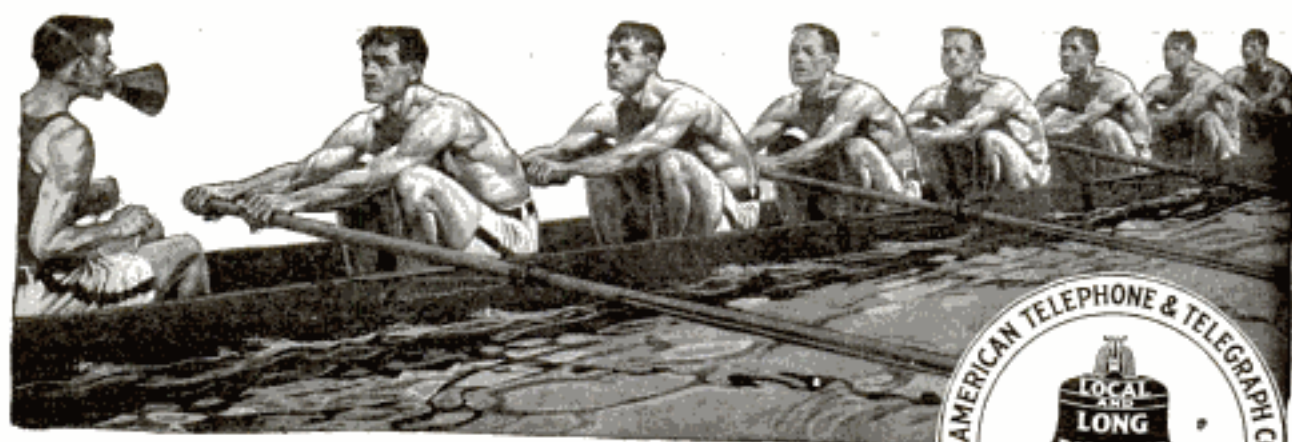
19th St. and California Ave., CHICAGO
Dept. 1198

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid) your Free Watch Book giving facts about Anti-Trust methods, and copy of your \$1,000 challenge with full explanation of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

BURLINGTON WATCH CO.
19th St. & Cal. Av., Chicago, Dept. 1198

Name.....

Address.....



The Work that Counts

There is no wasted energy, no lost motion in the work of the 'Varsity Crew. Perfect team work, co-operative effort and uniform action are strikingly exemplified.

The same principle of intelligent co-operation exists in telephone communication in its broadest application.

In handling the talk of the nation the Bell operators respond to millions of different calls from millions of different people, twenty million communications being made every day.

Ten million miles of wire, five million telephones and thousands of switchboards are used to handle this vast traffic.

More than a hundred thousand employees, pulling together, keep the entire system attuned. Unity is the keynote. Without this harmony of co-operation such service as is demanded would be impossible.

One policy, broad and general, in which uniformity of method and co-operation are the underlying principles, results in universal service for nearly a hundred million people.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

"One Policy, One System, Universal Service"

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Water Supply Service

**for any building—
for any institution—
any place—anywhere**

No matter *where* you want water, or *how* much you want, or under *what conditions* you want it, it will pay you to investigate the

Kewanee System of Water Supply

No city water system provides better water supply service. With your own private plant—a Kewanee System—you can have an *abundance* of water delivered under *strong pressure*, to *all* your fixtures and hydrants—to the bathroom, kitchen, laundry, lawn, stables, garage—*anywhere*.

Thousands of Kewanee Systems are in use every day, year in and year out, for supplying city, country and suburban homes, private and public institutions, country clubs, schools, apartment buildings, fraternal homes, factories, towns, etc.

The Kewanee System is a high quality water system through and through. It is the only absolutely guaranteed no-trouble system

Write for our Catalog No. 14 and full information. Estimates and engineering service free.

Kewanee Water Supply Co.
Kewanee, Illinois.

2080 Hudson-Terminal Bldg., 50 Church Street, New York City.
1212 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
305 Diamond Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Buy Correct Furniture at Correct Prices

Make One Dollar Do Exactly the Work of Two

You owe it to yourself—to your family—to investigate this proposition. You take no risk. Satisfaction is guaranteed.



This Buffet \$22.50

We have furniture for every room in the home, club or office. Only one of the 75 remarkable bargains offered in our CATALOGUE NO. 11

SEND FOR CATALOGUE NO. 11 TODAY

IT explains how, by putting the assembled pieces together—just a little effort on your part, a pleasant form of recreation—you can place high grade, solid oak furniture right in your home for less than half the price your local dealer would charge you. We *guarantee* to do this.

Three Reasons Why You Should Not Hesitate:

First—If we misrepresented one thing, Popular Mechanics would not accept this advertisement.

Second—Our guarantee of satisfaction or your money returned protects you in every way. You have absolutely nothing to lose.

Third—We have been in business for ten years—doubling our output each year. This alone proves our reliability.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 3711 Rust Avenue, SAGINAW, MICH.

Special Reduced Prices Until December 1st, 1910

Send for Our Catalogue Now



TAKE advantage of this offer and get your boat frame now and start building a boat this fall.

On all orders for our boats—motor boats, sailboats, rowboats, duck boats or canoes—received by us before December 1st, 1910, we will make a special extra deduction of 10 per cent.

You save one dollar on every ten.

The fall and winter is the time to build a boat—turn the long evenings and unpleasant days into a profitable enjoyment.

It is a fascinating and easy job. 83,000 men and boys have successfully built boats by the Brooks System. You can do it because we help you—nothing is difficult—our system is practical and simple.

Our guarantee means just what it says—your money back if you are not satisfied. Be sure you read our catalogue and see how we can help you get the boat you have wanted. It is the common sense way—the economical way, and you should know about it.

We will furnish the frames either partially or completely erected, if desired.

Ask for catalogue No. 24

BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3711 Rust Avenue, Saginaw, Michigan

FREE TRIAL for 6 Months

We want you to grind your tools on this perfected carborundum grinder for six months so you can find out its great value in your work. If after six months' trial you decide not to keep it, return it to us — no hard feelings, just send it back. The six months' use will have cost you nothing.

Luther Diamond Tool Grinder The Perfected Carborundum Sharpener

25 Times Faster Than Grindstones

This Luther Grinder—the standard of the world—with its wheels of the wonderful abrasive carborundum, is 25 times faster than emery wheels. It cuts the hardest steel as emery does copper. One man with the Luther does the work of 20 men with any other sharpening device. Does not draw temper. No need of hard pressing—just a light touch—the hard, sharp carborundum crystals of the wheels peel off steel in tiny shavings. No water needed.

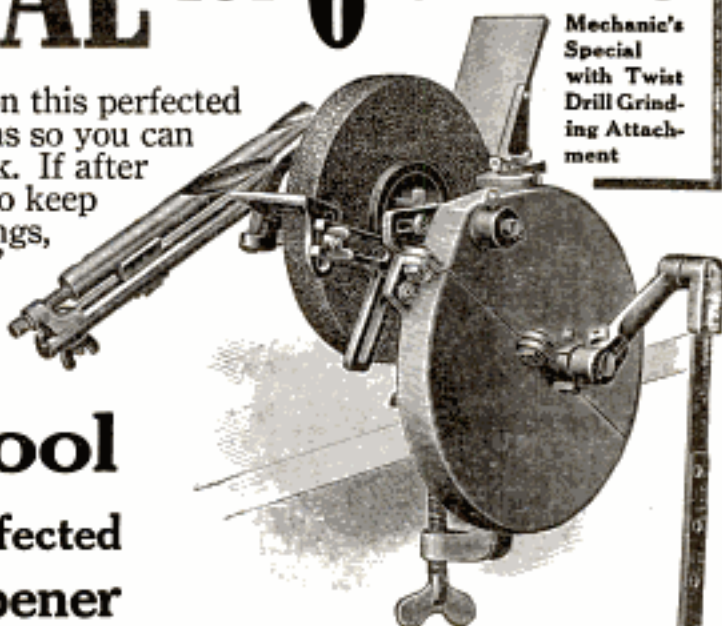
Return this Coupon and get our 6 months Free Trial Offer

Send for our 6 months free trial offer—we will also send you free a booklet telling the interesting story of the discovery of carborundum—how a scientist, attempting to make artificial diamonds, and fusing the elements of diamonds in an electric furnace, hot beyond the measurements of science, discovered, not the diamond, but carborundum—the wonderful abrasive that will scratch the diamond itself and cut steel as emery does copper.

Send coupon for our 6 months free trial offer today. Sending this coupon puts you under no obligations. Fill in your name at once and return coupon now while it is on your mind.

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO.

59 Madison Street
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Foot and Hand Power Equipped with Sharpening Attachments

The special sharpening attachments enable anyone to do the most difficult sharpening, such as sharpening twist drills, chisels, plane bits, etc.

Luther Diamond Tool Grinders are the standard grinders of the world. In addition to their wonderful carborundum wheels, that never need dressing, they are mechanically perfect machines—machine cut spur gears—dust proof and bronze bearings—machined parts run in bath of oil.

In short, a Luther Diamond Tool Grinder will please you by its solid construction, and because it makes it easy to have keen edged tools without drudgery.

Hand Power Mechanic's Special with Attachment



LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO.
59 Madison St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Please send me free and prepaid your free carborundum booklet and your six months free trial offer on the Luther Diamond Tool Grinder Mechanics' Special.

Name..... Address.....

Dealer's Name..... Dealer's Address.....

You have a right to know who makes the tools you use

That is the only way you can be sure that good materials and good workmanship went into the making. You can trust P. S. & W. Guaranteed Hand Tools because every one is made by us and branded with

The MARK of the MAKER

Our more than 90 years of able, experienced and progressive tool-making is your protection.

Write today for our free "Mechanics' Handy List," a 165-page book, now in its third edition. Over thirty pages of valuable information and a catalog of over 200 Guaranteed Hand Tools for Machinists, Electricians, Tinsmiths, Carpenters, etc.

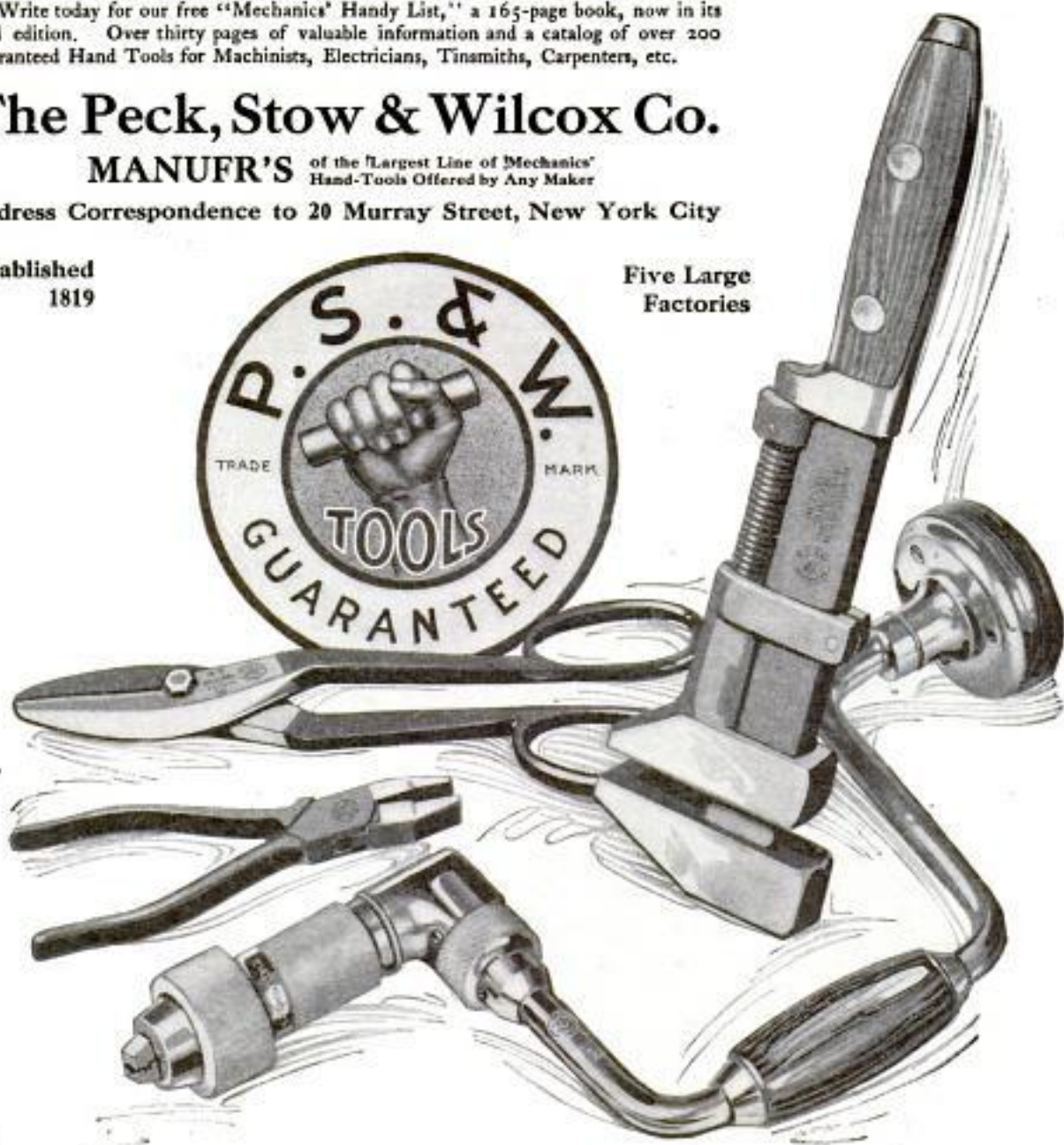
The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.

MANUFACTURERS of the Largest Line of Mechanics' Hand-Tools Offered by Any Maker

Address Correspondence to 20 Murray Street, New York City

Established
1819

Five Large
Factories





Every Outfit Given Actual Working Tests at the Dodge Plant

NO COMPLETE mill outfit of Power Transmission Machinery ever leaves the Dodge plant until it has been thoroughly tested and proved perfect. Every one is first given a gruelling try-out by Dodge engineering experts *at the factory*—where it is made.

Each outfit is set up, fitted and run just as it is to be used in *actual service*. The test—under expert eyes—is more severe, even, than ever could be encountered in usage.

This is one of the fundamentals of *Dodge Service*—a basic principle of the Dodge Idea.

No manufacturer ever needs to correct or refit Dodge Transmission Machinery after he receives it.

Every installation goes together with perfect ease—without annoying delays. For a careful and accurate system of shop standards, gauges and methods insures a mechanically perfect assemblage of *correctly fitting parts*.

Yet we set up the equipment and give it an actual running test ourselves, not trusting to the standards alone.

Hence your power transmission machinery, Mr. Manufacturer—if it bears the Dodge trade-mark—when erected, will start without hitch, taking up its regular load at once, continue in service without a stop and give satisfaction as time goes on.

Dodge service also means that the scientific advice of our *Corps of Expert Engineers* is at your service—now and any time. They are ready to help you on every point of installation and maintenance. Dodge Service means, as well, that whatever part of the country you may be in there is always a Dodge dealer near you. We have distributing centers and agencies everywhere in the U. S.

Dodge Manufacturing Co.

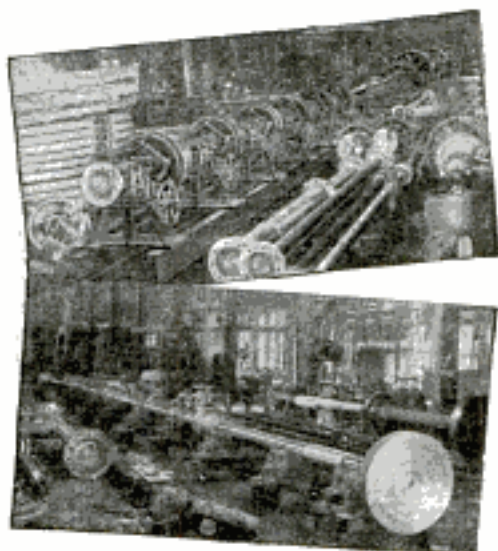
Get the Delivered Price

Write for our Catalog XC-10 and our special plan for guaranteeing delivered prices on Dodge goods, giving you an exact price on transmission machinery complete, laid down in good condition at your nearest freight station. If you desire this information, be sure to mention the fact when you write.

Largest in the World
Power Transmission Engineers and
Manufacturers of the Dodge Line
Power Transmission Machinery

Main Office and Works:

Sta. K-25, Mishawaka, Ind.
Branches and District Warehouses:
Boston; New York; Brooklyn; Philadelphia;
Chicago; Pittsburg; Cincinnati; St. Louis;
Atlanta; Minneapolis; London, England.
And agencies in nearly every city in the United States.
We carry large and complete stocks at all our
Branches for immediate delivery. For quick
service, communicate by long-distance tele-
phone with branch or agency nearest you.



Above is a section of line shaft for a Cement Mill, showing Dodge Split Clutches for Driving Pulley Mills. Below is a main line shaft assembly and being tested at operating speed with bearing caps off.

The Dodge Line should be your shop-standard because it embraces everything for the mechanical transmission of power—the split feature and interchangeability wherever possible—wonderful reduction of friction in transmission, saving every possible dollar of power-waste—the immense economy of self-oiling bearings—and friction clutches to control departments independently.

Make it a point to look for and insist on the Diamond D—the Dodge trade-mark—on every piece of power transmission machinery you buy. It is your protection.

Dodge Handy Calculator For 25 Cents Prepaid

We will send you the Dodge Handy Calculator for Pulleys and Belts, in real leather case, prepaid for 25 cents. That's what it costs us, not including postage. Your money back if not satisfied. Please use the coupon.

Dodge Manufacturing Co. Station K-25, Mishawaka, Ind.

I enclose 25c for which send me the Dodge Calculator in leather case, prepaid.

Firm I am with.....
My Position.....
My Name.....
My Address.....

Christmas Suggestions



The Westinghouse Electric Toaster Stove

may be used for light cooking operations such as toasting bread, frying eggs, bacon, baking griddle-cakes, etc. The heat is confined to the working surface over which it is evenly distributed. Only three minutes are required to attain the proper toasting temperature. This little device can be used right on the dining table without danger of marring the surface or burning the cloth.

Ask for Folder 4135



The Westinghouse General Utility Motor

Every woman whose home is lighted by electricity will have a dozen uses for this perfect little motor. Every man who uses a kit of tools or who putters around the barn or garage will want one. With the different attachments which are sold separately it can be used as a jeweler's lathe motor, buffing and polishing motor, grinding motor, ventilating motor, sewing-machine motor, and for many other purposes.

Ask for Folder 4179



The Westinghouse Electric Disc Stove

is small, light and neat in appearance. It is indispensable in the nursery and sick room. May be used advantageously for many light cooking operations. It is made in two sizes—four inches and six inches in diameter.

Ask for Folder 4136

Upon request we shall be glad to mail you any one or all of the above booklets, and to quote you prices. Write today



The Westinghouse Electric Sad Iron

No Christmas present will be more appreciated by a woman, and no present could be more useful. Think of the many steps it saves, to and from the hot stove, and the advantage of being able to iron in any room of the house. Only one iron is required. It stays at just the right temperature as long as desired.

Ask for Folder 4175

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sales Offices in Forty American Cities.

Representatives all over the world.



This Stuffed Bear

Is the work of Wm. Kohl, Bluffton, Ohio. It is the **First** animal that he ever tried to mount. **Many Professionals Cannot Do As Well.** Here is the secret of his success. **He learned the easiest and best methods in the world from our School** and did a fine job of mounting the first time he tried it. We have thirty thousand students, all doing equally well.

**We Can
Teach
You to**

Mount Birds — Animals — Fishes

and Game Heads, — to tan skins make rugs and robes, etc. **By Mail in Your Home.** We teach you so that you can do the work **right** and do it quickly. We teach you the **Standard Methods**, the same that Mr. Kohl learned from us, by mail, and used in mounting this fine bear.

Every Sportsman, every hunter, trapper, angler or nature lover should be able to preserve his own fine trophies. Nothing is finer for the home, den or office. Anyone can learn the art easily and quickly by our **Standard Methods.** We **Guarantee** success or refund tuition. Our fine **FREE Book Fully Explains Our School and How to Learn** the great art of **Taxidermy.** Send the **Coupon Today** for the **FREE BOOK.**

BIG PROFITS You can easily earn **From \$20 to \$40 a Month** from your **Spare Time** by mounting for others or selling your mounted specimens. If you wish to enter taxidermy as a business, you can make from \$3000 to \$6000 per year. Investigate this **New Uncrowded Field.** Thousands are making fine profits from taxidermy as a side line, or going into the business for a life's work. Taxidermists are few, and the **Demand is Great.** Read what a few students say!

"Within the past two months I have turned out more than \$500 worth of work. My specimens took first premium at the state fair. That is what your school has done for me."—A. S. Harner, North Yakama, Wash.

"I have just sold a collection of specimens for \$125, which makes in all \$700 I have earned from my taxidermy work, and it is all due to your excellent course of lessons."—J. T. Stanton, Klamath, Ore.

"Since taking your course last year I have made over \$675 by selling my specimens, and doing work for others. Your lessons are fine, and every sportsman should join the school."—H. C. Hammond, Syracuse, N.Y.

Remember that we taught these men **Taxidermy by Mail.** We can teach you equally well, you will be delighted with the work. Our school teaches taxidermy only, and we have been in the business for many years. Our specimens took **FIRST GRAND PRIZE** and 9 Gold Medals at the exposition.

Great Taxidermy Book FREE

We have prepared a splendid book on taxidermy. It tells all about the art, explains how we can teach you the business, right in your own home during your spare time. This book is **NOW FREE.** Send the **COUPON TODAY** and get this valuable book, and a **FREE COPY** of **THE TAXIDERMY MAGAZINE**, also sample diploma and hundreds of letters from delighted students.

BE SURE AND GET THIS BOOK. Send the coupon **TODAY**, right now, before you forget it. You are sure to be interested.

THE NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY,
1198 Elwood Building, Omaha, Nebraska.



J. W. ELWOOD, President

THE N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY,
1198 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Please send me free and without any obligations, your **FREE BOOK**, "How to Learn Taxidermy," also copy of **Taxidermy Magazine** and full particulars of your system.

Name

Address

PERFECTION
SMOKELESS
OIL HEATER

Many a mother depends upon the portable controlled heat of the

PERFECTION
SMOKELESS
OIL HEATER

Absolutely smokeless and odorless

to raise the temperature of a bathroom in the morning while bathing her baby. She then raises the temperature of the bed-room or nursery to the same degree while getting the baby to bed. When she gives the older children a warm bath and cold sponge in the evening, again she uses the heater if the bathroom is not warm enough.

The trained nurse is always glad to see a Perfection Oil Heater in a home where she is called. She knows that if it is required, she can quickly raise the temperature of the sick room without annoyance to the patient of smoke or odor if there is a Perfection Oil Heater in the home.

An indicator shows the amount of oil in the font. Filler-cap does not screw on; but is put in like a cork in a bottle, and is attached by a chain. An **automatic-locking flame spreader** prevents the wick from being turned high enough to smoke, and is easy to remove and drop back so that it can be cleaned in an instant.

The burner body or gallery cannot become wedged, and can be unscrewed in an instant for rewicking. Finished in japan or nickel; strong, durable, well-made; built for service, and yet light and ornamental. Has a cool handle and a damper top.

Dealers Everywhere. If not at yours, write for descriptive circular to the nearest agency of the

Standard Oil Company
(Incorporated)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



MR. H. ELLIS CHANDLEE

PATENT What You INVENT

YOUR IDEAS MAY BRING YOU A FORTUNE

There is A Constant Demand For Good Inventions.

One of our clients recently made \$85,000; another \$7,000; another \$5,000; another \$3,400; two others \$1,000 each, and two others \$500.

WRITE FOR
"OPPORTUNITY"

A List of Needed Inventions

Also, "U. S. LETTERS PATENT," telling how to obtain a patent.
 "THOUGHTS THAT HAVE PAID," a history of successful inventions.
 "TESTIMONY," giving our testimonial letters from manufacturers and inventors.

Mailed free to any interested person

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION send us a rough sketch and description, model or photograph of it, and we will give you our opinion as to its patentability **WITHOUT CHARGE**. If our opinion is favorable, we will issue a contract binding us to **refund every cent of our fee if we fail to obtain a patent.**

This assures you that we will not make application unless the chances of success are good, and that **every effort** will be made to obtain an allowance. We advertise the patents of Our Clients for sale in prominent dailies **free of charge.**

"Prompt and Proper Service"

H. Ellis Chandlee & Co.

(Successors to Woodward & Chandlee)

Suite 55, Borno Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

SPECIAL OFFER — FREE SEARCH OF PATENT OFFICE RECORDS

Send us a model, photograph or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search of the Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.



VICTOR BUILDING

Our new \$150,000 building, opposite the U. S. Patent Office, specially erected by us for our own use, designed and equipped with all modern appliances for our patent business.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

OBTAINING ASSISTANCE FOR INVENTORS

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents. It is useless to attempt to interest capital unless evidence is furnished that the invention is patentable. Our certificate gives this necessary assurance.

OUR FOUR BOOKS MAILED FREE

to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

FORTUNES IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also indorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free. We also send a

LIST OF PATENT BUYERS

We not only save you time and money in securing patents, but obtain patents which PROTECT the invention and PAY. After the patent is granted we assist you

TO SELL YOUR PATENT

REFERENCES:

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.
R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.
National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.
Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.
Schrade Cutlery Co., Walden, N. Y.
Clum & Atkinson, Brass Founders, Rochester, N. Y.
Rochester Rotary Pump Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lawrence Mills, Mfrs. Bed Spreads, 51 Brooke Ave., Englewood, N. J.
The Melvin Gauge and Signal Inst. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Damon Mfg. Co., Mfrs. "Missing Link" Flour Mill Disintegrators, Bowling Green, Ky.
Modern Canner Co., Mfrs. Canning Machinery and Canners' Supplies, Bridgeport, Ala.
M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.

C. K. Lassiter, Mechanical Engineer, Schenectady, N. Y.
Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Wardon & Co., Mfrs. of the Monarch Feed Governor, Muncy, Pa.
The L. B. Dozier Co., Mfrs. of Plumbing, Heating and Machinery Supplies, Columbia, S. C.
B. B. Earnshaw & Bro., Mfrs. "Cream Blend" Flour, Washington, D. C.
A. L. Schultz, Consulting Engineer, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Arthur H. Swan & Co., Mfrs. of Peel-Blade Tips, 279 Warren St., Roxbury, Pa.
The H. W. Moore Piano Truck Co., Anderson, Ind.
The Culver Novelty Co., Mfrs. of Carbureters and Mixers, Culver, Ind.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., VICTOR BUILDING
(Formerly EVANS, WILKENS & CO.) 724-726 9th St., N. W.

Opposite United States Patent Office

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FREE:
TWO BOOKS:
61-Page
"Inventor's Guide"

—AND—
64-Page "Proof of
"Fortunes in Patents —
"What and How to Invent"

These books will tell you
How to Secure Money to
"Patent" Your Invention;
How to Sell Your Patent,
and ALL about the

**Great Success of
My Clients**

Trade-Marks, Copyrights,
Prints, Labels Registered

ADVICE FREE

Correspondence Solicited

**I Advertise My Clients'
Patents Free**
in publications having
2,000,000 circulation.
Write for Special Offer,
Successful clients in every
section of the U. S.

➔ **Protect Your Idea!**
PATENTS THAT PAY
"My Trade-Mark"

Special Offer:

Send me sketches or photograph or model and description of your idea or invention for FREE examination of U. S. PATENT OFFICE Records and report as to patentability of the same;—to find out as to whether you are entitled to a patent will not cost anything;—then, if your invention is new, upon receiving instructions, I will prepare ALL necessary (application) papers. **DO THIS AND SAVE TIME AND MONEY!**

WRITE NOW!

"I received ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) down (in re my Can Righting Machine Inventions) and in thirty days NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$900.00) and when my patents are issued, ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000.00) more. I can conscientiously state to my fellow inventor that he will do the right thing by placing his patent business in Mr. Vrooman's hands for the best iron-clad patents."

February 2, 1910.

(Signed) WILLIAM C. BRIDGES,
Wapello, Iowa.

References:

American National Bank,
Washington, D. C.

NOTE: When writing these clients send two-cent stamp for reply.

Little Giant Hay Press Co.,
Dallas, Texas.

Gray Lithograph Co.,
New York City, N. Y.

Farmers Mfg. Co.,
Norfolk, Va.

New Era Mfg. Co.,
Fairfield, Iowa.

The Parry Stationery Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Bell Show Print Co.,
Sigourney, Ia.

The Camp Conduit Co.,
Cleveland, O.

The Iowa Mfg. Co.,
Okaloosa, Ia.

Sam'l Allen & Son Mfg. Co.,
Danville, N. Y.

The Garl Electric Co.,
Akron, O.

Superior Mfg. Co.,
Sidney, O.

Tidnam Tel. Pole Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Bernhard Furst,
Vienna,
I. Austria-Hungary.

Compound Motor Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edw. H. Smith,
Aberdeen, Wash.

McAllister & Upton,
Portland, Ore.

V. C. de Ybarro, Jr.,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MY FEE RETURNED IF "PATENT" IS NOT ALLOWED!

(See Above List of References—THEY TALK!)

Foreign Patents a Specialty

If you have a U. S. application write me for *excellent* literature and terms for promoting your *Foreign Patents*. Liberal discount allowed to persons taking out *Foreign Patents* through me.



My Office and the Patent Office
(I give you proof of my location)

Send your business to me; my offices are just across the street from the U. S. Patent Office; hence, I am in an **excellent** position to promote your interest for the **best possible results**.

\$205,340.00 \$
MADE BY MY CLIENTS \$
YOU Should Have My FREE BOOKS
Telling HOW OTHERS will do the same IN THE FUTURE. "WHAT and HOW to INVENT" BOOK FREE!

High-Class Work—Excellent Testimonials

Expert—Prompt Services

871 F Street, N. W.

E. E. VROOMAN, Patent Lawyer Wash., D. C.
Registered Patent Attorney. Patent Litigation

PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Send for FREE 96-page book. Advice free. Terms reasonable. Highest references. Best results.

Send sketch or model for FREE examination and opinion.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers. Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp and Allen's Directory of Lawyers, The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.



PATENT YOUR IDEAS

\$100,000 for one invention; another \$8,500. Book "How to Obtain a Patent" & "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. We advertise your patent for sale at our expense. Patent Obtained or Fee Returned. CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Attys, 980 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS OF QUALITY

Rather than patents in quantities, is my maxim. Book let explaining how strong patents are obtained, and "The Preliminary Examination Deception" sent free.

GEO. R. HAMLIN, Patent Lawyer
801 8th Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

COLLIDING WITH WHALES—There are instances almost without number of vessels colliding with whales at sea and the whale usually gets the worst of it, but some cases there are where small vessels have been sunk through these collisions. In 1820, for instance, the whaler "Essex" was lost in this way, while as recently as 1902 the whaler "Kathleen" met the same fate. One of the most interesting experiences of this kind was that of the old Cunarder "Scythia" in 1875, which struck a whale between Ballycotton and Roche's Point in July, 1875.

PATENTS in CASH DEMAND

Many deals closed by our clients—one recently for \$60,000.00—our proof of Patents that PROTECT. Send 8c postage for our 3 books for Inventors. R. S. & A. B. Lacey, Div. 45 Washington, D. C. Estab. 1869.

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Under our plan inventions may be gotten before the Patent Office at the low cost of \$20. Consultation free.

SEND FOR HANDBOOK

MILO B. STEVENS & CO., Attys. Established 1864
885 14th St., Washington, D. C. 353 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

Guaranteed and recommended by the Bankers' Register, Highest rating by Martindale's American Law Directory.

PATENTS TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS

Rejected and Difficult Cases Solicited Experienced Service—29 years' active practice. Write for terms—Book Free

E. G. SIGGERS

Box 29, N. U. Building Washington, D. C.

WANTED—IDEAS

The demand for good, patentable ideas is greater than ever before. I am constantly in receipt of letters from manufacturers who desire to buy patents procured through me. Electrical devices, tools of all kinds, advertising novelties, agents' supplies, mail order articles, etc., will be bought before the patent is issued. If your idea falls under any of these classes, have it protected at once! It may mean a fortune! Write for my "Guide Book E" and "Stepping Stones." The latter contains over 200 inventions wanted. Clients' patents sold without charge. My personal services in all matters.

RICHARD B. OWEN
Warder Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

CAPITALIZE YOUR BRAINS

PATENTS

NEW AND EASY PLAN OF MAKING PAYMENTS

Valuable Book Free Illustrates and describes 106 Mechanical Movements, and contains useful information for Inventors. MAILED FREE.

CHAS. E. BROCK, Patent Attorney

(Twenty-five years' experience)

918 F. STREET WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

"HOW AND WHAT TO INVENT," and "HOW TO OBTAIN PATENTS," explained FREE. CHESTER W. BROWN, Patent Atty., 508 F. St., Washington, D. C.

The Idea That Pays

Is the One Protected by Proper Patent

The kind that I secure. Free search of the records.

Patent guaranteed or fee returned. Books Free.

W. N. Roach, Jr., Room 4, Metzgerott Bldg.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

HAVELL & HAVELL

PATENTS OBTAINED OR FEE RETURNED

We want every inventor to write for a copy of our FREE book "PATENTS, AND HOW TO APPLY FOR THEM." Free search and opinion as to patentability.

910 G Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

"A Talk to the Inventor"

NEW EDITION



What you should know before applying for patent. One of the most complete books of its kind. *Sent FREE on request.*

What Experienced Inventors Say Recently:

"Your letter of the 21st inst., enclosing copies of patents for inventions similar or identical in purpose to our own, duly received. . . I am glad I discovered you."

"You certainly get to the bottom of things when you make your report."

"Application papers received. . . You certainly have done a fine piece of work."

—NAMES GIVEN ON REQUEST.

Mr. Woodward's work for several years past has been—and continues—notably satisfactory to the clients whose cases he has handled. He has supervised, and often personally reprepared in improved form, the work of attorneys of recognized ability with from ten to twenty or more years' experience in Patent Practice, including several ex-Patent Office Examiners.

Contrary to a rather general practice, Mr. Woodward does not allow a client to file an application while ignorant of the degree of novelty in his invention. Copies of nearest patents and a report on their effects are sent as a part of the regular work in EVERY CASE, without extra cost.

The business of experienced inventors solicited.

Conscientious attention to the work of the inexperienced.

H. L. Woodward Ninth and G Sts., Opposite Patent Office
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents Trade-Marks Copyrights

THE value of a patent depends on the expert presentation of the claims that cover it. The value of your idea may be enormously increased by skillful handling of your application. My long experience in the Patent Office, and in handling exclusively all classes of applications, gives my clients every possible advantage without extra cost. Valuable booklets on Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs and Copyrights sent on request.

LANGDON MOORE,

9th and F. Sts., Washington, D. C.
Ex-Asst. Examiner, U. S. Pat. Off.

badly wounding it and having herself to go into dry dock for repairs to her propeller in consequence. While returning from Liverpool however she fell in with the

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER
Ex-Examiner U. S. Patent Office
PATENT LAWYER
210 MCGILL BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

Patent Your Ideas

Book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. We advertise your patent for sale at our expense. **Patent Obtained or Fee Returned.**

H. C. CHANDLEE & CO., Patent Attorneys
91 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS \$ FOR YOUR IDEAS \$

PATENT SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Simple case prosecuted to allowance for \$35. Free 72 page book, "Patents and Patent Possibilities," telling how to obtain and sell patents.

H. S. HILL

553-61 Columbian Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

Patents procured and Trade Marks Registered. Write for Interesting Booklet containing cuts of famous inventions. Send rough sketch for opinion as to patentability. Advice Free. Terms Moderate. Personal Service.

PERCY H. MOORE, Patent Atty., 918 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.



\$15 FILES YOUR IDEA

in the Patent Office, under my "No fee-in-advance" Plan, and you make and sell under "patent applied for." Send sketch and description. Valuable books free.

O. C. BILLMAN Cleveland, Ohio
Washington, D. C.

1/2 Cent Per Day

is the cost of supplying the average residence with an abundance of water under 40 pounds pressure, if you use the new

"Sanitary" Automatic Electric Water Lift

Takes the place of the troublesome Water Lift, and costs only \$10 more. Absolutely noiseless. N. H. P. Motor operates it. Capacity 120 gal. per hour. A splendid Central Station Proposition.

Write To-day for Free Booklet

THE SANITARY PUMP COMPANY
17 S. Canal St., DAYTON, OHIO

Eleven-Inch Screw Cutting Lathe

For foot or power as wanted. Has power cross feed and compound rest. A strictly high-grade modern tool. We also build a 9-inch lathe. Descriptive circulars of each lathe upon request.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.
ROCKFORD, ILL.

LATHES

9 to 13-inch Swing

List price \$75 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

same whale, took it in tow and brought it into port, where 65 casks of blubber were obtained from it. This whale was 56 ft. long and the skeleton weighed three tons.

Rife Automatic Hydraulic Ram

Pumps water by water power. No attention no expense; 2 feet fall elevates water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free.

RIFE RAM COMPANY, 331 Trinity Building, NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and rigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DON'T DISCARD BROKEN PARTS

Have them welded together by the Oxy-Acetylene Process. Steel, Cast Iron, Bronze, Copper, Aluminum and all other metals can be welded. Manufacturing quoted on. Welding equipments for repair shops or large plants supplied.

DAVIS BOURNONVILLE CO.
105 West Street NEW YORK, N. Y.

Your Keys Can't Talk

BUT—THIS GERMAN SILVER KEY CHECK WILL TELL YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN CASE OF LOSS. 15 CENTS POSTPAID.

E. PEASE, Engraver, WINCHESTER, N. H.

Cut is half size.

\$97.50 PER CARAT

Genuine Perfect Cut Diamonds

Just think of it!

ONLY \$97.50 per carat for genuine perfect cut diamonds!

And every stone purchased of us is backed by a binding, written, legal Money Back Guarantee. The firm of L. BASCH & CO., known for 31 years as the Great Diamond House of Values, has worked out a new plan to save you money on genuine, perfect cut gems mounted in rings, lockets, pins, brooches, etc., in designs of your own selection.

How the Basch Plan Works

We sell you guaranteed, genuine, perfect cut diamonds at \$97.50 per carat with the privilege of selecting your own choice of mounting in rings, lockets, pins, etc., from our handsome and complete illustrated catalog. You can pick out a certain design ring, for example, with a one carat stone. The price will be \$97.50 plus the cost of mounting. Same style design set with larger or smaller stone will cost you more or less, based on carat weight, etc. Prices of both diamonds and mountings in all styles are plainly marked in catalog.

The Basch Guarantee

With every purchase you get an iron-clad guarantee made out in your name and signed by L. BASCH & CO. This guarantee states that the diamond you buy is a genuine, perfect cut stone of the exact weight, color, size and quality represented. Also we allow full purchase price at any time in exchange for any diamond or other article in our catalog, and we also agree to pay you back 50 per cent of the price in cash within one year from date. If, on examining the goods, you are not thoroughly convinced that they are at least 25 per cent cheaper than you can buy elsewhere, the price will be refunded to you at once. Shipments sent C. O. D. with privilege of inspection if desired. As to our responsibility, consult Dun's, Bradstreet's or any commercial agency in the country.

Write for the Basch Catalog

Our illustrated book, "The Only Safe Way to Buy Diamonds," showing hundreds of wonderful bargains, fully explains just how you can save all jobbers' and dealers' profits by buying direct from the original importers. It also explains the new Basch plan of selling genuine, perfect cut diamonds at \$97.50 per carat under our special guarantee plan. Write for this great book today.

L. BASCH & CO.
272 State Street CHICAGO, ILL.

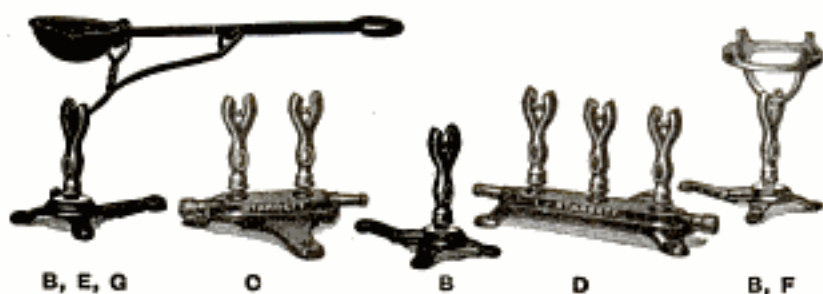
Diamond Catalog Free

L. Basch & Co.,
272 State St., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me, free, your Diamond Catalog A, Money-Back Guarantee and Special Offer.

Name.....
Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

STARRETT GAS HEATER



Mechanics
Plumbers
Dentists
Tinsmiths

For
Housekeepers
Electricians
Jewelers
Barbers

The gas and air become thoroughly mixed for perfect combustion while passing through deflectors in base of tubes. The flames penetrate each other at cross angles, producing a clean, intense heat, free from smoke and with no waste of gas.

Useful in the machine shop for tempering small tools, melting lead, babbitt, etc., and as a forge for light work. For laboratory and household use it has no equal.

Over it a quart of water will boil in six minutes. Soldering irons with short handles can be used without fear of heating the handle.

The two and three burner heaters are made with a graduated adjusting tube on the end to supply the gas to one or more burners as desired.

Sent prepaid on receipt of price

No. 100 A	Burner only without base	\$0.75
No. 100 B	One burner with base	1.00
No. 100 C	Two burners " "	2.00
No. 100 D	Three " " "	3.00
No. 100 E	Tool holder only .....	.15
No. 100 F	Dish holder .....	.25
No. 100 G	Ladle only, 14 ins. long, 12 ounces in weight. .25	
No. 100 H	One burner with base (B), with tool holder (E) and dish holder (F)	1.40

Ask for free Catalog
No. 18 AP of Fine
Mechanical Tools

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



TOOL CASES "For the man who cares"
Keep your tools in good condition and where you want them. A strong, practical and compact case, built for many years' service and satisfaction—that's a "Gerstner" guaranteed first class in every respect. Shipped direct and your money back if not satisfied. Ask for our booklet showing other styles.

J. Gerstner & Sons
Mfrs. of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
818 Germantown Street, DAYTON, OHIO

THE AMERICAN No. 2 IS A MONEY MAKER \$5 to \$10 a Day Made Easy!



This machine hones razors and sharpens all kinds of safety razor blades, clippers, scissors, etc. No make-believe, but the real thing. Complete outfit furnished, with instructions how to do the work. No previous experience required. We sharpen all kinds of safety razor blades.
Razors Honed at 15 Cts. Address
Manager, **ILLINOIS CUTLERY CO.**
131 Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

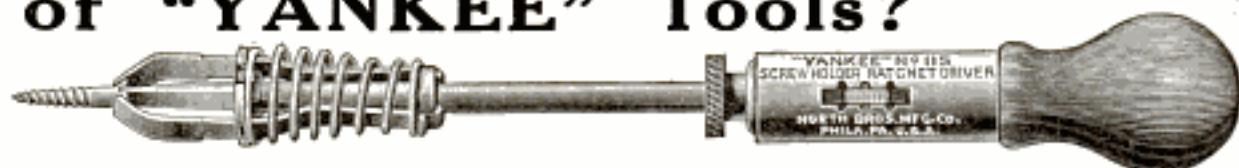
The steamships "Kaiser Wilhelm Der Grosse" in mid-Atlantic and the "Mariposa" in the Pacific had similar experiences in colliding with whales which fastened on their prows so that they were obliged to go astern to rid themselves of the incumbrances. Occasionally a whale will rub up against a ship's bottom to rid himself of parasites, it is said. The cable steamer "Amber," anchored in Wallfish Bay, had an experience of this kind with one of these leviathans when a 35-ft. whale was observed to deliberately rub up against her hull several times. It may be that these monsters, so long the largest object in the seas, resent the presence of objects so much

CARPENTERS Ready Reference for Roof Framing

Is a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hips, valleys and jack rafters, and the figure to use on square for all cuts for following pitches:

1-1, 1-3-5-3 Also octagon rafters for same pitches and a 4-3-2-8-8-4 scale for polygon miters up to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have. Sent postpaid for 25c.
E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge Street, OMAHA, NEB.

Have You Met the Whole Family of "YANKEE" Tools?



There were 75 at the last roll call, and each one just as slick as those you are now using. There are Hand Drills, Breast Drills, Automatic Drills, Spiral Drivers, etc., for all classes of mechanics. Each a real time and labor saver. Our "YANKEE" Tool Book tells you all about them; get one.

A postal brings it to you FREE. Your dealer sells "YANKEE" Tools

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Sta. Q, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"Morse"



Twist Drills, Milling Cutters, Taps, Dies, Reamers, etc.

Any machinist who has never used "MORSE" tools needs waking up to the fact that there is something in the tool line "just a little bit better" than what they have used.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

larger than themselves, but when they buck up against a modern trans-oceanic 20-knot or more liner, they meet their Waterloo every time and are soon sent to whale-heaven.—Marine Journal.

Make Your Own Repairs!
Mends Harness, Shoes, Canvas, Myers' Sewing Awl makes lock-stitch like sewing machine. \$1 postpaid. **BIG MONEY FOR AGENTS.**
C. A. MYERS CO.
9120 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

The Awl for All

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE FOR MEN AND OLDER BOYS

An air gun that will shoot through half inch pine easily. Many times more powerful than spring guns. Uses compressed air, same as air brakes, rock drills, etc. It pays for 1,000 shots (delivered 30c). Practical for small game. 37 inches long. Walnut stock. Nickel barrel. Takes down. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your dealer does not carry it, write us. Sent prepaid east of Rocky Mountains on receipt of \$2.50. Pacific Coast and Parcel Post Countries \$3. Circular free. Benjamin Air Rifle & Mfg. Co., 508 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Extension Bit Holder No. 5



This Extension is made to follow a 5/8-inch bit into a hole. The four jaws are made from one piece of steel and are solid at base in their finished state.

The tool is strong and the grip on the shank to bit positive. Therefore there is no danger of losing the latter between partitions. Electricians will appreciate the value of this Extension. It is made in lengths of 12, 15, 18, 21 and 24 inches.

Ask for our catalogue showing a variety of useful tools.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 28 Warren Street, NEW YORK

FROM
STAR EXPANSION BOLT CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
147 Cedar St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Let Us Mail a Sample to You

If you will simply send us your name and address we will mail a sample of

the Star Expansion Bolt free of all cost to you. We want you to know the advantages of this wonderful time, labor and cost saving device for attaching bathroom and other fixtures to walls of tile, brick, stone, etc., and name of dealer in your city from whom they may be purchased.

A Postal Right Now

STAR EXPANSION BOLT CO., Catalogue Dept. 34, 147 Cedar St., NEW YORK

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

CARBORUNDUM

Will-keep your Razor-Sharp

Any Man Can Become Expert
in Honing His Razor

if he uses a Carborundum Hone in a Carborundum Holder.

The Carborundum Razor Hone is the finest, fastest cutting, most perfectly uniform hone made. The Carborundum Holder allows just enough swing to the hone to keep the razor blade always flat on the surface. It is automatic in action. It can't get wrong.

ASK YOUR DEALER—OR SEND DIRECT

No. 103-C—Razor Hone with Holder complete, \$2.75
Razor Hone without Holder . . . 1.00

Carborundum Razor Strops, the finest, most efficient strop made—46 different styles, 50c to \$2.50.

No. 440-H is extra value at \$1.00.

The Carborundum Company,
Niagara Falls,
N. Y.



LUFKIN

Measuring Tapes

Now made with **Instantaneous Readings**, the big improvement in markings. Saves time and eliminates errors. Send for sample piece of tape and our complete catalog.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

New York

SAGINAW, MICH.

London, Eng.

Windsor, Can.



CUSTOMERS READ OWN METERS—The practice, followed by many electric light companies, of having the meter readers leave a card when no one is found at home, with the request that the consumer mark the positions of the pointer on the meter dial on the dials printed on the card, is proving very satisfactory. The companies trying the plan say that it tends to convince the consumers that there is no mystery about the reading of meters, and at the same time it saves extra trips for the meter readers.

Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint

spreads easily in a smooth, uniform film, and when it dries it does not become hard and brittle, but remains elastic. And it "stays" with the structure.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Send for our Catalog of high grade Carpenters' Tools



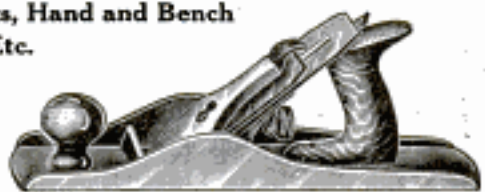
It will pay you to insist on having "**OHIO**" TOOLS from your Dealer, as they are tools that will give **continuous satisfaction**. Experienced mechanics have come to regard them as the most satisfactory and economical tools on the market.

We manufacture a complete line of Planes, both iron and wood, Chisels, Drawing Knives, Gouges, Auger Bits, Hand and Bench Screws, Benches, Cement Workers' Tools, Etc.

OHIO TOOL CO.

(Department 3)

COLUMBUS, O. AUBURN, N. Y.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Anyone can Solder with
TINOL THE NEW
PASTE SOLDER



"Just put it on the spot and heat it."

No rosin or acid needed. Makes tight, perfect joints. Mends pots, pans, machines, toys, leaky pipes, tin roofs, etc. Quick work for electricians, plumbers, machinists, chauffeurs, farmers, housekeepers. Used by big electric companies. Approved by U. S. and German Governments. 25 and 50 cents a can.

The Tinol Torch (shown above) melts solder, heats glue-pot, water, food, anything. Very hot, pointed flame, no smoke. Holds alcohol to burn two hours, yet goes in vest pocket. Price 50c.

TINOL and torch sold at hardware stores, or sent postpaid, with full directions, on receipt of price, by

HESS & SON, 1217 Filbert St., Philadelphia.

Crescent machines sell on their merits and not in competition with machines of inferior construction. You get the best at the price when you buy a **Crescent**

Band Saws Jointers Planers
Saw Tables Shapers Disk Grinders
Swing Saws Boreers Band Saw Blades
Planers and Matchers Variety Wood Workers

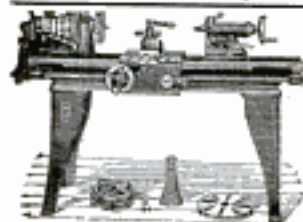
THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia St., LEETONIA, OHIO

They satisfy the man who knows



Thousands in daily use

POWER FROM RIVER JORDAN—The River Jordan is to be harnessed for the purpose of providing Jerusalem with electric light and power. The project is now being discussed at Constantinople and plans for an immense power



Screw Cutting Lathes

Foot or Power, 9 to 14-inch. Cut shows 12-inch Lathe. Takes 38 inches between centers, complete with foot power or countershaft. **\$125.00**

WRITE FOR PRICE CATALOG

SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO., 423 Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

Study Art At Home By Mail

Earn \$25-\$50 a week

Learn to draw or paint in Water-Colors, Oil and Decorate China.

BE AN ARTIST, Illustrator, Designer or Cartoonist. Enroll in our Home Study Art Courses. No previous experience necessary. Cost exceedingly small. Competent artists are in great demand. YOU CAN EARN \$2,000 to \$3,000 A YEAR and even more.

We employ the same methods as those used in the famous Ateliers of Paris, and guarantee to teach you with complete success by mail or make no charge for tuition. Eminent teachers, graduates of leading European and American Art Academies.

Write for our beautifully illustrated "PROSPECTUS," Tells "How to Learn Art at Home" and describes our methods. Sent FREE. Postage prepaid. Gives just the information you want. Write for it NOW. Do not delay. Address:

66 FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 1196 Omaha, Neb.



Merrie England's Favorite Pipe

England, you know, is a pipe-smoking country. Every Englishman loves his pipe. He has inherited the idea—and proved it by his own experience—that a cheaply made pipe can't deliver a real, good, old-fashioned smoke. And so most Englishmen smoke—and have smoked for years—the

Briar  **Pipe**
(Made in England)

You can't ask for better proof than this about the quality of a B B B smoke—for you can figure it out for yourself that it is the quality in the smoke that has made the B B B pipe England's favorite.

For 61 years the pipe-loving Britisher has carried this pipe to all parts of the world. And today nearly every town on earth offers B B B pipes for sale.

Only about one-third of the bowls turned from the three-year-seasoned briar are allowed to receive the B B B stamp. And this selected one-third go through 230 operations before they can produce their peerless "smoke."

The best tobacco is better in a B B B pipe.

All Styles—All Prices

Let us send you our descriptive booklet. Send us your dealer's name on a postal, if he has no B B B pipes, and we'll arrange for you to get one.

Adolph Frankau & Co., Ltd., 131 W. 23d St., New York

SO EASY

TO BUY DIAMONDS

It's simply MARVELOUS how easy we make it for you to own a genuine diamond. Don't be satisfied with anything but the best pure white stone. Buy a diamond that will increase in value and a stone that you can be proud to wear. We offer such a gem at the wholesale jobber's price on the easiest terms ever made by a high-class diamond house. Renich Diamonds are the very finest grade, cut by lapidaries famous for their skill; sparkling, flashing gems of the first water.

Lowest Terms We give you eight months to pay for your diamond, payable on terms of 20 per cent down when the diamond is delivered to you and 10 per cent per month until paid. Thus a \$50 diamond ring will cost you \$10 down and \$5 per month. We can sell you a diamond 15 to 30 per cent cheaper than you can obtain it from your local dealer. Let us prove to you before you spend a penny how we make it possible to enjoy the very choicest genuine diamond ring, stud, earrings and watches and all other grades of fine jewelry at rock bottom wholesale figures on your own terms.

Free Book Our illustrated catalog for 1930 is yours free. Write for it with this coupon today. Before you make your holiday purchases, before you even think of buying a diamond or any piece of jewelry be sure and get our wholesale prices and our easy terms. Mail the coupon Now!

W. E. Renich Company

126 State Street
Dept. 1898
Chicago, Ill.

These are splendid examples of our rare diamond values. No. 1 at \$100; No. 2 at \$75; No. 3 at \$60. All on our Easy term plan.

W. E. RENICH CO., 126 State St., Dept. 1898, CHICAGO, ILL.
Send me catalog and full information about your Wholesale Price-Ready Terms Offer.
Name _____
Address _____

GASOLINE MADE SAFE

The "GASOLINE SAFETY VENT" is a circular tube with a fine mesh which operates on the principle of the Davy Miners' Lamp. The tube fits tightly into the filling hole of any gasoline receptacle. The top of the tube is a screw nut which seals and unseals the receptacle. In the screw nut is a fusible plug. When fire attacks the gasoline receptacle and the gas reaches a pressure of 7 lbs. to the inch, the fusible plug blows out, permitting the gas to escape. The flame cannot enter through the receptacle through the tube mesh. The gas burns on the outside of the receptacle without explosion or serious conflagration.

Every gasoline receptacle, whether in the home, the store, the garage, the automobile or the motor boat, should be equipped with a "GASOLINE SAFETY VENT"—a positive guarantee against explosion and the consequent loss of life, limb and property. Automobile dealers, hardware dealers, grocers, large corporations buy and recommend highly the "GASOLINE SAFETY VENT." Illustrated literature and letters of recommendation will be sent upon request.

If your dealer cannot supply you with the "GASOLINE SAFETY VENT" we will fill orders on receipt of check or money order.

1 Gallon Can with Safety Vent.....	\$2.00
5 Gallon Can with Safety Vent.....	3.00
1 or 5 Gallon Safety Vent.....	1.25
Automobile or Tank Safety Vent.....	3.00
Motor Boat Safety Vent (including deck plate) 5.00	

Prices include shipping charges. Special discount in quantities and to dealers.

Gasoline Safety Appliance Company

Retail Sales Office, 830 Plaza Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Would You Pay \$850 For 3 Automobiles?

We believe there are scores of readers of Popular Mechanics who are ready to buy a car that suits them. The New Invincible Schacht can be changed into 3 cars in five minutes' time—a racy little Runabout, a Family Car, and a Light Delivery Car—(a big money-maker for the man who will go into the light delivery business).

Immediate Deliveries. Ask for Particulars.



As Runabout

SCHACHT MOTOR CAR CO.

2702 Spring Grove Ave., CINCINNATI, OHIO

Increase the Power of Your Engine—No Batteries Needed

MOTSINGER AUTO SPARKER

Does the trick—or your money back. Investigate this marvelous little invention. Free book gives complete details. Write for it—the sooner the better.

MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO., Box 426, PENDLETON, IND.

EXHAUST HORN COMPLETE \$4.00



Comprises—Solid brass 3 chime horn 2x10½ in. Butterfly exhaust Valve, brass foot pedal, flexible cable, pipe L, pulley, etc., all complete ready to install. Guaranteed.

OUR CATALOG OF AUTO SUPPLIES IS AN ENCYCLOPEDIA. WRITE DEPT. P, FOR A COPY FREE.

MOTOR CAR SUPPLY CO.

1451—1453—1455 Michigan Avenue, Chicago

MOTORCYCLISTS

The S-C-R-E-A-M Motorcycle Whistle attached to your exhaust pipe will surely S-C-R-E-A-M riding slow or fast; fits any machine; simply mention model. \$3.50. By mail 10c extra.

S-C-R-E-A-M SALES COMPANY
2127 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

\$475.00 up, A. B. C. Automobiles



The cheapest high grade car in America, 2 or 4 Cylinders Surreys, Runabouts and Delivery Wagons, 18 or 30 H. P., Solid or Pneumatic Tires. Write for FREE Catalog.

A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE MFG. CO., 3932 Morgan, St. Louis

plant are being considered. Heretofore the River Jordan has been held as sacred and the idea of using its power for commercial purposes has been rejected. The engineers who have examined the stream are of the opinion that it is not fitting it should be permitted to "roll on" without accomplishing something in its "rolls" and the plans for the electric lighting station are the result. The streets of Jerusalem are already lighted with arc lamps. Persons opposed to the use of the Jordan have suggested that the Barada, the river of Damascus, be used for this purpose.



"Super-Coils"

Worth their Weight in Gold

to any Auto if it rides easily when partly loaded, but bumps when fully loaded or on rough roads. Booklet "Y" FREE. "SUPER-COILS," 1876 Broadway, N. Y. City

Solar—The Quality Lamp

is used on 80 per cent of the quality cars made in America. It's used because it's the one reliable, dependable lamp—the only lamp that for service and beauty would not cheapen the car itself.

You can have Solars, too, if you'll insist on them when you buy your car. "If you don't use a Solar we both lose."

BADGER BRASS MFG. COMPANY

Kenosha, Wis.

(38)

New York City

Ten Days' Free Trial

allowed on every bicycle we sell. We ship on approval and trial to anyone in the U. S. and prepay the freight. If you are not satisfied with the bicycle after using it ten days, ship it back and don't pay a cent.

FACTORY PRICES Do not buy a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our latest Art Catalogs of high grade bicycles and sundries and learn our unheard of prices and marvelous new special offers.

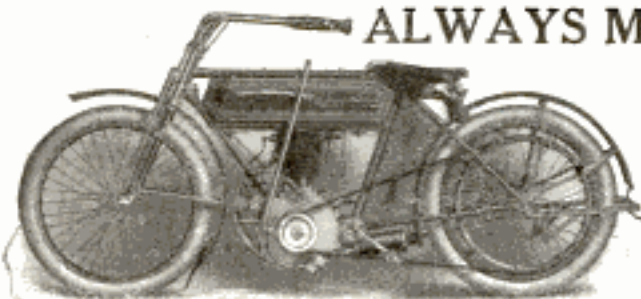
IT ONLY COSTS a cent to write a postal and everything will be sent you FREE by return mail. You will get much valuable information. Do Not Wait; write it Now!

TIRES, Coaster-Brake rear wheels, lamps, parts, repairs and sundries of all kinds at half usual prices.
MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. P108 CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLE

ALWAYS MAKES GOOD—Better for 1911



The Excelsior line for 1911 comprises a Six horsepower Twin and a Four horsepower Single with either magneto or battery ignition. Owing to the unequalled Quality of the previous models, no radical changes have been necessary, but those that have been made will be readily appreciated.

Our new catalog D-11 gives full details. Write for it today

EXCELSIOR SUPPLY CO. Established 1876. Members M. M. A. **CHICAGO, ILL.**
 Randolph Street Bridge



GEER MOTORCYCLES

We Have the Finest Line in the Country

5 H.P. Green Egg.....	\$225.00
4 H.P. Diamond.....	200.00
2 1/2 H.P. Model 4.....	150.00
Discount to Dealers	
Used Motorcycles.....	\$40.00

Send for Catalog Immediate Deliveries

HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaren Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.
 Largest Motorcycle Dealers in America

Make a Motorcycle of Your Bike



at small cost, by using our Attachable Outfit. It fits any bicycle. Send stamp for catalog. Send 15 cents for "The Motorcycle Manual." It treats of motorcycles; how to get more power, etc.

SHAW MFG. CO., Dept. B, Galesburg, Kan.

Johnny's aunt gave him a bright and shiny dollar watch for his birthday, and the boy's satisfaction was unbounded. A couple of weeks later he remarked very dolefully that the watch wasn't keeping good time.

"It must be wound very carefully every night before you go to bed," his aunt told him.

"Oh, I never knew that," said the boy. "Now I s'pose I've just gone and ruined it."

"Why, when have you been winding it?"

"The first thing every morning," answered the boy sorrowfully.

NSU

The Two Speed MOTORCYCLE

The only guaranteed motorcycle of its kind. Get our Agency Proposition "P."

N. S. U. MOTOR CO.
 206 W. 76th St., New York City

5
Acres
\$125
\$5 Monthly

Fruit and Poultry Farms

Pay well in Southern New Jersey. This fertile land is only 19 miles from Atlantic City. Mild climate and early spring insure successful raising berries, fruits, vegetables and poultry. Best markets—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington and Jersey Coast resorts, within easy reach. Two main line railroads through property. Navigable river and large manufacturing town near by. Title insured. Booklet free. White people only.

Frazier Company, 546 Bailey Bldg., Phila., Pa.



Diamonds on Charge Account

Samples of the Christmas Bargains We Offer

12—Tiffany Dia. Ring	\$30
13—Fancy Engraved Ring	\$35
14—Belcher Kar Se's pair	\$9
15—Eag. TH, Belcher Ring	\$5
16—Eag. Belcher Ring	\$5
17—Belcher Dia. Stud	\$9
18—Flat Belcher Ring	\$5

THE WALKER-EDMUND CO., Dept. C 205 State Street, CHICAGO

at Cash Prices Just say which of these Gems you'd like to see. No depositor conditions required—we'll send it at once. If it isn't the finest and snuggest diamond you ever saw, send it back at our expense. If it please pay one-fifth down, balance in 8 monthly payments. All transactions strictly confidential. Order today or write for FREE CATALOG of DIAMONDS, WATCHES and JEWELRY.



FREE COPY

WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF A

\$1.50 New Magazine

that is full of the information you should know about your Motorcycle.

PUB. BY **MOTORCYCLE EQUIPMENT CO.**
 HAMMONDSPORT N.Y.

The Motorcyclist
 A Motorcycle Magazine



We Will Sell You At Wholesale

Agents' Price, One

AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE or BICYCLE

If we haven't an agent in your city, we want our machine introduced in every town. We also want live agents and offer the best moneymaking proposition on American Motorcycles and American Bicycles. Write us—do it now. American Motorcycle Co., 165 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

ELEGANT THIN MODEL 20-YEAR WATCH

Hunting case, beautifully engraved, gold finished throughout, stem wind and stem set, fitted with 7 ruby jeweled American lever movement. Guaranteed 20 years; with large gold plated chain for Ladies or vest chain for Gents. IF YOU SEE IT YOU WILL BUY IT.

\$3.95



20 Year Guarantee. Think it a bargain and equal in appearance to any \$15.00 gold finished watch pay the express agent \$3.95 and it is yours. Mention if you want LADIES' MEN'S or BOYS' size. Address N. C. FARBER, A10, 215 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.



CLASS PINS AND BADGES

FOR COLLEGE, SCHOOL, SOCIETY OR LODGE

25¢—Either style with any three letters and figures, one or two colors of enamel. Sterling Silver, 25¢ each; \$2.50 doz.; Silver Plate, 10¢ each; \$1.00 doz. Catalog free. Special designs also made for any School or Society, at attractive prices. Send idea for estimate. **BASTIAN BROS. CO., Dept. 487 ROCHESTER, N. Y.**



Write Today for Our New FREE Book



It will demonstrate beyond all doubt or question that years of practical experience and technical knowledge have made the Peerless Water Heater without an equal. It gives you hot water 160° F., day or night, anywhere in the house—as much as you want—as hot as you want it—wherever you want it—whenever you want it, at a cost of 1/2 cent an hour. The

Peerless Water Heater

is a combination boiler and water heater—the water is in constant circulation, giving you pure, drinkable, hot water in two minutes.

It is a wonderful economizer of gas—consuming less than 1/2 the usual amount—can be operated with natural or artificial gas or gasoline.

Write today for our booklet that tells you how we have solved the hot water problem for homes or buildings of all descriptions.

Peerless Heater Co.,
39 State St., Dept. D, Chicago



BUY PLUMBING SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE

Will
Save
You
30%



Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.
H. P. KAROL, 708 to 722 West Harrison St., Chicago

JUBILEE SELF-HEATING FLAT IRON

Best in the world. Construction—simplest and most practical. Automatic cleaning device. Burner entirely of brass. Lasts a life time. Cost of fuel Three Cents for 10 hours. Gives perfect satisfaction. Write for free Booklet.

Jubilee Mfg. Company, 14th and Howard, OMAHA, NEBR.



THE "BEST" LIGHT

Makes and burns its own gas. Pure white 500 candle power light, more brilliant than electricity or acetylene, and cheaper than kerosene. Casts no shadow. Costs 2 cents per week per lamp. No dirt, no grease, no odor. Used in every civilized country on earth. Over 20 styles. Every lamp warranted.

Agents wanted.
Write for catalog.

THE BEST LIGHT CO.
324 E. 5th St., Canton, O.



Be an Independent Buyer— Send Name —Book Free



We pay the Freight
KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Manufacturers
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Send postal for Catalogue No. 473, with special terms and compare Kalamazoo stove and range factory prices with others.

CASH OR CREDIT

Either way — you save \$5 to \$40 on any stove in catalogue.

"AND GAS STOVES TOO"

A Kalamazoo
Direct to You

Test "IMPERIAL" 30 an In Your Own Home at OUR RISK

Thousands now in use!
Demand growing amazingly!
Housewives delighted!

The result surprises even themselves.

Direct from factory to you at
WHOLESALE PRICE.

Freight Prepaid.

Has exclusive features not on any other range—such as Stone Bottom, Odor Hood, Oven Thermometer, Ash Sifter, etc. Easy credit terms if wanted. Write to-day for Free Catalog and prices.



**THE IMPERIAL
STEEL RANGE CO.**

369 State St., Cleveland, O.

LOYAL TO HIS DREDGE—An army officer, who had been in Panama recently, tells this story of Laurent Roquebert, who was general foreman of dredging at the Pacific entrance to the canal for 20 years. He went to the isthmus under the old French company, and had remained on the job ever since.

\$15 SUCCESS HAND VACUUM CLEANER

As effective as the most expensive power machines.

A whirlwind for business. Agents and Dealers

Wanted. Write quick—be first in your

locality. Hutchinson Mfg. Co.

Wilkesburg, Pa.

(Greater Pittsburgh)

321 Wood

Street



IF IT LEAKS Get **MENDETS**

They mend all leaks instantly in granite ware, hot water taps, tin, copper, brass, cooking utensils, etc. No heat, solder, cement or risk. Any one can use them. Fit any surface. Perfectly smooth. Wonderful invention. Household necessity. \$1.00 in tin. Send for sample package, 5c. Complete pkg. asstd sizes, 25c. postpaid. Agents wanted
COLLETTE MFG. CO., Box 1816 Amsterdam, N. Y.

BETTER AND QUICKER THAN SOAP



for cleaning and keeping your hands in a healthy condition.

FLASH CHEMICAL CO., 10 Fulton Place, BOSTON, U. S. A.

Does wonders for the housewife, cleaning woodwork, sinks, kitchen utensils, etc. Ask your Dealer.





Let Spear Furnish Your Home On Small Monthly Payments



A Personal Word

The rich and prosperous class can always command the luxuries of life, but the average homelover needs the Spear System of Credit to the Nation. I want 1,000,000 families to say of me:—"He helped us to furnish and beautify our homes." I ask for no higher tribute to my life's work. Write for my Free Catalog.

**Spear
of
Pittsburg**

YOU will be surprised and delighted to know what wonderful bargains you can get from the famous House of Spear on small monthly payments. The big Spear Catalog contains hundreds of articles for the home at money-saving prices. It will pay you to write for this catalog and have it handy when you need home furnishings.

Shopping Made Easy

With my big bargain catalog before you, you can see our immense stock of carpets, rugs, lace curtains, portiers, couch covers, etc., in actual colors. Also furniture, stoves, refrigerators, dishes, cutlery, go-carts, baby carriages, sewing machines, washing machines, wringers, silverware, clocks, phonographs, iron and brass beds, bedding, etc. These magnificent pictures and correct descriptions enable you, right at home, with your family at elbow, to make a selection as though you visited our show rooms.

Pay Little Each Month

We guarantee a big saving for you on all purchases, and arrange easy terms of payment to suit your income and convenience. You need not deprive yourself of any article that you want for your home for lack of ready cash. Just select what you want from the catalog, and pay a little cash down, and a little each month as you can spare it.

Ask For Catalog No. 22R

You should sit right down now and write for the Big Free Spear Bargain Catalog at once. A postal will do. Just a minute's time will bring you this complete money-saving guide to credit buying. Don't delay! Attend to this important matter right now.

**Spear & Company,
Department 22R Pittsburg, Pa.**

On 30 Days Approval

I ship all goods on approval. Use them a whole month, then decide to keep them or return them at my expense. You are out nothing. I pay the freight charges both ways, if you decide to return the shipment. Remember, you have the use of the goods while paying for them on the Spear long time credit plan.

Wonderful Chair Bargain

Send us \$1.00 now and 75c per month thereafter, and we will send you at once Spear's "Big Six" Set of Dining Chairs, especially designed and made for us with the idea of presenting our customers a truly remarkable chair bargain. Made of best Select Rock Elm, thoroughly seasoned. Backs are handsomely carved in highly artistic design, securely dovetailed into the seats, and supported by strong, steam-bent braces. Spindles are flat and extremely comfortable. Seat is of a shapely heavy saddle type. This set of Six Beautiful Dining Chairs is guaranteed satisfactory in every way or money refunded.

**\$8.15 Shipped on 30 Days Free \$8.15
Trial in Your Home—Our
Low Bargain Price, Only**



A short time ago he was badly crushed in one of the dredges, and lay in a critical condition in the Ancon hospital. One of the engineers went to see him.

"How many yards?" said the injured man, feebly, referring to the dredging account of the month. When told that they had taken out more cubic yards than in any previous month, he smiled, and whispered:

"And the 'Gopher,' what did she do?"

The "Gopher," like the dredge master, was handed down to the Americans by the French. This old dredge

DON'T PAY TWO PRICES FOR STOVES AND RANGES

You Save \$18.00 to \$22.00 on

Hoosier Heaters and Ranges



Why not buy the best when you can buy them at such low, unheard-of factory prices. Hoosier Stoves and Ranges are delivered for you to use in your own home 30 days free before you buy. A written guarantee with each stove backed by a Million Dollars. Our new 1913 improvements on stoves absolutely surpass anything ever produced. Send postal today for free catalog.

HOOSIER STOVE FACTORY

249 State Street, Marion, Indiana



Home Built Arts & Crafts

Made in Sections. Half Retail Price. Large Rockers, Chairs, Settees, Tables and Dining-room furniture. Send for Catalog "P." Address 27 Fulton Street.

**Grand Rapids Furn. Mfg. Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.**

HESS FURNACE



No. 48
"Leader" Hess
Steel Furnace
Price \$49

Delivered East of Toledo and
North of Ohio River
Free with Register Sales

We will deliver a complete heating equipment at your station at factory prices and wait for our pay while you test it during 60 days of winter weather.

The entire outfit must satisfy you or you pay nothing. Isn't this worth looking into? Could we offer such liberal terms if we didn't know that the Hess Furnace excels in service, simplicity, efficiency, economy?

We are makers—not dealers—and will save you all middlemen's profits. No room for more details here. Write today for free 48-page booklet which tells all about it.

Your name and address on a post card is sufficient.

HESS, 910 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago

THE *Wizard* Lighting Systems

Require No Generation

ALWAYS READY

When You Want Light
Just Pull the Chain

It lights instantly. As convenient as electricity
at one-tenth the cost.

So simple anyone can operate.

For further particulars
and Agency, address

**The Nagel-Chase Mfg. Co.
143 West Ohio St., CHICAGO**





UNION METAL COLUMNS

Most Durable Columns
for Porches and Pergolas

Made in all required sizes, from the smallest up to 40 inches in diameter and as high as 35 ft., following Classic designs. They are not expensive, support far more weight than the best wood columns of same diameter and last much longer.

Splitting, warping and rotting impossible.

Made with fluted and tapered steel shafts and best grey cast iron bases and capitals. Broadly protected by patents allowed and pending.

In use on homes of every type and size from mansion to cottage, with absolute satisfaction to every owner.

All who intend to build or remodel should send for catalog and prices.

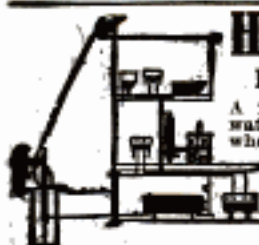
The Union Metal Mfg. Co.
537 Clifton St., Canton, O.



Have Water Works In Your Country Home

A few minutes' pumping stores enough water under air pressure to force it anywhere. Running water throughout the home—for kitchen, bathroom and laundry. Send for detailed information.

Johnston Mfg. Company
No. 1-I Sharp Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



Nulite Table Lamp A beautiful lamp for homes, hotels, offices, stores, banks, cafes. Portable, safe—can be turned upside down or rolled on floor without danger or affecting the light. 300 c.p. of Soft, Brilliant light 1/2¢ per hour. **AGENTS**—We want town, county and traveling salesmen. Best proposition ever offered. Sells everywhere. No experience necessary. Write for Special Offer.

CHICAGO SOLAR LIGHT CO.
222 S. Jefferson St. CHICAGO



Do You Want

A Tures Agency? We have one to offer you. We want agents everywhere, to install and sell our Lighting Plants, and make at least

100% Profit

We want reliable men, who can sell our Lighting Plants to users, and also appoint sub-agents. Our Lamps are

Guaranteed

By us to be perfect in every way, and the best that money can buy. Our lamps have no peers, and are by far the best proposition an agent can take up.

Write Today for Our New Catalog and Agents' Prices

The Tures Manufacturing Co.
392-394 Sixth Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



HANDY LAMP

Gasoline Lighting System

Gives a 300 Candle Power Shadowless Light the instant you move the lever. Turns up or down, like gas, burns dim when not in use, or can be turned up instantly when more light is needed. It floods a 30-ft. space with a brilliancy like daylight. Far cheaper than gas, kerosene or electricity and so simple that anyone can use it.



You can depend on it for years for any purpose demanding a big, strong light. Catalog POP tells why. Send for it Now.

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP CO.
Dept. 1, 42 State Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



Home Ironing Machine



It does a day's ironing in an hour! Best cost only one cent an hour—gas or gasoline. Irons all flat pieces better, easier, and with less wear on the clothes. 30 days' free trial. Send for "Class Linen" booklet. Sold on 24-monthly payments, if desired.

Home Ironing Machine,
624 E. Madison St.,
Chicago

ROBINSON'S FOLDING WATER BATH

Requires little water; folds flat; weight 12 lbs. Price \$7.50 delivered; easily emptied. Catalogue on request.



Robinson Manufacturing Company
654 Jefferson Ave. Toledo, Ohio
Manufacturers Turkish Bath Cabinets

of the Scotch ladder type had been at work at the Pacific entrance almost continuously for 25 years.

The Frenchman for years was master of this dredge, and he gloried in the fact that it was the best on the job. A few months before he met with an accident, however, "Dredge No. 1," of the Colon fleet, had surpassed the old French relic's record. That pained Roquetbert, and he had watched developments anxiously month by month.

"The 'Gopher'?" replied the visiting engineer. "Why, she holds the record by more than 3000 yards!"

The dredge master closed his eyes, smiled, and said, "I'm very happy."—Washington Post.

BYSTROM LIGHT GOOD AGENTS WANTED

Great Money-Making Opportunity. Bystrom lights most up-to-date on market. Convenient as gas or electricity, brighter, safer, cheaper. Endorsed by insurance companies. Burn 96% air, 4% gasoline. 500 C.P. light costs 1/4 cent an hour. Write today for free booklet. THE BYSTROM GAS LAMP CO., Dept. F Defiance, Ohio.

WANTED THE LIGHT THAT NEVER FAILS



Has been imitated but never equaled. Burns its own gas and makes more money for agents than any other artificial lighting device on earth. We give exclusive territory and large discounts to good men. For further information and full particulars address Light Dept.

NATIONAL STAMPING & ELECTRIC WORKS
210 So. Jefferson Street, Chicago

WANTED

AGENTS

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Make Money Easy

AGENTS wanted in every county to sell the popular Golden Rule Knives with name, address, photo, lodge emblems, etc., on handle. Agents earn \$75 to \$200 a month selling our shears, transparent handled pocket knives and razors. Big profits, quick sales. Exclusive territory. Experience unnecessary. WE TEACH YOU NOW.

Write to-day for terms and become one of our successful salesmen.



GOLDEN RULE CUTLERY CO., 362 Wendell St., Dept. 77, CHICAGO

A Year to Pay For Your FURNITURE

We give customers over a year's time in which to pay for their purchases. You are welcome to this splendid credit service no matter where you live. You may enjoy the full use of the goods you buy of us and pay for them in small amounts from month to month as you earn the money. We charge absolutely nothing for this credit service—no interest—no extras of any kind. So low are our prices that we couldn't allow any discount even if you sent cash with your order. We have 22 great stores and sell more home furnishings than any other two concerns in the country. We own and control factories—sell on a closer margin of profit and at lower prices than your local dealer or any other mail order house on earth. We guarantee satisfaction or money back.

CATALOG No. 148 FREE

Write for our Big New Catalog today. It tells all about our most generous monthly payment credit plan. It's an immense volume, handsomely illustrated in colors. It quotes factory prices on everything to furnish and beautify the home, including Furniture, Stoves, Carpets, Rugs, Curtains, Pianos, Crockery, Pictures, Lamps, Clocks, Mirrors, Silverware, Refrigerators, Sewing Machines, Washing Machines, etc. No matter what catalogs you may have seen in the past, and no matter what catalogs you may have in your home at the present time, don't spend a cent for home furnishings until you have received this wonderful furniture book which we offer to mail to you absolutely free. Write for it at once—write today.

Big Furniture
BOOK
MAILED
FREE

500 Bargains



generous monthly payment credit plan. It's an immense volume, handsomely illustrated in colors. It quotes factory prices on everything to furnish and beautify the home, including Furniture, Stoves, Carpets, Rugs, Curtains,

BASE BURNER

\$3 Cash with order, balance \$2 monthly. A powerful double enter, self feeding, draw center grate, elaborately trimmed in nickel. No. S 581 11 in. fire-pot \$19.85 No. S 582 12 in. fire-pot 22.75 Terms \$3 cash; \$2 monthly.



\$2 per month

HARTMAN Furniture & Carpet Co.

Dept. 09 223 to 229 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO
Largest, oldest and best known home furnishing concern in the country—established 1855—55 years of success—22 big stores—over 200,000 customers—capital and resources greater than that of any similar concern. Write for our big catalog at once.

Get the Book!

A census expert declares that the trend of population from the country to the city is due to the fact that the women do not like the farm. That may be changed when the farmer's wife ceases to be the hardest worked man on the place—always excepting the farmer's boy.—St. Paul Pioneer Press.

Rudyard Kipling urges that airmen wear pneumatic armor for protection in case of accident. That is simpler than covering the earth with feather beds.—Chicago News.

THE GASOLINE ELECTRIC SYSTEM LIGHT Can be installed on ANY WIRE SYSTEM
Handy and Brilliant as Electric Light ONCE STARTED, ALWAYS READY
Write for Photo Palmer No. 53 Lamp.
MODERN LIGHTING CO.
236 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.

"LOOM TO LEG" TAILOR-MADE TROUSERS \$2.95

Save \$3 to \$5 on every pair of Trousers you buy. We give you new, beautiful, snappy weaves, a full shaped, perfect fit and a 6-months' guarantee against fading, ripping and tearing. These made-to-measure worsted trousers are the latest style semi-peg top, sewed with 6-cord thread; suspender buttons riveted; pockets silk trimmed; seams reinforced; two side, one watch, two hip pockets; side waist straps. Our prices range from \$2.95 to \$5.85 for actual \$5.95 to \$10 standard values. Money back after examination if you are not more than satisfied. We dye the yarns, weave the cloth and fit the trousers to you—"from loom to leg," not from loom to commission house to jobber to tailor to wearer. Write for free samples and self-measurement instructions. Customers everywhere. Only Loom to Leg mills in World.



COLONIAL WORSTED MILLS, Dept. 103, LAWRENCE, MASS.



400 Plans for \$1.00

For 30 days only we offer our four big books showing nearly 400 designs of cottages, houses and bungalows from \$300.00 to \$10,000.00, for only \$1.00.

These Books are:

"PALATIAL MODERN HOMES" \$3,500 to \$10,000, per copy 50c
"LOW COST MODERN HOMES" 1,500 to 3,000, per copy 50c
"COTTAGES AND BUNGALOWS" 300 to 9,000, per copy 50c
"CALIFORNIA BUNGALOWS" 500 to 8,000, per copy 50c

(All four books for only \$1.00). Don't build until you have seen them.

"ART IN ARCHITECTURE," a monthly magazine \$1.00 per year
J. H. DAVERMAN & SON, Architects
691 Murray Bldg., Grand Rapids, Michigan

FAUCET WATER MOTOR

No. 1, 5-inch, with Emery Wheel, Buff Wheel, Polish and Pulley. Express prepaid, only \$2.50

No. 2, 6-inch, No. 3, 8-inch, same equipment as above, \$3.50 and \$6.00 prepaid. Positively the best made, neatest and most scientifically designed motor on the market. They run Washing Machines, Sewing Machines, Jig Saws, Freezers, Lathes, etc.

Get the proper size, then, "if you can't do it with the Lippincott, give it up." We make this motor and a powerful vacuum pump, on one base, for Vacuum Cleaning. An efficient outfit at moderate cost.

LIPPINCOTT S. S. & S. CO.
49 Columbia St., NEWARK, N. J.

For Engineers, Indicators, Reducing Wheels, Planimeters

1 PENNY SAVES \$10



BEST
THAT'S
MADE

YOU save \$10.00 by mailing a post-card for our new book of Men's Fall fashions and fabrics—buy direct from us and save the dealer's profit—we've no agents—we'll make your suit or overcoat to measure as you want it.

CASH or CREDIT

We sell direct—make garments to measure of guaranteed materials that are made in our own mills—direct from mill to you—you save three profits and get careful hand tailoring. You don't pay us a single cent until after you've tried on garments in your own home; then you pay cash or in the Knickerbocker Easy Way—most liberal credit—send them back at our expense—you need this new book—it's educational—it teaches real clothes value. We've been five tailors 45 years—every stitch guaranteed—you save by buying direct from us—write for the book today.

KNICKERBOCKER TAILORING CO.
1933 So. Halsted St., CHICAGO

PAY NOTHING Until SATISFIED



Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREGG MFG. & IMPT. CO.
Dept. 11, 517 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

YOUR BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVE

must bear the cold, critical scrutiny of a busy man. If a **Peerless Patent Book Form Card** has been sent in as your representative, you have submitted to his attention a card that will command his admiration, compel his acknowledgment that a man of quality waits for an audience, and create an impression that the man who sent in that card is worth seeing and his business worth hearing.

Peerless Patent Book Form Card

stands out as the one great card improvement of the century. The marvel of it is that when the cards are detached all edges are absolutely smooth. Your cards are always together, always clean, unmarred, perfectly flat, and elegant. You cannot appreciate their uniqueness without actually seeing them. Send for a sample book today and detach them one by one.



The John B. Wiggins Company
Engravers, Die Embosser, Plate Printers
17-19 East Adams Street, Chicago
New York Office: 350 Broadway

PAID REGULARLY—A rural resident, upon his first visit to the city, obtained employment as a motorman for the street car company.

Every night, when he put up his car in the barn, the conductor quietly slipped him a couple of dollars.

This kept up regularly until a day or two after pay day. When he failed to come after his pay check, the manager sent for him and inquired the reason.

The unsuspecting motorman replied: "Why, the conductor has been paying me off every night."—Judge.



Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, Microscope, an Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern, Boats, Kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle. 200 illustrations. Price only 10c postpaid, 2 for 25c. Western Puzzle Co., St. Paul, Minn.

CACHOO! Make the whole family and all your friends "just sneeze their heads off" without knowing why, with CACHOO, the new long distance harmless snuff. Sent anywhere for 10c. Catalog included FREE.

P. T. & N. CO., Department B, Chicago, Ill.

WEAR WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR
FOR SALE EVERYWHERE

All
The
Rage



THE NEW CARD GAME "Chantecler"

Trade Mark Registered

Copyright 1910. E. C. Hawkes

The Sensation of the Year

Unmistakably eclipses everything in the game line and means a pronounced sensation in your community. Anybody can play it—successfully played at progressive parties as well as individual tables.

The whole world is talking about Chantecler, but it remained for us to put Chantecler into assessment form by making of it a card game that contains every fascinating element of your present favorite card game, plus a new interest—a seductiveness that makes this the peer of all games.

Chantecler card parties permit the use of the new and novel ideas that are so pleasing to the eye to date hostess. Therefore, surprise your friends by being the first to have a progressive Chantecler card party. It is fun galore.

Your dealer sells Chantecler for 50c, or you can order it direct from us for 50c, postage paid. Don't delay, as it means a sensation in your community.

American Game Co., (Distributors)
Dept. J, 348 W. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

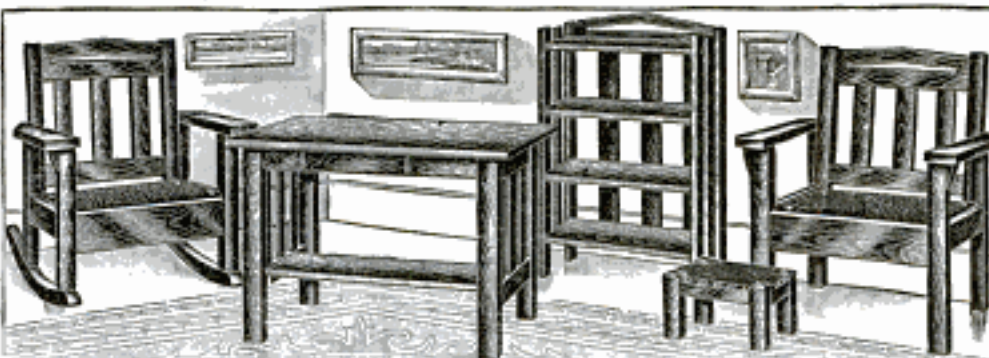
Get
It
Now



This 5-Piece Mission Set SENT FOR ONLY **\$2.50**

Credit to Everybody

This beautiful five piece Mission Set, made of solid oak throughout, early English finish, upholstered imitation Spanish leather, only **\$14.50**
Pay \$2.50 Cash
\$1.25 Monthly



Credit to Everybody

This set consists of Rocker, Arm Chair, Library Table, Foot Stool and Book Rack, complete for only **\$14.50**
Pay \$2.50 Cash
\$1.25 Monthly

FREE Six Great Buy-On-Credit Catalogs

Our Great Catalog A—Furniture and Housefurnishings—Positively saves you money, shows you exact reproductions of Carpets, Rugs, Portieres, Oilcloth and Linoleums in their actual colors, also illustrates and describes Furniture, Curtains, Crockery, Silverware, Baby Carriages, Washing Machines, Sewing Machines, Office Desks.

Catalog B—Gives complete descriptions and illustrations of the **World's Best Stoves and Ranges.**

Catalog C—Illustrates, describes and gives lowest prices on **Medical Instruments**, including **Planes and Organs.**

Catalog D—Great **Watch and Jewelry** guide; illustrates, describes and tells how to save money.

Clothing for Men—Ask for Style Book No. 49—it tells all about the latest styles, prices, etc.

Clothing for Women and Children—Complete book of latest styles and lowest prices; ask for No. 24.

One or all of these elegant money saving books are yours simply for the asking—say which you want. This great mail order credit institution is the original concern to ship goods any place in America—and allow the use of the goods while paying for them. Thousands of satisfied customers, and a successful record of over 25 years—write now, this very minute, for our catalogs.

J-4833—This elegant Reversible Brussels Rug, extra heavy, no seams, colors green and tan. Extra big value, latest pattern and colors. Size, 9x12 feet.

J-1180—This Handsome Rocker, American quarter sawed oak finish, nicely carved, upholstered with genuine chamois leather, spring construction. **\$1.00** cash, **50 Cents** monthly payments. Total price..... **5.25**

1.75 cash, **One Dollar** monthly payments. Total price..... **\$9.50.**

STRAUS & SCHRAM, Inc.

1095 35th Street CHICAGO, ILL.



J-4833



J-1180

"I see they have been using kerosene to rid these swamps of mosquitoes."

"Yassir," replied Uncle Raspberry. "An' I spees dat'll terrify 'em some. I feels kind of oneasy myse'f every time I sees a lightning bug in dat direction."—Washington Star.

\$200 BALL BEARING FAUCET WATER MOTOR Made of cast Iron and not a toy, with emery wheel, polishing wheel, pulley, wrench and washers. A household necessity. Sharpens cutlery and tools, runs light machinery, etc. Don't delay. Order **\$200** now. ONLY

THE EDGAR MFG. CO.
104-P Hanover St. BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

A FLOOD OF LIGHT FROM KEROSENE (Coal Oil)
Burning common kerosene the ALADDIN MANTLE LAMP generates gas that gives a light more brilliant than city gas, gasoline or electricity. Simple, odorless, clean, safe and durable. **AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY** in revolutionizing lighting everywhere. Needed in every home. Every lamp guaranteed. Sells itself. Our Sunbeam Burners fit other lamps. Ask our nearest office how you can get a lamp free or apply for Agency Proposition. **THE MANTLE LAMP CO. of America, Desk 825**
Chicago, Portland, Ore.; Waterbury, Conn.; Waukegan, Montreal, Canada.

BARODA DIAMONDS. Flash Like Genuine
ANY STYLE
at 1/40 the cost—IN SOLID GOLD RINGS
Stand acid test and expert examination. We guarantee them. See them first—then pay. Special Offer—14k Tiffany ring 1 ct. \$5.95. Gents ring 1 ct. \$4.95. 14k Stud 1 ct. \$4.95. Sent C. O. D. for inspection. Catalog FREE, shows full line. Patent ring gauge included, 10c. The Baroda Co., Dept. A 5, 839 N. State St., Chicago

WONDER OIL LAMP FREE



This is a Genuine offer to lamp users, made to introduce the Wonder INCANDESCENT 100-CANDLE POWER Kerosene Oil Lamp in every locality. Many times **BRIGHTER, CHEAPER and SAFER** than Gasoline, Electricity or ordinary lamps for lighting homes, offices, stores, halls and churches. We ask that you show it to your neighbors. If you accept the proposition we will send you, we will give you a lamp **FREE**. Send your name and name of your nearest express office.

UNITED FACTORIES CO.
LARGEST LAMP HOUSE IN AMERICA
209 Factory Building KANSAS CITY, MO.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

Have Running Water On Your Place Whenever and wherever you like—Bath, Laundry, Toilet, Kitchen, Upstairs and down, Barns, Lawns. Force enough for fire protection. Air pressure guaranteed at all times by our patent pump. So simple anyone can install. Every detail worked out for your individual needs by expert engineers without charge. Complete specifications furnished.

Burton Water Works received only medal ever awarded a water supply system—proof of its superiority. Best constructed tank on market. Sold on 30 Days' Free Trial. Correspondence with Villages, Towns, Public Institutions as well as farms, ranches, country houses solicited. Write for testimony of satisfied users near you and booklet, "An Interesting Tale Simply Told."

C. A. Burton Water Supply Co., 26 West 7th St., Kansas City, Mo.

30 Days FREE
\$50.00 Up. Lasts a Lifetime.

Pay as You are Able

Write
Today



Send a postal now for your free copy of Woolf's Inc. magnificent new Encyclopaedia of Fashions, which fully illustrates and describes hundreds of the very latest styles in men's and women's apparel. Shows exactly what the best dressed people are wearing. Shows you how to

Be Well Dressed

With one-half year to pay. Because of the enormous volume of our business, we guarantee to supply you on credit with better garments at a lower price than is asked by any strictly cash establishment.

We are the oldest and largest credit mail order establishment in the world—the originators of the time-payment-by-mail plan. Write for your free copy of this great book to-day. Select whatever you want from the many magnificent bargains; you need

Send No Money

Remember, satisfaction is guaranteed. You don't have to give any security, and we charge you no interest. Nobody will know you are buying on credit. Every transaction is strictly confidential, between you and us. Think of the great convenience of having

Here is just one example among hundreds of the remarkable bargains offered by us:

This hand tailored, strictly all wool, gray English Cheviot, three piece suit, every inch of material pre-shrunk and tailored in the most approved and thoroughly up-to-date metropolitan manner, priced at **\$13.95**

Other Models up to \$27.50
One-Half Year to Pay

One-Half Year to Pay

for your purchases and getting the finest, most splendidly tailored garments, at prices so exceedingly low. A Postal request for Book 505 will bring this Encyclopaedia of Fashions free and postpaid by return mail. Write now.

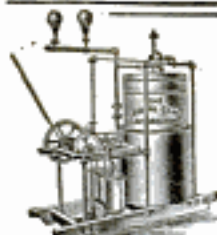
WOOLF'S INCORPORATED
Dept. 606, Douglas Park Station, CHICAGO, U. S. A.
Caution:—We have no agents or local representatives.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

BUY THE LOWEST COST ENGINE

than any other gasoline engine, adapting it especially for operating farm machinery, with better results and least waste of grain. Lowest fuel cost, for it runs on Gasoline, Kerosene, Distillate, Gas or Alcohol, and has perfect lubrication. Lowest cost because it delivers greatest available power per horse. A slow speed, high duty engine. Starts easier and quicker than any other engine, occupies less space, is less cumbersome, with less vibration, therefore adapting it for either stationary, portable or traction use. **IT IS THE POWER CONTRACTOR'S FAVORITE ENGINE.** No engine made has so wide a range of use. **YOU WILL MAKE A MISTAKE IF YOU DO NOT WRITE US FOR INFORMATION.** 1½ H. P. to 5½ H. P. single cylinder, 6 to 20 H. P. two cylinder, 30 to 50 H. P. four cylinder. State your requirements and get our advice. This is our fifty-eighth year.

THE TEMPLE PUMP COMPANY, Manufacturers, 431 West 15th Street, CHICAGO, U. S. A.



The Royal Gem Gas Machine

THE MOST PERFECT LIGHTING
SYSTEM IN THE WORLD

For Homes, Factories, Stores, Hotels—
Complete Lighting Apparatus for Vil-
lages and Towns. Satisfaction guar-
anteed. Write for particulars.

J. E. WHITACRE MFG. CO.
1439 Rock St., ROCKFORD, ILL.

\$50 TO \$300 SAVED

We are manufacturers, not merchants. Save dealers, jobbers and catalog house profit. I'll save you from \$50 to \$300 on my High Grade Standard Gasoline Engines from 2 to 22-H.-P.—Price direct to you lower than dealers or jobbers have to pay for similar engines in carload lots for spot cash.

GALLOWAY

Price and quality speak for themselves and you are to be the sole judge. Sell your poorest horse and buy a **5-H.-P. only \$119.50**



Direct From My Factory on 30 Days' Free Trial. Satisfaction or money back. Write for special proposition. All you pay me is for raw material, labor and one small profit. Send for my big BOOK FREE.

Wm. Galloway, Pres.
Wm. Galloway Co.
1065 Galloway Station
Waterloo, Iowa

WITTE ENGINES

GAS - GASOLINE - DISTILLATE
Cheapest of all powers. One cent average cost per horse power per hour. Nothing can equal.



FIVE YEAR GUARANTEE

We build all sizes. Hopper jacket or water tank cooling. Inducements to introduce in new localities. Write stating size and style wanted.

WITTE IRON WORKS CO.
1854 Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

200 PER CENT PROFIT

Buy Grit Hand Soap in bulk and sell to shop-men and mechanics. Send \$2 for 50 lbs. Will make 100 cans on which your profit will be \$6 to \$8. Be first—order today. **TATLOCK BROS. Inc. Rochester N. Y.**

CLOTH BEING MADE FROM BANANA PLANTS
—The Chinese have discovered a means of making cloth out of banana stalks, and the invention bids fair to place upon the market a new and valuable article of commerce, besides utilizing what is now a waste product.

Attention has been drawn to the new cloth by the British Consul at Chungking, where an industrial fair has lately been held. Being undyed, it is yellow in color, but very strong in texture, and very durable.

MADE. Lowest fuel cost; lowest up-keep cost; easiest on the machine it operates, delivering steadier power

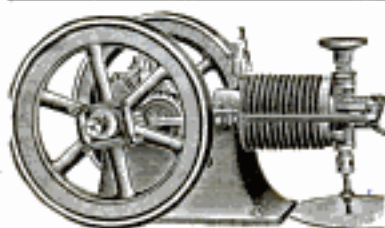
than any other gasoline engine, adapting it especially for operating farm machinery, with better results and least waste of grain. Lowest fuel cost, for it runs on Gasoline, Kerosene, Distillate, Gas or Alcohol, and has perfect lubrication. Lowest cost because it delivers greatest available power per horse. A slow speed, high duty engine. Starts easier and quicker than any other engine, occupies less space, is less cumbersome, with less vibration, therefore adapting it for either stationary, portable or traction use. **IT IS THE POWER CONTRACTOR'S FAVORITE ENGINE.** No engine made has so wide a range of use. **YOU WILL MAKE A MISTAKE IF YOU DO NOT WRITE US FOR INFORMATION.** 1½ H. P. to 5½ H. P. single cylinder, 6 to 20 H. P. two cylinder, 30 to 50 H. P. four cylinder. State your requirements and get our advice. This is our fifty-eighth year.

This New Hair Brush Combs and Brushes the Hair and Massages the Scalp

The greatest modern invention for keeping the hair beautiful and fluffy and the scalp clean, healthful and free from dandruff or dirt. Keep the scalp clean and properly massaged and nature will grow the hair. Write for free circular. **AGENTS WANTED**



DR. GEORGE LYMAN
237 Mill St., PEORIA, ILL.

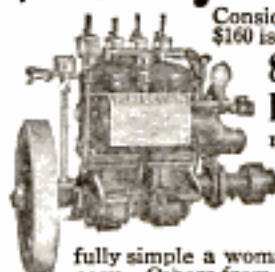


We Will Send You THIS ENGINE FREE FOR 30 DAYS

so you can test it out and prove to yourself it's the best little all-around gasoline engine ever produced. It is adapted for all uses in Shop, Farm and Home. We ship complete—all set up and connected—ready for use. It's so simple a woman can run it—simply fill in the gasoline—give it a turn and away it goes.

Thompson Gasoline Engines are built on correct lines. Piston and rings are of special design, like those in the finest motor car engines. Let us send you free book and tell you all about our wonderful 30-Day Free Trial Offer. Write today.
J. THOMPSON & SONS MANUFACTURING CO., 22 Oak Street, BELLOIT, WIS.

\$160 Buys This Little Giant



Considering its power and durability, \$160 is a wonderfully low price for this

8 H. P. PERFECTION ENGINE

This low price covers everything ready to install. It's suitable for launches up to 26 ft.—ideal power for a 20 to 25 ft. speed boat. Very compact; requires little floor space. Durable, reliable and so wonder-

fully simple a woman or child can run it. Starts easy. Others from 2 H. P. to 30 H. P.—\$40 to \$445—the right engine for every boat. Write today for our handsome, interesting engine book. Every boat enthusiast should have a copy. Mailed free.

CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR COMPANY
39 Amsterdam Ave. DETROIT, MICH.

Make a Motor Boat of Any Boat in Five Minutes

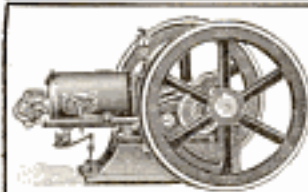


You can do it with the Waterman Outboard Motor, which you can quickly attach (and detach) to the stern of any skiff, row boat, dinghy, punt, sail boat, and have a good motor boat. It is not a toy, but a reliable 2 H. P. Marine Motor that will drive an 18-foot row boat 7 miles an hour, 4 hours on gallon gasoline. Simplest motor made. Weight 40 lbs. Equipped with Schebler Carburetor. Five years' successful results behind it. Send for Catalog C. Canoe Motors, 1, 2, 3, 4 Cylinders—Catalog K. Standard Type Motors, 1 to 30 H. P.—Catalog A.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO.

1507 Fort Street, West, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

The editor of an Ohio newspaper rises to remark: "After all, a man who can lose his gasoline when his flying-machine is more than a mile high up among the clouds, and then, with his engine not moving, come home quickly and safely, coasting down from higher level to lower, has one advantage over the automobile chap, who, when his gas is gone, must take to shank's mare, and, finding same, come trudging back along the dusty road, carrying his can of necessary fuel!"—Fly.



They Do Work

Equal to lifting 196 ton 100 ft. high in ten hours, using less than two gallons of gasoline; larger ones in proportion. Fully guaranteed. 30 days' trial. AGENTS WANTED

"ECONOMIZER"

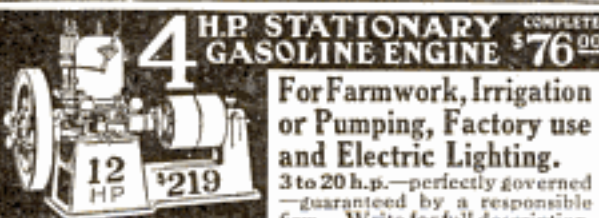
H. L. CHAPMAN, Lock Box 595, Marcellus, Michigan

SAVE MONEY--BUILD YOUR OWN POWER DORY



Easy to Build
18 to 30 ft.

Knocked-Down Frames or Patterns. Winter Prices. Also Finished Dories and Motors, 18 to 30 ft. Send for circulars. **TOPPAN BOAT CO., 3 Haverhill St., BOSTON, MASS.**



4 HP STATIONARY COMPLETE GASOLINE ENGINE \$76.00

For Farmwork, Irrigation or Pumping, Factory use and Electric Lighting.

3 to 20 h.p.—perfectly governed—guaranteed by a responsible firm. Write for full description.

GRAY MOTOR CO., 107 Leib St., DETROIT, MICH.



The Complete Kit

No matter how fine the car you own, or drive, or manufacture; no matter how thoroughly it is equipped, your outfit is not complete unless you own the new

Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering

Four large, handsome volumes bound in half morocco, 1200 illustrations, full-page plates, diagrams, etc., 1500 pages, 7x10 inches, crammed with interesting and very necessary information concerning automobiles, aeroplanes, and motor boats; knowledge that you've got to get some way or other before you can thoroughly understand or enjoy the automobile "game."

CONDENSED TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOL. I—GASOLINE AUTOMOBILES: Running Gear, Power, Operation, Repair. **AUTOMOBILE MECHANISMS:** Carburetors, Starting Devices, Clutches, Gears, Brakes.

VOL. II—STEAM AUTOMOBILES: Flash Boiler, Engines, Operation and Repair. **COMMERCIAL VEHICLES:** Selection, Delivery Trucks, Upkeep, Mileage, Capacity. **TYRES:** Selection, Price, Demonstration, Speed.

VOL. III—ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES: Battery, Motor, Transmission, Control, Tires, Capacity, Driving. Elements of Electricity. Electric Current. **AUTOMOBILE DRIVING:** Starting and Stopping, Gear Changing, Use of Spark and Throttle, Care of Car, Road Repairs.

VOL. IV—AERIAL NAVIGATION: Dirigible Balloons, Aeroplanes, Airship Motors. **GAS AND OIL ENGINES:** Ignition, Testing. **MOTOR CYCLES:** Construction, Operation. **MOTOR BOATS:** Types, Engines, Installation.

Read This Free Examination Offer

You can examine these books for five days in your own home or office, free of all cost. Don't risk missing this offer by stopping to think it over now. Order now and do your careful thinking with the books before you. That costs nothing. Mail the coupon.

Here's Our Liberal Selling Plan

If you like the books after examination, send us \$2.00; then \$2.00 a month until the special price of \$12.80 is paid. If they are not satisfactory, advise us and we will have the books returned at our expense.

Order promptly, and we will include for one year, as a monthly supplement, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**, a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of interesting scientific topics written in popular form.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering for 5 days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80; or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mechs. 11-'10

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER



How Much Longer?

THE same old job year after year. It's neither advancing you nor training you. You are a cog in the wheel. And you will remain a cog until you train yourself to be something more.

How much longer will you put off success, bigger salary and larger prospects, when **The Sheldon School stands ready to lift you up from the rut.** In your spare time at home Sheldon methods will equip you for the big things in business. You can be all that you hope for and soon. Don't be content with non-success or only partial success a day longer. Learn how the Sheldon School will develop your possibilities into actualities.

THE SHELDON SCHOOL

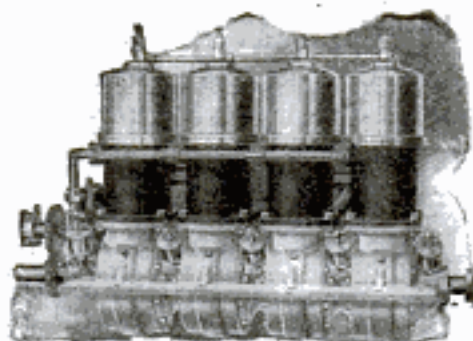
You possess latent power that is valuable. The Sheldon School will cultivate it. The Sheldon School will make the most of your special ability, and teach you how to avoid the mistakes made by untrained men. The Sheldon School will tell you in your spare time how to fit yourself for the best positions that are always waiting and eagerly seeking the man who knows—the Sheldon-trained man. Don't delay or put off your start toward the big business success that will be yours. Start now—today. Write on a postal card, "Send me the Sheldon Book and full information regarding Sheldon methods." Address the postal to **The Sheldon School, 1079 Republic Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**

DO YOU WANT \$2,000 TO \$5,000 INCOME?

We have the right article and opportunity to make you this income the **FIRST YEAR.** Wonderful bath invention—combines shower, shampoo, and massage **ALL IN ONE.** Either local or general sales agency is way out of the ordinary for profits. New advertising and selling plan is bringing great results. Best XMAS seller ever offered. Attractive sample outfit furnished.

Answer quick before all territory is placed.

E. H. SELECMAN, Sales Manager
711, 210 Monroe Street CHICAGO, ILL.



Satisfied with the Elbridge Featherweight!

J. J. Frisbie, who accomplished the remarkable feat of building his aeroplane and making successful flights within three weeks' time and whose sensational flights at Mineola, in the rain, after dark and carrying a passenger, have attracted world-wide attention, writes:

"Power! I have all I can use and to spare. Just learning to throttle down to half speed when I leave the ground. Everyone says I have the slickest motor at Mineola. It's great!"

Every day, somewhere, one of these remarkable motors is in flight. Send six cents for book of valuable information on Marine and Aeronautical navigation.

ELBRIDGE ENGINE CO.
62 Culver Road, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE STRELINGER

Means first quality in **MARINE GASOLINE ENGINES.** They are **RELIABLE, DURABLE** and consume **LESS FUEL** than any other Marine Motor made. Prices and terms will please you. No matter what size engine you wish, it will pay you to read our catalog before placing your order elsewhere.

Write today. Agents Wanted.

THE STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO.

Whs. of Marine and Stationary Motors
45 E. Congress Street, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTORS

3 H. P. Single Cylinder . . . 30 lbs.
4 H. P. Double Cylinder . . . 50 lbs.
12 H. P. Four Cylinder . . . 90 lbs.

WITHOUT A PEER.

Especially adapted for **CANOE or LIGHT BOATS.**

INTERESTING CATALOG ON REQUEST.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.
837-839 West Sixth Street CINCINNATI, OHIO



Amazing Diamond Prices

THE TRUST DEFIED—IGNORED—OUTCLASSED. Direct importations—chosen by experts— independent of trust, middle men, etc., purchased in quantities, makes it possible for us to sell you diamonds at amazingly low prices. All perfectly cut, blue white gems— none better. Handsome mountings in 14 karat gold for ladies and gentlemen.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE DIAMOND BOOKLET

It tells what you should know—how and what to buy. Compare the prices. See the marvelous bargains we offer. Jewelers everywhere are raising prices. We are lowering them. Diamonds are the silent, refined expression of prosperity; create respect—confidence—give prestige. Are as good as cash—can always be turned into money; an investment as well as ornament. Choose any diamond from booklet. We'll send it express paid. Examine at express office. If not satisfied, send it back at any expense. Take friends along who have good diamonds. Compare brilliancy, and price. Then decide. **SEND NO MONEY,** but write for free booklet. **BASCH CO., 430 Summit St., Toledo, O.**



The 1911 Roberts Motors Ready

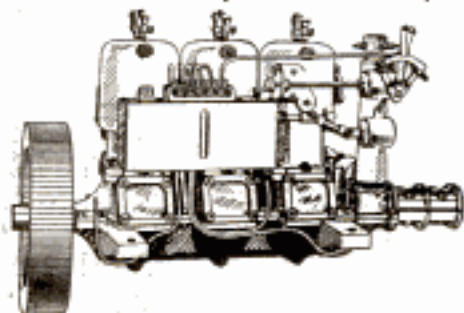
Write for our Handsome Catalogue today

Motors for working boats, family boats and racing boats. Motors for automobiles, small stationary work, centrifugal pumps, and special purposes. Light-weight powerful motors for aeroplanes, fully dependable, and extremely simple.

The Only Two-Cycle That Will Not Backfire

Designed and built by E. W. Roberts, M.E., the leading authority on gasoline motors.

The Roberts Motor Company
1419 Columbus Avenue, SANDUSKY, OHIO



ELECTRIC FAN FOR COW—An electric fan has been put up in the stall of Missouri Chief Josephine, the Holstein dairy cow owned by the agricultural college of the University of Missouri, which is being sent after the world's record for milk and butter production. Josephine made a new mark for the first 120 days of her test and is now giving an average of 50 qt. of milk per day on about 65 cents worth of food.—Omaha Bee.

BAY STATE MOTORS

"Perfect Simplicity" and "Simple Perfection" are the results, embodied in these Motors, of 15 years devoted to the developing of these essential characteristics, which enable us to put on the market a reliable and economical motor at a reasonable price. Write for catalog, stating size and type (2 or 4 cycle) of motor wanted. We also furnish castings for these motors.

BAY STATE MOTOR WORKS

SUCCESSOR TO
A. J. HOULE MOTOR WORKS
580 South East Street, HOLYOKE, MASS.



BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT



You save 1/3 the cost and enjoy the work.

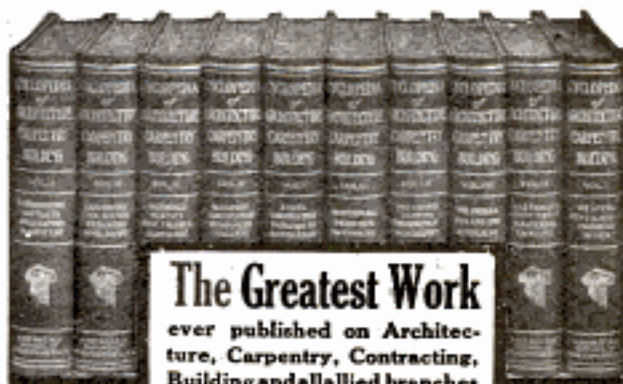
Send for our catalog which will tell you all about it. Boat patterns and best frames of all sizes, from the canoe patterns at \$1.75 to the 65 ft. cabin cruiser frame at \$400.00.

DEFOE BOAT & MOTOR WORKS, 1112 South St., Bay City, Mich.

GRAY MOTORS

6 HORSE POWER COMPLETE \$94 Absolutely Guaranteed by a Responsible Concern.

1, 2 & 3 Cylinders, 3 to 30 H.P.
Write for complete catalog today—tells all about how these high grade motors are built in the LARGEST PLANT IN THE WORLD devoted exclusively to the manufacture of 2-cycle motors. GRAY MOTOR CO., 61 Leis St., Detroit, Mich.



The Greatest Work

ever published on Architecture, Carpentry, Contracting, Building and allied branches is the new 10 volume edition

Cyclopaedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building

Ten massive volumes; 4,670 7x10 inch pages; 3,600 full-page plates, detail drawings, plans, color plates and photos of buildings completed and in course of construction. Bound in half morocco leather and printed on special enameled paper in large, clear, readable type. Titles beautifully engraved and stamped in 23 carat gold.

No work so comprehensive, so authoritative, has ever before been placed on the market. This great work is a complete review of architecture, carpentry and building. Every problem likely to confront you in your daily work is solved and the solution placed before you in such a clear manner that you cannot fail to understand and profit by it.

If you have a building contract in hand, this Cyclopaedia will show the most economical and practical method of handling the work and purchase of materials.

For the practical carpenter and student, its value as a Home Study instructor cannot be estimated.

Just examine the "Partial List of Contents" below and you will at once realize how broad is the scope of this work—how thoroughly it covers the building trades.

Read Our Liberal Offer

To prove our absolute confidence in the superiority of this work over all others, we make this liberal offer: Upon receipt of the coupon below we will place the entire cyclopaedia of ten volumes in your home or office—you keep the books five days—examine them thoroughly, critically—subject every formula and problem to a severe test. If you are satisfied, send \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 every month until you have paid the special \$24.00 price. The regular list price is \$50.00. As a further guarantee, we will remove the books at our expense if you are not satisfied. We pay all express charges.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Carpentry—Building—Estimating—Stair Building—The Steel Square—Building Superintendence—Contracts and Specifications—Building Law—Building Material—Roof Trusses—Masonry—Reinforced Concrete—Concrete Blocks—Steel Construction—Mill Building—Fireproof Construction—Cornices—Skylights—Roofing—Hardware—Plastering—Painting—Electric Wiring and Lighting—Heating—Ventilation—Steam Fitting—Plumbing—Architectural Drawing—Freehand and Perspective Drawing—Orders of Architecture.

For a short time we will include as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, 3rd of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for five days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.00 or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mechs. 11-'10

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

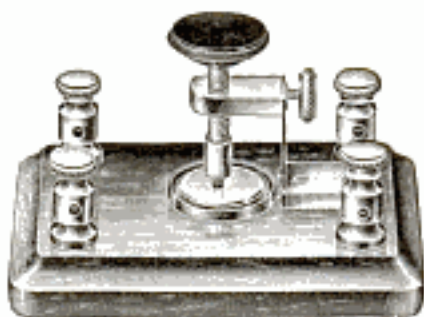
EMPLOYER.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

MANUAL No. 1P

Wireless Telegraphy
Instruction Book

FREE



OUR NEW DETECTOR

Very sensitive, wide range of adjustment permitting use of crystals or metals of ordinary size. An up-to-date instrument in every way.

Price \$1.80

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 188 Fifth Avenue



A Small Investment That Saves a Big Expense

Think what it would mean to you in dollars and cents in a year's time not to have to be continually replacing broken and stolen bulbs.

LOXON LAMP GUARDS

are practical insurance against breakage and petty thieving. By preventing the hot bulb from coming in contact with inflammable material, they prevent fire.

LoXon bulbs are not like the ordinary—they lock on with a key. They're strongly made of steel wire and stamped steel. Cost little more than the soon wear out variety—last a life time. Ask your dealer—if he can't supply you, we will. Insist on LoXon. Write us today on your business letterhead for free sample and prices.

McGILL MANUFACTURING CO., 11 Factory St., Valparaiso, Ind.



Bargain Prices

On New and Used
Electrical Machinery

We Buy, Sell, Rent, Trade and Repair Electrical Machinery. Our Stocks are Large, Prices

Low and our Used Machinery is as Good as New. Write for Bargain Booklet Number Twenty.

Tell us what you have and what you need. We can interest you.

The F. BISSELL COMPANY
226-230 Huron St., TOLEDO, O.



Anything High Grade and Experimental Electrical Wireless Instruments

Get Our New Big 200 Page Catalog for a 4-cent stamp to cover postage. 30 large Sections devoted to Wireless Instruments, Motors, Transformers, Telegraph Instruments, Import Toys and General Electrical Supplies.

EACH SECTION MORE COMPLETE THAN MANY SEPARATE CATALOGS ALONG THESE LINES

J. J. DUCK, 424-6 St. Clair Street, TOLEDO, OHIO



LOTS OF FUN!! DOUBLE THROAT.

Invisible when in use. Astonish and mystify your friends. Whine like a puppy, sing like a canary, and imitate other birds and beasts of field and forest. **LOTS OF FUN.** Thousands sold. Price, 10c each; 4 for 25c or 12 for 50c.

ELECTRIC FUN MAKERS, Dept. 13, Kewanee, Ill.

A Scottish mariner claims to have invented an automatic steering device, operated by electricity from a compass, to hold a vessel in a determined course, but permitting the helm to be moved in the ordinary way when necessary.

ELECTRIC GOODS FOR EVERYBODY. World's headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Railways, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Pocket Lamps, Telephones, House Lighting Plants, Books. If it's electric we have it. **Undersell all.** Fortune for agents. Big Catalogue 4 cents. **OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO**



THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.
World's leader for electrical goods.
Everything for the Experimenter.
Send 2c stamp for 128-page catalog,
222 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK

Boys' Complete Power Plant

Thordarson Toy Transformers



Attach to any alternating current lamp socket and run all your electrical toys. You can run trains, ring bells and do any of the dozens of things you want to do. **Indestructible.** Save the trouble caused by battery and gravity cells. **Always ready.**

Write us for descriptive circular.

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.,
217 S. Jefferson Street CHICAGO



LE PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE

In the tool house on the shelf handy for instant use be sure to have a can of Le PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE, the best adhesive made.

It mends things almost as good as new and holds fast. Saves many a long trip and many a delay.

Sold in cans holding $\frac{1}{8}$ gills, gills, $\frac{1}{2}$ pints and pints; also in cap sealing bottles and pin sealing tubes, which we recommend for household requirements.

Your dealer sells it. Demand Le PAGE'S. Accept no substitute.

Library slips with every bottle and tube

When we are all flying in the air, our backyards will be as plainly in view as our front lawns; our kitchen porches as visible to visitors as our verandas; our stables and sheds as evident as our gates; our alleys as public as our streets. Shall we be willing to look down from aeroplanes upon a cluttered-up back door, ramshackle outbuildings, uncovered garbage, ash and tin-can receptacles, or waste scattered about because there are no receptacles at all? From our height in the free air the ugly backyard fences that divide what might be a park-like garden into narrow and barren backyards will seem pitifully potty.—Fly.

DYNAMO-MOTOR \$3.85 (A Dynamo and Motor in One)

As a dynamo, it will develop 40 C. P.; easily operate induction coils; charge storage batteries; decompose water; electroplate, etc. As a motor, will operate sewing machine, jewelers' lathe, emery wheel, circular saw, advertising devices, and other useful appliances. Size, 5x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weighs 5 lbs. Send stamp for our 1910 catalogs Nos. 15 and 16 of new things electrical.

ARTESIAN ELECTRIC CO.
1346 W. Van Buren St., CHICAGO, ILL.



NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who

know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.
K. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

Amatite

ROOFING



It has a rough surface of *real mineral matter* on the weather side. It is evident to anyone that it is no more necessary to paint such a surface than it is necessary to paint a stone wall. Stone needs no paint; neither does Amatite. It is strong enough in itself to bear the brunt of rain and wind and sun without a coat of paint.

To paint Amatite would be a waste of time and trouble.

Amatite will last for many years without any care whatever. It is made to be *trouble proof* as well as *weather proof*.

No paint is good enough to make a durable roof; a thick layer of pitch, faced with a real mineral surface, is far better—and that means Amatite.

A Free Sample will be sent on request to nearest office.

BARRETT MANUFACTURING CO.
New York Chicago Philadelphia Boston
Cincinnati Minneapolis Cleveland St. Louis
Pittsburg New Orleans Kansas City

MACHINISTS WANTED

WE OFFER BIG INDUCEMENTS TO MEN IN LARGE MACHINE SHOPS FOR SELLING

"TAT'S GRIT SOAP"

Write for free sample and particulars how to get 36 cans FREE. Give name of shop and number of men employed.
TATLOCK BROS., Inc. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

EVERYTHING IN WIRELESS APPARATUS



Send 2c for Catalog



Wireless Guide



Potentiometer

Makes messages clear and plain no word of mouth because of finer regulation.

1 transmitting Helix \$4.00
Greatly increases range and efficiency of any transmitting set. Price, \$4.00
ETHERIC ELECTRIC COMPANY
Salesrooms and Factory, 71 Barclay St., Salesrooms, 278 Lenox Ave., Cor. 124th St., NEW YORK CITY
Variable Condenser \$5.00
Lifts greatest distances within hearing. 18 plates. Price, \$5.00

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFTS

ELECTRICITY

The most wonderful and fascinating scientific study of the age. Every Boy, Girl and Grown-up should know about it. The new "VOLTAMP ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS"—our

112 Page Catalog now ready, the most complete and interesting book ever issued—is full of illustrations and descriptions of the latest Voltamp. Electrical Novelties—Motors, Dynamos, Toys, Machine Models, Telegraph and "Wireless" Instruments, Ruhmkorff Coils, Spark Coils, Geissler Tubes, Switches, Meters, Lamps, Flashlights, Transformers, Tools, etc. The greatest line of Miniature Electric Railways ever shown. Ideal Christmas Gifts. Prices consistently low.

Send for this Catalog—6 cents in stamps or coin, which will be refunded on first order of 50 cents or over. No postals answered.

VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Voltamp Bldg., Baltimore, Md.



This Suit, Tailored \$15 to Your Measure



Express Prepaid

Other suits and overcoats in a wide selection of exclusive weaves and latest New York styles, \$12.50 to \$30.00.

I am a custom tailor—a maker of guaranteed clothes to special order. I will make a stylish suit or overcoat to your measure—with true quality tailored into every stitch and seam—and charge you less than you have to pay for clumsy, looking, ready-made garments.

I Take All Risk

I save you the dealers' big profits and give you the kind of clothes turned out by the high-priced tailors of the big cities.

Send today for my handsome free book of styles and cloth samples. Measure yourself by my extremely simple home system, pick out the style and material you like best and send me your order. I'll make up the clothes exactly to your measure—and ship them express prepaid. You examine

them carefully to see that they fit perfectly and come up to my claims in every particular. If you don't find everything entirely satisfactory, send back the clothes and I'll return every penny of your money.

That's my guarantee. And my Bankers, The Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee, (Reserves, Twenty Million Dollars) will tell you that I always keep my word.—KING

My Style Book is FREE. Send for it today.

King Tailoring Company

209 West Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRIGHTEN UP Your Stationery in the OFFICE, BANK, SCHOOL or HOME by using WASHBURN'S PATENT PAPER FASTENERS



75,000,000

SOLD the past YEAR should convince YOU of their SUPERIORITY.

Trade **O. K.** Mark

Easily put on or taken off with the thumb and finger. Can be used repeatedly and "they always work." Made of brass in 3 sizes. Put up in brass boxes of 100 fasteners each.

HANDSOME COMPACT STRONG No Slipping, NEVER

All stationers. Send 10c for sample box of 50, assorted. Illustrated booklet free. Liberal discount to the trade.

The O. K. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A. **NO 12**



IDEAL Draughting Tables

Are just what their name implies—an ideal table in every respect and for every purpose. They can be raised and lowered and the top tilted to any angle. They are built **STRONG** and **RIGID**. Ask your jobber or send direct for description and prices.

THE FRITZ MANUFACTURING CO.

59 Alabama Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

All the Standard Machines SOLD or RENTED ANYWHERE at 50% OFF THE PRICE, allowing RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Shipped with privilege of examination. Write for Illustrated Catalog. **TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM 224 LAKE ST., CHICAGO**

AGENTS WANTED

for Whitney guaranteed Fountain Pens. Complete line at mfg. prices. Splendid Christmas gifts. Easy to sell; large profits. Exclusive territory. Write for Free Booklet. The Whitney-Richards Co., 211 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.

Add or Subtract—Quick!!

The Bassett \$1.00 Adder insures rapid and accurate calculations in addition and subtraction. An invaluable aid to every business man. Simple to operate. Capacity \$99,999.99. Durable made. Quickly resets to zero. Sent p.p. for \$1.00. Money returned if not as represented. Brand new offer to agents.

J. H. BASSETT & CO., Dept. 35, 5911 Indiana Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

ALOE'S

Our Renowned Double Combination

TELESCOPE

Size 2 in. Object Glass, Length 36 in. Prof. Hinks of Word and Works Almanac, says they are far superior to others he has examined at twice the price.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION



ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES

Complete with Case, Sun Shade, Sun Glass and Extra Eye Piece **\$18.00** for Night Observation

One of these superb instruments will give material enjoyment. It will enable you to pick out the smallest Boats on the Horizon, tell the time by a clock at many miles distant, and view the country for fifty miles across. "This telescope" for Astronomical Work is simply unequalled, with its aid the Mountains in the Moon, Jupiter's Moons and Saturn's Rings are clearly discernible.

A. S. ALOE COMPANY, 515 Olive S., St. Louis, Mo.



VISIBLE TYPEWRITERS

Send for prices on the Oliviers, Underwoods and L. C. Smiths we are able to offer you at lowest figures for first class machines. We also continue the bargains offered in other Standard machines. Remingtons, \$22.50, Smith Premiers, \$21.50 and Fay Sholes, \$20.00. We rent machines at \$3 per month. Send for Catalog and Full Particulars.

ROCKWELL-BARNES CO., 1526 Baldwin Building, CHICAGO, ILL.



This Cabinet

made of Oak, finished golden, 44" high, 26" wide, has drawers, extension slide, roll front, paper cabinet, etc., as shown. We sell it at low price to introduce our OFFICE FURNITURE—Desks, Chairs, Tables, Files, Book Cases, etc. ASK FOR PRICES AND CATALOG No. 222. We make UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE—Turkish and Oak Bookers, Parlor & Library Seating, Dressing and Coaches in Oak & Mahogany. Facets, imitation & regular. Covered in best leather money will buy—every piece guaranteed. Ask for prices & Catalog, No. 422. R. H. STAFFORD MFG. CO., 245 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

"VULCAN" STYLOGRAPHIC PENS

In Two Sizes, 4 1/4 and 5 1/2 inches.

\$1.00 Red or Black Rubber.



(Extra large size, 8 inches, black only, \$1.25)

Unequaled for Fast Writing, Ruling and Manifolding.

\$2.00 with No. 2 Gold Pen

"VULCAN" SELF-FILLING FOUNTAIN PEN

Fills and cleans itself with Simple Safety Device. Black Rubber, highly finished; fitted with 14-Karat Gold Pen

\$2.50 with No. 4 Gold Pen



J. C. ULLRICH & CO., 135 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK CITY

The Greatest Mechanical Library in the World

The Mechanical Engineering Library is part of the International Library of Technology that cost \$1,500,000 in its original preparation. It contains the knowledge given from the life experience of some of the best mechanical engineering experts in the country, edited in a style that nineteen years of experience in publishing home-study textbooks has proved easiest to learn, to remember, and to apply. There is no other reference work in the world that so completely meets the needs of the mechanic as the Mechanical Engineering Library. The volumes are recommended by the highest authorities and are used in nearly all the leading universities and colleges. They treat of practical mechanical methods, starting from the simplest problems and comprehensively covering every branch of the work. Not only can they be used to great advantage by superintendents, foremen, and engineers as an authoritative guide in their work, but since they can be so clearly understood even by persons having no knowledge of higher mathematics, they can be used by all classes of mechanics that are desirous of advancing to higher positions. The Mechanical Library contains 14 volumes durably and handsomely bound in three-fourths red morocco, stamped and numbered in gold. The books are printed on a high-grade book paper, and the type is large and easy to read. Each volume is 6 by 9 inches in size. If you wish to know more about the greatest and most practical mechanical library in the world, mark and mail the coupon NOW.

INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY
Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please send, without further obligation to me, full particulars in regard to the International Library of Technology, with special reference to the Library of Mechanical Engineering.

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Send For Our Free Vibrator Book



If you send your name and address we will send you **Free** our Vibrator Book describing the White Cross Electric Vibrator shown here.

Merely send a Postal Card and our FREE Vibrator Book will be mailed to you.

This Vibrator is a rubbing machine which draws the blood to any aching part of the body to do its work. This machine rubs much better and much faster than the hands.

While the hands are able to give a few dozen rubs per minute the machine gives several thousand rubs. It rubs hard or gently, just as the operator chooses. The machine can be operated by anyone in his own home.

Send today for the
FREE VIBRATOR BOOK

Lindstrom-Smith Co.
253 La Salle St., Dept. 1198
CHICAGO



\$63⁹⁰ in 5 Days

Complete success from the very start. This is what a new customer writes—ask for proof. You can do the same with the

Wonder Cannon Camera

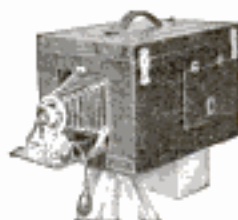
\$55 buys a complete outfit consisting of WONDER CANON, tripod and enough supplies to make 400 finished photo portraits. Hustlers make big money on street corners, at fairs, carnivals and at all outdoor attractions.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Chicago Ferrottype Co., Dept. 102, Chicago, Ill.

They talk about the terrible modern implements of war, of guns with a bore of 36 in., and of gatling guns which pour out a rain of bullets; of the airships that hover over and drop explosives. But to us these are not so terrible as the oldtime implements of war. Had we been a soldier centuries ago, and seen thousands of men approaching, each man armed with an ax, we couldn't have resisted the temptation to run.—Atchison Globe.

It is expected that American interests will soon be in control of the railways of Guatemala.



500% PROFIT

Operating a Daydark Photo Post Card Machine. Three photo postal cards of any object made and delivered on the spot in ten minutes. No experience required—no dark room necessary. All work done in the machine in open day. Establish a profitable business at home by opening a Daydark Postal Parlor. Big money maker on the street, at fairs, etc. Send at once for free catalog and sample post card showing the fine work the machine does.



Daydark Specialty Co.

453 Temple Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.



PRINT FOR YOURSELF

Cards, circulars, book, newspaper. Press \$5, Larger \$18, Rotary \$60. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for press catalog, TYPE, cards, paper.

THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Connecticut

GINSENG

Culture is the "Only Way" to make Big Money on Little Capital. One acre is worth \$25,000, and yields more Revenue than a 100-acre farm with much less work and worry. Let me show you how to increase your annual income \$500 to \$5,000, and live in ease and comfort. Write now. T. H. SUTTON 1000 Sherwood Ave. Louisville Ky.

\$513 Clear Profit in 51 Days from an Investment of \$150



easy payment plan.

is the result from operating one American Box Ball Alley. Two others cleared over \$2,000.00 first year. Four others over \$1,200.00 in two months. Four others took in \$3,200.00 in nine months. Go in this business yourself. You can start with \$50.00. Nearly 7,000 alleys sold to date. More popular today than ever. These alleys pay from \$30.00 to \$75.00 each per week in any town.

No gambling device, but the best thing on earth for clean amusement and physical exercise. Patronized by the best people, who form clubs and bring their friends. No expense to install or operate. No special floor required, no pin boy needed. Receipts nearly all profit. We sell only one customer in towns of moderate size. Write today for booklet and

[29] AMERICAN BOX BALL CO., 718 Van Buren Street, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



**YOUNG MEN
WANTED**

**For Chauffeurs
Automobile
Salesmen, Demonstrators
and Repairmen**

Earn \$25 to \$50 Weekly

Demand for these trained men can't be supplied. The work is pleasant and instructive, out-of-doors, and the hours short. You can prepare yourself for one of these positions in 10 weeks by a few hours' study each week. We teach you the entire subject by our simple course of instruction by mail. It is very interesting, practical and thoroughly efficient because it's personal. Ask our graduates who are earning \$25 weekly or more in positions we obtained for them.

FIRST LESSON IS FREE

Write for it today. Let us prove our claims.

EmpireAuto.Institute, 194 Empire Bldg.
The Original Automobile School ROCHESTER, N.Y.
Chauffeurs and competent men furnished owners and garages


OIL FUEL SAVED STEAMSHIP—An important point in favor of the use of oil as a fuel was just recently brought out when a fire destroyed the pier of the Metropolitan Steamship Company at New York. The new oil-burning steamship "Harvard" was in dock at the time, and according to an official of the company, the vessel would have been destroyed, if it had not been for the fact that she was able to get up steam within a few minutes.



I Made \$15. A Day

Selling Metallic Signs What this man did you can do. Easy money. Everybody buys quick. Best letters ever made for signs on store fronts, office windows, house numbers, etc; resembles finest gold leaf. Letters all ready to put on. Put up a complete sign in a few minutes. Big demand everywhere. A gold mine for agents. Great side-line for traveling men. Write today for free sample of letters and hear the testimonials from those who have made big money. Make more easy money than you ever made before.

METALLIC SIGN LETTER CO., 406 N. Clark St., Chicago



Send for FREE Catalogue

\$15.00 to \$35.00 a Day!

This is what you can make with our latest model Wonderful Ferrotype Machine which makes three different sizes of pictures: 1 3/4 x 2 1/2, and is reversible for groups, which can be mounted in paper mounts or post cards ready to mail, and button pictures which can be mounted in a book. Our 1910 Telo Camera Scope makes six button pictures in one minute. It is the best and most attractive machine of its kind on the market. Every package of plates is guaranteed. Sample plates sent free of charge on request. Plates 1 3/4 x 2 1/2, \$1.00 per 100. Mounts in fit same, 25c to 30c per 100. Postals 35c to 40c per 100. Button plates to fit any button machine, 90c per 100. Button frames, 60c and \$1.50 per gross.

NEW YORK FERROTYPE CO.
Dept. K, 189 1/2 Broadway Street, New York City, N. Y., U. S. A.

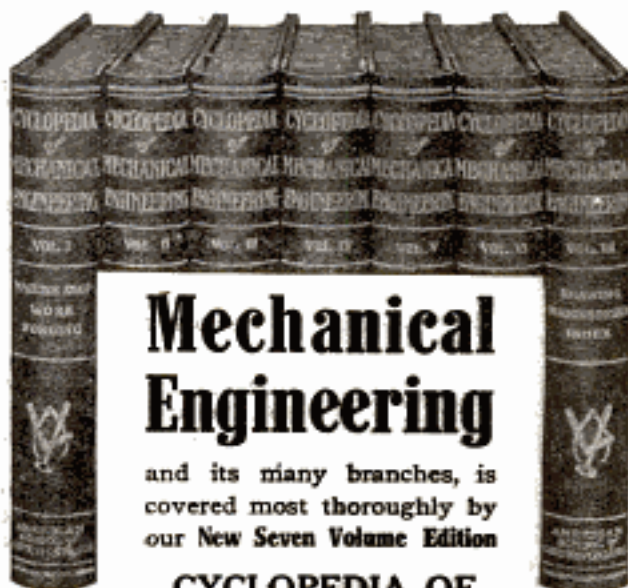
WORK AT HOME

Weaving Rugs and Carpet
NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

\$4 a Day
EASILY MADE

We start men and women in a profitable business on a small investment. Write quick for prices and learn book.

REED MFG. CO.
Box 27, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Mechanical Engineering

and its many branches, is covered most thoroughly by our New Seven Volume Edition

CYCLOPEDIA OF

Mechanical Engineering

and Modern Shop Practice

These seven great volumes contain 2,992 seven by ten inch pages of information which is of vital interest to every progressive mechanic.

In this wonderful work will be found instruction in Machine Shop Work; Assembling of Machinery; Tool Making and Shop Management in such simple and comprehensive form that the student cannot fail to benefit by it. Every detail of mechanical engineering is thoroughly analyzed and treated, rendering the books of unusual value to the experienced mechanic and shop manager, as you will note by reading "Subjects Thoroughly Covered."

The Cyclopaedia is supplemented with a series of practical test questions and includes over 2,000 full-page plates, illustrations, tables, formulas and "shop kinks."

TO PROVE THEIR VALUE

We will send you the complete Cyclopaedia absolutely free for examination—just mail the coupon. Keep the books five days—apply the principles to your work—test every formula. You will agree that they are all we state, and more. Send \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.80. The regular list price is \$36.00. If the books do not meet with your requirements, advise us and we will remove them at our expense.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

Machine Shop Work—Vertical Milling Machine—Motor-driven Shops—Shop Lighting—Forging—Electric Welding—Tool Making—Metallurgy—Manufacture of Iron and Steel—High-Speed Steel—Flaws in Castings—Electric Lifting Magnets—Magnetic Clutches—Making a Machinist—The Ideal Foreman—Pattern Making—Foundry Work—Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances—Machine Parts—Construction of Boilers—Types of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Steam Pumps—Air Compressors—The Steam Engine—The Steam Turbine—Indicators—Valve Gears—Refrigeration—Gas Producers—Gas Engines—Automobiles—Elevators—Sheet Metal Work—Practical Problems in Measurement—Mechanical Drawing—Drafting Room Organization—Machine Design.

SPECIAL OFFER IF YOU MAIL COUPON PROMPTLY For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific Facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

Free Examination Coupon

American School of Correspondence, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Mechanical Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....



Protect Your Factory

From Fire and Loss of Business by installing the

Acme Fire Extinguisher

Better than 100 gallons of water

The Acme Fire Extinguisher is examined, tested and labeled under the directions of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and tested by the Consulting Engineers of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Every Acme is tested to 350 pounds per square inch hydrostatic pressure before leaving the factory—throwing a stream of fire quenching chemical 50 to 60 feet and putting out fires of all kinds of oils, benzine or gasoline.

Write Today for Free Illustrated Circular with Price List

Missouri Lamp & Manufacturing Co.
121 Elm Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

The Biggest Thing in Years for Live AGENTS

Is our guaranteed hosiery. A fast seller and good repeater. You don't have to argue because every pair is guaranteed to last four months without holes. Worn goods replaced free. J. R. Valentino sold 600 pairs in 50 hours. A High School boy sold 36 boxes in 2 days. You can do as well or better. No experience needed. We teach you everything. Here's your chance—don't lose it—write today for terms of Free Outfit.

THE THOMAS MFG. COMPANY
2048 Wayne St., Dayton, Ohio

Your Picture in a Postal Card IN ONE MINUTE



The pictures are developed, toned and finished in a single developing solution. No experience is necessary. Price of machines \$7.50 and \$15.00—circulars describing our machines sent free. We are also headquarters for supplies for all minute picture machines.
AMERICAN MINUTE PHOTO COMPANY
Dept. B, 720-728 W. 12th St., Chicago, Illinois
The largest manufacturers and distributors of minute picture machines and supplies in the world.

WHITE VALLEY GEMS IMPORTED from FRANCE

SEE THEM BEFORE PAYING!

These Gems are chemical white sapphires. Can't be told from diamonds except by an expert. Stand acid and fire diamond tests. So hard they can't be filed and will out glass. Brilliance guaranteed 55 years. All mounted in 14K solid gold diamond mountings. Will send you any style ring, pin or stud on approval—all charges prepaid—no money in advance. Write for Free illustrated booklet, special prices and ring measure. WHITE VALLEY GEM CO., 900 Saks Building, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR DO YOUR WORK

6 inch Motor Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools. 1/2 horse power on 1/2-inch pipe, 80 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure. New net price, \$5.00 cash with order.

No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$8.00. No. 1498 Motor and pulley only, \$2.50. 1/2-horse power on 80 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 3,000 to 5,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason.



4-Inch Bucket Wheel

CATALOGUE AND LARGE SHEET FREE

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.

Dept. T Utica, New York, U. S. A.

For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."

after the fire was discovered.

When the alarm was given, the "Harvard" did not have a pound of steam in her boilers, but within five minutes after the burners were started, she had a full head of steam and was then able to give assistance to the tugs which were hauling her into midstream out of range of the flames.—Oil Industry.



Start in the Mail Order Book Business

This is absolutely one of the most attractive lines to handle in the Mail Order Business. We can show you a proposition enabling you to make 80% profit on every \$1.00 order, yet give your customers \$3.00 value. Another proposition shows 100% profits on every dollar order. Can anything beat this? Business can be operated in your spare time. If you are handling any other line, you can include some of our circulars without extra expense to you. We will send you one of our regular \$1.00 samples and full particulars upon receipt of 5c. An opportunity is offered you here to get into a big paying business.

A. H. MORGAN CO.
3824 Vernon Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

Easy Money For You



You can easily earn \$5 to \$10 a day taking orders for our stylish, Made-to-Measure clothes—many agents earn more. No money or experience necessary—we teach you the business & back you with our capital.

SUITS \$9.00 up PANTS \$2.50 up
EXPRESS PREPAID

Every garment made to measure in latest city style—fit and workmanship guaranteed. One Hustling Agent wanted in every town. Exclusive territory. Write for agent's outfit FREE

THE PROGRESS TAILORING CO.
164 Harrison Street, Chicago

\$5.00
TO
\$10.00
A DAY

THE NEW ADVERTIGRAPH

THE AUTOMATIC ADVERTISING STEREOPTICON

Displays lantern slides, advertisements and views, for outdoor, show-window and theatre advertising. The **Advertigraph** is automatic, requires no operator, runs hour after hour. Shows 20 different advertisements. Show-window and street advertising is easy to get and extremely profitable. Write for full description.

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR LIVE MEN IN EVERY TOWN IN U. S.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Inc., Dept. 20, 918 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Grow Mushrooms

For Big and Quick Profits

Small Capital to Start

A Safe Business

I have shown thousands of men and women how to grow mushrooms successfully. Most all of them are now in the business growing for profit and making a good income without interfering with their regular occupation with this wonderful, easy, pleasant pastime. I hope soon that a mushroom bed will be as common as vegetable gardens.

I have written a little book which gives truthful, reliable, experienced information about mushroom culture, where mushrooms can be grown, how to have a mushroom bed in your cellar, etc. It also tells about spawn and how to secure really reliable spawn. I shall gladly send you this book free.

If you have never tried mushroom growing, or if you have tried and failed, write for my free book in which I will show you beyond the shadow of a doubt that you can have a fine mushroom bed. Address

A. V. JACKSON, Jackson Mushroom Farm
5844 North Western Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

With the advent of wireless telegraphy there has come a superstition that bad news may be warded off, if the mast, that is a part of the apparatus is patted thrice with the palm of the hand, says "Tit Bits."

"This doesn't smell like the last gasoline I had," said the man who recently bought an automobile.

"It's all right, sir," said the garage man, "you're getting used to it."—Yonkers Statesman.

"Caldwell Special"

60 Days
Trial FREE



Prove it on your own premises that it saves time, saves labor and makes money.

The "Caldwell Special" is as clean cut as a race horse. Built right—works right. Simply built—always gives full H. P. Costs little to run—big profit producer to pump water, run cream separator, shred or grind corn and a dozen other things.

Write any or all the Banks of Waterloo as to our responsibility. Sixty day Trial Free. We prove it to you on your own premises at our expense that you cannot afford to do without a "Caldwell Special."

CALDWELL-HOLLOWELL MFG. CO.
514 Commerce St., WATERLOO, IOWA.

Remoh Gems



Looks like a diamond—wears like a diamond—brilliance guaranteed forever—stands filing and fire like a diamond—has no paste, foil or artificial backing. Set only in solid gold mountings. 1-20th the cost of diamonds. A marvelously reconstructed gem. Not an imitation. Guaranteed to contain no glass. Sent on approval. Write for catalog. It's free.
Remoh Jewelry Co., 429 N. Bldg., St. Louis



Three Years to Pay

For the Splendid

MEISTER PIANO

Price, Guaranteed
for 10 Years **\$175**

30 Days' Free Trial
In Your Own Home

No Cash Payments down. No Interest. No Extras.

We Pay the Freight
Handsome Stool and Scarf Free
\$1 a Week \$5 a Month

Just to prove to you the splendid worth of this MEISTER piano, let us send it to you on thirty days' free trial. It won't cost you a penny or a moment of bother. **First**, send for our beautifully illustrated MEISTER catalog and see how the Meister is made and the materials used in its construction. Read therein the testimony of delighted owners. Select the style you like and send in your order. We'll do the rest. The piano will be shipped to you promptly, freight prepaid, no matter where you live. Try it a month at our expense. You will be under no obligation until you decide to buy. Then you may take full advantage of our easy payment plan, which makes it easy for any man of modest income to own this famous instrument. If you don't find it to be precisely as we have represented—then we'll take it back after the month's free trial and it hasn't cost you a cent.

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU—We deal only with the people direct and sell more pianos than any other firm in the world. We are sole makers of the MEISTER piano. It is produced in our own magnificently equipped factories and sold direct from the factory to you minus the usual profits of jobber, retailer and special salesman. There is only one small profit, and that is ours. We were obliged to secure extra factory facilities this year because of an enormously increased demand, and we are doing the finest work in the history of piano making.

WE WILL SEND THIS PIANO TO ANY HOME IN AMERICA ON THIRTY DAYS' FREE TRIAL, or any one of our other four styles, some of which are very elaborate and beautiful. Send for the catalog today. A post card will bring it.

THE MEISTER PIANO CO.
Rothschild & Company, Sole Owners
State, Van Buren and Wabash Ave., Dept. 16A, Chicago, Ill.

UNDERWRITERS' ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA CONSOLIDATED OIL CO.

INCORPORATED FOR \$10,000,000

September 1910, under the Laws of the State of California

10,000,000 SHARES, PAR VALUE, \$1.00

Transfer Agent in California, Metropolis Trust and Savings Bank, San Francisco
Principal Place of Business, San Francisco, California

OFFICERS

President, REAR-ADMIRAL ROBLEY D. EVANS, U. S. N., retired, Washington, D. C.
Vice-President, ROBERT S. McCREERY, New York City.
Treasurer, THEODORE P. GILMAN, New York City.
Secretary, ROBERT LEE DUNN, New York City.
Assistant Secretary, JAMES A. CRUIKSHANK, San Francisco.

DIRECTORS

REAR-ADMIRAL ROBLEY D. EVANS, U. S. N., retired.
ROBERT S. McCREERY, Treasurer McCreery Realty Corporation, and of McCreery Dry Goods Co., New York City.
THEODORE P. GILMAN, ex-Controller State of New York, and President General Electric Inspection Co., N. Y., New York City. Also President Flower Waste and Packing Co., New York City.
HON. JOHN W. MITCHELL, Attorney for Lankershim Estate, Los Angeles, California.
HON. MEREDITH P. SNYDER, President California Savings Bank; Member Los Angeles Clearing House Committee; three times Mayor of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California.
FRANK N. FISH, Cashier Metropolis Trust & Savings Bank, San Francisco, California.
ROBERT LEE DUNN, Managing Director Lincoln Memorial Endowment Association, New York City.

PURPOSE

This corporation has been organized for the purpose of acquiring and developing proven California oil properties, constructing pipe lines, and such other business as appertains to the oil industry. It is planned to make this one of the biggest institutions in the West.

MANAGEMENT

The management of this company is vested in a Board of Directors, consisting of men whose reputation for integrity, business success and conservative judgment is well known. They have personally visited the properties. Several of the members of the Board are men of national reputation.

POLICY

The affairs of the company will be administered with a view to constant building up of the properties along lines justified by conservative judgment. Aggressive and progressive policies will be followed wherever such policies have the approval of the best experts available. The men who will develop and operate the properties which the company acquires are among the best posted experts in the oil business in this country, and the company will have the benefit of their judgment during the first year of its operation of the properties.

PROPERTY

The properties first to be operated by the California Consolidated Oil Company are as follows:
The MASCOT property, Midway field. Consists of one hundred and sixty acres equipped with thirty-four wells. Four additional wells are now being drilled. In the judgment of the best oil experts of California, the property will support sixty

wells. Complete equipment of boiler plant, tanks, reservoirs, living quarters, etc. The present output is 30,000 barrels monthly, which is now providing a net income of \$360,000 yearly. With the addition of twenty-four wells, a probable net income of at least \$720,000 may be expected. The property is on a dividend paying basis.

The PREMIER property, Coalinga field. Consists of one hundred and sixty acres. Fourteen producing wells. One well now being drilled and one ready for drilling. Complete equipment of boiler plant, tanks, reservoirs, living quarters, etc. These sixteen wells, basing the figures upon the present production of the fourteen now producing will yield at least 864,000 barrels yearly, a net income of \$240,000 yearly. In the opinion of experts, this property will support eighty wells, which will provide a net income of \$960,000 yearly. This property is on a dividend paying basis.

The YELLOWSTONE property. Holdings in the Kern River, Sunset and McKittrick fields. This property consists of two hundred and twenty-five acres, with five wells. Complete equipments of boiler plant, tanks, reservoirs, living quarters, etc. The property earns \$48,000 per annum.

The present net earnings of the properties is sufficient to guarantee every stockholder a substantial return on his investment, regardless of future development.

STOCKHOLDERS SAFEGUARDED

The investor in this company will be protected in every possible respect. There is no preferred stock. There will be no bonded indebtedness. Every stockholder enters the company on the same basis. The men associated in the management of the company are recognized leaders in banking, oil and commercial circles.

THE UNDERWRITERS' SYNDICATE

A Syndicate of Underwriters' composed of bankers and reputable business men, has been organized for the purpose of providing funds with which to meet the payments on these properties. Instead of following the usual practice of allotting this stock to only half a dozen wealthy men, it has been decided to allow our clients an opportunity to join this Syndicate and secure an interest in this corporation at the very first price. Our clients will be given every benefit and advantage of this Underwriters' Syndicate.

The stock of the California Consolidated Oil Co., will be offered for sale in the leading financial centers of the world just as quickly as this Underwriters' Syndicate is closed. The price at which the stock will be offered at that time will be greatly in excess of the present price for which the Underwriters' Syndicate members can get their stock.

Each member of the Syndicate is allowed to purchase anywhere from one hundred (100) to twenty thousand (20,000) shares at this price, which has been placed at 60 cents per share, par value \$1.00.

The stock is being rapidly absorbed.
Telegraph your reservation at our expense and send remittance by mail using the attached order blank.

CALIFORNIA CONSOLIDATED OIL CO., STOCK ORDER

Lincoln Stock & Bond Co., 947 Marbridge Bldg., New York

Enclosed find remittance for \$_____ for the purchase of _____ shares of stock in the California Consolidated Oil Co., at the Underwriters' Syndicate price 60 cents, par value \$1.00. I telegraphed my reservation

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

LINCOLN STOCK & BOND CO.

947 Marbridge Building
Herald Square, New York

LINCOLN MORTGAGE & LOAN CO.

14th and 15th Floors, Whittell Building,
166 Geary St., San Francisco, California

622 Citizens National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, California

537 Henry Building, Seattle, Wash.

UNDERWRITERS' ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CALIFORNIA CONSOLIDATED OIL CO.

Statement by the President, Rear-Admiral Robley D. Evans, U. S. N., Retired

"I have long regarded the oil industry as one of the most important and promising of the newer lines of trade. Without intending to enter the business of producing or selling oil, I have been carefully investigating, for several years, every available source of information on the subject, first because of my interest in the use of oil as a fuel for naval vessels and later because of my conviction that the future of the commodity would make it one of the most important subjects in the trade of the world.

"Many interesting business opportunities have come to me since my retirement from active service in the navy, two years ago. Fifty years of service in a calling which is more than ordinarily exacting, renders any man of active temperament unfitted to idleness. It has been my intention, when the right opportunity occurred, to connect myself with some enterprise of sufficient size, and offering sufficient promise for the future to appeal to my best energies. That opportunity is present in the organization of the California Consolidated Oil Co.

"After personally visiting and carefully investigating the proposed properties of the company, their books, contracts and options, I have accepted the presidency of the company and have invested my own money in its shares. I will personally direct its affairs. This is the only oil company with which I am connected."

Oil Now California's Biggest Industry

Millions Paid in Monthly Dividends

Oil is now California's biggest industry, employing thousands of men and involving millions of dollars. The California oil fields are undoubtedly the richest in the world. Owing to their geographical position which permits easy marketing, the value of their output will increase as the consumption of oil for domestic, manufacturing and shipping purposes advances. With the approach of its adoption by the great naval powers as the best fuel, California will have the world for its constant market. Already the industry has been transferred from the plane of speculation into that of a solid and permanent addition to the world's list of dignified and enduring business enterprises. This change has been achieved through the steady increasing yield of the oil fields of the world and the entrance into the industry of men whose business reputation is a guarantee of the gigantic new work.

Many have made independent fortunes in successful California oil companies. These investors were either on the ground or were advised by responsible oil investment brokers. Their small investments have been returned to them in dividends many times over.



Rear-Admiral Robley D. Evans (President, California Consolidated Oil Co.) discussing with John W. Mitchell (Director California Consolidated Oil Co.) the further development of the Mascot property.



Admiral Evans and party on the Yellowstone property in the Kern River Field: Reading from left to right (1) R. P. Boyer, Vice-President of the Lincoln Mortgage and Loan Co.; (2) Theodore P. Gilman, former Controller of the State of New York; (3) N. F. Wilson, President of the Lincoln Mortgage and Loan Co.; (4) Meredith P. Snyder, President of the California Savings Bank of Los Angeles; (5) James Cruikshank, of New York; (6) Rear-Admiral Robley D. Evans, U. S. N., retired; (7) Robert Lee Dunn, of New York, Managing Director of the Lincoln University Endowment Association; (8) John W. Mitchell, Attorney for Lankershim Estate, Los Angeles; (9) D. S. MacLennan of London; (10) Hubert T. Marrow, Attorney of Los Angeles; (11) Colonel J. D. S. Thompson, Vice-President of the Mascot Oil Co., and Premier Oil Co.; (12) H. B. Guthrey, well known oil operator of Los Angeles, from whom the Guthrey Gusher takes its name.

THE OIL BOOK

We publish the "Weekly Oil Book" which goes out every Monday morning. The "Oil Book" constantly presents money making opportunities to its readers. For the last two years the "Oil Book" has been pointing them out and for two years its readers have been making money by taking advantage of them. With special writers, photographers, experts, etc., we get all the news from all the oil fields. The California oil industry develops very rapidly—every twenty-four hours brings forth something new—a new pipe line started, another dividend payer, a big contract for oil signed, another gusher, etc. It costs nothing to keep in touch with this activity and with the money making opportunities. Fill in and mail the coupon and we will send you the "Weekly Oil Book" for six months without charge or obligation.

LINCOLN STOCK & BOND CO.

947 Marbridge Building, Herald Square, New York

Without cost or obligation on my part send me the "Weekly Oil Book" for six months, also send me complete literature concerning the California Consolidated Oil Co.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ELGIN WATCHES ON CREDIT



\$11.45

Buys This 17-Jewel Elgin

In a Fine 20-Year Gold Filled Case

Sent Prepaid on FREE TRIAL at Our Bed Rock Wholesale Price.

BIGGEST BARGAIN EVER OFFERED
only \$1 a Month



Our Elgin Watches are so well known and our CREDIT PLAN so easy, that no matter where you live or how small your wages, **WE WILL TRUST YOU**, so that you and every honest man and woman can own a Diamond or High-Grade Elgin Watch in a beautiful Guaranteed 25-Year Gold Case and wear it while paying for it in such small payments that you never miss the money. **WRITE TODAY FOR OUR BIG FREE WATCH AND JEWELRY CATALOG.** It tells all about our easy credit plan and how we send Elgin 17-Jewel B. W. Raymond and 21 and 23-Jewel Elgin Veritas everywhere on Free Trial, without security or one cent deposit. **Positively Guaranteed to Pass Any Railroad Inspection.**

HARRIS-GOAR CO.,

Dept. 1397 MONADNOCK BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.
Or, 1397 WALNUT STREET, KANSAS CITY, MO.

The House that Sells More Elgin Watches than Any Other Firm in the World.



IRONING MADE EASY

Your bed and table linen, plain clothes, flat pieces, 80 per cent of family wash, can be ironed **Easier** (no backache or tired feet), **Quicker** (in 1-5 the time), **Better** with finish, far superior to hand work, by using the

SIMPLEX IRONER
THE BEST IRONER

1½¢ per hour to heat by gas or gasoline. Price within reach of all. Sizes for small homes and large; operate by hand or small washing machine motor. Illustrated Booklet sent free on request. Write for our 30 Day Free Trial Offer and nearest dealer.

American Ironing Machine Co., 530 E. Lake St., Chicago

Wireless Apparatus

The Wireless rush is due. Prepare for the fall and winter by sending a 2c stamp for our new catalogue of Wireless Instruments, Novelties and Electrical goods. This valuable book contains many diagrams, and a great deal of other information. Write at once to the

L. W. T. WIRELESS COMPANY, 726 Broadway, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

If government supervision should guarantee them freedom from internal graft, some holders of railroad stock would be well disposed toward the paternal proposition.—Chicago Daily News.

England's only radium deposit, in the Trenwith mine, St. Ives, Cornwall, has yielded its first infinitesimal crop, of approximately one-twentieth of an ounce. At the present market rates this is worth \$150,000. The Austrian radium bureau, which has a sort of corner in radium, has arranged for its acquisition.

One of the longest continued stories ever written is entitled, "Raising the Maine."—Chicago Tribune.

Typewriters—Half Price—Free Trial—Easy Payments



Write today, stating make of machine you prefer, and get our wonderful special prices on absolutely perfect machines—good as the day they left the shops.

Remember, these machines are **guaranteed perfect**—and we don't ask you to take our word for it, either. Our liberal offer includes a free trial in your own home—if the machine is not satisfactory in every way, **send it back at our expense.**

Why pay the manufacturer's full price when you can save 50 per cent by buying from us and pay, if you like, a few dollars a month? We buy large accumulated stocks of writing machines—that's the **why** of it.

Write us today.

TYPEWRITER SALES COMPANY, Dept. 1898, 40 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.



I will send as long as they last my 25 cent Book
STRONG ARMS
For 10c in Stamps or Coin

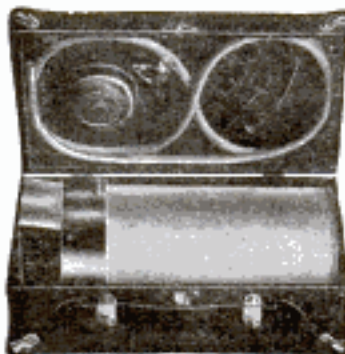
Illustrated with 20 full page halftone cuts, showing exercises that will quickly develop, beautify, and gain great strength in your shoulders, arms, and hands without any apparatus.

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER
646 Barker Bldg., 110 W. 42nd St., New York



U. S. CAVALRY OFFICERS' SABER, \$1.50

Used in Civil War; a valuable memento of that historic struggle. Nothing more appropriate for a den decoration. Length of polished blade 36 1/2 inches, from hilt to point. Bronze 3 guard wrapped handle; weight, about 4 pounds, with nickel steel scabbard. Our sacrifice price **\$1.50**. Catalog illustrating hundreds of government bargains free. **Carl Hirsch & Sons, U. S. Dept., 131 St. Louis, Mo.**



AGENTS! Join Terrific Money Stampede

Marvelous invention turns \$1 into \$2. Everybody their own money maker

Real riches now within easy reach of all—men and women. Surpasses wildest dreams. Quick action means easiest money of your life. At sight people exclaim: "There, there, that's what I've been longing for." Talk about easy money! Listen! Mrs. Meyers (Tenn.) sells 45 in 2 days (profit \$36.25). J. King (Kans.) sold 21 first day. M. Hinton (Pa.) sells \$50 worth in 5 hours—"I bless you every hour." Mrs. M. Love (Mont.) "It's splendid—sold 16 in 1/2 day." M. Backner (Va.) "Worked 4 hours, sold \$44 worth." So it goes. Orders! Orders! Orders!—sale every few minutes. Sounds wonderful, yet it's not. Every family buys

MARVELOUS SELF-HEATING FAMILY SYRINGE

Can't resist it. Never such a seller. Just show—money yours. Not sold in stores. Replaces unsanitary short lived rubber with indestructible all metal fountain and heater combined. Touch a match, presto! Contents hot. Nothing like it. Sell one—whole neighborhood wants it—won't have anything else. One agent writes "Never was so busy. Money just pours in." Another, "Feel like a millionaire; made \$20 today." **PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY**—demand already made—exclusive territory—satisfaction guaranteed.

Free Sample to Active Agents—Credit on Sales Here surely is your chance to get rich—only don't wait—make sure of local or general agency by sending address now. Send no money—just a postal—and receive full instructions. **SANITARY SUPPLY CO., Box 131, Sta. F, TOLEDO, O.**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

THE FLYING MERKEL

FOR
**Motorcycle
Speed & Comfort**

No jars, bumps or jolts with a Merkel.
The only motorcycle with a spring frame and spring fork, which takes up all vibration. Easy to operate. Low cost of maintenance.
The Merkel is a breaker of world's racing records.

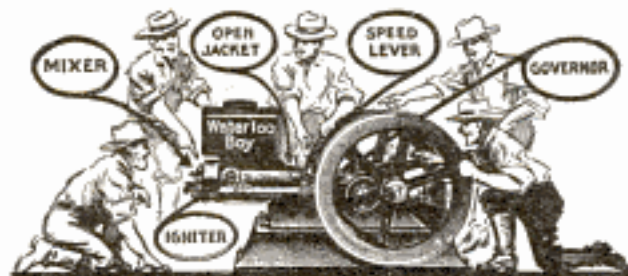


If you want comfort in motorcycling, consider the Merkel. Our free book tells all about our various models.

MERKEL-LIGHT MOTOR CO.
350-370 HANOVER ST., POTTSTOWN, PA.

A British official has been arrested on the charge of defrauding the Burmese government of 250 elephants. When arrested, however, none of the stolen property was found upon him.—Chicago Examiner.

The French paper *Liberte* says that the wireless has made the Atlantic a cage of glass for criminals. And criminals in glass cages shouldn't let the captain get onto them.—Chicago Examiner.



17 YEARS
ON THE
MARKET

The Waterloo Boy

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

has all of the good points that go into any gasoline engine besides many exclusive patented features. A few days' trial will enable you to point out the superior points that make the

Waterloo Boy

the best engine for every conceivable purpose.

We will send to any responsible person a Waterloo Boy on 30 days' free trial, and if it does not do all and more than we claim, if you are not satisfied that it is the best, send it back and we will pay the freight both ways. Can you think of a more liberal proposition than that? Write today for our free catalogue, showing styles and sizes and our free trial offer blank.

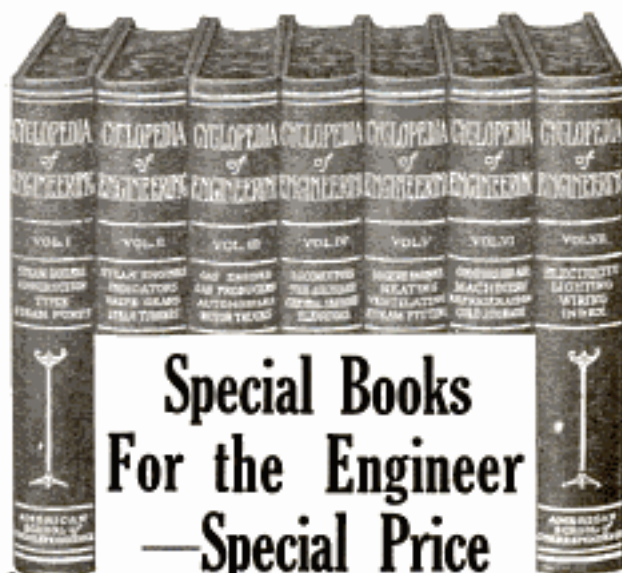
Waterloo Gasoline Engine Co.

1021 W. 3rd Ave., WATERLOO, IOWA

YEARLY
CAPACITY
15000 ENGINES

30
DAYS
FREE
TRIAL

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



**Special Books
For the Engineer
—Special Price**

Every Engineer must read if he would progress—the biggest men in the field can't go around telling what they know—but they can write it. And you can read it—in our New Cyclopedia of Engineering—the most valuable set of books on this subject ever offered to Engineers. This Cyclopedia has just been revised—this issue came from the press only a few days ago.

As you will see from the synopsis below, these books cover every subject you are likely to meet in practical engineering. They are interestingly written by well-known authorities and are not only valuable for studying, but also as permanent reference books.

The seven books contain 3,200 pages, size 7x10 inches, and over 2,500 illustrations, full-page plates, diagrams, etc. The regular price of these books is \$36.00, but as a special introductory offer we have put the price at \$18.80.

\$2.00 Down \$2.00 a Month

This price and these terms make it easy for any engineer to secure the valuable set of books. Read the brief description below and see what you will get when you mail the coupon.

Our Protective Guarantee

Send for the Cyclopedia of Engineering, examine it carefully and if, at the end of five days, you see that you need it, send us your first \$2.00 and \$2.00 each month thereafter until the total \$18.80 has been paid. If the books are not satisfactory, don't send us a cent—we will pay all charges. Use this coupon.

— READ THIS SYNOPSIS —

Construction of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Fuel Economizers—Mechanical Stokers—Steam Pumps—Steam Engines—Indicators—Valve Gears—Steam Turbines—Gas and Oil Engines—Fuels—Automobiles—Carnotometers—Locomotive Boilers and Engines—The Air Brake—Single-Phase Electric Railway—Elevators—Marine Boilers—Marine Engines—Heating and Ventilation—Compressed Air—Transmission—Absorption and Compression Refrigeration—Ammonia Machines—Direct Current Dynamos and Motors—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Electric Wiring—Electric Lighting, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the *TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE*. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific Facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussion on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

Please send set Cyclopedia of Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also *Technical World* for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$18.80; or notify you to send for the books. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 11-'10.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

MARVELOUS APPARATUS \$6.50

Gives Every Home a Modern Bathroom for - -

STARTLES WORLD! NOTHING SO WONDERFUL PEOPLE FASCINATED

Amazing but true, does more than bathrooms costing \$200, yet requires no water-works or plumbing—more startling still, costs but \$6.50 complete with heater.

GLORIOUS DISCOVERY Any home made modern—any room turned into a bathroom with running water, hot or cold, day or night—hasn't this just grand! Any farmer, mechanic, merchant, anybody anywhere can modernize their home. Energized water works wonders—revolutionizes living conditions—banishes hardship, annoyance, drudgery. Ingenious applicator so energizes water that one gallon does more than tub full old way. Combines in one bath, one operation, one cost, the properties of four baths—cleansing, friction, shower—massage, plus shampoo. At your command—every standard hygienic bath for men, women, children. Used wherever there is water—in any room, any place, any time by anyone. No water-works—no plumbing, valves, pipes—not even a screw to insert. Child can operate it automatically—no tubs, bowls or buckets to fill—no wash rags or sponges—no dirt, odor, or mess—Nothing but pleasure.

SEE HOW SIMPLE, EASY, OH! HOW CONVENIENT

To bathe—just do this—place self-heating gravity fountain on wall—fill with water—touch a match—turn regulator—that's all. Thereafter it energizes and works automatically. Just think! Only clean running energized water touches body—no using same water twice. What a treat—what a bath—what a boon to humanity. Could anything be more perfect? Imagine your body

constantly flushed with clean running energized water acting jointly with hundreds of little soft self-cleaning "fingers". Your whole system tingles with new life—you feel the wonderful exhilaration produced by Allen Clean Water Bath Apparatus—sounds too good to be true, yet it's no experiment—quarter million already sold.

USED BY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT,

Famous Battle Creek Sanitarium and other celebrated authorities. Ideal bath system for country and city homes—travellers, roomers, campers. Solves the bathing problem—insures cleanliness without drudgery. Works like magic—very handsome—lasts for years—sold on honor. Money back guarantee—everybody gets a square deal. We are an old reliable \$50,000.00 house. Sent anywhere. Not sold in stores.

Send no Money but do Investigate Let us prove these claims—refer you to nearby users. Just risk 1 cent—a mere postal—to get acquainted. Don't put it off, but write today for complete description—trial offer—proofs—ALL FREE.

Praised by Thousands of Delighted Users I, Phar, Mont., writes: "Makes a modern house on the farm. Great gift to mankind." Mrs. Sutton, Ky.: "Splendid! So easy to bathe the children." Mrs. McAlpine, N. Y.: "Gives

advantage of bathroom in any part of the house." B. Sheilas, Mich.: "So simple, easy; time-saver, 5 minute bath more thorough than half-hour old way." J. Steward, Okla.: "Better than a bathroom. Can take any kind of bath." Wis. Coldea, N. Y.: "If I were compelled to choose between having a bathroom and the Allen, would take the Allen Apparatus."

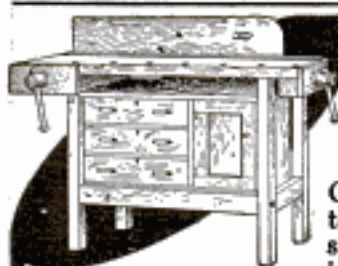
AGENTS, HURRAH! IT'S GREAT! GET RICH!

Terrific frenzied money stampede. Agents wild. Zimmerman (farmer) orders \$13,246.32 in 110 days; Korstad (farmer) gets \$2,212.13 in 2 weeks; Stoneman (artist) sells \$2,841.43 in 65 days; Cashman enthusiastically exclaims: "Man who couldn't sell your goods couldn't sell bread in a famine." Three cheers! Rasp (agent) did \$1,785.00 in 73 days; Juell (clerk) \$4,890.00; Oriant (minister) \$4,990.00; Hart sold \$5,000.00 and "took 16 orders in 3

hours!" Reese (carpenter) saw 60 people and sold 55—result \$320; McDaniel visited 20 farmers—sold 19. Simply show—sale made. People snap at it like lightning. No experience necessary—spare time means \$7.00 to \$15.00 daily—enormous demand—no competition—exclusive territory. Shake hands with prosperity—join gigantic success—sell something new, wonderful—grand. Seize great, golden chance, and forever afterward be happy!

THE ALLEN MFG. CO., 2049 Allen Building,

TOLEDO, O.



\$14.50 FOR THIS SOLID DURABLE Home Bench

Complete with two vises, tool rack, and suitable storage place for unfinished work and tools.

No shop is complete without one.

Top is 50 inches long, 20 inches wide, with a 13 inch glued-up portion of thick maple.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

620 N. Front St. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

THE GREENLAND SEA—The scientific results of the Duke of Orleans' cruise in Greenland sea last summer have just been published. They supplement his work in the same waters of 1905, and the outcome of these two brilliantly successful expeditions gives a good idea of the depths and of the nature of the sea floor in the large segment of the Arctic Ocean extending between Greenland and Spitzbergen.

This Greenland Sea, not long ago supposed to be quite shallow, has its large areas where the sounding line sinks to 10,000 ft. or more. The most important result



Propeller Wheels—speed, towing, weedless and reversible. Reverse Gears and Marine Hardware. Prices right, prompt shipment. Send for large, two-colored catalog—free.

MICHIGAN WHEEL COMPANY
565 Canal Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

ELECTRICAL TOYS FOR BOYS

SOME CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS } SCIENTIFIC ELECTRICAL NOVELTIES
Practical, Complete, Durable, Harmless



EVERY boy in the country can easily own a railroad. Costs little and pays big dividends in fun. Our Models of Locomotives, Trains, Trolley Cars, Dynamos, Lamps, etc. are practicable and durable inventions. Equipped with dry batteries, no acids or liquids used, perfectly safe and harmless. Electrical toys instruct as well as amuse.

Catalog B, fully illustrated, quoting low prices—SENT FREE.

THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO.

262 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Largest Manufacturers Electrical Novelties in the World.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Almost
Invisible
Multiplies the
Sound

30 DAYS
Home Trial

If you are deaf or hard of hearing, do not fail to send your name and address to-day and get our Electrophone on thirty days' home trial.

It is truly a wonderful instrument, perfected to such a degree that a deaf person can hear faint sounds and enjoy all the pleasures of church, theatre, public speaking or ordinary conversation. Over 10,000 in use. Enthusiastic testimonials from responsible people. Almost invisible when in use. **Makes you hear and gradually improves your hearing.** If you are deaf or hard of hearing, be sure and write at once.

STOLZ ELECTROPHONE CO.

506 Stewart Building, 92 State St., Chicago

of the Duke's two voyages brings to light the great difference between the slopes of the sea floor from the coast of east Greenland and west Spitzbergen. At a distance of 30 miles or so from west Spitzbergen depths of over 3,000 ft. are found, while off the east Greenland coast such depths are not met till the sounding vessel is from 95 to 200 miles from the coast; and the breadth of the shallow waters along the Greenland coast constantly widens toward the north, so that it is believed that about 80 degrees or 81 degrees north the east Greenland mass may be connected with Spitzbergen by a submarine ridge.—Marine Journal.

Do You Need A Gear



of any description for any purpose? We carry practically all the standard sizes in stock ready for immediate shipment.

We make gears of any style, size or material to order—promptly.

Our new free catalogue contains tables and rules for figuring both spur and bevel gears.

Grant's "Treatise on GEARS"—Price \$1.00 is a valuable reference book for the student and designer.

Philadelphia GEAR Works, Inc.
1120 Vine Street GEO. B. GRANT, PRES. Philadelphia, Pa.

NOVELTIES & PATENTED ARTICLES

MANUFACTURED BY CONTRACT. PUNCHING DIES, SPECIAL MACHINERY, E. KONIGSLOW STAMPING & TOOL WORKS, CLEVELAND, O.

Let Us Do Your Manufacturing

Buying material in large quantities and having a modern factory equipped with the latest machinery enable us to make almost anything in metal or wood at a very low price. Estimates free. We have a complete model and pattern department.

TINLEY PARK MFG. CO., 14 State Street, CHICAGO

REGAL MODEL & TOOL WORKS

J. T. B. Paterson, Proprietor
Expert Designers and Builders of Special Models, Tools and Light Machinery. Experimental Work of Every Description a Specialty.
102-4 South Clark Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



These children are completing one of the many beautiful designs easily made with marvelous blocks of colored stone. These are the *Genuine Anchor Blocks*, invented by Dr. Richter, of Thuringia, Germany, the classic capital of German Toyland. The toy that amuses and educates young and old. *Artistic, Scientific and Fascinating.*

Toyland, Fairyland, Castles in Spain Fancies Made Facts

From these beautiful and mathematically accurate blocks are formed towers and castles, fortresses and battlements, moats and bridges. Veritable cities arise under the child's magic touch, cities of stone—eternal stone for this is the material used in Dr. Richter's Anchor Blocks.—THE TOY that lasts forever.

THE WONDERFUL TOY

DR. RICHTER'S Anchor Blocks

TEACH THE CHILD WHILE IT PLAYS

Dr. Richter's Anchor Blocks furnish wholesome play,—play that fascinates and educates,—play that cultivates the taste, trains the eye, the brain and the fingers. The psychological effect of this toy on the child's mind is of the greatest possible benefit. It offers a marvelous mental exercise, a perfect form of discipline with all the charm of imaginative fancy. **This toy is the very embodiment of the educational theories of the great Froebel**

THE TOY THE CHILD LIKES BEST

No wonder the child from the age of four to sixteen prefers Dr. Richter's Anchor Blocks to any other toy! He learns to appreciate the artistic form and symmetry of the structures he creates. Thanks to the supplementary boxes new creations are always possible and increase the child's interest.

This Wonderful Toy Solves the Christmas Gift Problem

No more worry for Bachelor Uncles, Aunts or Grandparents. This toy will surely delight any child, and next year the supplementary set will delight just as much. **Be sure to get Dr. Richter's Anchor Blocks on your Christmas Shopping List.** Inquire of your dealer about this wonderful toy. If he does not keep it, send to us direct.

Send Coupon Today for This Beautiful FREE TOYLAND BOOK

It explains all about this wonderful toy, and tells you how to educate your child while it plays. Don't fail to get this beautiful book of color designs FREE.



F. Ad. Richter & Co.

(of Rudolstadt, Germany)
American Office,
215 PEARL STREET
Dept. 1198
NEW YORK
CITY

F. AD.
RICHTER
& CO.
(of Rudolstadt,
Germany)

American Office
215 Pearl St., Dept. 1198
NEW YORK CITY

Special Free Offer

Don't fail to fill out the coupon and send to us for the beautiful Free Toyland Book and full particulars about the *Toy the Child Likes Best*.

Investigate this marvelous toy that amuses and educates. Send the coupon today.

NAME

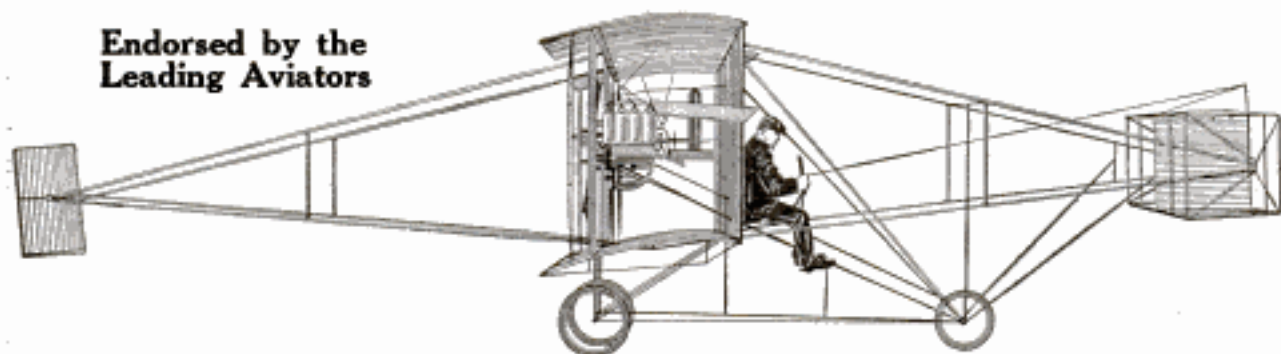
ADDRESS

DEALER'S NAME

Gentlemen: Send me your Toyland Book and full particulars of how to educate the child while it plays. **FREE and Postpaid.**

2-Foot Model Aeroplane \$1

Endorsed by the
Leading Aviators



We will send, postpaid, upon receipt of One Dollar, an exact model of any of the following well-known types of aeroplanes:

CURTISS FARMAN DEMOISELLE WRIGHT
BLERIOT ANTOINETTE SANTOS-DUMONT

measuring two feet across, all ready to be put together. This is no plaything, but a practical, interesting and instructive miniature of the machines used by the foremost aviators. All necessary parts furnished, packed securely. Write at once.

American Aeroplane Manufacturing Co.
SINGER BUILDING, NEW YORK

NEW INVENTION

A DUSTLESS HOME AIR DOES THE WORK

New Home Vacuum Cleaner Powerful machine. Double action.

Constant suction. Cleans carpets, rugs, matings on floor. Takes place of brooms, brushes, dust cloths. Cleans without sweeping. Raises no dust. Constant, powerful suction draws

dust, dirt, grit and germs through body and fibre of carpet into cleaner. No electricity, motor, power or operating expense. Child or delicate woman operates easily. Mrs. M. V. Buckingham, Nebr., "Home Cleaner certainly takes fine dirt out of carpets." Prof. Geo. S. McDowell, Pa., "Took 8½ ounces fine dirt from carpet 10x 13 ft." So they go. Hundreds of letters of praise and satisfaction. Saves taking up and beating carpets. Weighs 9 lbs. Think of it! A dustless home—cleaner than ever before—without sweeping, dusting, house-cleaning. New Home Vacuum Cleaner, Price \$8.50. Does same work as high priced machines.

This great blessing heretofore possible only for the rich, now within reach of all—rich or poor—village, city or country. Sent anywhere. Order now; you won't regret it. Not sold in Stores.

Free Sample to Agents

\$50 to \$100 per week. W. H. Morgan, Pa., "Send 60 Cleaners at once. Sold 32 so far this week, making 75 in 9 days." C. E. Goff, Mo., "Sold 5 Vacuum Cleaners last Saturday—my first attempt." Not an old, worn out proposition.

New business that's making people rich. Field untouched—unlimited. Experience unnecessary. Takes every family by storm. Sells itself. Make more money in a day than you do now in a month. Men or women. All or part time. Show 10 families, sell 9. Enormous demand. Think of millions of homes wanting—needing Vacuum Cleaners. Start now in a profitable, easy, important business. Money comes easy. Don't delay. Don't let some one else beat you to it. Write today for Agents' Big Profit Plan.

R. ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.

1224 Alms Building

CINCINNATI, OHIO

HOSPITAL FOR SKYSCRAPER—Owners of the large office buildings of Pittsburgh have agreed that each building in which there are 1000 or more office occupants daily shall be equipped with an emergency hospital, in which persons becoming suddenly ill can be taken care of for the time. There are so many girls employed in the office buildings of Pittsburgh that this has become necessary. Each emergency hospital will be equipped with a trained nurse on duty during all office hours and have refrigerators for ice and a hospital medi-

POP-CORN FRITTERS MAKE BIG MONEY



Perrine, Cal., says: "One day's sales \$380.00." Start in safe, easy, profitable, fascinating business. Everybody likes fritters—everybody buys. Think of fortunes made in 5c pieces. Get full particulars—reports from others. Hurry. Write a card now.

147 High St. W. Z. LONG CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

2 inch Pipe Machine



The right machine for all kinds of help.

Because it is simple and will not wear out quickly.

Send for Pipe Threading Tool Catalog.

THE OSTER MFG. CO.

2100 East 61st Street
CLEVELAND, OHIO

\$30.95 BUYS THIS COMPLETE Bathroom Outfit

A Modern Bathroom for Every Home



Down go high prices—in goes this handsome high-grade bath room outfit complete at \$30.95. Think of it. Your plumber would charge \$75.00 to \$90.00. Buy direct and save the difference. We are putting this splendid outfit in thousands of homes. Let yours be one of them. Here's the chance you've been waiting for. No home is complete without a modern bathroom. Keep clean, comfortably. Have some luxurious equipment at less than half others pay. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Water Supply Outfits

Complete pneumatic water systems from \$42.00 upwards.

Steam and Hot Water Plants

You can save from \$100 to \$250 by buying your steam and hot water plants from us.

Anyone can install their own heating plant. Plans and detail instructions furnished with every order. We have been selling these heating plants for more than 30 years. Send sketch of building—we will make you a price on a complete heating system. Our catalog gives prices of all sizes radiators and boilers.

SEND FOR BIG FREE CATALOG

Greatest chance you've had. Buy now. Have a fine, modern bathroom in your home. Each piece highest grade. Can't be duplicated anywhere at three times the price. Impersonal business—unlimited capital—quantity buying—makes this marvelous bargain possible. In our big free catalog we list our entire line of plumbing and heating material, pumps, pneumatic water systems, pipe fittings, hot water and steam plants, acetylene lighting plants—gas and electric fixtures—all at a price saving that will startle you. Send for big free catalog. One hundred pages of real bargains. See our wonderful values. See how much money you save.



OUR CATALOG SHOWS EVERYTHING—KIND OF PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES. WRITE TODAY.

M. J. GIBBONS,

Dept. A, Gibbons Arcade

DAYTON, OHIO

cine chest. Telephones will be installed for quick connection with city hospitals.

United States Senator Oliver has taken the initiative in this work, and has opened an emergency hospital in the new Oliver Building here. The first report on this hospital which has been made to others contemplating the same move has been that an average of six persons have been treated daily in this little hospital, and that no more than half this number were employes. The nurse employed in the new hospital has asked for an assistant.—New York World.

Let Us Send You Our Book

About Patents In it we explain what every inventor should know before spending time or money on patents. It costs you nothing and contains valuable information that you cannot find elsewhere.

BENJAMIN & BASSETT, 204 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

REBATE COUPON

OUR ASTOUNDING "WORK ENGINE" OFFER

Week's Bull Work Engine burns kerosene oil. Purges water; cleans; runs steam separator; saws wood; grinds feed. Does wonderful work for a few pennies worth of kerosene. New selling plan.

Handsome new engine book FREE. Send us this coupon for a \$10.00 rebate from catalog prices and our demonstrator agents proposition. 5 year guarantee. Engines for farm work, auto-buggies, air ships and boats.

Write today. Get the first "Bull" engine in your district. Liberal commission for selling.

Week's Bull Work Engines, 815 Chamber of Commerce, Detroit, Mich.



Wins Prizes Galore!

T & M ENGINES 2 H. P. TO 120 H. P.

Made in twenty sizes, for every type of craft. The most simply constructed engine on the market. Liberal dimensions, honest ratings, best materials and finest workmanship. Used all over the world by the most conservative buyers, who decide only by rigid tests and comparisons.

Valuable Pointers Free! Send for our Free Marine Motor Book

It's filled with things you want to know about Marine Engines; shows a number of cup winners and tells all about T & M Marine Engines. A postal will do—send NOW while you think of it.

TERMAAT & MONAHAN CO., Dept. A, OSHKOSH, WIS.



Four PERFECT Scores

That is the Record made by International Auto Wagons in the North American Reliability Run for Commercial Motor Vehicles—All Perfect Scores

Of the International cars which entered the contest, two were owned by the International Harvester Company of America and two by private owners. All four made the entire trip and return carrying the rated load and finished with perfect scores.

It is a record, a great record, a record that we may be proud of. It testifies to the correct design and honest construction of Inter-



national auto wagons. It means that the problem of a commercial car that can be depended upon has been solved. International auto wagons have proved their Reliability which is the first point to consider. Their Economy has been proved in the service of many business men in various lines and in different parts of the country—east, west, north and south.

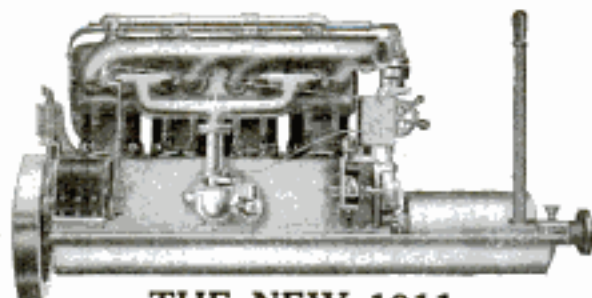
Special bodies are often put on to suit the requirements of individual purchasers. Ask for booklet, "Making Good," containing letters from parties who have used International cars. Write for catalog and full information.

International Harvester Company of America

(Incorporated)

16 Harvester Building,

Chicago, U. S. A.



THE NEW 1911

Scripps Motors

New Scripps models will be built with an extended crank case, with the reverse gear an integral part of the motor. The exhaust manifold will be water-jacketed.

The motor will be fitted with two independent ignition systems, completely installed and wired in the motor.

The intent and purpose of these changes is to make the Scripps engine a complete power plant, ready to set into your hull, connect up with your propeller shaft and start running.

This not only saves times and expense, but insures the owner of an engine that will run when set up, with no mysterious balks and time-consuming troubles.

These new features will be found in the entire Scripps line of motors, which range from 4 to 100 H. P., one to six cylinders. Complete information will be sent on request.

SCRIPPS MOTOR COMPANY
650 Lincoln Avenue DETROIT, MICH.

AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER—By the use of an ingenious Scotch device house plants can be kept well watered during a week's absence of the housekeeper. Set a bowl of water well above the level of the plant to be watered by means of a box or a pile of books. Twist several strands of darning wool together or braid them to form a long wick, and soak them in water. If one end of the wick reaches to the bottom of the bowl and the other hangs over the plants a steady drip will continue until the bowl is emptied.—Chicago Journal.

The
Ann Arbor
Lighting
Systems

A Complete Lighting System for Homes, Stores, Churches, etc.

Ann Arbor Lighting Systems are brighter than gas, steadier and clearer than electric light, and cost about one-tenth as much to operate. Each lamp gives 300 to 500 candle power for less than 1/2 cent per hour. Fuel is gasoline: perfectly safe. Our new inverted fixtures are the latest things in gasoline lights. Price \$10 up, according to number of lamps desired. We make inverted arcs especially adapted for use in stores, halls, factories, etc.

We Want Agents
who will push our line. Special terms to those who write early. Catalog and prices on request.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Not One Cent to Pay

for 30 Days' Trial—

Sold for
20 Cents

a Day
if Satisfactory!



We are giving the American people the grandest piano opportunity ever known. We ship the world-famous Reed & Sons Pianos anywhere, direct from our immense factories, without asking one cent deposit or any promise to buy.

For an entire month, without cost or trouble, the magnificent instrument is yours.

You and your friends play on it, sing with it, live with it, for thirty delightful days. Compare its marvelous strong, sweet tone; its splendid case, its easy, responsive action, with pianos costing two or three times its price. Then, if you want to own it for a lifetime, it's yours for twenty cents a day, and nothing to pay on Sundays or Holidays. Save 20 cents a day and pay monthly—that's all.

If for any reason whatever you don't wish to keep it, we take it back cheerfully, paying freight both ways, and the month's trial has not cost you one solitary cent.

The Piano World STUNNED by Our Sensational "20-Cents-a-day" Offer!

The announcement that Reed & Sons Pianos would hereafter be sold at wholesale factory prices, for 20 cents a day, has shaken the piano world to its foundations. It means the ultimate overthrow of the old SYSTEM of selling pianos at

high prices through jobbers, dealers and agents. We are not fighting these middlemen, but we are fighting the SYSTEM, which has forced the public to pay two or three times the actual factory prices of high-grade pianos.

Reed & Sons Pianos Captured Grand Prize Medal at World's Columbian Exposition

No higher tribute could be paid to a piano than this great award, won by Reed & Sons Pianos in competition with the world's most famous makers, at the World's Columbian Exposition. Money cannot buy a better instrument than the Reed & Sons Piano. For three generations it has maintained its supremacy in the musical world.

Middlemen's Huge Profits WIPED OUT!

Since 1842 we had sold our pianos through the jobbers, dealers and agents.

But times have changed. The new idea of direct dealing between manufacturer and user, which means a square deal for the public, is sweeping the country.

We have therefore withdrawn the sale of our pianos from middlemen and are selling them to anybody and everybody at Wholesale prices and on long time, with privilege of 30 days' absolutely free trial before we receive one cent.

Write for Grandest Piano Offer Ever Made and Our Superb Piano Catalog

Let nothing prevent you from writing us immediately for full details of the "20-Cents-a-Day" Plan, the Factory Prices, the Free Trial Offer and the most beautiful Piano Catalog you ever saw.

As soon as you get our catalog and Grand Offers, pick out any style of Reed & Sons Piano shown in the book, and we

REED & SONS PIANO MFG. CO., Dept. 2, 233 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

25-Year Guarantee We give the longest, strongest, most binding Guarantee Bond ever placed on a piano by a manufacturer of our responsibility. Over one and a half millions of dollars behind the guarantee.

No Interest! No Security! No Advance Deposit! No Collectors! No Annoyances!

Take three years to pay for the instrument without paying interest or giving a dollar's worth of security. No collectors to worry you. Fair treatment to everybody.

Everyone Can Now Afford a Fine Piano

No matter who you are, where you live or what you earn, our "20-Cents-a-Day" Offer makes it easy to own the world's finest piano—the masterpiece of the World's Columbian Exposition. Who cannot save two dimes a day and pay monthly, without interest?

will gladly ship it out to you for a month's free examination, comparison and playing test at our own risk.

A beautiful Velour Piano Scarf, Stool and complete Instruction Book free with every instrument.

Send a letter, postal or telegram TODAY. (1)

JAP-A-LAC is made in seventeen beautiful colors and Natural or clear.

For sale by
Drug, Hardware
and Paint Dealers

RENEW WITH JAP-A-LAC

If your dealer does not keep Jap-a-lac, send us 10c to cover cost of mailing, and we will send a free sample, quarter-pint can of any color (except gold, which is 25c), to any point in the United States.

It stains and varnishes in one operation, and can be used on anything of wood or metal from cellar to garret. Newness and quality follow the brush.

THE GLIDDEN VARNISH COMPANY

5122 GLIDDEN BUILDING

CLEVELAND, OHIO

LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE

With Working Models to Practice on While You Study. It is the Only Way to Master the Subject by Mail

They
Actually
Work

FREE

ENGINE MODEL
and Models of
Other Parts of the Auto-
mobile given free with
**DYKE'S HOME STUDY
COURSE OF AUTOMO-
BILE ENGINEERING**

May we send you photos and testimonials of young men who are now driving cars and proprietors of repair shops

Special Price Right Now for Complete Course

Fill in this Blank—and Mail Today
Dyke's Correspondence School of Motoring
3900 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Kindly send me a Catalogue at once by mail FREE, in plain wrapper.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Cross Out the Profession You Prefer

- I want to be a Chauffeur Repairman Salesman
 Agent, Salesman, Repairman for Gasoline Engine for Stationary and Boat Work.
 I intend buying a car I own a car

A. L. Dyke originated the first Auto Supply Company in America.

See our other ad. on page 34 this issue



KNIFE BALL BEARING

Two Piece Combination—Case Hardened Cup and Cone.

Made only by the
KNIFE MFG. COMPANY
Sales Office: Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia
Send for Price List

EVERY BOY HIS OWN TOYMAKER

GREATEST BOYS BOOK EVER WRITTEN.
Tells how to make a STEAM ENGINE, CAMERA, WINDMILL, MICROSCOPE, ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, MAGIC LANTERN, BOATS of every kind, RIFLES, BALLOONS, TOYS, WADDONS, BOWS and ARROWS, STELS, ANIMAL TRAPS, etc.
OVER 200 PICTURES. THIS BOOK and CATALOGUE ONLY 10 cents. POSTPAID.
ELECTRIC FUN MAKERS
Dept. 13 KEWANEE, ILL.

HOW FISH DISPLAY EMOTION—Lecturing at the Royal Photographic society's exhibition in London recently, Dr. Ward, a naturalist, showed by a series of photographs that fish were able to express their emotions in a definite manner.

The pike showed expectancy by raising its dorsal fin and disappointment at losing its prey by curving its back. Certain fish express fear by turning pale, their pigment cells changing to a lighter color.—Chicago News.

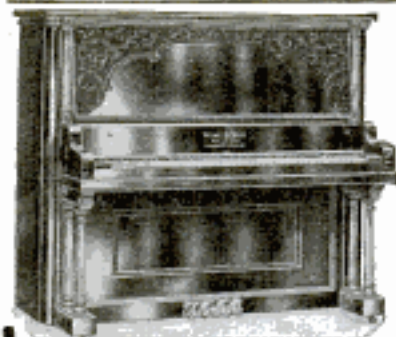
Jewelry At Dealers Cost



HALF OFF on watches, diamonds, silverware and all high-class jewelry. Let us show you how, by dealing with the manufacturer, you can buy at half price and make big, easy money. Write today for special discount catalog.

NATIONAL JOBBING & LAMOS CO.
Dept. U, CHICAGO, ILL.

Mfg. Jewelers,



A GENUINE WING PIANO Absolutely FREE!

Shipped right to your own home—prepaid

Yes, absolutely free. An astounding liberal offer direct to you and from one of the largest manufacturers of high-grade pianos in the world. We will ship you a genuine, tested and guaranteed Wing Piano without asking you for a cent. We will even pay all the freight in advance, so that you are not out a single penny on this ultra generous offer. **FOUR WEEKS' FREE TRIAL.** We will allow you to keep this superb Wing which we send you, for four full weeks, without paying anybody a cent. Use this grand instrument for a whole month just as though it were your own, then, if for any reason, you are not more than satisfied with the Wing in every single respect, merely let us know and we will have it returned at our expense.

But if you decide to keep the Wing after the four weeks' free trial we will allow you the privilege of either cash or five payments and at the factory price. And besides we give you an absolute guarantee, backed by the factory which has been manufacturing pianos for 42 years and which has sent out almost 50,000 pianos. One of the oldest piano factories in America.

Valuable Piano Book FREE The biggest and most valuable piano book ever published sent absolutely free on your simple request. If you own a piano now, or if you ever expect to own a piano, you should send for this splendid book right away. Tells how you can judge a piano as well as any expert and gives a series of tests by which you can confirm your judgment. Besides, this free book tells all about the matchless WING, and why we can afford to make you the most amazing offer ever known in the whole history of the piano business. Just your name and address on postal or letter brings you the free book. Now, don't wait—write now. **WING & SON, (Est. 1808, 13th St. and 9th Ave., Dept. 1108, New York, N. Y.)**

A Quality Watch

Ingersoll-Trenton

7 and 15 Jewel Models

\$ 5 to \$ 15

The Watch Beautiful
The Watch Accurate
The Watch of Long Service

Here is the one watch selling at a moderate price which will satisfy the requirements of the man who demands *unusual* accuracy. Each of these time-keepers is tested and regulated to the second in its individual case at the factory. By all who know it the I-T is regarded as an extraordinary production for the money.

It will give a generation of service and is as beautiful to look at as any watch made.

The \$5 watch has 7 jewels and is in a solid nickel case. The \$15 watch has 15 jewels and is in a 25 year guaranteed gold-filled case of the highest quality. Equally accurate models in a variety of cases at \$7, \$8, \$9, \$10 and \$12.

There is more watch-value for each dollar invested than you have ever seen before.

You can buy an Ingersoll-Trenton only from responsible jewelers who buy direct from the factory. 8000 jewelers sell it and usually display it in their windows. We have the most informing watch book ever published. Write for a copy of "How to Judge a Watch."

Robt. H. Ingersoll & Bro., 68 Frankel Bldg., New York

Shop Notes Quarterly

Only one number in three months—
But then it's a big one—
And well worth waiting for.

It is the largest publication in the world devoted exclusively to Mechanics, Science and Practical Knowledge.

And it is growing with each new issue in the amount and variety as well as the quality of its contents and illustrations.

No. 4

(FOR THE LAST QUARTER OF 1910)

IS NOW ON SALE

Over 200 pages of reading matter, including many special articles of vital interest and hundreds of practical ideas from practical men, with about 300 illustrations.

\$1 a Year—Ask the Newsdealer—25c a Copy

Popular Mechanics Co. 225 Washington Street
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

34-5/16" SQUARE
BEST PROOF ALL TYPES

BISSELL'S NEW "Cyco" BALL BEARING Carpet Sweeper

THE very latest triumph in carpet sweeper mechanism. Runs so easily a child can operate it, and does the work with a thoroughness and dispatch never approached by any other sweeper. Another new, valuable feature contained in this sweeper is the SQUARE Dust-Proof Axle Tubes that enclose the axle rods and prevent threads or ravelings from winding about the axles, also maintain the uniform position of the brush to the surface of the carpet, and insure a positive rotation of the brush under all conditions.

Never before have Ball Bearings been successfully applied to a carpet sweeper, the great obstacle being to bring the cost within the reach of the masses. This we have at last accomplished, and are able to offer a genuinely efficient Ball Bearing sweeper at a price that brings it within the range of every household.

Ask for BISSELL'S new "Cyco" BALL BEARING sweeper. For sale by the best trade everywhere. Price, \$2.75 to \$5.75. Booklet upon request.

Order now from your dealer, send the purchase slip within one week from date of purchase, and we will send you FREE a fine quality black leather card case with no printing on it.

BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER CO.
Dept. 153, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Largest and Only Exclusive Carpet Sweeper Makers in the World.)

End view of sweeper with one wheel off, showing end of SQUARE Axle Tube and method of applying BALL BEARINGS to Driving Wheels which are forced tightly against the brush pulleys, thus insuring a positive rotation of the brush. SQUARE Axle Tubes permit a free vertical as well as lateral action of the Axle Rods and Wheels and allow the sweeper to adjust itself to all grades of carpets. (1)

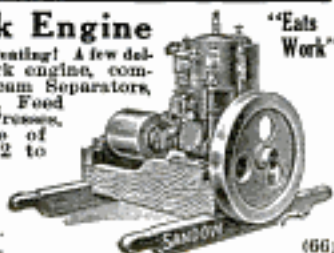


SQUARE AXLE TUBE BALL BEARINGS

Let SANDOW Run It!

Wonderful Work Engine

Farmers and Shop Owners, Stop Sweating! A few dollars gets this grand little work engine, complete and ready to run. Cream Separators, Corn Shredders, Grist Mills, Food Mills, Dynamos, Printing Presses, etc., etc. Gives a lifetime of steady service! All sizes: 2 to 20 h. p. No cranking! No cums! No gears! Only 3 moving parts. Finest construction. Thousands in use. Guaranteed 5 years. Write for Special Introductory Proposition.



(66)

DETROIT MOTOR CAR SUPPLY CO., 2 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Quick Delivery Coupon Brings The Oliver Typewriter For Seventeen Cents a Day!



Quick Delivery Coupon and Order Blank
THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO.,
107 Oliver Typewriter Bldg., Chicago

Gentlemen:—I accept offer of latest model No. 5 Oliver Typewriter for Seventeen Cents a Day. Enclosed please find \$15 as evidence of good faith. I agree to save 17 cents a day and remit balance, \$85, in monthly installments. Title to remain in your name until machine is fully paid for.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

Reference.....



This coupon-on-wheels will rush the Oliver Typewriter to any point in the States. It's our long-distance Quick Delivery Service. Insert your name and address, attach check or draft for \$15 and send it on. The Oliver Typewriter will be delivered in record-breaking time, in perfect working order. You can pay balance monthly at the rate of seventeen cents a day, while you are using the typewriter!

The OLIVER Typewriter The Standard Visible Writer

Our army of Oliver agents, over 15,000 strong, cannot possibly meet personally all who wish to avail themselves of this Seventeen-Cents-a-Day Offer. We print this coupon to meet the emergency. It is the Seventeen-Cents-a-Day Selling Plan reduced to its simplest form.

The coupon extends the advantages of this tremendously popular plan to the most remote points of this or any other country. It cuts all "red tape"—does away with delay—places the world's best \$100 typewriter on your desk, for Seventeen Cents a Day. Put your name on the coupon now and we will ship your Oliver.

The Oliver Typewriter is made of the most expensive materials employed in typewriter construction. It is built with infinite care, by highly skilled, highly paid workmen.

It looks easy to see our acres of special machinery, directed by trained brains and hands, turn tons of metal into trainloads of typewriters.

But back of this vast equipment, back of the great organization, back of the big expenditure—overshadowing all in importance—is THE BIG IDEA that finds expression in this marvelous writing machine.



THE PRINCIPLE OF THE U-SHAPED TYPE BAR, COVERED BY BASIC PATENTS, GIVES THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER ITS OVERWHELMING ADVANTAGES IN THE FIELD OF MECHANICAL WRITING.

That's why the Oliver Typewriter stands alone—absolutely supreme. That's why it has such a brilliant array of exclusive time-saving features. That's why it has won, against combined opposition, the foremost place in sales.

That's why the Oliver is the biggest typewriter value that \$100 can buy and will prove it to you if you send for it now on the Quick Delivery Coupon. Catalog free on request. (55)

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY
107 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago

Continued from page 28—Front Advertising Section.

RARE COINS AND STAMPS

150 DIFFERENT STAMPS, catalog giving more than \$3.00 for \$1.00. Geo. Greene, Princeton, Ill.

STAMPS BOUGHT and sold. W. L. Barrows, Box 12, Hartford, Conn.

STAMP CATALOGUE: 100 different foreign stamps, 8c. Powell Company, Storm Lake, Iowa.

\$7.75 PAID FOR RARE DATE 1853 Quarters. \$20.00 for a Half-Dollar. We pay a cash premium on hundreds of coins. Keep all money coined before 1850, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book; size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. F. Clarke Co., Coin Dealers, Dept. 14, Le Roy, N. Y.

STAMPS, 200 ALL DIFFERENT 10c; 20 Italy 10c; 30 Sweden 10c; 20 Japan 10c. F. L. Toupal Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

TELEGRAPHY

LEARN TELEGRAPHY THOROUGHLY, quickly. Thousands of operators wanted. Endorsed by Railway officials. Main line wire. Wireless station. Catalog free. Eastern Telegraph School, Box 50, Lebanon, Pa.

TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT in the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up; circular free. Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 41 G. Cortlandt St., New York.

TRAINING SCHOOL established 1907 by S. P. Railroad Co. Train Dispatchers in active service instruct students. Practical Shorthand Course by mail, \$20. S. P. Telegraph & Shorthand School, 543 Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

TELEGRAPHY—Morse and Wireless, taught quickly. R. R. train wire and complete wireless station. Big demand for operators. Living expenses earned. Correspondence courses if desired. Catalogs Free. Dodge's Institute, 15th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Established 1874.

TYPEWRITERS

OLIVER VISIBLE TYPEWRITER BARGAIN. Perfect condition, not a rebuilt machine. Easily operated and does splendid writing. Would ship on approval and free trial. Charles P. Rickart, Route 5, Rosedale, Kansas.

WANTED—First class late model No. 4 Underwood Typewriter for cash. Harry Ehlers, Kewanee, Ill.

LATEST VISIBLE REMINGTON, perfect condition, \$65. E. E. E. Hedges, Hedgesdale, Tenn.

SACRIFICE SALE—Genuine No. 6 Remington, \$33; Underwoods, Oliviers, \$39; others cheaper; rebuilt, guaranteed; sent on approval; write for premium offer. Old, reliable, established 20 years. Consolidated Typewriter Exchange, 245 Broadway, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS, all makes, shipped anywhere on free trial; rental applies on purchase price, as agreed. Free catalog and big bargain list. L. J. Peabody, 204 Minot Bldg., Boston, Mass.

TYPEWRITERS—Real Remingtons, \$12.00; Calligraphs, \$6.00; Hammonds, Denmours, \$10.00; Smith Premiers, \$15.00; Oliviers, Underwoods, \$25.00. 15 days' trial and year's guarantee. Harlem Typewriter Exchange, Dept. 86, 217 West 125th St., N. Y. C.

TYPEWRITERS—Every kind on the market, write today for best bargain you ever secured. Shipped anywhere on approval \$5.00 up. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 207 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

I WANT TO CORRESPOND with persons who are about to buy a high-grade typewriter, and object to paying the high prices generally asked by manufacturers and dealers. Any make on approval. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable information sent free. A. E. Atchison, 4127 West 21st St., Chicago.

WIRELESS

CONSTRUCT YOUR OWN WIRELESS Telegraph. We send you complete instructions with diagrams and codes for 25 cents. New England Wireless Supply Co., West Lynn, Mass.

SECONDARY "UNITS." They cost but little more than you have been paying for the wire itself. Send two cent stamp for Catalogue B; tells all about it and other things "wireless" besides. Dawson & Winger Electric Co., 429 Dearborn St., Chicago.

MAGNET WIRE. Get our list of low prices. Remit stamp. E. C. Supply House, Stevens Point, Wis.

MINERALS—25c each—Zincite, Berolite, Copper Pyrites, Galena, Iron Pyrites—Electricity, 16 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

"MAKING WIRELESS OUTFITS"—A concise and simple explanation of the construction and use of simple and inexpensive wireless equipments, for sending and receiving up to 100 miles, giving full details and drawings of apparatus, diagrams of circuits and tables. By Newton Harrison, E. E. 12mo. Price 25 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

BOYS AND GIRLS: Let us tell you how to get a pair of skates (ice or roller) or doll free. Only boys and girls who mean business, write Phoenix Premium Co., Dept. 3, Phoenix, Arizona.

3,000 FORMULAS, RECIPES and trade secrets—Our 370-page cloth bound volume only 45c prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Special offer. Mention Popular Mechanics and we will include free our complete \$1.00 instructions to Renew Old Dry Batteries. Weisgerber, 3451 N. Hamilton, Chicago.

A WONDERFUL INVENTION—Fast, Rust and Dampness preventive. Big money maker. Descriptive circular free. J. Williams, Box 511P, Seattle, Wash.

RUBBER STAMPS AND NOVELTIES—Agents wanted, send 4 cents for catalogue and particulars. Your advertisement placed in fifty magazines, 3 months, 5 cents per word. A. S. Mankin & Co., Alexandria, Va.

18 Utility Brand Ladies' Handkerchiefs for 10c and a little time. Send 10c for sample and plan. Utility Supply Co., C. Woonsocket, R. I.

RUBBER, STEEL and Pocket Stamps, Stencils, Seals, Plates, Catalog free. E. Taylor Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEARN MAGIC BY MAIL. Small cost. Particulars for stamp. Arthur J. Moore, 628 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS with my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

VALUABLE BOOK OF FORMULAS, recipes, trade secrets, just out; mailed anywhere for \$1. H. Fuller, Huntsville, Ont., Can.

CACHOO (it makes people sneeze), sample 12c; dozen, 80c. Ewing's, 190 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

SECRET SOCIETY BUTTON, gold plated, and big bunch emblem postcards, any society, 25c postpaid. Worth double. Stanley, Cornhill, Boston.

FORMULAS for anything, 50 cents. "Chemist," Box 530, Indianapolis.

BUILD YOUR OWN BATTERY. A complete 6-60 storage battery can be made by anyone using our steel case, rubber jar and best of grids and plates. Can be assembled in 30 minutes. Absolutely guaranteed. Write for prices. A. M. S. Co., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THREE THOUSAND FORMULAS—My 368 page volume of recipes and trade secrets, cloth bound, only 46c prepaid. Worth dollars. Satisfaction guaranteed. Special Mechanical Digest included 3 months if you return this ad. Wiley Sanderson, Ypsilanti, Mich.

MISSION CLOCK BRASS FIGURES. 1 inch and 1 1/2 inch plain, per set 80c. 1 inch Rustic, \$1.50 per set; 1 1/2 inch Rustic \$2.50 per set. Postpaid. Address, F. Joe. Mulhaupt, Lafayette, Ind.

100 MONEY MAKING PLANS and schemes, price 25c. Address, The Roadman's Guide, 2569 St. Tikhon Ave., Cleveland, O.

LIQUOR HABIT CURED at home. Address with two cent stamp, The Dr. Davis Formula Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

LUMINOUS PAINT, also luminous ink, directions for making both 25c. Joseph Rutter, Halley, Idaho.

MONEY MAKING FORMULAS: 500 for 25c. E. Tietjens & Co., 125 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N. J.

TWELVE unique cards and talcum, 30c. John Paulus, Madison, Ind.

MIND READING, a trick any one can learn. Big money on the stage, entertain at home or at clubs. Full instructions and apparatus to work with for \$2.00. Lester Klock, Waukesha, Wis.

FORMULAS FOR ANYTHING, 25c each. W. B. Kirtledge, So. Framingham, Mass.

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root will cure tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Florida.

YOU NEED MATERIALS for your art work, book binding, etc. Write for literature and samples. Craft Materials Guild, 590A, 119 LaSalle St., Chicago.

50c BRINGS 5 FORMULAS and full instructions for metalizing, mounting and coloring flowers, insects, etc., for jewelry. Easy home work. Big profits. P. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

TRANSFER PHOTOS to watch cases, chinaware, sofa pillows, etc. New process, very profitable. 25c brings full instructions. P. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

PATTERN MAKERS—10 best formulas, etc., postpaid 25c coin. B. Greig, 717 Cincinnati St., LaFayette, Ind.

POWER OF PERSONAL Influence, 120 pages, 25c. "Hypnotism's Wonders" free. Popular Institute, 27 Randolph St., Chicago.

WATCHES—Guaranteed, 60c. Regular \$1.25. Postage 6c. Trojan Supply Co., Box 873, Orange, N. J.

ANY FORMULA, 10c. Bogart, Northville, Mich.

MOVING PICTURE MACHINE with film and slides \$1.00 prepaid. Catalog 2c. Western Supply Co., Marshall, Mo.

DO YOU WANT to know how to do furniture or other wood finishing, paper hanging, horse, wagon or automobile painting? Personal replies to all questions; information on any job, 50c each. S. Nelson, 1218 Otto St., Chicago, Ill.

"LIQUOR MANIA and Its Cure," by John C. Earl, M. A. This booklet will be mailed free on request by Antol Institute, 1729 Gates, Montclair, N. J., U. S. A.

\$1,500.00 RHEUMATISM FORMULA, complete with directions, 25c. G. E. Brasington, Drugist, Malden Rock, Wis.

TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES, ILLUSIONS, NOVELTIES—Magic Pocket Trick Free—Illustrated Catalog included. Send 4c stamps. Magic Dept., 10-270 West 39th St., New York.

300 MONEY MAKING FORMULAS, 10c. Many worth \$1.00. Digest, Grand Rapids, Mich.

INVENTIONS on file in Patent Office are protected from Pirates. Cost, \$15. Obed Billman, Cleveland, Ohio.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS—Make \$4 to \$7 daily silvering mirrors at home or traveling. Anyone can do the work in spare time. Write for free Booklet and sample. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES. Film Views, Magic Lanterns, Slides, and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also buy Magic Machines, Films, Slides, etc. Harbach & Co., 809 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

HANDCUFFS, LEGIRONS, NIPPERS, etc., repairs, keys, handcuffs, \$2.50 pair up. Frank Widmayer, 2312 Broadway, New York City.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

SALESMAN—We want a good live salesman to handle our one-acre fig orchards; we pay good commission; our orchards are sold on very easy terms and our proposition is endorsed by the largest banks and the State Department of Agriculture. Here is an opportunity for a live man to make money. Call or address Albert Co., 901 Wright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BIG MONEY GROWING MUSHROOMS, flowers, vegetables. Modern system, starting any plants. Pure Tissue Culture Spawn; crop earlier, multiplied 10 times all seasons, marvellous results. 20 years practical experience by Professor of Botany. (Book free) experimenting farm. Boom for Farmers, Gardeners, Florists, Mushroom growers. Garden at home for everybody. Address Challenge Farm, 6961 Gracola St., St. Louis, Mo.

I MAIL CIRCULARS at home, spare time, for 20 firms, so can you. They want more help. I will send their addresses and all about the mailing business, 20c. Gross, 10 Madison St., Boston, Mass.

PATENTS \$5; pay as you please, patents obtained on rejected applications; patents sold; advice free; highest references; short of cash? I'll help you. A. Wedderburn, patent lawyer, Washington, D. C.

FREE—One 7x9 Photograph with every order for my 35c Album of 20 beautiful girl studies; all real photographs; send today. Art Photo Co., Dept. 1, 420-85 Dearborn St., Chicago.

WANTED 5,000 AGENTS, Boys and Girls—Sell 24 pkgs. Shurwin Metal Polish for us at 19c each and receive real aeroplane free. Write today. Barron & Wentz, Alpena, Mich. (Desk 57.)

AGENTS TO SELL Patented Article which stamps initials on your laundry. Big seller. Every home needs one. Champion Linen Marker, 280 F. Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITY—We offer exclusive state agency to energetic salesmen. New line, patented specialties, reorder articles. Vaco Mfg. Co., 415 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

AGENTS; EVERYONE; to wear and sell our famous Bokara Diamonds. Write for free sample offer and catalogue. Northwestern Jewelry Co., 55 Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

BOYS AND GIRLS—Beautiful warranted free gold pointed fountain pen, good for school. For selling 24 packages of post cards at 19c each. Star Premier Co., 120 W. Allen, Springfield, Ill.

CONDUCT A MONEY-MAKING electric business during spare time. Capital and experience unnecessary. Complete scientific instructions, five separately bound lessons, this month, 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. System, Chester, Ill.

GOOD BUSINESS CHANCE near Spokane, Wash. Granite quarry now in operation, owner retiring, small payment and balance to suit. Alfred Giles, P. O. Box 372, Medical Lake, Wash.

LEARN TO WRITE a legible business hand at your home, by correspondence; send for free booklet. Luther System, 31 Risley, Cicero, Ill.

FOR SALE—Outright or on royalty, an automatic lock for miners safety lamps. Simple, cannot be picked. For particulars address Anson Hall, Johnstown, Pa.

FOR SALE—New 10 horse Salamandrine boiler with burner and automatic regulator \$45. Wm. D. Gould, Albany, N. Y.

WANT TO BUY 100 to 125 horsepower gasoline engine, small iron lathe, 4 miles number 4 copper wire, high pressure geared plunger pump. Buckeye Tonopah Mine Lease, Tonopah, Nevada.

FOR SALE—One 40 h. p. engine, Fairbanks make, fitted for gasoline, practically new, now running. G. B. Weest, Mt. Holly, N. J.

3,000 1x2-IN. GUMMED LABELS \$1.00 postpaid. 3,000 Engraved labels \$2.40. Catalogue free. Agents wanted. M. Terrace Manufacturing Company, Pittsburg, Pa.

SAFETY HARNESS SNAPS, pair 10c. Gummed stickers, 25c. Both, 20c. Belsel, Drawer M, Great Falls, Mont.

50 PRINTED visiting cards postpaid 25c. Samples 10c. Fred Sotter, Douglassville, Pa.

FORMULAS 25c each. System, Chester, Ill.

ADVERTISEMENTS in over 100 magazines, 3c a word. Zenith Agency, Station N, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GOLD FISH—CATALOGUE "Proper Care," free. Lawton Aquariums, Racine, Wis. Canaries, too.

MAKE INVISIBLE INK. Don't buy it! Address Formula, Bonner, Mont.

DRY BATTERIES can be made by anybody having our instruction book. No machinery necessary. Price 25c. Dirigo Sales Company, Bath, Maine.

"AMUSICALGAME"—Fascinating game for home, church or club. Fine for prize contests. Ten cents postpaid. Columbia Novelty Co., Washington, D. C.

DINING CAR CONDUCTORS—Salary \$75-\$125. Correspondence School Conductors, Imperial Bldg., Chicago.

FORMULAS 25c each. System, Chester, Ill.

WE SELL PATENTS. Established ten years. To buy or having one to sell write Charles A. Scott Co., 1096 Granite Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

MAGIC CLEANER—Make it yourself, costs only a few cents; removes spots, stains, grease, etc., from garments and furniture. Cannot injure the choicest fabric. Saves dollars. No home will be without it after first trial. Send 10 cents for receipt. Address Mrs. Coventry, 5971 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BARGAIN—First-class Edison phonograph, for particulars address Harry Ross, 1045 Home Ave., Kokomo, Ind.

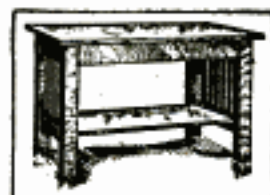
Mission Furniture

25c

How to Make It

25c

PART I



Number 1 of Popular Mechanics 25-cent series of INDUSTRIAL HANDBOOKS. "Written so you can understand it." Tells very plainly how to make 21 different articles of mission furniture; the instructions being accompanied by working drawings and half tones of the finished articles.

96 pages. Cloth cover.
Price 25 cents, postpaid.

Order from your newsdealer or direct from the publisher.

POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

225 Washington St., CHICAGO

PART TWO

Mission Furniture

HOW TO MAKE IT

32 New and Approved Designs

A Large and Varied selection of Immensely Popular Pieces, among which are:

Two China Closets—Two Arm Chairs—Rocker—Side Chair—Mantel Clock—Lamp Stand—Two Foot Stools—Bookcase—Magazine Table—Smoking Stand—Wall Case—Waste Paper Basket—Music Stand—Hall Clock—Cedar Chest—Child's Dresser—Couch—Oil Lamp—Grill—Two Writing Desks—Library Set—Buffet—Bedstead—Dining Table—Medicine Cabinet—Telephone Stand—Plate Rack—Dining Room Shade.

Complete dimensioned working drawings, explicit instructions how to make, and half-tone illustrations of the finished pieces.

Special Features Are: Articles describing how to produce the different finishes and showing methods of making joints and bending wood.

"Written So You Can Understand It"

May be ordered of any newsdealer in the U. S., or will be sent to any address postpaid upon receipt of the price, by the publishers.

128 Pages Cloth Cover Price 25 Cents

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

192 PAGES**A NEW BOOK THAT IS NEEDED****Price, \$1.00**

POWER GAS and the GAS PRODUCER

By **J. C. MILLER, M. E.**

*An Authentic Text Book and a Complete Reference Manual Covering Every
Detail of Installation and Operation*

SCARCELY twenty years have gone by since the Gas Producer was first proposed for power purposes, and in this short time its growth in use and in potentiality has proceeded by leaps and bounds. The new method of adapting the latent power in coal to man's best use is still a mystery even to the well informed, because nearly all the literature on the subject has been written under the assumption that the reader knows as much about the subject as the writer. A comprehensive treatise, clear of abstruse technicalities, in every way authentic, yet

"Written So You Can Understand It"

has therefore been needed for some time. Such is the book just published. The author is an authority on his subject, and he has covered it thoroughly, as may be seen from the following condensed summary of contents:

Producer Gas—The Gas Producer—Chemistry of Producer Gas—Classes of Gas Producers—The Anthracite Producer—The Suction Producer—The Down-Blast Producer—Industrial Gases—Nitrogen—Natural Gas—Blast-Furnace Gas—Water Gas—Heat Values—Government Experiments—The Siemens Producer—The Wile Producer—The Smith Producer—The Taylor Gas Producer—The Loomis-Pettibone Producer—The Morgan Gas Producer—Gas Producer Fuels—Use of Peat for Gas Producer Fuel—Lignite—Heat Loss in Steam Plant Compared with a Gas Producer Plant—Water Required in Gas Producer Plant—Cost of Repairs—Present Standing of Producer Gas—Producer Gas for Furnace Work—Stand-by Losses—Heat in the Engine—Cooling Water—Gas Holder—Noise Produced by Gas Engines—The Gas Producer and the Smoke Problem—Producer Troubles—The Operator for the Gas Power Plant—Objections Urged Against the Gas Producer—Reliability of Gas Power—Compressed Air for Starting—The Gas Producer from the Insurance Standpoint—Capacity of the Gas Producer—Time Required to Start a Gas Producer Plant—Adaptation to Specific Use—Engines Should Be Adapted to Fuel Used—The Erection of the Producer Plant—Building for a Gas Producer—Producer Casing—The Testing of Producer Gas—Starting a Gas Producer in Operation—Efficiency of a 500-Hp. Plant—Comparative Cost of Steam and Producer Gas Installation—Tables, Diagrams, etc., etc.

For the Steam User—This book will enable the Steam User to judge intelligently as to the economy and advisability of changing from Steam to Producer operation.

For the Steam Engineer—It will enable the Steam Engineer to understand thoroughly the working of the new system if the change is made, and to handle a plant competently and with confidence.

"**POWER GAS AND THE GAS PRODUCER**" is published in one handsome volume of 192 pages, printed on the best quality of book paper, profusely illustrated with half-tones from photographs, diagrams, etc., and durably bound in extra cloth.

Price, \$1.00**Sent postpaid to any address****192 PAGES**

Popular Mechanics Co., Publishers, 225 Washington St., Chicago

WALTHAM WATCHES ON CREDIT



Christmas Presents—Big Specials

FULL JEWEL WALTHAM \$10.65

In Fine 20-Year Gold-Plated Case. Guaranteed to keep Accurate Time
SENT ON FREE TRIAL, ALL CHARGES PREPAID.

You do not pay one penny until you have seen and examined this High-Grade, Full Jeweled Waltham Watch, with Patent Hairspring, in any style hand-engraved Case, right in your own hands.

Greatest Bargain Ever Offered \$1 a Month.

No matter how far away you live, or how small your salary or income we will trust you for a high-grade adjusted Waltham Watch, in gold case, warranted for 25 years, and guaranteed to pass any railroad inspection.

Write for our handsome Christmas Catalog, filled with beautiful photographic illustrations of Diamonds, Watches, solid gold Jewelry, Silverware and choice Novelties for Christmas presents. Select any article you would like to own or present to a loved one; it will be sent on approval.



No 43

BIG BARGAINS. Diamond Rings, any style mounting. Terms: \$3.75 per Month.

LOFTIS
BROS & CO. 1852

THE OLD RELIABLE ORIGINAL DIAMOND AND WATCH CREDIT HOUSE

Dept. M173, 92 to 98 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Branches: Pittsburg, Pa., St. Louis, Mo.

PHOTOGRAPHS WANTED

Photographs of new and interesting subjects, suitable for publication in this magazine, may be submitted to its editor and those accepted will be paid for promptly.

Editor Popular Mechanics
225 Washington St. CHICAGO

INVENTION—In a recent address before the British Association Professor Hobson, in referring to mathematical invention, said that a most interesting account has been written by one of the greatest mathematicians of our time, M. Henri Poincaré, of the way in which he was led to some of his most important mathematical discoveries. He describes the process of discovery as consisting of three stages: the first of these consists of a long effort of concentrated attention upon the problem in hand in all its bearings; during the second stage he is not consciously occupied with the subject at all, but at some quite unexpected moment the central idea which enables him to surmount the difficulties, the nature of which he has made clear to himself during the first stage, flashes suddenly into his consciousness; the third stage consists of the work of carrying out in detail and reducing to a connected form the results to which he is led by the light of his central idea. Professor Hobson concludes, it thus appears, that, after all, a mathematician is a human being, not a logic-engine. He might have added that the process of invention described differs little from that of the industrial inventor.—*Electrical World.*

Buy AT Wholesale

FROM THIS **Big Catalogue**

By our system of giving New York wholesale prices and *paying the freight* on most of the goods we sell, we save you 30 to 40 per cent. on every purchase.

Bear in mind that we supply everything needed about the home, farm or factory. After you once have our catalogue of 75,000 articles, you need not go out of the house to buy most of the articles you need.

Our goods are all reliable and we guarantee satisfaction or money back.

Our customers are all over the world. They are satisfied because we give a square deal and save them money. We want their trade not only for to-day, but next year, and for years to come.

We have been in business since 1816 and a great many of our customers have been buying from us for a generation. Doesn't that record invite your confidence and your trade?

Get our catalogue and send us a trial order. We know that the quality, the low prices, and the *Free Delivery* will hold you as a customer ever after.

If it's Sugar you want or Harness—Clothing or Tools—we can supply you.

Just drop a postal card for the catalogue—it's free—you ought not to be without it.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO., 30 Barclay St.
NEW YORK CITY

Oldest Mail Order House in America. Est. 1816

Thor Motorcycles

— Won the F. A. M. National Endurance Contest —

124 machines started and only 23 reached first night's Control. Thor was the only machine to secure a perfect score. Three days of Mud and Rain.

Another Clean Up Indiana Motorcycle Club Endurance Run held at Indianapolis, Sept. 4th and 5th. S. W. Nicholson started on same machine used in F. A. M. Contest and was one of the only two survivors of the Run. It is a triumph of Thor over conditions.

The Thor 4 H. P. Single Cylinder is equal to any task and gives daily service under any conditions. Write for our agency proposition.

Aurora Automatic Machinery Company
Thor Building CHICAGO, ILL.

50c**JUST PUBLISHED****50c**

A book for which there is a real need

Practical Mechanical Drawing

For individual study, shop classes, trade or high schools and those who would like to know something of the drafting profession.

By **WILLIAM F. WILLARD**

(Formerly Instructor in Mechanical Drawing at Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago)

134 Pages. 131 Illustrations Price 50c Size 5x7 inches. Cloth cover

REVIEW OF CHAPTERS

¶ **CHAPTER I.** Introduction. Discusses the value of mechanical drawing to the shop man, to the engineer and the craftsman.

¶ **CHAPTER II.** The draftsman's equipment. The necessity of taking good care of the instruments. Kinds of instruments, paper, ink, tacks, etc., required. How to use materials.

¶ **CHAPTER III.** Treats of simple exercises for instrumental work in pencil and ink. Includes exercises which relate to such practical problems as elliptic or heart plate cam used in the sewing machine, hexagonal bolt head, taboret tops, ball bearings, geometric designs for borders, monograms, etc., mouldings used in carpentry, connecting rod motion, curves for arches, curves used in designing gear teeth, spirals used in designing a certain portion of the capital of a column, and layout of screw threads.

¶ **CHAPTER IV.** Deals with the principles of the ordinary working drawing used in all shops, with a series of problems in pictorial illustration.

¶ **CHAPTER V.** Conventions used in drafting. Treats of customary lines, figures, arrows, bills of material, stock lists, title plates, and exercises for practice in lettering in free hand.

¶ **CHAPTER VI.** Treats of the theory of the working drawing as derived from the study of various positions of the object as seen by the observer.

¶ **CHAPTER VII.** Treats of the detailed working drawing and its value to the mechanic or craftsman. The illustrations are pictorial in character, and for this reason are

easily understood from the student's standpoint. A connecting rod for a stationary engine, in detail, is an example taken from machine shop practice, also frame work for a cottage is given to illustrate carpentry details. A series of practical problems are suggested for student exercises.

¶ **CHAPTERS VIII and IX.** Pattern work-shop drawings. These problems have to do with the sheet metal worker's and tin smith's trade. Simple geometric exercises are given illustrating the various methods used in laying out surfaces. Development of surfaces, ventilators, stove pipe elbows, transition pieces, collars, roof surfaces and locomotive slope sheet are among some of the interesting problems suggested for practice.

¶ **CHAPTER X.** Gives directions as to how to lay out the guides for isometric working drawings, and gives several problems for the application of the eight simple principles given in the text.

¶ **CHAPTER XI.** Consists of a suggested course for evening classes of trade or high schools, and may be adopted in whole or in part as conditions seem fit. It has been the aim of the author to use illustrations of objects actually used by the mechanic and craftsman in practice, and to show the drawing of these objects by the approved conventions in the drafting room. The book is purposely arranged to meet the needs of those who might wish to do individual as well as class work. A reference vocabulary of technical terms has also been added for the benefit of those who would meet new expressions for the first time.

SENT POSTPAID TO ANY ADDRESS BY THE PUBLISHERS

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

A STEADY INCOME

from operating our automatic vending machines. Our line comprises machines for vending Gum and Chocolate, Safety Matches, Salted Peanuts, Perfume, Candy, General Merchandise (shoe laces, notions, etc.), Weighing Machines, Electric Treatment Machines, etc.

A SAFE INVESTMENT

It is a well known fact that the operation of Vending and Weighing Machines in public places is a safe and highly profitable investment.

It has been proved that attractive machines such as we illustrate will earn much more money than those not built on ornamental lines.

Furthermore, a machine which is GUARANTEED to operate under A.I.L. conditions without continual repairs, will save its cost within a few months. Our machines are built to fill these requirements and should certainly appeal to the prudent investor.

Owning your machines outright gives you the advantage of buying your supplies where you like—more profit. If this has interested you, get our literature and prices—they will interest you still more.

THE UNITED VENDING MACHINE CO. (Inc.)

809 Huron Road, CLEVELAND, O.



Automatic Card Printer Prints 12 cards for 5c



STUDY DRAFTING

or Engineering. Big field offering unlimited opportunities for ambitious young men. Short courses, low rates of tuition. Day and Evening Classes. Connected with best engineering firms. Students assisted to obtain employment while attending classes. Write at once for full information. Address Desk 13.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
26 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

CHINA BUYS FRENCH GUILLOTINE—China has just received from France its first guillotine. It will be set up inside the new prison, as, according to recent regulations, executions will no longer be public. The penalty of death, as laid down in the old code, had six degrees—death by torture, immediate decapitation and exhibition of the head, decapitation after some months, immediate hanging and hanging after some months. According to the new code the death penalty is in four degrees—immediate decapitation, deferred decapitation, immediate hanging and deferred hanging.—Chicago Tribune.



Surprising Profits MADE IN MUSHROOMS

Anybody can add \$8 to \$40 weekly to their income all year growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. Markets waiting for all you grow. Free Illustrated Instruction Booklet

HIRAM BARTON
Desk 2, 329 W. 48th St., New York

18 Tools in 1 Only \$1.00

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|
| 6. Ruler. |  | Hammer. | 18. |
| 1. Scissors. | | Pocketknife. | 18. |
| 7. Measure. | | Glass Cutter. | 14. |
| 8. Nail File. | | Glass Breaker. | 15. |
| 9. Screw Driver. | | Marking Wheel. | 16. |
| 2. Button Hole Scissors. | | Cartridge Extractor. | 11. |
| 3. Gaspipe Tong. | | Cigar Box Opener. | 10. |
| 4. Cigar Cutter. | | Ink Eraser. | 17. |
| 5. Wire Cutter. | | Stereoscope. | 18. |

FREE

A pair of Ice Creepers or Safety Razor with each order. Have a pair in your Vest Pocket always ready to cut a heavy Cord—Wire—Newspaper Clipping, or use them in a hundred ways. Postpaid \$1.00, including Leather Sheath, metal tipped.
W. C. HOCKING & Co., 464 Marine Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

GROWING APPLES IN THE SPOKANE COUNTRY IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY

ONE OF OUR PROMISES



A WEALTH PRODUCING APPLE ORCHARD



May I send you this book? **FREE**
A. H. HANAUER

Between its covers you will learn how to acquire an orchard of your own, insuring you a perpetual income for years and years. It tells why the Apple Growers of the Spokane Country are the most prosperous people in America today. Facts and figures prove it.

As I write this advertisement the largest Apple crop ever produced in the Northwest is being harvested.

There are 70 trees to an acre—7 to 12 boxes to a tree—the average price is \$1.75 a box of which 80% is profit.

The Apple Growers will soon deposit upwards of \$25,000,000 to their bank accounts.

And now through us you may share in the enormous profits of this industry. Our Co-operative Plan makes it possible for you to do so.

The financial side is within your reach if you will save a little every month—for a purpose. The investment pays 7% from the start—Guaranteed.

Clip and mail the coupon now. That is the first step. By next mail you will receive the Booklet with your opportunity for an increased income.

COMMERCIAL ORCHARD CO.

OF WASHINGTON
GENERAL OFFICES: 450 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL. EXECUTIVE OFFICES: SPOKANE, IDAHO
1101 NATIONAL BANK BLDG. 612 NATIONAL BANK BLDG.

REFERENCES: ANY NATIONAL BANK IN SPOKANE

THE COMMERCIAL ORCHARD CO. of Washington
451 First National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO

Please mail me your Booklet "The Apple and The Dollar" FREE.

Name

Address

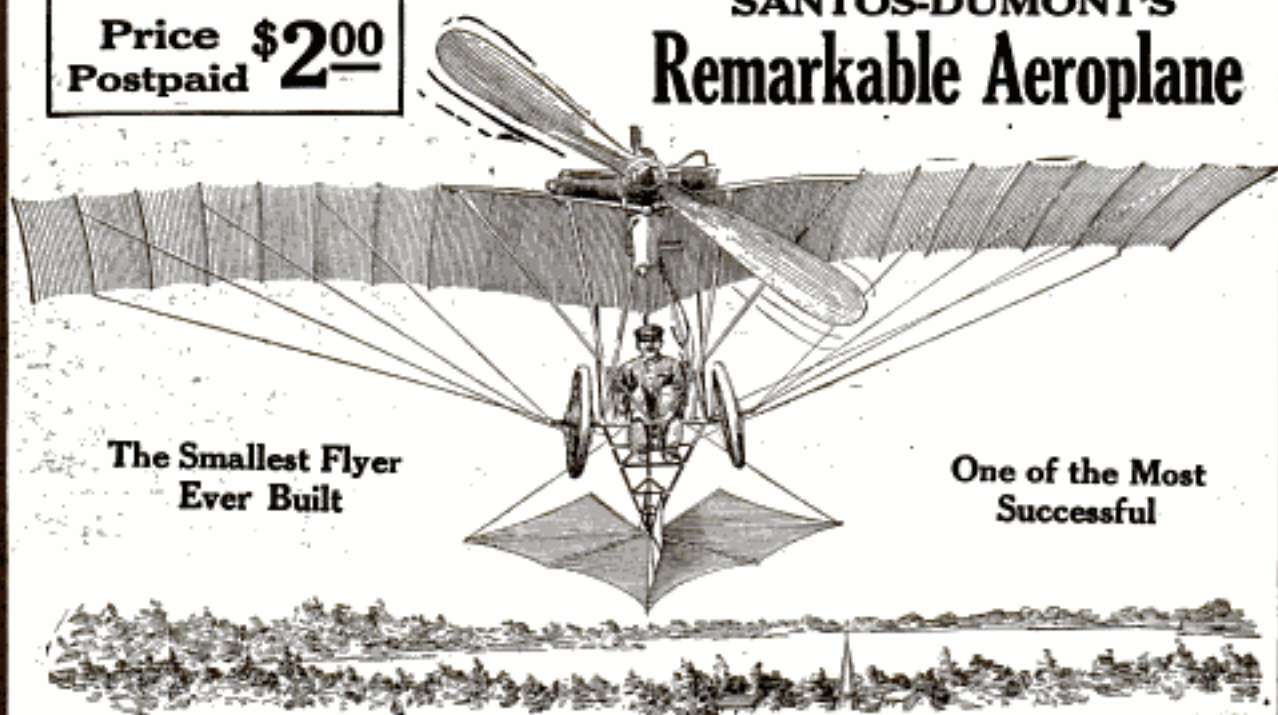
Popular Mechanics Nov.

7%

Working Drawings of the "Demoiselle"

Price \$200
Postpaid

SANTOS-DUMONT'S
Remarkable Aeroplane



The Smallest Flyer
Ever Built

One of the Most
Successful

Complete plans for the construction of the wonderful monoplane offered to the public for the first time.

The machine is unencumbered by patent rights, the famous aviator preferring to place his invention at the disposal of the world in the interest of the art to which he has devoted his life. These plans are published in two parts, in the June and July numbers of Popular Mechanics Magazine, but the restrictions of space make them much smaller. They were secured by representatives of Popular Mechanics from Santos-Dumont, and are the result of consultations with his engineers and observations made at his workshops.

The set comprises seven large blue prints, showing every detail of construction, accompanied by a description of how to build.

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

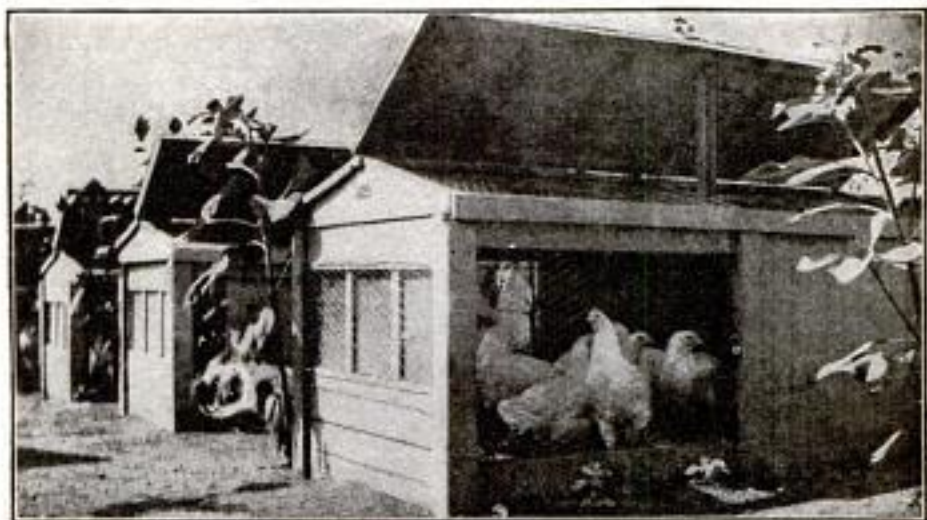
225 Washington Street, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A LIVING FROM POULTRY

\$1,500.00 from 60 Hens in Ten Months on a City Lot 40 Feet Square

To the average poultry-man that would seem impossible and when we tell you that we have actually done a \$1500 poultry business with 60 hens on a corner in the city garden 40 feet wide by 40 feet long, we are simply stating facts. It would not be possible to get such returns by any one of the systems of poultry keeping recommended and practiced by the American people, still it can be accomplished by the

PHILO SYSTEM



Note the condition of these three months old pullets. These pullets and their ancestors for seven generations have been bred according to the Philo System.

THE PHILO SYSTEM IS UNLIKE ALL OTHER WAYS OF KEEPING POULTRY and in many respects just the reverse, accomplishing things in poultry work that have always been considered impossible, and getting unheard-of results that are hard to believe without seeing.

THE NEW SYSTEM COVERS ALL BRANCHES OF THE WORK NECESSARY FOR SUCCESS

from selecting the breeders to marketing the product. It tells how to get eggs that will hatch, how to hatch nearly every egg and how to raise nearly all the chicks hatched. It gives complete plans in detail how to make everything necessary to run the business and at less than half the cost required to handle the poultry business in any other manner.

TWO-POUND BROILERS IN EIGHT WEEKS

are raised in a space of less than a square foot to the broiler, and the broilers are of the very best quality, bringing here 3 cents a pound above the highest market price.

OUR SIX-MONTH-OLD PULLETS ARE LAYING AT THE RATE OF 24 EGGS EACH PER MONTH

in a space of two square feet for each bird. No green cut bone of any description is fed, and the food used is inexpensive as compared with food others are using.

Our new book, **THE PHILO SYSTEM OF POULTRY KEEPING**, gives full particulars regarding these wonderful discoveries, with simple, easy-to-understand directions that are right to the point, and 15 pages of illustrations showing all branches of the work from start to finish.

DON'T LET THE CHICKS DIE IN THE SHELL

One of the secrets of success is to save all the chickens that are fully developed at hatching time, whether they can crack the shell

or not. It is a simple trick and believed to be the secret of the ancient Egyptians and Chinese which enabled them to sell chicks at 10 cents a dozen.

CHICKEN FED AT 15 CENTS A BUSHEL

Our book tells how to make the best green food with but little trouble and have a good supply any day in the year, winter or summer. It is just as impossible to get a large egg yield without green food as it is to keep a cow without hay or fodder.

OUR NEW BROODER SAVES 2 CENTS ON EACH CHICKEN

No lamp required. No danger of chilling, over-heating or burning up the chickens as with brooders using lamps or any kind of fire. They also keep all the lice off the chickens automatically or kill any that may be on them when placed in the brooder. Our book gives full plans and the right to make and use them. One can easily be made in an hour at a cost of 25 to 50 cents.

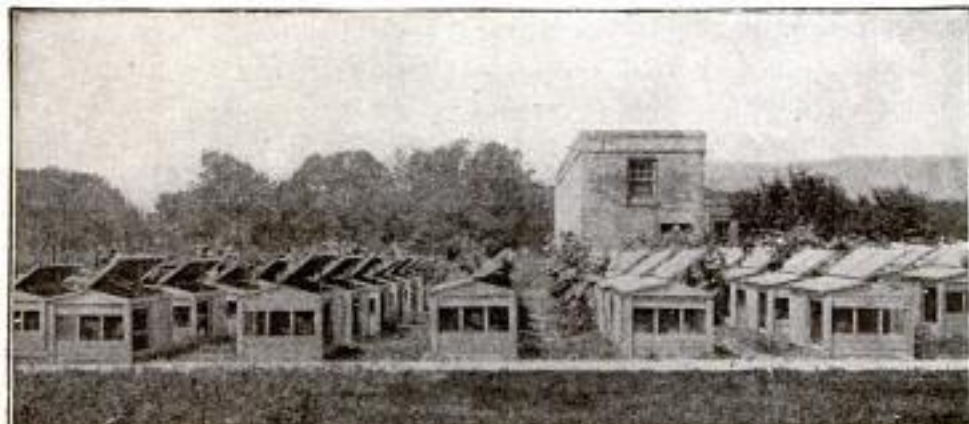
TESTIMONIALS

SOUTH BRITAIN, CONN., April 19, 1909.

MR. R. R. PHILO, ELMIRA, N. Y.

DEAR SIR:—I have followed your system as close as I could; the result is a complete success. If there can be any improvement on nature, your brooder is it. The first experience I had with your System was last December. I hatched 17 chicks under two hens, put them as soon as hatched into one of your brooders out of doors and at the age of three months I sold them at 35c a pound. They then averaged 2½ lbs. each, and the man I sold them to said they were the finest he ever saw and he wants all I can spare this season.

Yours truly, A. E. NELSON.



Photograph Showing a Portion of the Philo National Poultry Institute Poultry Plant Where There Are Now Over 5,000 Pedigree White Orpingtons on Less Than a Half Acre of Land.

SPECIAL OFFER

Send \$1.00 for one year's subscription to the *Poultry Review*, a monthly magazine devoted to progressive methods of poultry keeping, and we will include, without charge, a copy of the latest revised edition of the *Philo System Book*.

E. R. PHILO, Publisher

2586 Lake St., Elmira, N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

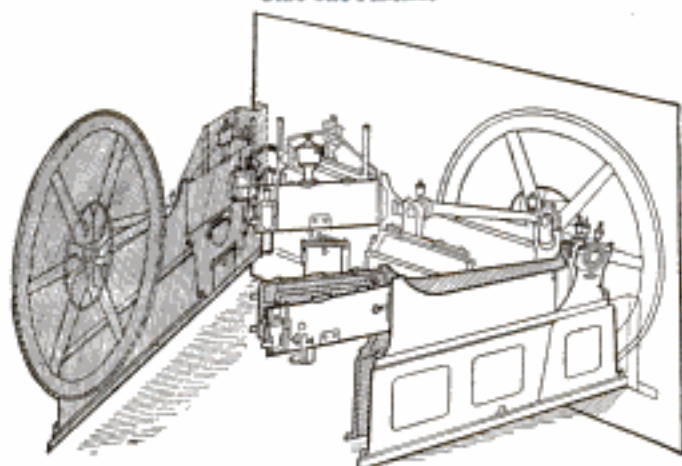
50c
Each**ENTIRELY NEW**
IN THIS COUNTRY**50c**
Each

Separable-Parts Models

of Steam Engine, Wireless Telegraph, Motor Car, Gas Engine, Dynamo, Steam Turbine

Size 8x14 inches

Price
50c
Each
Postpaid



Complete Set
of
6 Models
\$2.50
Postpaid

Illustration shows how parts separate

THESE models are of great value as a means of graphically showing *all* the interrelated parts of the above named mechanisms by virtue of their construction, which is similar to that of educational manikins of the human body and organs, with which nearly everyone is familiar. Beginning with the outermost or surface parts of the gas engine, for example, these are all differently colored and numbered to correspond to a printed key of names which comes with each model. By means of their hinge-like attachment, they may then be lifted, thereby disclosing to view the layer of parts next underneath, exactly as they would be in the engine itself, and so on until the innermost construction is shown.

The models are carefully made by hand in Bavaria, and this is the first time they have been offered in this country. We are the sole representatives in the United States.

As their value to engineers, students and, in fact, everyone having occasion to refer to the construction and working of the different mechanisms mentioned, was at once apparent to us, we felt that they would be highly appreciated here. They are substantially made of heavy paper, and with ordinary care will last indefinitely.

Supply Limited — Order Now

ADDRESS

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington Street CHICAGO



Just Figure This Out:

In 1908, on a small egg-farm, 1953 hens
made for the owners a clear profit of

\$6⁴¹ each

\$6.41 multiplied by 1953 makes—what? over

\$12,000 a year

Read the story below

IN 1905 two men named Corning, father and son, were trying to find a paying business for men in poor health and with small capital. Although they had no experience in that line, they decided to raise eggs. They took a few acres at Bound Brook, N. J., and began with only thirty hens. In 1908 these men had 1953 hens and made a clear profit of over *twelve thousand dollars*. This year they have over 4,000 hens. Will they make *twice* \$12,000?

The CORNING EGG-BOOK

(entitled "**\$6.41 PER HEN PER YEAR**") tells the whole story of that little egg-farm, and just **HOW** the Cornings made their splendid success. It is deeply interesting to every one who wants a safe, paying business, that can be built up with little capital and without years of training. There is a strong demand in all cities for "near-by, selected fancy eggs," and those who can furnish an unfailing supply, winter and summer, get very high prices. This the Cornings learned to do, and the *Corning Egg-Book* describes their methods, as tested and proved by experience. *Eleventh edition now ready, revised and up-to-date.*

The book tells where they find their market; how to keep hens laying regularly in winter; when to hatch chicks that are to do their best work in December and January; how to mix the feed that produces the most eggs; how to prevent losses, etc. It tells why they fixed on a certain breed as the best for producing eggs, and how their whole system works to that end. It gives photographic pictures of their plant, and plans of their buildings, which can be built in sections, large or small, as needed. The *Corning Egg-Book* is sold in combination with the *Farm Journal*, Philadelphia, Pa.

The **FARM JOURNAL** is the standard paper for everyone who lives in or near the country, or ever has, or ever expects to. A particularly fine poultry department, more valuable than most poultry papers. 33 years old, 750,000 subscribers and more. Goes everywhere. Clean, clever, cheerful, amusing, intensely practical. Cut to fit everybody, young or old, village, suburbs, or rural routes. Unlike any other paper and always has been.

AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE, the great New York state paper published at Syracuse, and full of good reading matter, is always welcomed by the subscriber. Now in its 18th year. It is conceded to be one of the best poultry papers published in the United States. Well edited by recognized authorities on the subject of practical poultry raising. Has a circulation of 45,000 copies per month.

Special Offer For \$1.00 (cash, money order or check) we will send postpaid the **Corning Egg-Book** and the **Farm Journal** for two years, and **American Poultry Advocate** two years, all for \$1.00, if order is sent at once to

AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE, 74 Hodgkins Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

\$1.00**A NEW BOOK****\$1.00**

PATTERN-MAKING

By G. H. WILLARD

WITH ADDITIONAL CHAPTERS ON

CORE-MAKING and MOLDING

Every one following this trade, or intending to learn it, should have a copy of this book.

Price, \$1.00
Postpaid



"Written so you can understand it"

224 Pages

312 Illustrations

Clotb Covers

CHAPTER HEADINGS

I Pattern-Making as a Trade	IX The Circular Saw	XVII Large Pattern Work
II The Tools	X The Circular Saw (Cont.)	XVIII " " " (Con.)
III Woods	XI Machine Tools	XIX Crosshead Guide Pat'ns
IV Joints	XII Machine Tools (Cont.)	XX Sweep Work
V Turning	XIII Simple Patterns	XXI Pipe Work
VI Turning (Continued)	XIV Simple Patterns (Cont.)	XXII Stove Pattern Work
VII Turning (Continued)	XV Simple Patterns (Conclud.)	XXIII Molding—Machine Work
VIII Turning (Concluded)	XVI Crooked Patterns	XXIV Molding—Pattern Work

PART II—CORE-MAKING AND MOLDING

Chapter I. Core-Making, Simple and Complex	Chapter II. Principles in Molding
Chapter III. Loam Patterns and Loam Molds	

A book for the man who has to do the work. Written by a practical pattern-maker of many years' experience. Gets right down to business in the first chapter and keeps it up throughout the book. Full of kinks and actual working information. Profusely illustrated.

PUBLISHED BY

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Many Dollars Saved in Building

Write for FREE Samples and Booklet Describing

BISHOPRIC WALL BOARD AND SHEATHING

Bishopric Wall Board is cheaper and better than lath and plaster; also saves time in building

This practical substitute for lath and plaster is easily nailed to studding. Being applied dry, it is at once ready for decoration—paint, paper or burlap. Saves time and labor; is clean and sanitary; proof against cold, heat, dampness, vermin.

Bishopric Wall Board is made of kiln-dried dressed lath, IMBEDDED in hot Asphalt Mastic, and surfaced with sized carboard; is cut at the factory into uniform sheets 4x4 ft. sq. and three-eighths of an inch thick. These sheets (delivered in crates) are easily and quickly nailed to studding ready for wall paper, paint or burlap.

Guaranteed Proof Against Moisture, Heat, Cold, Sound and Vermin

ITS MANY USES—Bishopric Wall Board is used for dwellings, pleasure, health resort and factory buildings, new partitions in old buildings, finishing attics, cellars, porches, laundries, garages.

Price \$2.50 per 100 sq. ft., or \$6.40 per crate of 256 sq. ft., f. o. b. factories, New Orleans, Cincinnati, or Alma, Mich.

Bishopric Sheathing saves 75 per cent in material and labor. Ideal for frame or cement buildings

Bishopric Sheathing is both better and cheaper than lumber. It's the same material as Wall Board, but finish is not necessarily so fine; therefore costs less. Quickly nailed to studs with laths and asphalt exposed, forming dead air space between laths and weather-boards. Makes smoother and more solid job than lumber; no holes, no shrinking. Proof against heat, cold and moisture. Saves fuel.

For Cement or Stucco Work

Bishopric Sheathing has no equal in economy and satisfactory results. Space between laths forms excellent key for cement. Moisture cannot penetrate asphalt body of Sheathing. Our free booklet explains everything. Bishopric Sheathing also is used with excellent results as cheapest and best lining for dairy barns, poultry houses, stables and all other outdoor buildings.

Price \$2 per square of 100 sq. ft., or \$5.12 per crate of 256 sq. ft., f. o. b. New Orleans, Cincinnati, or Alma, Mich.



Write today for Free Samples and Booklet, describing Bishopric Asphalt Mastic Wall Board, Sheathing and Roofing. DEALERS, WRITE FOR PROPOSITION.

THE MASTIC WALL BOARD & ROOFING MFG. CO., 60 East Third Street CINCINNATI, OHIO

DIAMOND GIFTS

20% Down, 10% a Month

The few Christmas gift suggestions illustrated on this page will serve to show how really low our prices are. You can buy all your Christmas presents from us on credit and have nearly a year to pay for them. Our 64-year reputation for reliability is your guarantee of quality. Choose by number from the illustrations on this page, or send for large illustrated catalog number 3. We send all articles pre-paid, with privilege of examination. If your home jeweler can duplicate any diamond or piece of jewelry at the same price, we will take it back and return your money. Send for catalog number 3 to-day.

J. M. LYON & CO.
71-73 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK
ESTABLISHED 1843

2198 \$25
2488 \$175
2126 \$175
2208 \$120
2317 \$25
2271 \$100
2189 \$50
2315 \$35
2179 \$400
2546 \$8.
2110 \$35
2113 \$50
2585 \$9.
4083 \$50

"The How and Why of the Automobile"

By **FAY L. FAUROTE**

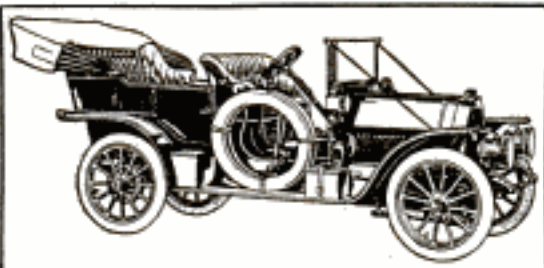
200 Pages. Bound in full cloth. 250 illustrations. Price \$1.00 Prepaid.

DID you ever read a book which gave you just the information you wanted without being compelled to go through page after page of introduction and history?

Did you ever talk to a man who came over on your side of the fence and talked WITH you and not AT you—who explained things in such a way that you laughed at yourself afterwards for not understanding the subject before—it was really so simple?

Do you remember when you used to study by outlines—how difficult problems unfolded themselves—how the logical sequence of facts seemed to make what you expected to find hard, readily understandable?

Do you remember the innumerable times you have said to yourself, "If I only had somebody here to explain things—someone who would go through this proposition with me until I understood it—someone who would use homely and familiar examples to explain things, instead of talking over my head by using technical terms?"



The author realized all these difficulties himself, because he has been through it all. Not only that, but his experience as an instructor of a large motor school taught him the way to explain the various parts of a motor vehicle in simple language, so that even the boy of

fifteen could understand and appreciate them.

For instance, did you ever think that the physician uses a form of carburetor whenever he gives chloroform or ether—do you realize that a shotgun is a form of gas engine whose action is almost identical with that of an automobile motor?

Do you want to know what a sliding gear transmission is—explained in such simple language that anyone can understand it?

Would you like to see what's inside of an automobile engine—would you like to know the name of every part—be able to talk intelligently about it and be your own mechanic—tell your chauffeur what to do—know when he is bluffing you?

In a word, would you like to know all about a motor car—how it works—how to drive it and how to take care of it? Then subscribe for a copy of

"The How and Why of the Automobile"

A book of practical information for seekers after the fundamental facts regarding the gasoline engine and its application to the motor car. Interesting and instructive to both the beginner and the expert—the former for information, the latter for reference. Written by Fay L. Faurote, B.S., (M.E.), for five years closely associated with the Experimental Department of a pioneer automobile factory, for two years instructor in the Detroit Motor School. The book, which is handsomely bound in full cloth, printed on high-grade enameled paper, contains over 200 pages and 250 illustrations and covers the following subjects:

CONTENTS:

GENERAL THEORY OF GAS ENGINES. Simple explanation of cycle—The four-stroke cycle—The two-stroke cycle—Advantages and disadvantages of each.

MOTOR DESIGN. Cylinder, what it is and its use. Valves, mechanical and automatic—Forms of valves—Valve timing and its influence on the motor—Valve grinding, how to do it—Valve nomenclature. Crank Case—The construction. Bearings—Accessibility—Working parts—Uses. A crank case oiling system. Crank Shafts—What they are—One, two, four and six-cylinder crank shafts—Crank case diagram, showing instantly conditions in all cylinders—Diagram showing firing points and sequence of same. Connecting Rods, construction and material—Bearings and lubrication. Pistons—Piston rings—Piston Pins.

THE TRANSMISSION. Reason for and use of transmission. Simple Explanation of Action—Individual clutch type—The sliding gear—The three speed progressive—The three speed selective—The four speed selective—Planetary gear—Friction drive.

METHODS OF DRIVING. Single chain drive—Double chain drive—Bevel gear drive.

THE CARBURETOR. A very simple explanation of carburetion—The mixing valve—A few of the first types—Some of the modern carburetors—Foreign carburetors.

IGNITION. The make and break system—A simple explanation of the apparatus used. The Jump Spark System—Electrical units. Sources of Electricity—The dry cell—The storage cell—Dynamos and magnetos—The spark-coil—Commutators and timing devices—Spark plugs—Wiring diagrams.

COOLING SYSTEM. Air Cooling. Water Cooling—Direction of circulation—Radiators—Water pumps—Fans—Anti-freezing solutions.

RUNNING GEAR. Front Axle—Construction of—Steering Gear. Rear Axle—Differential gear—The live axle—The dead axle—Wheel construction—Bearings.

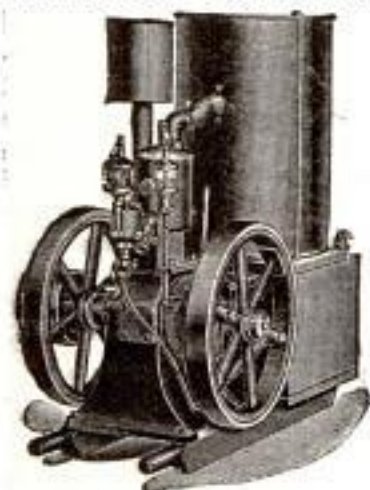
HORSE POWER DETERMINATIONS. Engine testing—Indicated horse power—Brake horse power—Mechanical and heat efficiency—Road testing.

Send in your order at once—don't delay. The price is \$1.00 postage prepaid, and the address is

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT
225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

The Kerosene Engine Wins Immense Success!

Runs on Common Coal Oil—Gives World's Cheapest Power



Ready to run when delivered. Starts without cranking. One-fourth the weight of other engines. Speed and fuel consumption under perfect control. Only three moving parts. No cams, gears, valves or sprockets—no fuel pump. Overruns its rated horse power. From maker to user—only one profit. Light weight saves freight. (55)

Only a short time ago this was an unknown engine. Today over 35,000 "Detroit" are in actual use, giving best and cheapest power ever known.

The popularity of "Detroit" Kerosene Engines is growing by leaps and bounds. Users of this engine don't worry because gasoline prices are rising. Coal oil frequently costs 6c to 15c less per gallon than gasoline.

The "Detroit" produces greater power from less fuel than any gasoline engine. Runs equally well on kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, distillate, etc.

Why buy a gasoline engine and pay two prices for fuel, when the splendid "Detroit," for much less money, does more and better work running on coal oil? Its simplicity, power and convenience are wonderful. Only three moving parts. Speed and fuel consumption under absolute control. Children run it with ease. Mounted on skids—easily portable. Does work of engines weighing four times as much.

The Amazing "DETROIT" From Factory to You—ON TRIAL

You can order any size "Detroit" Engine from 2 to 20 H. P., inclusive, on 15 days' trial, under an ironclad agreement that we will refund every dollar you pay us for this engine if you are not abundantly satisfied—you to be the sole judge. Every engine gets a thorough trial run immediately before leaving factory. Our factory prices save you from \$40 to \$200 on the engine you purchase. Every "Detroit" guaranteed by our entire capital.

Detroit Engine Book Is "The Book of Revelations"

Send today for the Free Book, giving all the news, all the details about this remarkable engine. Tells all about the most successful kerosene engine ever built.

Write Quick for Grand Introductory Offer

To the first buyer in every community we will make a very special introductory price. This is a limited offer. Quick action is important. Dash off a line today—on a postal—for Free Book and Offer. Address

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS

213 Bellevue Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.

Connecticut has a farmer who risked his life in South America gathering orchids. Why not? The florists charge like fury for them.—Chicago Tribune.

THE ISOGRAPH Remarkable new drawing instrument. Size, 6 x 6 inches. Best quality celluloid. Makes isometric projections quickly. Three views in one.



Explain themselves at a glance. Often save making model. Anyone can use it. Ample illustrated book of instructions.

Postpaid 50 cents.

Money back if desired.

ISOGRAPH CO.

145 East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY



Amateur and Professional Gardeners Make Money Growing Asparagus

In four or five weeks during Winter and Spring months. Fresh method of cultivation. A practical and successful method of growing Asparagus. A bed 6 x 3 feet will feed a family of five with enough left to sell to your neighbors. No knowledge of vegetable growing needed. Just our method. Fresh Asparagus sells in Chicago and other City Markets during the Winter months at \$5.00 to \$10.00 per dozen bunches. No attention needed, keep on with your present occupation, and we will convince you that you can make more money as a side line with Asparagus than you are now making. Write a postal today for full particulars.

HERMAN PUBLISHING CO.
599 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

FASCINATING NEW GAME "LOOIE THE BOWLER"

Bowl at Home with this exact duplicate in parlor size, of the National Game of Bowling (Ten Pins). Enjoyed by young and old; easy to play; makes ideal present. Every play possible on regulation alley made with Looie The Bowler. Consists of alley, 4 ft. long, equipped with balls and pins. "Looie's" good right arm, fitted with steel spring, bowls ball as you direct. Expressed pre-paid in heavy carton, on receipt of \$2. Dealers Wanted.

LOOIE THE BOWLER CO.
79 E. 130th St., N.Y. City

BE A SIGN CARD WRITER

Beginners earn \$20.00 to \$30.00 weekly, starting and owning an independent business in one week. The Accurate System is most complete ever devised; almost automatic in operation, so little experience or practice is required.

Complete Outfit - \$2.50

Includes full course of instruction, and over 120 dummy-letter stencils and parts, with 2 fountain sign card pens and materials. (EVERY RETAIL STORE in the world must use sign cards. Therein is your big opportunity. Somebody must make them.) Big money for agents, starting others or selling outfits direct to stores.

YOU RISK NOTHING

Outfits returnable in one week if unsatisfactory

ACCURATE SIGN SYSTEM CO.

Suite 401, 123 Liberty St., NEW YORK CITY

LET US GIVE YOU THIS TRANSPARENT CELLULOID TRIANGLE

It is 4 inch size, 30°+60° angles. Lowest retail price, 25 cents. Absolutely essential to everyone who draws. We make this offer to introduce our new catalogue showing

SPAULDING'S NEW CARRYING CASES AND COMPLETE OUTFITS

for designers, architects, engineers and students—compact, durable and convenient. Spaulding's Carrying Cases are made light and strong. They provide well arranged compartments, including space for drawing board and T square. Handled like a suit case; unique, practical, inexpensive. Outfits include all necessary equipment. If you draw, send us four 2-cent stamps to-day to pay postage and get the free triangle and the catalogue.

SPAULDING PRINT PAPER CO.
44 Federal St. BOSTON

Target Practice in Your Own Home



This is made possible by the wonderful
MAXIM SILENCER

Enables you to shoot quietly indoors or out. The most astonishing effect imaginable. An ideal present to husband, son or daughter. The .22 calibre Silencer can be attached to any .22 calibre rifle, old or new, by anyone.

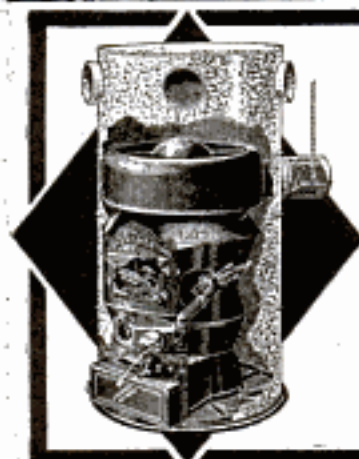
Price, with full instructions for attaching . . . \$5.00

Indoor Bullet Stop Target Box 3.50

ASK ANY SPORTING GOODS DEALER TO SHOW YOU ONE, OR
WRITE TO US

Interesting reading matter on request

MAXIM SILENT FIREARMS CO., Potter Bldg., NEW YORK.



Buy Direct—Save Money—We Pay Freight

Our monthly installment plan of selling direct saves you all the dealer's profit and his excessive charges for installation and repairs. You can save at least $\frac{1}{3}$ the cost of your furnace. We have been building Jahant Furnaces for over thirty years.

JAHANT Down-Draft FURNACE

The Best Heating System Made for residences, schools, hotels, churches, etc. It is the most economical furnace too and saves $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ the cost of fuel because the patented "Down-Draft System" burns wood, hard or soft coal, and burns it ALL without cinders, clinkers or any waste. Needs less attention, yet heats much better than any other furnace, hot air, steam or hot water heating system. Our plan of monthly payments

ONLY \$10 DOWN AND \$10 A MONTH

makes it easy for any one to have the best heating system made. Every Jahant Furnace is sold with a "Guaranty Bond" that allows you 90 DAYS TRIAL. You don't run any risk buying from us. We send complete outfit, furnace, pipes, registers, etc., together with special plans, full directions and all tools for installing. If you can drive a nail you can install a Jahant Furnace.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR BIG FREE CATALOGUE

The Jahant Heating Co., 204 Howard St., Akron, O.

WILL YOU TRY A Typewriter

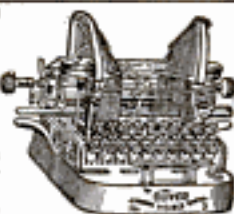
No Deposit—No Obligation

Save one-half the regular price on a standard visible typewriter. Perfect machines only—not shop worn, damaged—or in any way inferior. Protected by standard guarantee.

Easy to Own—A Little Each Month—No Interest

Send now for the particulars of this great price-reducing and free-trial typewriter offer.

TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNDICATE
343 Masonic Temple, Chicago



At a desert station on the Southern Pacific railway an old Indian has been playing a harp upon the stopping of every through train, gathering in coin from the passengers, ever since the road was built. In dress and other appearance he is all over the Indian of tribal antiquity. But when there are no overland trains about he is a leading citizen, his ancient harp making him a financial prince of the desert.—N. Y. Press.

Nearly all of the finest automobile machines are driven by direct connected electric motors.

Fine Pocket Knife FREE

To Agents. Send No Money

Our knives decorated with name, address, lodge emblem, favorite photos, etc., no extra charge. SALESMEN make

quick big profits selling our SCIENTIFICALLY TEMPERED

PHOTO POCKET KNIVES

Be your own boss. Write at once for good money-making proposition and exclusive territory.

CANTON CUTLERY CO. Dept A43, CANTON, O.

Before You Buy a **VACUUM CLEANER**

Investigate **THE THURMAN** Booklet, "I Can Make Yours a Dustless Home," free upon request.

General Compressed Air & Vacuum Machy. Co., ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.



CONCRETE FLOOR ENAMEL

Trus-Con Floor Enamel stops dusting of concrete floors; is damp-proof; and stain-proof; produces a tile-like surface which resists wear and is easily cleaned by mopping. Supplied in various colors.

CONCRETE WALL COATINGS

Trus-Con Wall Finishes stop stains and dampness in concrete walls, and replace their uneven color with uniform, artistic flat tints. Supplied in various colors.

Ordinary paints, when used on concrete, peel and crack off. Trus-Con Floor Enamel and Wall Coatings penetrate into the concrete and heavily coat the surface. Insist on Trus-Con Products for waterproofing and finishing concrete.

Write us condition, size and nature of work, and we will send free sample, booklet and color card.

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL COMPANY, 462 Trussed Concrete Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.



"I Do Want a Chance!"

You have often thought how fine it would be if you only could have a chance. You feel the power of success within you—you know how hard and conscientiously you would work if you could only place your foot on the ladder of success—but *how to get that chance?*

You Have Ambition

—you would not be reading this if you were not on the look-out for a chance—and you have made no mistake. This is indeed your chance.

Success Is Ambition Plus a Plan

—and we supply the plan because we will share in your success. You should be in business. You should become a salesman. Remember that every salesman is in business for himself. He receives the full reward of his success and—he does not punch a time clock.

You Should Become a Salesman

You are looking for a chance and we are looking for ambitious men who feel that they have ability. We have good, clean work for them and what is more, we offer them "a chance."

If You Can Read and Write and really know how to say "I can" and "I will," you are the man we want and you can just bet "this is your chance."

Our plan makes all this simple and easy for you. Not a moment need you lose from your present work until this new and better chance is a proven success—until you can go to those who are interested in you and in your success and say to them, "At last I have my chance."

You have no time to lose, for you are tired of the drudgery of labor—so ask us now to tell you what we will do for you—and what effort we reasonably expect from you in return.

Stace, Burroughs & Co.

(Manufacturers Representatives)

309 Michigan Blvd., Offices 518, Chicago

A FIGHT BETWEEN AN EAGLE AND CROWS—
On Thursday evening the people at Azabu were interested to see a fight between an eagle and fifteen crows. In an hour the crows had defeated the eagle, wounded it, and struck it down to the ground. An eyewitness caught it and brought it to the Kasumicho police station.—Japan Times.

There's enough gasoline consumed on Sundays to run Niagara Falls.—Cleveland Plain Dealer.

LET THIS LITTLE ENGINE DO YOUR WORK! WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

This wonderful little air-cooled engine is a complete portable power plant. Fits any pump. Capacity 800 to 1000 gals. per hour. Runs hand or foot power machines. **Fuller & Johnson FARM PUMP ENGINE**. Thousands in use! Owners delighted! Simplest form of gasoline power in existence! Investigate—save money. **FREE!** Postal brings valuable book, giving information of great importance. Send at once. Address—**FULLER & JOHNSON MFG. CO., 11 Wilson Street, MADISON, WIS.**



FOOS The Engine of Steady and Reliable Service

Maintaining uniform speed and lowest fuel economy under the most variable conditions of actual work. The Ignition, Counterbalancing and Governing of Foos engines will stand the most rigid technical analysis.

Sizes 2 to 500 Horsepower
Quickly convertible from Gas to Gasoline

Types horizontal or vertical. Single or multiple cylinder. For description of many exclusive features of design refer to catalog 50.



THE FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.
Largest Exclusive Gas Engine Factory in America

COME-PACKT

Buy from the Factory—Save Over Half

COME-PACKT



Buffet with beveled French Mirror . . . \$26.25

Come-Packt Sectional Furniture is sold direct from our factory to you—only. The prices are actually less than dealers pay—far less than dealers must charge to cover store rents, clerk hire, other expenses and profits.

Besides this, our sectional plan saves half the freight and much expensive packing.

These two examples prove this great economy. There are 180 other splendid Come-Packt bargains.

As to quality, we guarantee every piece of Come-Packt Furniture to please you—or you can have your money back for the asking. **Quarter Sawn white oak**—not red oak—not plain sawed oak, is used throughout. Choice of eight finishes—we will send you actual samples of them, free. Write today for our book of Mission, Flanders and Bungalow Furniture. It's mailed free.

Come-Packt Furniture Co., 1101 Edwin St., Ann Arbor, Mich.



Serving Table

Both Beautiful and Convenient \$875

DRAFTSMEN WANTED

**THAT CAN DRAW
THE HIGHEST
SALARY**

**ONLY
THE BEST
PRACTICAL
MEN WANTED**

**MEN
WITH BRAIN
NOT WITH BOOKS
CAN ONLY SUCCEED**

**Good Draftsmen are ALWAYS in Demand ALWAYS
Busy, ALWAYS Drawing Good Salary**

**The Work is Pleasant, Interesting, Clean
and Leads to Best Paying Highest Positions**

If you are ambitious, bright and anxious to learn I can train you at home on practical, actual Drafting room work in a short time for a position \$125-\$150 monthly. Only a limited number can receive my personal training.

- I DON'T SELL YOU** a lot of books to look at with disgust or to lay on a shelf to be covered with dust.
- I DON'T SELL YOU** printed school lessons or pictures to copy. You **MUST** learn on actual Drafting room work.
- I DON'T SELL YOU** or give you a worthless "cheap-skin" Diploma to hang on the wall and that will be all.
- BUT I TRAIN YOU** until competent; more than that, until placed in position at above salary.
- AND I TRAIN YOU** personally and individually to advance you as fast and far as you can go.
- AND I TRAIN YOU** on practical work to give you required **UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL WORKING EXPERIENCE.**

Remember:

- I AM NOT** teaching 227 different trades — **ONLY ONE** and **THAT ONE** right.
- I AM NOT** looking for students—they look for me, for I have been at this over 22 years.
- I AM NOT** accepting every one that has the price—only those anxious to succeed with me.

I rather satisfy a few than dissatisfy too many.
I furnish all Instruments and Working Outfit (not school set), this **HIGHEST GRADE FREE.**
If you want to be a **GOOD DRAFTSMAN**, drawing good salary, write to me **NOW.**

Address, **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN, Div. 19**
Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), CHICAGO



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

May We Send You Free Samples

To Prove That You Can Artistically Color and Finish Any Kind of Wood About the Home

YOU can produce any desired shade and effect. The expense is slight—the work easy and simple. First apply Johnson's Wood Dye—made in 14 shades as listed below. Over the Dye lightly apply Johnson's Prepared Wax—and you have a beautiful, rich, subdued finish that will not mar or show scratches.

Johnson's Wood Dye must not be confused with colored varnishes or stains, which merely coat the surface of the wood, hiding the natural grain beauty. Johnson's Wood Dye is not a mere stain—not merely a surface dressing—it is a deep-seated dye which goes to the very heart of the wood and stays there, fixing a rich and permanent color.

Johnson's Wood Dye

is made in fourteen attractive shades, as follows:

No. 126 Light Oak	No. 140 Manilla Oak	No. 130 Weathered Oak	No. 122 Forest Green
No. 123 Dark Oak	No. 110 Bog Oak	No. 131 Brown Weathered Oak	No. 172 Flemish Oak
No. 125 Mission Oak	No. 128 Light Mahogany	No. 132 Green Weathered Oak	No. 178 Brown Flemish Oak
	No. 129 Dark Mahogany	No. 121 Moss Green	

Pints, 50 cents each

Johnson's Prepared Wax

dries quickly over Dye or any other finish so that it may be brought to a beautiful, dull, artistic finish. It should be used for all woodwork, floors and furniture, including pianos, and is just the preparation for Mission furniture.

Johnson's Under-Lac

is not a common varnish—but a thin, elastic spirit preparation superior to shellac or ordinary varnish, and is to be used over Wood Dye where a higher gloss than a wax finish is desired, drying hard in half an hour. Best preparation for linoleum and oilcloth, bringing out the pattern as glossy as new. Gallons, \$2.50—smaller sizes down to half pints.

Fill out the coupon for free samples and booklet

S. C. Johnson & Son
"The Wood Finishing Authorities"
Racine, Wisconsin



M. T. HALL PRINTING COMPANY, CHICAGO

Free Sample Coupon

Please send me free samples of Wood Dye, Shade No.
Prepared Wax and Under-Lac—also Booklet. If samples are found satisfactory will ask my dealer to supply me.

Name

Address

P.A.-11

\$650

Buys the Material Needed to Build This Home!

Price Includes Blue Prints; Architect's Specifications; Full Details; Working Plans and Itemized List of Material.

OUR HOUSE DESIGN NO. 6

This is our leader, the best seller of any house ever designed anywhere, by anybody, at any price. Why? Because it comes nearer to filling the requirements of a home than any house of its size ever built. It is 28 ft. wide and 33 ft. 4 in. long, not including the porch. It has seven rooms, bath, pantry and a large front porch. It is of handsome appearance and symmetrical proportions. It is magnificently lighted and perfectly ventilated. Embodies every modern comfort and convenience. Our extremely low price makes it the best bargain proposition on the market. We cannot recommend this design too highly. Even if you don't need a home, build this house for an investment. You can sell it ten times over before it is finished.



We Save You Big Money on Lumber and Building Material!

The Chicago House Wrecking Co. is the largest concern in the world devoted to the sale of Lumber, Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Building Material direct to the consumer. No one else can make you an offer like the one shown above. We propose to furnish you everything needed for the construction of this building except Plumbing, Heating and Masonry material. Write for exact details of what we furnish. It will be in accordance with our specifications, which are so clear that there will be no possible misunderstanding.

How We Operate

We purchase at Sheriffs' Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales, besides owning outright sawmills and lumber yards. Usually when you purchase your building material for the complete home shown above, elsewhere, it will cost you from 50 to 60 per cent more than we ask for it. By our "direct to you" methods we eliminate several middlemen's profits. We can prove this to you.

What Our Stock Consists of

We have everything needed in Building Material for a building of any sort. Lumber, Sash, Doors, Millwork, Structural Iron, Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Steel and Prepared Roofing. Our stock includes Dry Goods, Clothing, Furniture, Rugs, Groceries, etc., Machinery, Hardware, Wire Fencing—in fact, anything required to build or equip. Everything for the Home, the Office, the Factory or the Field, besides everything to wear or to eat. Send us your carpenter's or contractor's bill for our low estimate. We will prove our ability to save you money. WRITE US TODAY, giving a complete list of everything you need.

Free Book of Plans

We publish a handsome, illustrated book containing designs of Houses, Cottages, Bungalows, Barns, etc. We can furnish the material complete for any of these designs. This book is mailed free to those who correctly fill in the coupon below. Even if you have no immediate intention of building, we advise that you obtain a copy of our FREE BOOK OF PLANS. It's a valuable book.

Our Guarantee

This company has a capital stock and surplus of over \$1,000,000. We guarantee absolute satisfaction in every detail. If you buy any material from us not as represented, we will take it back at our freight expense and return your money. We recognize the virtue of a satisfied customer. We will in every instance "Make Good." Thousands of satisfied customers prove this. We refer you to any bank or banker anywhere. Look us up in the Mercantile Agencies. Ask any Express Company. Write to the publisher of this publication. Our responsibility is unquestioned.

\$2.00 Buys a Complete Set of Blue Prints

We send you a set of plans for the house described above, including the necessary specifications and complete list of material, transportation and complete list of material, specifications and list of material, if you can place an order with us for complete bill of material, we will credit your account in full for the \$2.00 received, or we will allow you to return these plans, specification and list of materials to us and we will refund \$1.50, thereby making the total cost to you 50 cents.

High Grade Bathroom Outfits!



The price of this Bathroom Outfit \$37.50.

Plumbing material direct to you at Bargain prices. We have everything needed in Plumbing Material. Our prices mean a saving to you of 50 to 60 per cent. Here is an illustration of a bathroom outfit we are selling at \$37.50. Your plumber would ask you about \$60.00 for this same outfit. It is only one of many other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$35.00 to \$50.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. Get our prices on Pipe and Fittings. Write us today.

Hot Air Furnaces!

Don't let the contract for your hot air furnace until you get our figures. We will cut your local dealer's price in half. We can furnish you a complete equipment including pipes, registers, furnace; everything required at a price not much more than what an ordinary heating stove would cost you. Complete hot air heating plants \$48.00 up. Get our heating catalog at once. Tell us all about it. Write us today. We guarantee to save you money. We loan you tools. We make you plans. Every heating plant we sell is backed by our guarantee bond.



Hot Water Heating Plants!

We guarantee to save you 50 to 75 per cent on a modern hot water heating plant for your home. We make you complete plans and instructions, and help you out every way we possibly can. We loan you tools. Every plant backed by our guarantee bond. We furnish the material; you get the plant installed. Cut out the local dealer's profit and cut the cost in half. Thousands of our plants installed and working perfectly in every part of the country. Write today for our Special Heating Catalog. Tell us about our heating proposition. We can furnish Heating Apparatus for any building, no matter how large. Tell us your needs.



Water Supply Outfits

Modern Air Pressure Water Supply Systems at prices ranging from \$48 to \$200. They are strictly new, first-class and complete in every detail. It makes no difference whether you live in the country, you can enjoy every city comfort at little expense. Why not investigate this? We are ready to furnish you with all facts free of charge. All material fully guaranteed. We also have a complete stock of Pipe, Valves and Fittings at 40 to 60 per cent saving. Gasoline engines at low prices.

Free Publications

Write for our Free Catalog. Fill in the coupon to the right and we will send back literature as best suits your needs. We publish a 1000 page monthlies catalog fully illustrated, giving our business history and showing all the best lines of merchandise that we have for sale. We buy our goods at Sheriffs', Receivers' and Manufacturers' Sales. Ask for Catalog No. 429. Our Book on Plumbing and Heating Apparatus contains 150 pages of useful information. Our free "Book of Plans" is described elsewhere in this advertisement.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., 35th and Iron Sts., Chicago

Send Us This Coupon

Chicago House Wrecking Co., 539
I saw this ad in Popular Mechanics
I am interested in _____
Name _____
Town _____
Co. _____ State _____